

**THE FREE TRADE AGREEMENT BETWEEN
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF
KOREA
AND
THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF
THE PHILIPPINES**

PREAMBLE

The Government of the Republic of Korea (“Korea”) and the Government of the Republic of the Philippines: (“the Philippines”), hereinafter referred to collectively as the “Parties” and individually as a “Party”:

RECOGNIZING their longstanding and strong friendship and the need to strengthen their close economic relations;

CONVINCED that a free trade area will create an expanded and secure market for goods and services in their territories and a stable and predictable environment for investment, thus enhancing the competitiveness of their firms in global markets;

RECOGNIZING the need to strengthen the framework for broader and deeper economic cooperation;

DESIRING to promote economic growth and create new employment opportunities;

RECOGNIZING the different levels of economic development between the Parties;

DESIRING to strengthen a mutually beneficial cooperative framework to foster creativity and innovation, and to promote stronger linkages in and between the dynamic sectors of their economies;

SEEKING to establish clear and mutually advantageous rules governing their trade and investment and to reduce or eliminate the barriers to such trade and investment between them;

DESIRING to promote a predictable, transparent, and consistent business environment that will assist enterprises in planning effectively and using resources efficiently;

RESOLVED to contribute to the harmonious development and expansion of world trade by removing obstacles to trade through the creation of a free trade area;

BUILDING on their respective rights and obligations under the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization* and other multilateral, regional, and bilateral agreements to which both Parties are party; and

REAFFIRMING their desire to build upon their commitments under the *Framework Agreement on Comprehensive Economic Cooperation among the Governments of the Republic of Korea and the Member Countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations* as well as other relevant agreements pursuant to the Framework Agreement,

HAVE AGREED as follows:

CHAPTER ONE GENERAL PROVISIONS

Article 1.1: Establishment of a Free Trade Area

The Parties, consistent with Article XXIV of GATT 1994 and Article V of GATS, hereby establish a free trade area in accordance with the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 1.2: Objectives

The objectives of this Agreement are to:

- (a) achieve the substantial liberalization of trade in goods between the Parties, in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994;
- (b) achieve the substantial liberalization of trade in services between the Parties, in conformity with Article V of GATS;
- (c) mutually enhance investment opportunities;
- (d) promote competition in their economies, particularly as it relates to economic relations between the Parties;
- (e) bring substantial benefits to the Parties, with special consideration for Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises (MSMEs);
- (f) develop appropriate cooperation initiatives in the fields of innovation and research and development; and
- (g) establish a framework to enhance closer cooperation in the fields agreed upon by the Parties in this Agreement.

Article 1.3: Relation to Other Agreements

1. The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement, the Korea-ASEAN FTA, and any other agreements to which both Parties are party.

2. Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, in the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and another agreement to which both Parties are party, the Parties shall immediately consult with each other with a view to finding a mutually satisfactory solution.

Article 1.4: Extent of Obligations

Each Party shall, subject to the provisions of this Agreement, ensure the observance of all obligations and commitments under this Agreement by its regional and local governments and authorities, and by non-governmental bodies in the exercise of governmental powers delegated to them by central, regional and local governments or authorities.

Article 1.5: General Definitions

For purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise specified,

Agreement on Agriculture means the *Agreement on Agriculture*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

Anti-Dumping Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VI of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

customs authority means the authority that, in accordance with the legislation of each Party, is responsible for the administration and enforcement of its customs laws and regulations:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Economy and Finance or the Korea Customs Service, or their respective successors; and
- (b) for the Philippines, the Bureau of Customs, or its successor;

customs duties means any customs or import duty and a charge of any kind, including any form of surtax or surcharge, imposed in connection with the importation of a good, but does not include any:

- (a) charge equivalent to an internal tax imposed consistently with Article III:2 of GATT 1994, in respect of like, directly competitive, or substitutable goods of a Party, or in respect of goods from which the imported good has been manufactured or produced in whole or in part;

- (b) duty imposed pursuant to a Party's laws and regulations consistent with Chapter Three (Trade Remedies);
- (c) fee or other charge in connection with importation commensurate with the cost of services rendered;
- (d) premiums offered or collected on an imported good arising out of any tendering system in respect of the administration of quantitative import restrictions or tariff rate quotas; or
- (e) duty imposed pursuant to any agricultural safeguard measure taken under the Agreement on Agriculture;

Customs Valuation Agreement means the *Agreement on Implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

days means calendar days, including weekends and holidays;

existing means in effect on the date of the entry into force of this Agreement;

GATS means the *General Agreement on Trade in Services*, in Annex 1B to the WTO Agreement;

GATT 1994 means the *General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994*, including its notes and supplementary provisions, which is a part of the WTO Agreement;

goods means any merchandise, product, article, or material;

Harmonized System (HS) means the nomenclature of the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System defined in the *International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System*, including all legal notes thereto, as in force and as amended from time to time;

Joint Committee means the Korea-Philippines Free Trade Agreement Joint Committee established under Article 11.1 (Joint Committee);

juridical person means any legal entity duly constituted or otherwise organized under applicable laws and regulations, whether for profit or otherwise, and whether privately-owned or governmentally-owned, including any corporation, trust, partnership, joint venture, sole proprietorship, or association;

Korea-ASEAN FTA means the *Framework Agreement on Comprehensive Economic Cooperation among the Governments of the Republic of Korea and the Member Countries of the Association of Southeast Asian Nations* and other

relevant agreements stipulated in paragraph 1 of Article 1.4 of the Framework Agreement;

measure means any measure by a Party, whether in the form of a law, regulation, rule, procedure, decision, administrative action, or any other form;

measures adopted or maintained by a Party means measures adopted or maintained by:

- (a) central, regional, or local governments and authorities; and
- (b) non-governmental bodies in the exercise of powers delegated by central, regional, or local governments and authorities;

national means:

- (a) for Korea, a Korean national within the meaning of the *Nationality Act*, as amended; and
- (b) for the Philippines, a Filipino national as defined in its *Constitution*, as amended;

originating goods means products or materials that qualify as originating under Chapter Four (Rules of Origin);

person means a natural person or a juridical person;

preferential tariff treatment means tariff concessions granted to originating goods as reflected by the tariff rates applicable under this Agreement;

Safeguards Agreement means the *Agreement on Safeguards*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

SCM Agreement means the *Agreement on Subsidies and Countervailing Measures*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

territory means:

- (a) for Korea, the land, maritime, and airspace under its sovereignty, and those maritime areas, including the seabed and subsoil adjacent to and beyond the outer limit of the territorial seas over which it may exercise sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with international law and its domestic law; and

- (b) for the Philippines, the national territory as defined in Article I of its Constitution. The term “national territory” also includes the exclusive economic zone and the continental shelf over which the Philippines exercises sovereign rights or jurisdiction in accordance with its laws and regulations and under international law;

Trade Facilitation Agreement means *the Agreement on Trade Facilitation*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement;

WTO means the World Trade Organization; and

WTO Agreement means the *Marrakesh Agreement Establishing the World Trade Organization*, done on 15 April 1994.

CHAPTER TWO TRADE IN GOODS

Article 2.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

consular transactions means requirements that goods of a Party intended for export to the territory of the other Party must first be submitted to the supervision of the consul of the importing Party in the territory of the exporting Party for the purpose of obtaining consular invoices or consular visas for commercial invoices, certificates of origin, manifests, shippers' export declarations, or any other customs documentation required on or in connection with importation; and

import licensing means an administrative procedure requiring the submission of an application or other documentation (other than that required for customs purposes) to the relevant administrative body as a prior condition for importation into the territory of the importing Party.

Article 2.2: Objectives

The Parties shall liberalize trade in goods under this Agreement, in conformity with Article XXIV of GATT 1994.

Article 2.3: Scope and Coverage

Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply to trade in goods between the Parties.

Article 2.4: Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, each Party shall reduce or eliminate its customs duties on originating goods of the other Party in accordance with its respective Schedule of Tariff Commitments reflected in Annex 2-A.

2. In accordance with the WTO Agreement, originating goods of the other Party shall be eligible, at the time of importation, for the most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate of customs duty for those goods in a Party, where that MFN

applied rate is lower than the preferential rate of customs duty provided for in that Party's Schedule of Tariff Commitments. Subject to each Party's laws and regulations, each Party shall provide that an importer may apply for a refund of any excess duty paid for a good if the importer did not make a claim for the lower MFN rate applicable at the time of importation.

3. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall increase any existing customs duty, or adopt any new customs duty, on originating goods of the other Party, as provided in its Schedule of Tariff Commitments.

Article 2.5: Acceleration of Tariff Commitments

1. A Party may, at any time, unilaterally improve or accelerate its tariff commitments set out in its Schedule of Tariff Commitments. Such Party shall inform the other Party as early as practicable before the new preferential rate of customs duty takes effect.

2. Upon request of a Party, the Parties will consult to consider accelerating the reduction or elimination of customs duties set out in their respective Schedule of Tariff Commitments. An agreement by the Parties to accelerate the reduction or elimination of a customs duty on a good shall supersede any duty rate or staging category determined pursuant to their respective Schedules of Tariff Commitments reflected in Annex 2-A.

3. Following a unilateral improvement or acceleration of its tariff commitments referred to in Paragraph 1, a Party may raise its preferential customs duty to a level not in excess of that set out in its Schedule of Tariff Commitments for that year. Such Party shall inform the other Party of the date from which the new preferential rate of customs duty comes into effect as early as practicable before such date.

Article 2.6: Classification of Goods

The classification of goods in trade between the Parties shall be in conformity with the Harmonized System (HS).

Article 2.7: Agricultural Export Subsidies

The Parties reaffirm their commitments made in the 2015 Ministerial Decision on Export Competition, adopted in Nairobi, including elimination of scheduled export subsidy entitlements for agriculture goods.

Article 2.8: Goods in Transit

Each Party shall continue to facilitate customs clearance of goods in transit from or to the other Party in accordance with paragraph 3 of Article V of GATT 1994 and the relevant provisions of the Trade Facilitation Agreement.

Article 2.9: Temporary Admission of Goods

1. Each Party shall allow, as provided for in its laws and regulations, goods to be brought into its customs territory conditionally relieved, totally or partially, from payment of import duties and taxes, if such goods:

- (a) are brought into its customs territory for a specific purpose;
- (b) are intended for re-exportation within a specific period; and
- (c) have not undergone any change, except normal depreciation and wastage due to the use made of them.

2. Each Party shall, at the request of the person concerned and for reasons its customs authority considers valid, extend the time limit for duty-free temporary admission provided for in paragraph 1 beyond the period initially fixed.

3. Neither Party shall condition the duty-free temporary admission of a good provided for in paragraph 1, other than to require that the good:

- (a) be used solely by or under the personal supervision of a national or resident of the other Party in the exercise of the business activity, trade, profession, or sport of that person;
- (b) not be sold or leased while in its territory;
- (c) be accompanied by a security or guarantee in an amount no greater than the customs duties, taxes, fees, and charges that would otherwise be owed on entry or final importation, releasable on exportation of the good;
- (d) be capable of identification when imported and exported;
- (e) be exported on the departure of the person referred to in subparagraph (a), or within such other period related to the

purpose of the temporary admission as the Party may establish, unless extended;

(f) be admitted in no greater quantity than is reasonable for its intended use; and

(g) be otherwise admissible into the Party's territory under its laws and regulations.

4. If any condition that a Party imposes under paragraph 3 has not been fulfilled, the Party may apply the customs duty and any other charge that would normally be owed on the good in addition to any other charges or penalties provided for under its laws and regulations.

5. Each Party shall permit a good temporarily admitted under this Article to be re-exported through a customs port other than that through which it was admitted.

Article 2.10: Customs Valuation

For purposes of determining the customs value of goods traded between the Parties, Article VII of GATT 1994 and Part I of the Customs Valuation Agreement shall apply and are hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 2.11: Quantitative Restrictions and Non-Tariff Measures

1. Except as otherwise provided in this Agreement, neither Party shall adopt or maintain any prohibition or restriction other than duties, taxes, or other charges, whether made effective through quotas, import or export licenses, or other measures, on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with its rights and obligations under the relevant provisions under the WTO Agreement. To this end, Article XI of GATT 1994 shall apply and is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. In this regard, a Party shall not adopt or maintain any non-tariff measure on the importation of any good of the other Party or on the exportation of any good destined for the territory of the other Party, except in accordance with its WTO rights and obligations or in accordance with this Agreement.

3. Each Party shall ensure the transparency of its non-tariff measures permitted under paragraph 2 and shall ensure that any such measures are not

prepared, adopted, or applied with the view to or with the effect of creating unnecessary obstacles to trade between the Parties.

Article 2.12: Import Licensing

1. With respect to the rights and obligations of the Parties concerning import licensing, the *Agreement on Import Licensing Procedures* in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement shall apply and is hereby incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

2. Within 30 days after the date of entry into force of this Agreement, each Party shall notify the other Party of its existing import licensing procedures¹, if any. The notification shall:

- (a) include the information specified in Article 5 of the Import Licensing Agreement; and
- (b) be without prejudice as to whether the import licensing procedure is consistent with this Agreement.

3. Before applying any new or modified import licensing procedure, a Party shall notify the other Party of the new procedure or modification, and to the extent possible, publish in an official government website at least 20 days before the new procedure or modification takes effect.

Article 2.13: Fees and Formalities

1. Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with Article VIII:1 of GATT 1994, that all fees and charges of whatever character (other than import or export duties, and other than taxes within the purview of Article III of GATT 1994, and any additional customs duty collected as a result of a measure consistent with Chapter Three (Trade Remedies)) imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation are limited in amount to the approximate cost of services rendered and do not represent an indirect protection to domestic goods or a taxation on imports or exports for fiscal purposes.

2. Each Party shall promptly publish details of the fees and charges that it imposes in connection with importation or exportation and shall make such information available on the internet.

¹ Existing import licensing procedures being referred to in this paragraph are those which have not yet been notified to the WTO at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. Neither Party shall require consular transactions, including related fees and charges, in connection with the importation of a good of the other Party.

Article 2.14: National Treatment on Internal Taxation and Regulation

Each Party shall accord national treatment to the goods of the other Party in accordance with Article III of GATT 1994. To this end, Article III of GATT 1994 shall be incorporated into and shall form part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 2.15: Agricultural Safeguard Measures

1. Notwithstanding Article 2.4, a Party may apply an agricultural safeguard measure only up to the end of that particular year when it was imposed, in the form of a higher import duty on an originating agricultural good listed in that Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B, consistent with paragraphs 2 through 7 if the aggregate volume of imports of that good in any year exceeds a trigger level as set out in its Schedule to Annex 2-B.

2. The duty under paragraph 1 shall not exceed the lesser of:

- (a) the prevailing most-favored-nation (MFN) applied rate;
- (b) the MFN applied rate of duty in effect on the day immediately preceding the date of entry into force of this Agreement; or
- (c) the duty rate set out in the applying Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B.

3. The duties each Party applies under paragraph 1 shall be set according to the maximum duty that may be applied each year for each such good in the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B.

4. Neither Party may apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure and at the same time apply or maintain, with respect to the same good:

- (a) a bilateral transitional safeguard measure under Chapter Three (Trade Remedies);
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement; or
- (c) a measure under any agricultural safeguard provisions of the

Agreement on Agriculture in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

5. A Party shall implement any agricultural safeguard measure in a transparent manner. Within 60 days after imposing a measure, the Party applying the measure shall notify the other Party in writing and provide the other Party with relevant data concerning the measure. On the written request of the other Party, a Party shall consult with the other Party within 45 days upon receipt of the written request regarding the application of the measure.

6. The implementation and operation of this Article may be the subject of discussion and review in the Committee on Trade in Goods under Article 2.20.

7. Neither Party shall apply or maintain an agricultural safeguard measure on an originating agricultural good if the period specified in the agricultural safeguard provisions of the Party's Schedule to Annex 2-B has expired.

Article 2.16: Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures

1. The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the *Agreement on the Application of Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures* in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

2. Neither Party shall have recourse to Chapter Nine (Dispute Settlement) for any matter arising under this Article.

Article 2.17: Technical Barriers to Trade

The Parties affirm their existing rights and obligations with respect to each other under the *Agreement on Technical Barriers to Trade*, in Annex 1A to the WTO Agreement.

Article 2.18: Modification of Concessions

In exceptional circumstances, where a Party faces unforeseen difficulties in implementing its tariff commitments, that Party may, subject to an agreement with the other Party, modify or withdraw a concession contained in its schedule of tariff commitments. In order to reach such agreement, a Party shall engage in negotiations with the other Party. In such negotiations, the Party proposing to modify or withdraw a concession shall maintain a level of reciprocal and mutually advantageous concessions no less favorable to the other Party than that provided for in this Agreement prior to such negotiations, which may include compensatory adjustments with respect to other goods. The mutually agreed outcome of the negotiations, including any compensatory adjustments, shall be

incorporated into this Agreement in accordance with Article 12.2 (Amendments).

Article 2.19: Contact Points

The Parties shall exchange contact details of focal points for this Chapter in order to facilitate the communication and the exchange of information.

Article 2.20: Committee on Trade in Goods

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade in Goods composed of government representatives of each Party.
2. The Committee on Trade in Goods may consider any matter arising under this Chapter, including Annex 2-A.
3. The functions of the Committee on Trade in Goods shall include:
 - (a) monitoring the implementation and administration of this Chapter, including utilization of their respective preferences, and undertaking consultations, as appropriate;
 - (b) preparing technical amendments, including the transposition of the Tariff Elimination or Reduction Schedules according to the amendments in the HS;
 - (c) reviewing and making appropriate recommendations to the Joint Committee on matters arising from the implementation and administration of the Chapter;
 - (d) addressing matters related to trade in goods between the Parties, especially those related to quantitative restrictions, non-tariff measures, and, if appropriate, referring such matters to the Joint Committee for its consideration; and
 - (e) carrying out other functions as may be delegated by the Joint Committee or agreed by the Parties.
4. The Committee on Trade in Goods shall strengthen their cooperation to facilitate the exchange of information between the competent authorities of the Parties, for purposes of carrying out the functions under paragraph 3.

5. The Committee on Trade in Goods shall meet at least once a year or as otherwise agreed. Meetings may be conducted in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

6. The Committee on Trade in Goods shall report to the Joint Committee on the results of its meetings.

ANNEX 2-A
REDUCTION OR ELIMINATION OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

1. The following staging categories apply to the reduction or elimination of customs duties by each Party pursuant to Article 2.4.1:

- (a) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “Cat 0” in a Party’s Schedule shall be eliminated entirely and such goods shall be free of any customs duty on the date of entry into force of this Agreement;
- (b) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in the following staging categories in a Party’s Schedule shall be eliminated from the base rate beginning on the date this Agreement enters into force as follows, and as indicated in each Party’s Tariff Schedule:
 - (i) for originating goods in staging category “Cat 3” in a Party’s Schedule, such goods shall be free of any customs duty effective 1 January of year 3;
 - (ii) for originating goods in staging category “Cat 5” in a Party’s Schedule, such goods shall be free of any customs duty effective 1 January of year 5;
 - (iii) for originating goods in staging category “Cat 7” in a Party’s Schedule, such goods shall be free of any customs duty effective 1 January of year 7;
 - (iv) for originating goods in staging category “Cat 10” in a Party’s Schedule, such goods shall be free of any customs duty effective 1 January of year 10; and
 - (v) for originating goods in staging category “Cat 15” in a Party’s Schedule, such goods shall be free of any customs duty effective 1 January of year 15.
- (c) customs duties on originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “SL” in a Party’s Schedule shall be reduced from the base rate to the end rates as indicated in each Party’s Tariff Schedule.

2. The originating goods provided for in the items in staging category “EX” in a Party’s Schedule shall be excluded from any commitment of reduction or elimination of customs duties.
3. The base rate of customs duty set out in a Party’s Schedule to this Annex reflects the lower of each Party’s MFN applied customs duty rates in effect on 1 January 2018, and its preferential customs duty rates under the Korea-ASEAN FTA, in effect on 1 January 2016.
4. The interim rate of customs duty at each stage of reduction for an item is to be indicated in each Party’s Schedule.
5. For purposes of this Annex and a Party’s Schedule, year one means the year this Agreement enters into force as provided for in Article 12.5 (Entry into Force).
6. For purposes of this Annex and as indicated in each Party’s Schedule, beginning in year two, each annual stage of tariff reduction shall take effect on 1 January of the relevant year.
7. The Parties shall ensure that the transposition of HS code shall not affect the value of tariff concessions under this Annex.
8. For Korea, the provisions of its Tariff Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the Harmonized Tariff Schedule of Korea (HSK), and the interpretation of the provisions of its Schedule shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the HSK. To the extent that provisions of its Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the HSK, the provisions of its Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the HSK.
9. For the Philippines, the provisions of its Tariff Schedule are generally expressed in terms of the ASEAN Harmonized Tariff Nomenclature of the Philippines (AHTN), and the interpretation of the provisions of its Schedule shall be governed by the General Notes, Section Notes, and Chapter Notes of the AHTN. To the extent that provisions of its Schedule are identical to the corresponding provisions of the AHTN, the provisions of its Schedule shall have the same meaning as the corresponding provisions of the AHTN.

ANNEX 2-B
AGRICULTURAL SAFEGUARD MEASURES

Schedule of Korea

1. This Annex sets out those originating goods that may be subject to agricultural safeguard measures under Article 2.15, the trigger levels for applying such measures, and the maximum duty that may be applied each year for each such good.

2. For greater certainty, no agricultural safeguard measures may be applied or maintained on originating goods after the date the safeguard duties set out below are zero for such goods.

For banana as covered below;

Coverage: HSK provision 0803900000

Year	1	2	3	4	5	6
Trigger Level (MT)	322,687	325,687	328,687	331,687	334,687	337,687
Safeguard Duty (%)	30	30	30	30	30	27

Year	7	8	9	10	11
Trigger Level (MT)	340,687	343,687	346,687	349,687	N/A
Safeguard Duty (%)	24	21	18	15	0

Tariff Schedule of Korea

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0101211000	For farm breeding	Cat 0	0	
0101219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0101291000	Horses for racing	Cat 0	0	
0101299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0101301000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0101309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0101900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0102211000	For milk	Cat 0	0	
0102212000	For meat	Cat 0	0	
0102219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0102291000	For milk	Cat 0	0	
0102292000	For meat	EX	32	
0102299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0102310000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0102391000	For milk	Cat 0	0	
0102392000	For meat	EX	32	
0102399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0102901000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0102909010	For milk	Cat 0	0	
0102909020	For meat	EX	32	
0102909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0103100000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0103910000	Weighing less than 50 kg	Cat 0	0	
0103920000	Weighing 50 kg or more	Cat 0	0	
0104101000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0104109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0104201000	Milk goats	Cat 0	0	
0104209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0105111000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0105119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0105120000	Turkeys	Cat 0	0	
0105131000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0105139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0105140000	Geese	Cat 0	0	
0105150000	Guinea fowls	Cat 0	0	
0105941000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0105949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0105991010	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0105991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0105992000	Turkeys	Cat 0	0	
0105999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106110000	Primates	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0106121000	Whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	Cat 0	0	
0106122000	Seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Cat 0	0	
0106130000	Camels and other camelids(Camelidae)	Cat 0	0	
0106141000	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0106149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106191000	Dogs	Cat 0	0	
0106193000	Deer	Cat 0	0	
0106194000	Bears	Cat 0	0	
0106195010	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0106195090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106196010	Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0	
0106196090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106201000	Snakes	Cat 0	0	
0106202000	Fresh-water tortoises	EX	5	
0106203000	Turtles	Cat 0	0	
0106209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106310000	Birds of prey	Cat 0	0	
0106320000	Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Cat 0	0	
0106330000	Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae)	Cat 0	0	
0106390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106411000	Honey bees	Cat 0	0	
0106419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106901000	Amphibia	Cat 0	0	
0106903010	Lug worms	Cat 0	0	
0106903020	Sludge worms	Cat 0	0	
0106903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0106909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0201100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	EX	32	
0201201000	Short ribs	EX	32	
0201209000	Other	EX	32	
0201300000	Boneless	EX	32	
0202100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	EX	32	
0202201000	Short ribs	EX	40	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0202209000	Other	EX	40	
0202300000	Boneless	EX	40	
0203110000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	EX	18	
0203120000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	EX	18	
0203191000	Streaky pork	EX	22.5	
0203199000	Other	EX	22.5	
0203210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	EX	20	
0203220000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	EX	20	
0203291000	Streaky pork	EX	25	
0203299000	Other	EX	25	
0204100000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0204210000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 0	0	
0204220000	Other cuts with bone in	Cat 0	0	
0204230000	Boneless	Cat 0	0	
0204300000	Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Cat 0	0	
0204410000	Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 0	0	
0204420000	Other cuts with bone in	Cat 0	0	
0204430000	Boneless	Cat 0	0	
0204501000	Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0204502000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
0205001000	Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0205002000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
0206100000	Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	EX	5	
0206210000	Tongues	EX	5	
0206220000	Livers	EX	5	
0206291000	Tails	EX	14.4	
0206292000	Feet	EX	14.4	
0206299000	Other	EX	14.4	
0206300000	Of swine, fresh or chilled	EX	14.4	
0206410000	Livers	EX	14.4	
0206491000	Feet	EX	14.4	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0206499000	Other	EX	14.4	
0206800000	Other, fresh or chilled	Cat 15	14.4	
0206900000	Other, frozen	Cat 15	14.4	
0207111000	Weighing not more than 550 g	EX	14.4	
0207119000	Other	EX	14.4	
0207121000	Weighing not more than 550 g	EX	16	
0207129000	Other	EX	16	
0207131010	Leg	EX	18	
0207131020	Breast	EX	18	
0207131030	Wing	EX	18	
0207131090	Other	EX	18	
0207132010	Liver	EX	18	
0207132090	Other	EX	27	
0207141010	Leg	EX	20	
0207141020	Breast	EX	20	
0207141030	Wing	EX	20	
0207141090	Other	EX	20	
0207142010	Liver	EX	5	
0207142090	Other	EX	5	
0207240000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0207250000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	Cat 0	0	
0207261000	Cuts	Cat 0	0	
0207262010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207262090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207271000	Cuts	Cat 0	0	
0207272010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207272090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207410000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	EX	14.4	
0207420000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	EX	14.4	
0207430000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0207441000	Cuts	EX	14.4	
0207442010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207442090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207451000	Cuts	EX	18	
0207452010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207452090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207510000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	SL	14.4	
0207520000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	SL	14.4	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0207530000	Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0207541000	Cuts	SL	14.4	
0207542010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207542090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207551000	Cuts	EX	18	
0207552010	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207552090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207601000	Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	SL	14.4	
0207602000	Not cut in pieces, frozen	SL	14.4	
0207603100	Cuts	SL	14.4	
0207603210	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207603290	Other	Cat 0	0	
0207604100	Cuts	EX	18	
0207604210	Liver	Cat 0	0	
0207604290	Other	Cat 0	0	
0208100000	Of rabbits or hares	Cat 0	0	
0208300000	Of primates	Cat 0	0	
0208401000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	Cat 0	0	
0208402000	Of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Cat 0	0	
0208500000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Cat 0	0	
0208600000	Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Cat 0	0	
0208901000	Of deer	Cat 0	0	
0208909010	Of marine animals	Cat 0	0	
0208909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0209100000	Of pigs	Cat 0	0	
0209900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0210110000	Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	EX	20	
0210120000	Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	EX	24	
0210190000	Other	EX	20	
0210201000	Dried or smoked	EX	5	
0210209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0210910000	Of primates	Cat 0	0	
0210921000	Of whales, dolphins and porpoises(mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs(mammals of the order Sirenia)	Cat 0	0	
0210922000	Of seals, sea lions and walruses(mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Cat 0	0	
0210930000	Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Cat 0	0	
0210991010	Of bovine animals	Cat 0	0	
0210991020	Of swine	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0210991030	Of poultry	Cat 0	0	
0210991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0210999010	Of sheep or goats	Cat 0	0	
0210999020	Of poultry	Cat 0	0	
0210999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0301111000	Fancy carp	Cat 0	0	
0301119000	Other	EX	5/8	
0301190000	Other	EX	5/8	
0301911000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	Cat 0	0	
0301912000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	Cat 0	0	
0301921000	Glass eels(Not exceeding 0.3g per unit, for aquaculture)	Cat 0	0	
0301922000	Young eels(exceeding 0.3g and not exceeding 50g per unit, for aquaculture)	EX	5	
0301929010	Glass eels, other than for aquaculture	Cat 15	5	
0301929090	Other	EX	20	
0301930000	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0301941000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	SL	10	
0301942000	Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus orientalis)	SL	10	
0301950000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	SL	10	
0301992000	Yellow tail	EX	5	
0301994010	Fry (for aquaculture)	Cat 10	0	
0301994090	Other	EX	28% or 2,052won /kg whichever is the greater	
0301995000	Conger eel	SL	5	
0301996000	Sharp toothed eel	SL	5	
0301997000	Hagfish	EX	5	
0301998000	Flat fish	EX	10	
0301999010	True bass	SL	10	
0301999020	Puffers	SL	10	
0301999030	Tilapia	Cat 15	10	
0301999040	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	SL	10	
0301999051	Fry (for aquaculture)	Cat 10	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0301999059	Other	EX	28	
0301999060	Mulletts	SL	10	
0301999070	Loaches	Cat 0	0	
0301999080	Cat fishes	Cat 0	0	
0301999091	Rock Trout (Hexagrammos spp., Agrammus spp.)	SL	10	
0301999092	Crusian carp	Cat 0	0	
0301999093	Salmon	Cat 0	0	
0301999094	Grass carp	Cat 0	0	
0301999095	Croakers	EX	10	
0301999096	Carp (Other than Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0301999099	Other	Cat 15	10	
0302111000	Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aquabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae	Cat 0	0	
0302112000	Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster	Cat 0	0	
0302130000	Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Cat 0	0	
0302140000	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Cat 0	0	
0302190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0302210000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	SL	16	
0302220000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	SL	5	
0302230000	Sole (Solea spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0302240000	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	SL	5	
0302290000	Other	SL	5	
0302310000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	SL	5	
0302320000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Cat 15	5	
0302330000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Cat 0	0	
0302340000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	SL	16	
0302351000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Cat 0	0	
0302352000	Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus orientalis)	SL	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0302360000	Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302390000	Other	Cat 15	5	
0302410000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302420000	Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302430000	Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302440000	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302450000	Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0302460000	Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	SL	20	
0302470000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	SL	20	
0302491000	Seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302492000	Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302493000	Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302499000	Other	EX	20	
0302510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	EX	5	
0302520000	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302530000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302540000	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302550000	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302560000	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	SL	20	
0302590000	Other	SL	0/20	
0302710000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302720000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302730000	Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	EX	20	
0302740000	Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0302790000	Other	SL	20	
0302810000	Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0	
0302820000	Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	EX	20	
0302830000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302840000	Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	SL	20	
0302850000	Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	EX	20	
0302891000	Yellow tail	SL	5	
0302892000	Hair tail	EX	20	
0302893000	Conger eel	Cat 0	0	
0302894000	Sharp toothed eel	Cat 0	0	
0302895000	Horn fish (<i>Hyporhamphus sajori</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0302896000	Seabream (other than <i>Sparidae</i>)	SL	20	
0302899020	Puffers	EX	20	
0302899040	Angler (monkfish)	SL	20	
0302899090	Other	EX	20	
0302911000	Livers	Cat 0	0	
0302912000	Roes, milt	Cat 0	0	
0302920000	Shark fins	Cat 0	0	
0302990000	Other	EX	0/5/16/20	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0303110000	Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Cat 0	0	
0303120000	Other Pacific salmon(Oncorhynchus gorbusha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Cat 0	0	
0303130000	Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Cat 0	0	
0303140000	Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Cat 0	0	
0303190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0303230000	Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	EX	10	
0303240000	Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	EX	10	
0303250000	Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	EX	10	
0303260000	Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0303290000	Other	SL	10	
0303310000	Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	SL	5	
0303320000	Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	SL	5	
0303330000	Sole (Solea spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0303340000	Turbots (Psetta maxima)	SL	5	
0303390000	Other	EX	5	
0303410000	Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Cat 0	0	
0303420000	Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	EX	5	
0303430000	Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	EX	5	
0303440000	Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	SL	5	
0303451000	Atlantic bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)	Cat 0	0	
0303452000	Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus orientalis)	Cat 15	5	
0303460000	Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Cat 0	0	
0303490000	Other	SL	5	
0303510000	Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	SL	5	
0303530000	Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	EX	5	
0303540000	Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	EX	8	
0303550000	Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	EX	10	
0303560000	Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	SL	10	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0303570000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	EX	10	
0303591000	seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.)	SL	10	
0303592000	Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>)	EX	10 (<i>Cololabis saira</i>) /26 (<i>Cololabis saira</i>)(Of which the total length is exceeding 22cm from head to tail)	
0303599000	Other	EX	10	
0303630000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	EX	5	
0303640000	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0303650000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0303660000	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0303670000	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	EX	22	
0303680000	Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	SL	10	
0303691000	Whip tail or hoki	Cat 0	0	
0303699000	Other	SL	22	
0303810000	Dogfish and other sharks	EX	5	
0303821000	Rays	EX	5	
0303822000	Skates	EX	10	
0303830000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0303840000	Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0303891000	Sable fish	Cat 0	0	
0303892000	Hair tail	EX	10	
0303893010	Red horsehead fish (<i>Branchiostegus Japonicus</i>)	EX	5	
0303893090	Other	EX	10	
0303894000	Conger eel	Cat 0	0	
0303895000	Yellow corvina	EX	10	
0303896000	Horn fish (<i>Hyporhamphus sajori</i>)	EX	10	
0303898000	Puffers	EX	5	
0303899010	White sea smelt	Cat 0	0	
0303899020	Thorny head	Cat 0	0	
0303899030	John dory	Cat 0	0	
0303899040	Atka mackerel	Cat 0	0	
0303899050	Rock fish (including pacific ocean perch)	EX	5	
0303899060	Angler (monkfish)	SL	10	
0303899070	Hagfish (Pacific, Atlantic)	SL	5	
0303899080	Milk fish	Cat 0	0	
0303899091	Croakers	EX	10	
0303899092	Sand lance	Cat 0	0	
0303899093	Toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	Cat 0	0	
0303899099	Other	EX	10	
0303911000	Livers	Cat 0	0	
0303912010	Of alaska pollack	Cat 0	0	
0303912090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0303920000	Shark fins	EX	5	
0303990000	Other	EX	0/5/8/10	
0304310000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304320000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304330000	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304390000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0304410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304420000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304431000	Plaice	Cat 0	0	
0304439000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304440000	Fish of the families Bregmaceridae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Cat 0	0	
0304450000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304460000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304470000	Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0	
0304481000	Rays	Cat 0	0	
0304482000	Skates	Cat 0	0	
0304491000	Conger eel	Cat 0	0	
0304492000	Bluefin tunas	Cat 0	0	
0304499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304511000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304521000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304531000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304539000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304541000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304549000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304551000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304559000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304561000	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304569000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304571010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304571090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304572010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304572090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304591010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304591090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304592010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304592090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304593010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304593090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304599010	Fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304599090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304610000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304620000	Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304630000	Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304710000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304720000	Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304730000	Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304740000	Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304750000	Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304790000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0304810000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304820000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304831000	Plaice	Cat 0	0	
0304839000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304840000	Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304850000	Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0304860000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0304871000	Bluefin tunas	Cat 0	0	
0304879000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304881000	Dogfish, other sharks	Cat 0	0	
0304882000	Rays	Cat 0	0	
0304883000	Skates	Cat 0	0	
0304891000	Of conger-eel	Cat 0	0	
0304892000	Of toothfish, other than <i>Dissostichus</i> spp.	Cat 0	0	
0304893000	Of tilapia, other than <i>Oreochromis</i> spp.	Cat 0	0	
0304894000	Of file fish	Cat 0	0	
0304899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304911000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304921000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304931000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304941000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304951000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304959000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304961000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304969000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304971010	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304971090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304972010	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304972090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0304991000	Frozen fish surimi	Cat 0	0	
0304999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305100000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Cat 0	0	
0305201000	Livers	Cat 0	0	
0305202000	Roes and milt, dried	SL	5	
0305203000	Roes and milt, smoked	Cat 0	0	
0305204010	Of alaska pollack	Cat 0	0	
0305204020	Of yellow corvina	Cat 0	0	
0305204030	Of herrings	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0305204090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305311000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0305312000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0305321000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0305322000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0305391000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0305392000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0305410000	Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305420000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305430000	Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305440000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0305491000	Anchovies	Cat 0	0	
0305492000	Alaska pollack	Cat 0	0	
0305499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305510000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305520000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0305530000	Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305541000	anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	EX	16	
0305549000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305593000	Alaska pollack	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0305594000	Yellow corvina	Cat 0	0	
0305595000	Puffers	Cat 0	0	
0305596000	Sharp toothed eel	Cat 0	0	
0305597000	Sand lance	Cat 0	0	
0305598000	Blenny or gunnel, including juvenile white bait	Cat 0	0	
0305599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305610000	Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305620000	Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305631000	Salt fermented anchovy	SL	5	
0305639000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0305640000	Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	SL	5	
0305691000	Salmon	Cat 0	0	
0305692000	Trout	Cat 0	0	
0305693000	Hair tail	Cat 0	0	
0305694000	Sardines	Cat 0	0	
0305695000	Mackerel	Cat 0	0	
0305696000	Yellow corvina	SL	5	
0305697000	Jack and horse mackerel	Cat 0	0	
0305698000	Saury (including horn fish)	Cat 0	0	
0305699000	Other	Cat 15	5	
0305711000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0305712000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0305713000	Salted or in brine	SL	5	
0305721000	Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0305729000	Other	SL	0/5/16	
0305790000	Other	SL	0/5/16	
0306111000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306121010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306121020	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306141011	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306141012	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306141090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0306142010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306142090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306143010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306143090	Other	EX	11.2	
0306149010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306149090	Other	SL	11.2	
0306151000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306161010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306161090	Other	EX	20	
0306169010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306169090	Other	EX	20	
0306171010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306171090	Other	EX	20	
0306179010	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306179090	Other	EX	20	
0306191000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306310000	Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0306320000	Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0306331000	Blue crabs	Cat 15	16	
0306332000	Snow crabs	SL	16	
0306339000	Other	EX	5	
0306340000	Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0306350000	Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus</i> spp., <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	EX	20	
0306360000	Other shrimps and prawns	EX	20	
0306390000	Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Cat 0	0	
0306912000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0306913000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0306914000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306922000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0306923000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0306924010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306924020	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306932000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0306933000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0306934011	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306934012	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0306934090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0306942000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0306943000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0306944000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306951020	Dried	SL	16	
0306951030	Salted or in brine	SL	32	
0306951040	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306959020	Dried	SL	16	
0306959030	Salted or in brine	EX	32	
0306959040	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0306992000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0306993000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0306994000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307111010	For seed	Cat 0	0	
0307111090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307120000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
0307192000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307193000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0307194000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307210000	Live, fresh or chilled	EX	5	
0307220000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0307292000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307293000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0307294000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307310000	Live, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0307320000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
0307392000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307393000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307421010	Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.	SL	5	
0307421090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307422010	Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.	Cat 15	8	
0307422090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307431010	Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.	EX	10	
0307431090	Other	SL	5	
0307432010	Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.	EX	21.6	
0307432090	Other	EX	5	
0307492010	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) :	EX	8	
0307492090	Other	SL	5	
0307493010	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) :	EX	8	
0307493090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307494010	Cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis, Rossia macrosoma, Sepiolo spp.) and squid (Ommastrephes spp., Loligo spp., Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.) :	SL	0/16	
0307494090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307511000	Poult squid	Cat 0	0	
0307512000	Webfoot octopus	Cat 0	0	
0307519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307521000	Octopus	Cat 0	0	
0307522000	Poult squid	Cat 0	0	
0307523000	Webfoot octopus	Cat 0	0	
0307529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307592000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307593000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307601000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307711010	Hard clams spat	Cat 0	0	
0307711090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307712010	For seed	Cat 10	0	
0307712090	Other	SL	5	
0307713000	Cockles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0307714000	Baby clams	SL	5	
0307715000	Butter clam	Cat 0	0	
0307719000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307721000	Cockles	Cat 0	0	
0307722000	Hen clams	Cat 0	0	
0307723000	Baby clams	SL	5	
0307724000	Ark shell	Cat 15	5	
0307725000	Butter clam	EX	5	
0307729000	Other	SL	5	
0307792010	Hen clams	Cat 0	0	
0307792020	Baby clams	Cat 0	0	
0307792030	Butter clam	Cat 0	0	
0307792090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307793010	Hen clams	Cat 0	0	
0307793020	Baby clams	SL	5	
0307793030	Butter clam	SL	5	
0307793090	Other	SL	5	
0307794011	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0307794019	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0307794090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307810000	Live, fresh or chilled abalone (Haliotis spp.)	EX	16	
0307820000	Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0307830000	Frozen abalone (Haliotis spp.)	Cat 15	5	
0307840000	Frozen stromboid conchs (Strombus spp.)	EX	5	
0307871000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307872000	Salted or in brine	SL	5	
0307873000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307881000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0307882000	Salted or in brine	SL	5	
0307883000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0307911000	Top shells	Cat 0	0	
0307912010	For seed	Cat 0	0	
0307912090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307913000	Adductors of shell fish	Cat 0	0	
0307914000	Marsh clams	Cat 0	0	
0307919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307921000	Adductors of shell fish	Cat 0	0	
0307922000	Top shells	Cat 0	0	
0307929000	Other	EX	5	
0307992100	Adductors of shell fish	Cat 0	0	
0307992900	Other	Cat 0	0	
0307993100	Top shells	Cat 0	0	
0307993900	Other	SL	5	
0307994110	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0307994120	Not in airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
0307994900	Other	Cat 0	0	
0308110000	Live, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0308120000	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
0308192000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0308193000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0308194000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0308210000	Live, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	
0308220000	Frozen	Cat 15	5	
0308292000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0308293000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0308294000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0308301000	Live, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0308302000	Frozen	SL	5	
0308303000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0308304000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0308305000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0308901011	For seed	Cat 0	0	
0308901019	Other	Cat 0	0	
0308901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0308902010	Sea-squirts	Cat 0	0	
0308902090	Other	SL	5	
0308903010	Sea-squirts	Cat 0	0	
0308903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0308904000	Salted or in brine	Cat 0	0	
0308905000	Smoked	Cat 0	0	
0401100000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1 %	EX	28.8	
0401200000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1 % but not exceeding 6 %	EX	28.8	
0401401000	Frozen cream	EX	28.8	
0401409000	Other	EX	28.8	
0401501000	Frozen cream	EX	28.8	
0401509000	Other	EX	28.8	
0402101010	Skim milk powder	EX	140.8	
0402101090	Other	EX	140.8	
0402109000	Other	EX	140.8	
0402211000	Whole milk powder	EX	140.8	
0402219000	Other	EX	140.8	
0402290000	Other	EX	140.8	
0402911000	Unsweetened evaporated milk	EX	71.2	
0402919000	Other	EX	71.2	
0402991000	Sweetened evaporated milk	EX	71.2	
0402999000	Other	EX	71.2	
0403101000	Fluid	EX	28.8	
0403102000	Frozen	EX	28.8	
0403109000	Other	EX	28.8	
0403901000	Butter milk	EX	71.2	
0403902000	Curdled milk and cream	EX	5	
0403903000	Kephir	Cat 0	0	
0403909000	Other fermented or acidified milk and cream	EX	5	
0404101011	For feeding	SL	5	
0404101019	Other	EX	5	
0404101091	For feeding	SL	5	
0404101099	Other	EX	5	
0404102111	For feeding	SL	5	
0404102119	Other	EX	5	
0404102121	For feeding	SL	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0404102129	Other	EX	5	
0404102131	For feeding	SL	5	
0404102139	Other	EX	5	
0404102191	For feeding	SL	5	
0404102199	Other	EX	5	
0404102910	For feeding	SL	5	
0404102990	Other	EX	5	
0404901000	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	EX	36	
0404902000	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 %	EX	36	
0405100000	Butter	EX	71.2	
0405200000	Dairy spreads	Cat 0	0	
0405900000	Other	EX	71.2	
0406101010	Mozzarella cheese	EX	36	
0406101020	Cream cheese	EX	36	
0406101090	Other	EX	36	
0406102000	Curd	EX	5	
0406200000	Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	EX	28.8	
0406300000	Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	EX	28.8	
0406400000	Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	EX	5	
0406901000	Cheddar cheese	EX	36	
0406902000	Gouda cheese	EX	36	
0406903000	Camembert cheese	EX	36	
0406904000	Emmental cheese	EX	36	
0406909000	Other	EX	36	
0407110000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	EX	21.6	
0407190000	Other	EX	21.6	
0407210000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	EX	5	
0407290000	Other	EX	5	
0407900000	Other	EX	5	
0408110000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
0408190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0408910000	Dried	EX	5	
0408991000	Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	EX	33.2	
0408999000	Other	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0409000000	Natural honey.	EX	194.4% or 1,491 won /kg, whichever is the greater	
0410002000	Edible-nest Swiftlet' nests	Cat 0	0	
0410003000	Royal jelly	Cat 0	0	
0410009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0501000000	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Cat 0	0	
0502100000	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Cat 0	0	
0502902000	Goat hair	Cat 0	0	
0502909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0504001010	Of bovine	Cat 0	0	
0504001021	For sausage casing	Cat 0	0	
0504001029	Other	Cat 0	0	
0504001031	For sausage casing	Cat 0	0	
0504001039	Other	Cat 0	0	
0504001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0504002000	Bladders	Cat 0	0	
0504003000	Stomachs	Cat 0	0	
0505100000	Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	Cat 0	0	
0505901000	Powder of feathers	Cat 0	0	
0505909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0506100000	Ossein and bones treated with acid	Cat 0	0	
0506901020	Of bovine animals	Cat 0	0	
0506901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0506902000	Powder of bones	EX	5	
0506909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0507101000	Ivory of elephant	Cat 0	0	
0507109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0507901110	In whole	EX	16	
0507901190	Other	EX	16	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0507901200	Antlers	EX	16	
0507902010	Tortoise shells and plates	Cat 0	0	
0507902020	Whalebone and whalebone hair	Cat 0	0	
0507902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0508001000	Coral	Cat 0	0	
0508002010	Mother of pearl shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002020	Abalone shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002030	Oyster shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002040	Snail shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002050	Trochus shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002060	Agoya shells	Cat 0	0	
0508002070	Fresh water shells (Megalonychia nervosa, Amblymaplicata, Quadrula quadrula spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0508002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0508009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0510001000	Ambergris	Cat 0	0	
0510002000	Castoreum	Cat 0	0	
0510003000	Musk	Cat 0	0	
0510004000	Ox bezoar	Cat 0	0	
0510005000	Pteropi faeces	Cat 0	0	
0510009010	Pancreas	Cat 0	0	
0510009020	Bile	Cat 0	0	
0510009030	Gecko	Cat 0	0	
0510009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511100000	Bovine semen	Cat 0	0	
0511911010	Brine shrimp eggs	Cat 0	0	
0511911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511912000	Fish waste	Cat 0	0	
0511919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511991000	Animal blood	Cat 0	0	
0511992010	Swine semen	Cat 0	0	
0511992090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511993010	Of bovine	Cat 0	0	
0511993020	Of swine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0511993090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511994000	Sinews and tendons	Cat 0	0	
0511995011	Dressed	Cat 0	0	
0511995019	Other	Cat 0	0	
0511995020	Horsehair waste	Cat 0	0	
0511996000	Natural sponges of animal origin	Cat 0	0	
0511999010	Silkworm eggs	Cat 0	0	
0511999020	Chrysalis of silk worm	Cat 0	0	
0511999030	Dead animals, other than products of dead animals of Chapter 3	Cat 0	0	
0511999040	Paring and similar waste of rawhides or skins	Cat 0	0	
0511999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0601101000	Of tulips	Cat 0	0	
0601102000	Of lilies	Cat 0	0	
0601103000	Of dahlias	Cat 0	0	
0601104000	Of hyacinthus	Cat 0	0	
0601105000	Of gladiolus	Cat 0	0	
0601106000	Of iris	Cat 0	0	
0601107000	Of freesias	Cat 0	0	
0601108000	Of narcissus	Cat 0	0	
0601109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0601201000	Of tulips	Cat 0	0	
0601202000	Of lilies	Cat 0	0	
0601203000	Of dahlias	Cat 0	0	
0601204000	Of hyacinthus	Cat 0	0	
0601205000	Of gladiolus	Cat 0	0	
0601206000	Chicory plants and roots	Cat 0	0	
0601207000	Of iris	Cat 0	0	
0601208000	Of freesias	Cat 0	0	
0601209010	Of narcissus	Cat 0	0	
0601209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602101000	Of fruit trees	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0602109000	Other	Cat 15	5	
0602201000	Apple trees	Cat 0	0	
0602202000	Pear trees	Cat 0	0	
0602203000	Peach trees	Cat 0	0	
0602204000	Grape vines	Cat 0	0	
0602205000	Persimmon trees	Cat 0	0	
0602206000	Citrus trees	Cat 0	0	
0602207010	Chestnut trees	Cat 0	0	
0602207020	Walnut trees	Cat 0	0	
0602207030	Korean pine trees	Cat 0	0	
0602209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602300000	Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Cat 0	0	
0602400000	Roses, grafted or not	Cat 0	0	
0602901010	Orchids or orchises	Cat 0	0	
0602901020	Carnations	Cat 0	0	
0602901030	Guzmania empire	Cat 0	0	
0602901040	Gypsophilas	Cat 0	0	
0602901050	Chrysanthemums	Cat 0	0	
0602901060	Cactus	Cat 0	0	
0602901090	Other	EX	5	
0602902011	For bonsai	Cat 0	0	
0602902019	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602902020	Larch trees	Cat 0	0	
0602902030	Cryptomeria	Cat 0	0	
0602902040	Japanese cypress	Cat 0	0	
0602902050	Rigi-taeda	Cat 0	0	
0602902061	For bonsai	Cat 0	0	
0602902069	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602902071	For bonsai	Cat 0	0	
0602902079	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602902081	For bonsai	Cat 0	0	
0602902089	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0602902091	For bonsai	Cat 0	0	
0602902099	Other	Cat 0	0	
0602909010	Peony trees	Cat 0	0	
0602909020	Camellia trees	Cat 0	0	
0602909030	Mulberry trees	Cat 0	0	
0602909040	Mushroom spawn	Cat 0	0	
0602909090	Other	EX	5	
0603110000	Roses	EX	20	
0603120000	Carnations	EX	20	
0603131000	Cymbidiums	EX	20	
0603132000	Phalaenopsis	EX	5	
0603139000	Other	EX	5	
0603140000	Chrysanthemums	EX	20	
0603150000	Lilies (Lilium spp.)	EX	5	
0603191000	Tulips	Cat 0	0	
0603192000	Gladiolus	Cat 0	0	
0603194000	Gypsophila	EX	5	
0603199000	Other	EX	5	
0603900000	Other	EX	5	
0604201000	Mosses and lichens	Cat 0	0	
0604202010	Leaves of ginkgos	Cat 0	0	
0604202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0604209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0604901000	Mosses and lichens	Cat 0	0	
0604909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0701100000	For seed	EX	243.2	
0701900000	Other	EX	243.2	
0702000000	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	EX	5	
0703101000	Onions	EX	50 (in Market Access Quota)/13 5% or 180won/kg whichever is the greater (out of Market Access Quota)	
0703102000	Shallots	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0703201000	Peeled	EX	50 (in Market Access Quota)/36 0% or 1,800won /kg whichever is the greater (out of Market Access Quota)	
0703209000	Other	EX	50 (in Market Access Quota)/36 0% or 1,800won /kg whichever is the greater (out of Market Access Quota)	
0703901000	Leeks	Cat 0	0	
0703909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0704100000	Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	EX	5	
0704200000	Brussels sprouts	EX	5	
0704901000	Cabbages	Cat 0	0	
0704902000	Chinese cabbages	Cat 0	0	
0704909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0705110000	Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	Cat 0	0	
0705190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0705210000	Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	Cat 0	0	
0705290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0706101000	Carrots	Cat 0	0	
0706102000	Turnips	Cat 0	0	
0706901000	Radishes	Cat 0	0	
0706902000	Wasabi and horseradishes	Cat 0	0	
0706903000	Codonopsis	Cat 0	0	
0706904000	Platycodon grandiflorum	Cat 0	0	
0706909000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0707000000	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Cat 0	0	
0708100000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 0	0	
0708200000	Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0708900000	Other leguminous vegetables	Cat 0	0	
0709200000	Asparagus	EX	5	
0709300000	Aubergines (egg-plants)	Cat 0	0	
0709400000	Celery other than celeriac	Cat 0	0	
0709517000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	EX	5	
0709519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0709591000	Pine mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0709592000	Oak mushrooms	EX	5	
0709593000	Ling chiu mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0709594010	King oyster mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0709594090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0709595000	Winter mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0709596000	Truffles	Cat 0	0	
0709599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0709601000	Sweet peppers (bell type)	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is the greater(out of Market Access Quota)	
0709609000	Other	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is the greater(out of Market Access Quota)	
0709700000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Cat 0	0	
0709910000	Globe artichokes	Cat 0	0	
0709920000	Olives	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0709930000	Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita</i> spp.)	EX	5	
0709991000	Bracken	Cat 0	0	
0709992000	Flowering ferns	Cat 0	0	
0709999000	Other	Cat 10	0/5	
0710100000	Potatoes	Cat 0	0	
0710210000	Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	Cat 0	0	
0710220000	Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0710290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0710300000	Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Cat 0	0	
0710400000	Sweet corn	Cat 0	0	
0710801000	Onions	EX	5	
0710802000	Garlic	EX	27	
0710803000	Bamboo shoots	Cat 0	0	
0710804000	Carrots	Cat 0	0	
0710805000	Bracken	Cat 0	0	
0710806000	Pine mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0710807000	Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	EX	27	
0710808010	Aster [<i>Aster scaber</i> Thunb., <i>Aster tataricus</i> L. f., <i>Ligularia fischeri</i> (Ledeb.) Turcz., <i>Solidago virgaurea</i> subsp. <i>asiatica</i> Kitam. ex Hara var. <i>asiatica</i>]	Cat 0	0	
0710808020	Korean thistle [<i>Cirsium setidens</i> (Dunn) Nakai]	Cat 0	0	
0710809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0710900000	Mixtures of vegetables	Cat 0	0	
0711200000	Olives	Cat 0	0	
0711400000	Cucumbers and gherkins	Cat 0	0	
0711510000	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	Cat 0	0	
0711591000	Truffles	Cat 0	0	
0711599000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0711901000	Garlic	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is the greater(ou t of Market Access Quota)	
0711903000	Bamboo shoots	Cat 0	0	
0711904000	Carrots	Cat 0	0	
0711905010	Bracken	Cat 0	0	
0711905020	Flowering ferns	Cat 0	0	
0711905091	Fruits of the genus capsicum or of the genus pimenta	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is the greater(ou t of Market Access Quota)	
0711905099	Other	Cat 0	0	
0711909000	Mixtures of vegetables	Cat 0	0	
0712200000	Onions	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/135% or 180won/kg whichever is the greater(ou t of Market Access Quota)	
0712311000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	Cat 0	0	
0712319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0712320000	Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0712330000	Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0712391010	Pine mushrooms	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0712391020	Oak mushrooms	EX	5	
0712391030	Ling chiu mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0712391040	Oyster mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0712391050	Winter mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
0712391090	Other	Cat 0	0	
0712392000	Truffles	Cat 0	0	
0712901000	Garlic	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/360% or 1,800won/kg whichever is the greater(ou t of Market Access Quota)	
0712902010	Bracken	EX	24% or 1,446won/kg, whichever is the greater	
0712902020	Radishes	Cat 0	0	
0712902030	Welsh onions	EX	5	
0712902040	Carrots	EX	5	
0712902050	Pumpkins	EX	5	
0712902060	Cabbages	Cat 0	0	
0712902070	Taro stems	SL	5	
0712902080	Sweet potato stems	Cat 0	0	
0712902091	Sweet corn for seeds	EX	296	
0712902092	Sweet corn, excluding those for seeds	EX	296	
0712902093	Potatoes	Cat 0	0	
0712902094	Flowering ferns	Cat 0	0	
0712902095	Codonopsis	Cat 0	0	
0712902096	Aster [Aster scaber Thunb., Aster tataricus L. f., Ligularia fischeri (Ledeb.) Turcz., Solidago virgaurea subsp. asiatica Kitam. ex Hara var. asiatica]	Cat 0	0	
0712902097	Korean thistle [Cirsium setidens (Dunn) Nakai]	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0712902099	Other	Cat 0	0	
0712909000	Mixtures of vegetables	Cat 0	0	
0713101000	For seed	Cat 0	0	
0713102000	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
0713109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0713200000	Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Cat 0	0	
0713311000	For seed	EX	486	
0713319000	Other	EX	486	
0713321000	For seed	EX	336.6	
0713329000	Other	EX	336.6	
0713331000	For seed	SL	27	
0713339000	Other	EX	27	
0713340000	Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea)	Cat 15	21.6	
0713350000	Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata)	Cat 15	21.6	
0713390000	Other	Cat 15	21.6	
0713400000	Lentils	Cat 15	5	
0713500000	Broad beans (Vicia faba var. major) and horse beans (Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)	Cat 0	0	
0713600000	Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan)	Cat 0	0	
0713900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0714101000	Fresh	EX	20(in Market Access Quota)/887.4(out of Market Access Quota)	
0714102010	Chips	EX	20(in Market Access Quota)/887.4(out of Market Access Quota)	
0714102020	Pellets	EX	709.9	
0714102090	Other	EX	20(in Market Access Quota)/887.4(out of Market Access Quota)	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0714103000	Chilled	EX	20(in Market Access Quota)/887.4(out of Market Access Quota)	
0714104000	Frozen	EX	45	
0714201000	Fresh	EX	308	
0714202000	Dried	EX	308	
0714203000	Chilled	EX	308	
0714204000	Frozen	EX	5	
0714301000	Frozen	Cat 5	5	
0714309000	Other	EX	192.5	
0714401000	Frozen	SL	5	
0714409000	Other	EX	192.5	
0714501000	Frozen	SL	5	
0714509000	Other	EX	192.5	
0714901010	Frozen	Cat 15	5	
0714901090	Other	SL	5	
0714909010	Frozen	EX	5	
0714909090	Other	EX	192.5	
0801110000	Desiccated	Cat 0	0	
0801120000	In the inner shell (endocarp)	Cat 0	0	
0801190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0801210000	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0801220000	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0801310000	In shell	Cat 10	5	
0801320000	Shelled	Cat 10	5	
0802110000	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0802120000	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0802210000	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0802220000	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0802310000	In shell	EX	36	
0802320000	Shelled	EX	24	
0802410000	In shell	EX	175.5% or 1,176won/kg, whichever is greater	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0802420000	Shelled	EX	175.5% or 1,176won/kg, whichever is greater	
0802510000	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0802520000	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0802610000	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0802620000	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0802700000	Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	Cat 0	0	
0802800000	Areca nuts	Cat 0	0	
0802901010	In shell	EX	453.4% or 2,131won/kg, whichever is greater	
0802901020	Shelled	EX	453.4% or 2,131won/kg, whichever is greater	
0802902010	In shell	Cat 0	0	
0802902020	Shelled	Cat 0	0	
0802909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0803100000	Plantains	Cat 10	30	
0803900000	Other	Cat 5	30	See Annex 2-B
0804100000	Dates	Cat 15	24	
0804200000	Figs	Cat 0	0	
0804300000	Pineapples	EX	30	
0804400000	Avocados	Cat 0	0	
0804501000	Guavas	Cat 15	24	
0804502000	Mangoes	EX	24	
0804503000	Mangosteens	Cat 15	24	
0805100000	Oranges	EX	50	
0805211000	Korean citrus	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/144(out of Market Access Quota)	
0805219000	Other	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/144(out of Market Access Quota)	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0805220000	Clementines	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/144(out of Market Access Quota)	
0805290000	Other	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/144(out of Market Access Quota)	
0805400000	Grapefruit, including pomelos	Cat 0	0	
0805501000	Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	SL	5	
0805502010	Citrus aurantifolia	Cat 0	0	
0805502020	Citrus latifolia	Cat 0	0	
0805900000	Other	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/144(out of Market Access Quota)	
0806100000	Fresh	EX	36	
0806200000	Dried	SL	5	
0807110000	Watermelons	Cat 0	0	
0807190000	Other	EX	5	
0807200000	Papaws (papayas)	Cat 15	24	
0808100000	Apples	EX	45	
0808300000	Pears	EX	45	
0808400000	Quinces	Cat 0	0	
0809100000	Apricots	Cat 0	0	
0809210000	Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	Cat 15	5	
0809290000	Other	EX	5	
0809300000	Peaches, including nectarines	EX	36	
0809401000	Plums	Cat 0	0	
0809402000	Sloes	Cat 15	5	
0810100000	Strawberries	EX	5	
0810200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Cat 0	0	
0810300000	Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0810400000	Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Cat 0	0	
0810500000	Kiwifruit	EX	5	
0810600000	Durians	Cat 15	36	
0810701000	Sweet persimmons	EX	36	
0810709000	Other	EX	5	
0810903000	Jujubes	EX	489.2% or 4,640won/kg, whichever is greater	
0810905000	Mumes	EX	5	
0810909000	Other	EX	36	
0811100000	Strawberries	EX	5	
0811200000	Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Cat 0	0	
0811901000	Chestnuts	Cat 15	24	
0811902000	Jujubes	EX	24	
0811903000	Pine-nuts	EX	24	
0811909000	Other	Cat 15	24	
0812100000	Cherries	Cat 15	5	
0812901000	Strawberries	EX	5	
0812909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0813100000	Apricots	Cat 0	0	
0813200000	Prunes	Cat 0	0	
0813300000	Apples	EX	36	
0813401000	Persimmons	EX	40	
0813402000	Jujubes	EX	489.2% or 4,640won/kg, whichever is greater	
0813409000	Other	SL	36	
0813500000	Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	EX	5	
0814001000	Peel of citrus fruit	Cat 15	5	
0814002000	Peel of melons (including watermelons)	Cat 0	0	
0901110000	Not decaffeinated	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0901120000	Decaffeinated	Cat 0	0	
0901210000	Not decaffeinated	Cat 10	8	
0901220000	Decaffeinated	Cat 10	8	
0901901000	Coffee husks and skins	Cat 10	3	
0901902000	Coffee substitutes containing coffee	Cat 10	8	
0902100000	Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	EX	40(in Market Access Quota)/513.6(out of Market Access Quota)	
0902200000	Other green tea (not fermented)	EX	40(in Market Access Quota)/513.6(out of Market Access Quota)	
0902300000	Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Cat 0	0	
0902400000	Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Cat 0	0	
0903000000	Maté.	Cat 0	0	
0904110000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0904120000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0904210000	Dried, neither crushed nor ground	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is the greater(out of Market Access Quota)	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0904220000	Crushed or ground	EX	50(in Market Access Quota)/270% or 6,210won/kg whichever is the greater(ou t of Market Access Quota)	
0905100000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0905200000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0906110000	Cinnamon(Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	Cat 0	0	
0906191000	Cinnamon, other than Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume	Cat 0	0	
0906192000	Cinnamon tree flowers	Cat 0	0	
0906201000	Cinnamon	Cat 0	0	
0906202000	Cinnamon tree flowers	Cat 0	0	
0907100000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0907200000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0908110000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0908120000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0908210000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0908220000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0908310000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0908320000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0909210000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0909220000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0909310000	Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0	
0909320000	Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0	
0909611000	Seeds of anise or badian	Cat 0	0	
0909612000	Seeds of caraway	Cat 0	0	
0909613000	Seeds of fennel and juniper berries	Cat 0	0	
0909621000	Seeds of anise or badian	Cat 0	0	
0909622000	Seeds of caraway	Cat 0	0	
0909623000	Seeds of fennel and juniper berries	Cat 0	0	
0910111000	Fresh or chilled	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	
0910112000	Dried	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	
0910119000	Other	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
0910121000	Fresh or chilled	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	
0910122000	Dried	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	
0910129000	Other	EX	301.8% or 744won/kg, whichever is greater	
0910200000	Saffron	Cat 0	0	
0910300000	Turmeric (curcuma)	Cat 0	0	
0910911000	Curry	Cat 0	0	
0910919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
0910991000	Thyme; bay leaves	Cat 0	0	
0910999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1001110000	Seed	Cat 0	0	
1001190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1001911000	Meslin	Cat 0	0	
1001919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1001991010	Meslin	Cat 0	0	
1001991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1001992010	Meslin	Cat 0	0	
1001992090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1001999010	Meslin	Cat 0	0	
1001999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1002100000	Seed	Cat 0	0	
1002900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1003101000	Malting barley	EX	256.5	
1003102000	Unhulled barley	EX	162% or 163won/kg, whichever is greater	
1003103000	Naked barley	EX	149.8% or 180won/kg, whichever is greater	
1003109000	Other	EX	149.8	
1003901000	Malting barley	EX	256.5	
1003902000	Unhulled barley	EX	162% or 163won/kg, whichever is greater	
1003903000	Naked barley	EX	149.8% or 180won/kg, whichever is greater	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1003909000	Other	EX	149.8	
1004100000	Seed	Cat 0	0	
1004900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1005100000	For seed	Cat 0	0	
1005901000	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
1005902000	Popcorn	EX	315	
1005909000	Other	EX	164	
1006100000	Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1006201000	Nonglutinous	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1006202000	Glutinous	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1006301000	Nonglutinous	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1006302000	Glutinous	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1006400000	Broken rice	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1007100000	Seed	Cat 0	0	
1007900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1008100000	Buckwheat	EX	204.8	
1008211000	Foxtail millet (Setaria italica)	Cat 0	0	
1008219000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1008291000	Foxtail millet (Setaria italica)	Cat 0	0	
1008299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1008300000	Canary seeds	Cat 0	0	
1008400000	Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	EX	400.1	
1008500000	Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	EX	400.1	
1008600000	Triticale	EX	400.1	
1008900000	Other cereals	EX	400.1	
1101001000	Of wheat	Cat 0	0	
1101002000	Of meslin	Cat 0	0	
1102200000	Maize (corn) flour	Cat 0	0	
1102901000	Barley flour	EX	130	
1102902000	Rice flour	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1102903000	Rye flour	Cat 0	0	
1102909000	Other	EX	400.1	
1103110000	Of wheat	EX	5	
1103130000	Of maize (corn)	EX	130.3	
1103191000	Of barley	EX	130	
1103192000	Of oats	EX	277.4	
1103193000	Of rice	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1103199000	Other	EX	400.1	
1103201000	Of wheat	EX	5	
1103202000	Of rice	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1103203000	Of barley	EX	5	
1103209000	Other	EX	5	
1104120000	Of oats	EX	277.4	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1104191000	Of rice	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/51 3(out of Market Access Quota)	
1104192000	Of barley	EX	116.5	
1104199000	Other	EX	400.1	
1104220000	Of oats	EX	277.4	
1104230000	Of maize (corn)	EX	133.6	
1104291000	Of coicis semen	EX	400.1	
1104292000	Of barley	EX	63	
1104299000	Other	EX	400.1	
1104301000	Of rice	EX	5	
1104309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1105100000	Flour, meal and powder	EX	243.2	
1105200000	Flakes, granules and pellets	EX	243.2	
1106100000	Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Cat 0	0	
1106201000	Of arrow roots	SL	5	
1106209000	Other	SL	5	
1106300000	Of the products of Chapter 8	Cat 15	5	
1107100000	Not roasted	EX	134.5	
1107201000	Smoked	EX	134.5	
1107209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1108110000	Wheat starch	EX	40.7	
1108121000	For food	EX	180.8	
1108129000	Other	EX	180.8	
1108130000	Potato starch	EX	364	
1108141000	For food	EX	9(in Market Access Quota)/45 5(out of Market Access Quota)	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1108149000	Other	EX	9(in Market Access Quota)/45 5(out of Market Access Quota)	
1108191000	Of sweet potato	EX	192.9	
1108199000	Other	EX	400.1	
1108200000	Inulin	EX	400.1	
1109000000	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Cat 0	0	
1201101000	For bean sprouts	EX	389.6% or 765won/ kg, whichever is greater	
1201109000	Other	EX	389.6% or 765won/ kg, whichever is greater	
1201901000	For soya beans oil and oil cake	Cat 0	0	
1201902000	For feeding	EX	389.6% or 765won/ kg, whichever is greater	
1201903000	For bean sprouts	EX	389.6% or 765won/ kg, whichever is greater	
1201909000	Other	EX	389.6% or 765won/ kg, whichever is greater	
1202301000	In shell	EX	184.4	
1202302000	Shelled, whether or not broken	EX	184.4	
1202410000	In shell	EX	184.4	
1202420000	Shelled, whether or not broken	EX	184.4	
1203000000	Copra.	Cat 0	0	
1204000000	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Cat 0	0	
1205101000	Seeds for fodder planting	Cat 0	0	
1205109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1205901000	Seeds for fodder planting	Cat 0	0	
1205909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1206000000	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1207100000	Palm nuts and kernels	Cat 0	0	
1207210000	Seed	Cat 0	0	
1207291000	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
1207299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1207300000	Castor oil seeds	Cat 0	0	
1207400000	Sesamum seeds	EX	504% or 5,328won/kg, whichever is greater	
1207500000	Mustard seeds	Cat 0	0	
1207600000	Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	Cat 0	0	
1207700000	Melon seeds	Cat 0	0	
1207910000	Poppy seeds	Cat 0	0	
1207991000	Perilla seeds	EX	5	
1207992000	Shea nuts (Karite nuts)	Cat 0	0	
1207999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1208100000	Of soya beans	Cat 0	0	
1208900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1209100000	Sugar beet seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209210000	Lucerne(alfalfa) seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209220000	Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209230000	Fescue seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209240000	Kentucky blue grass (Poa pratensis L.) seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209250000	Rye grass (Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.) seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209291000	Lupine seed	Cat 0	0	
1209292000	Sudan grass seed	Cat 0	0	
1209293000	Orchard grass seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209294000	Timothy grass seed	Cat 0	0	
1209299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1209300000	Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Cat 0	0	
1209911010	Onion seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1209912000	Radish seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209913000	Seeds of chili peppers or sweet peppers (Capsicum annum)	Cat 0	0	
1209914000	Cabbage seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209915000	Tomato seeds	Cat 0	0	
1209919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1209991010	Seeds of oak	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1209991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1209992000	Seeds of fruit trees	Cat 0	0	
1209993000	Tobacco seed	Cat 0	0	
1209994000	Lawn seed	Cat 0	0	
1209999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1210100000	Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Cat 0	0	
1210201000	Hop cones	Cat 0	0	
1210202000	Lupulin	Cat 0	0	
1211201110	Wild-simulated ginseng	EX	178.2	
1211201190	Other	EX	178.2	
1211201211	Major roots	EX	178.2	
1211201219	Other	EX	178.2	
1211201291	Major roots	EX	178.2	
1211201299	Other	EX	178.2	
1211201311	Major roots	EX	603.4	
1211201319	Other	EX	603.4	
1211201391	Major roots	EX	603.4	
1211201399	Other	EX	603.4	
1211202110	Powder	Cat 0	0	
1211202120	Tablet or capsule	EX	5	
1211202190	Other	Cat 0	0	
1211202210	Powder	EX	603.4	
1211202220	Tablet or capsule	EX	603.4	
1211202290	Other	EX	603.4	
1211203100	Leaves and stems of ginseng	EX	603.4	
1211203200	Ginseng seed	EX	603.4	
1211209300	Fresh, chilled or dried	EX	603.4	
1211209900	Other	EX	36	
1211301000	Fresh, chilled or dried	Cat 0	0	
1211309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1211401000	Fresh, chilled or dried	Cat 0	0	
1211409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1211501000	Fresh, chilled or dried	Cat 0	0	
1211509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1211901100	Aconiti tuber	Cat 0	0	
1211901200	Coptidis rhizoma	Cat 0	0	
1211901300	Polygalae radix	Cat 0	0	
1211901400	Fritillariae roylei bulbus	Cat 0	0	
1211901500	Eucommiae cortex	Cat 0	0	
1211901600	Liquorice roots	Cat 0	0	
1211901700	Amomi semen	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1211901800	Zizyphi semen	Cat 0	0	
1211901910	Longanae arillus	Cat 0	0	
1211901920	Crataegi fructus	Cat 0	0	
1211901930	Nelumbo semen	Cat 0	0	
1211901940	Pepper mint	Cat 0	0	
1211901950	Japanese pepper	Cat 0	0	
1211901960	Dried platycodon grandiflorum	Cat 0	0	
1211901970	Barbary wolfberry fruit (Lycium chinese Mill)	Cat 0	0	
1211901980	Chinese magnolia fruit (Schisandra chinensis Baill)	Cat 0	0	
1211901991	Quisqualis fructus	Cat 0	0	
1211901992	Wilford's swallow-wort	Cat 0	0	
1211901993	Polygoni Multiflori Radix	Cat 0	0	
1211901999	Other	Cat 0	0	
1211909010	Edible	EX	36	
1211909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212211010	Dried	EX	16	
1212211020	Chilled	Cat 0	0	
1212211030	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212212010	Dried	EX	16	
1212212020	Salted	EX	16	
1212212030	Chilled	Cat 0	0	
1212212040	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212212090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212213010	Dried	SL	16	
1212213020	Chilled	Cat 0	0	
1212213030	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212213090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212214010	Fresh	Cat 0	0	
1212214020	Chilled	Cat 0	0	
1212214030	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212214090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212215010	Salted	SL	16	
1212215020	Chilled	Cat 0	0	
1212215030	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212215090	Other	SL	16	
1212216010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212216090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212217011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212217019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212217021	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212217029	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212217031	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212217039	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212218011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212218019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212218021	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212218029	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212218031	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212218039	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212219011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1212219019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212219091	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212219099	Other	EX	16	
1212291010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212291090	Other	Cat 15	0/16	
1212292010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212292090	Other	EX	0/16	
1212293010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212293090	Other	SL	0/16	
1212294010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212294090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212295010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212295090	Other	SL	0/16	
1212296010	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212296090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212297011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212297019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212297021	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212297029	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212297031	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212297039	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212298011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212298019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212298021	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212298029	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212298031	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212298039	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212299011	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212299019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1212299091	Frozen	Cat 0	0	
1212299099	Other	SL	16	
1212910000	Sugar beet	Cat 0	0	
1212920000	Locust beans(carob)	Cat 0	0	
1212930000	Sugar cane	Cat 0	0	
1212940000	Chicory roots	Cat 0	0	
1212992000	Tuber of kuyaku	Cat 0	0	
1212993000	Pollen	Cat 0	0	
1212996000	Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Cat 0	0	
1212999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1213000000	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Cat 0	0	
1214101000	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
1214109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1214901000	Fodder roots	EX	5	
1214909011	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
1214909019	Other	Cat 0	0	
1214909090	Other	EX	5	
1301200000	Gum Arabic	Cat 0	0	
1301901000	Oleoresins	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1301902010	Shellac	Cat 0	0	
1301902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1301909000	Other	Cat 15	3	
1302110000	Opium	Cat 0	0	
1302120000	Of liquorice	Cat 0	0	
1302130000	Of hops	Cat 0	0	
1302140000	Of ephedra	Cat 0	0	
1302191110	White ginseng extract	EX	5	
1302191120	White ginseng extract powder	Cat 0	0	
1302191190	Other	Cat 0	0	
1302191210	Red ginseng extract	EX	603.4	
1302191220	Red ginseng extract powder	EX	603.4	
1302191290	Other	EX	603.4	
1302191900	Other	EX	16	
1302192000	Cashew nut shell liquid	Cat 0	0	
1302193000	Natural lacquer	Cat 0	0	
1302199010	Saps and extracts of aloes	Cat 0	0	
1302199020	Cola extract	Cat 0	0	
1302199031	Angelicae Gigantis Radix Extract (Angelica gigas, Angelica acutiloba)	Cat 0	0	
1302199032	Schisandrae Fructus Extract (Schisandra chinensis)	Cat 0	0	
1302199033	Paeoniae Radix Extract (Paeonia lactiflora, Paeonia japonica, Paeonia obovata)	Cat 0	0	
1302199034	Cnidii Rhizoma Extract (Cnidium officinale, Ligusticum chuanxiong)	Cat 0	0	
1302199035	Astragali Radix Extract (Astragalus membranaceus, Astragalus mongholicus)	Cat 0	0	
1302199039	Other	Cat 0	0	
1302199091	Vanilla oleoresin or vanilla extract	Cat 0	0	
1302199099	Other	Cat 0	0	
1302200000	Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Cat 0	0	
1302311000	Agar-agar in stripe form	Cat 0	0	
1302312000	Agar-agar, powdered	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1302319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1302320000	Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Cat 0	0	
1302390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1401101000	Bamboos, phyllostachys	SL	5	
1401102000	Raw bamboos	Cat 15	5	
1401109000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1401201000	Split or drawn	Cat 0	0	
1401209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1401900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1404200000	Cotton linters	Cat 0	0	
1404901000	Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo)	Cat 0	0	
1404902010	Bark of paper mulberry	Cat 0	0	
1404902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1404903010	Leaves of quercus dentata	Cat 0	0	
1404903020	Leaves of smilax china	Cat 0	0	
1404903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1404904000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Cat 0	0	
1404905000	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	Cat 0	0	
1404906010	Gall nuts	Cat 0	0	
1404906020	Almond hulls	Cat 0	0	
1404906090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1404909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1501101000	Of an acid value not exceeding 1	Cat 0	0	
1501109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1501200000	Other pig fat	Cat 0	0	
1501900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1502101010	Of an acid value not exceeding 2	Cat 0	0	
1502101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1502109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1502901000	Of bovine animals	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1502909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1503002000	Lard-oil	Cat 0	0	
1503009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1504101000	Sharks' liver oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1504109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1504200000	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils.	Cat 0	0	
1504301000	Whale oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1504309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1505001000	Wool grease, crude	Cat 0	0	
1505009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1506001000	Neat's foot oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1506009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1507101000	For food	Cat 0	0	
1507102000	For manufacturing biodiesel	Cat 0	0	
1507109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1507901010	For food	EX	5	
1507901020	For manufacturing biodiesel	Cat 15	5	
1507901090	Other	Cat 15	5	
1507909000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1508100000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1508901000	Refined oil	Cat 0	0	
1508909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1509100000	Virgin	Cat 0	0	
1509900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1510000000	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	Cat 0	0	
1511100000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1511901000	Palm olein	Cat 0	0	
1511902000	Palm stearin	Cat 0	0	
1511909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1512111000	Sunflower-seed oil	Cat 0	0	
1512112000	Safflower oil	Cat 0	0	
1512191010	Sunflower-seed oil	Cat 0	0	
1512191020	Safflower oil	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1512199010	Sunflower-seed oil	Cat 0	0	
1512199020	Safflower oil	Cat 0	0	
1512210000	Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Cat 0	0	
1512291000	Refined oil	Cat 0	0	
1512299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1513110000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1513191000	Refined oil	Cat 10	3	
1513199000	Other	Cat 10	3	
1513211000	Palm kernel oil	Cat 0	0	
1513212000	Babassu oil	Cat 0	0	
1513291010	Palm kernel oil	Cat 0	0	
1513291020	Babassu oil	Cat 0	0	
1513299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1514110000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1514191000	Refined oil	EX	5	
1514199000	Other	Cat 10	5	
1514911000	Other Rape oil or colza oil	Cat 0	0	
1514912000	Mustard oil	Cat 0	0	
1514991010	Other Rape oil or colza oil	Cat 15	5	
1514991020	Mustard oil	Cat 15	5	
1514999000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1515110000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1515190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1515210000	Crude oil	Cat 0	0	
1515290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1515300000	Castor oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1515500000	Sesame oil and its fractions	EX	504% or 9,648won/kg, whichever is greater	
1515901000	Perilla oil and its fractions	EX	18	
1515909010	Rice bran oil and its fractions	Cat 15	5	
1515909020	Camellia oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1515909030	Jobba oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1515909040	Tung oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1515909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1516101000	Beef tallow and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1516102000	Whale oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0	
1516109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1516201010	Peanut oil and its fraction	SL	5	
1516201020	Sunflower seed oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516201030	Rape or colza oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516201040	Perilla oil and its fraction	EX	28.8	
1516201050	Sesame oil and its fraction	EX	5	
1516202010	Coconut (copra) oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516202020	Palm oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516202030	Maize oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516202040	Cotton seed oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516202050	Soya-bean oil and its fraction	Cat 0	0	
1516202090	Other	Cat 10	5	
1517100000	Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	Cat 0	0	
1517901000	Imitation lard	Cat 0	0	
1517902000	Shortening	Cat 0	0	
1517909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1518001000	Dehydrated castor oil	Cat 0	0	
1518002000	Epoxidised soya-bean oil	Cat 0	0	
1518009010	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
1518009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1520000000	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	Cat 0	0	
1521101000	Carnauba wax	Cat 0	0	
1521102000	Palm wax	Cat 0	0	
1521109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1521901000	Spermaceti	Cat 0	0	
1521902000	Beeswax	Cat 0	0	
1521909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1522001000	Degras	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1522009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1601001000	Sausages	EX	14.4	
1601009000	Other	Cat 15	24	
1602100000	Homogenised preparations	EX	24	
1602201000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1602209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1602311000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1602319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1602321010	Samge-tang ^(k)	EX	24	
1602321090	Other	EX	30	
1602329000	Other	EX	30	
1602391000	In airtight containers	EX	24	
1602399000	Other	EX	24	
1602411000	In airtight containers	EX	24	
1602419000	Other	EX	21.6	
1602421000	In airtight containers	EX	24	
1602429000	Other	EX	21.6	
1602491000	In airtight containers	EX	30	
1602499000	Other	EX	27	
1602501000	In airtight containers	EX	57.6	
1602509000	Other	EX	57.6	
1602901000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1602909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1603001000	Meat extracts	EX	24	
1603002000	Meat juices	SL	24	
1603003000	Fish extracts	Cat 0	0	
1603004000	Fish juices	Cat 0	0	
1603009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604111000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604121000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604129000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1604131000	In airtight containers	Cat 15	16	
1604139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604141011	In oil	EX	20	
1604141012	Boiled	Cat 15	20	
1604141019	Other	EX	20	
1604141021	In oil	EX	20	
1604141022	Boiled	Cat 15	20	
1604141029	Other	Cat 15	20	
1604141031	In oil	EX	20	
1604141032	Boiled	Cat 15	20	
1604141039	Other	EX	20	
1604149000	Other	EX	20	
1604151000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604161000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604169000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604171000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604179000	Other	EX	5	
1604181000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1604189000	Other	EX	5	
1604191010	Saury	Cat 0	0	
1604191020	Jack and horse mackerel	Cat 0	0	
1604191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1604199010	Jerk filefish	Cat 0	0	
1604199090	Other	SL	5	
1604201000	Fish pastes	Cat 0	0	
1604202000	Fish marinade	Cat 0	0	
1604203000	Fish sausages	Cat 0	0	
1604204010	Of crab flavor	EX	5	
1604204090	Other	EX	5	
1604209000	Other	EX	5	
1604310000	Caviar	Cat 0	0	
1604320000	Caviar substitutes	Cat 0	0	
1605101010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605101091	Red snow crab meat	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1605101099	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605211000	Breaded	Cat 0	0	
1605219000	Other	EX	20	
1605290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605301000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605401000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605511000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605519000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1605521000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605529000	Other	SL	5	
1605531000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605539000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605541010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605541090	Other	EX	5	
1605542010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605542091	Seasoned squid	EX	5/16	
1605542099	Other	EX	5	
1605551000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605559000	Other	EX	5	
1605561010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605561090	Other	SL	5	
1605562010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605562090	Other	SL	5	
1605569010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605569090	Other	Cat 15	5	
1605571000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605579000	Other	EX	5	
1605581000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605589000	Other	SL	5	
1605591010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605591090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605592010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605592090	Other	SL	5	
1605599010	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605599090	Other	EX	5	
1605611000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1605621000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605629000	Other	SL	5	
1605631000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605639000	Other	SL	5	
1605691000	In airtight containers	Cat 0	0	
1605699000	Other	EX	5	
1701121000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	Cat 0	0	
1701122000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	Cat 0	0	
1701130000	Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Cat 0	3	
1701141000	Of a polarization not exceeding 98.5°	Cat 0	3	
1701142000	Of a polarization exceeding 98.5°	Cat 10	3	
1701910000	Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	EX	30	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1701990000	Other	EX	30	
1702111000	Lactose	Cat 0	0	
1702119000	Lactose syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702191000	Lactose	Cat 0	0	
1702199000	Lactose Syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702201000	Maple sugar	Cat 0	0	
1702202000	Maple syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702301000	Glucose	EX	5	
1702302000	Glucose syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702401000	Glucose	EX	5	
1702402000	Glucose syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702500000	Chemically pure fructose	Cat 0	0	
1702601000	Fructose	EX	5	
1702602000	Fructose syrup	Cat 0	0	
1702901000	Artificial honey	EX	194.4	
1702902000	Caramel	EX	5	
1702903000	Maltose	Cat 3	5	
1702909000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1703101000	For use in manufacturing spirits	Cat 0	0	
1703109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1703901000	For use in manufacturing spirits	Cat 0	0	
1703909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1704100000	Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Cat 0	0	
1704901000	Liquorice extract, not put up as confectionery	Cat 10	8	
1704902010	Drops	Cat 10	8	
1704902020	Caramels	Cat 10	8	
1704902090	Other	Cat 10	8	
1704909000	Other	Cat 10	8	
1801001000	Raw	Cat 0	0	
1801002000	Roasted	Cat 0	0	
1802001000	Cocoa shells, husks and skins	Cat 0	0	
1802009000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1803100000	Not defatted	Cat 0	0	
1803200000	Wholly or partly defatted	Cat 0	0	
1804000000	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Cat 0	0	
1805000000	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Cat 0	0	
1806100000	Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Cat 0	0	
1806201000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	Cat 0	0	
1806209010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	Cat 0	0	
1806209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1806311000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	Cat 0	0	
1806319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1806321000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	Cat 0	0	
1806329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1806901000	Chocolate and chocolate confectionery	Cat 0	0	
1806902111	Prepared dry-milk	Cat 0	0	
1806902119	Other	Cat 0	0	
1806902191	Of oatmeal	Cat 0	0	
1806902199	Other	Cat 0	0	
1806902210	Of barley flour	Cat 0	0	
1806902290	Other	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	
1806902910	Of malt extract	EX	5	
1806902920	Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	Cat 0	0	
1806902991	Of oatmeal	Cat 0	0	
1806902992	Of barley flour	Cat 0	0	
1806902999	Other	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1806903010	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal product	Cat 0	0	
1806903091	Rice in grain form	EX	6.4	
1806903099	Other	Cat 10	5	
1806909010	Cocoa preparation containing 50 % or more by weight of milk powder	Cat 0	0	
1806909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1901101010	Prepared dry milk	EX	28.8	
1901101090	Other	EX	32	
1901109010	Of oatmeal	Cat 0	0	
1901109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1901201000	Of rice flour	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	
1901202000	Of barley flour	Cat 0	0	
1901209000	Other	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	
1901901000	Malt extract	EX	24	
1901902010	Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	EX	36	
1901902020	Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 30 %	EX	36	
1901909010	Oat meal	Cat 0	0	
1901909091	Of rice flour	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	
1901909092	Of barley flour	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1901909099	Other	EX	5(in Market Access Quota)/513(out of Market Access Quota)	
1902111000	Spaghetti	Cat 0	0	
1902112000	Macaroni	Cat 0	0	
1902119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1902191000	Noodles	Cat 15	5	
1902192000	Chinese vermicelli	Cat 5	5	
1902193000	Naeng-myun ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
1902199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1902200000	Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	Cat 0	0	
1902301010	Ramen ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
1902301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1902309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1902400000	Couscous	Cat 0	0	
1903001000	Tapioca	Cat 0	0	
1903009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
1904101000	Corn flakes	Cat 0	0	
1904102000	Corn chip	Cat 0	0	
1904103000	Puffed rice	Cat 0	0	
1904109000	Other	Cat 5	5	
1904201000	Of Musli type preparations	SL	5	
1904209000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1904300000	Bulgur wheat	Cat 0	0	
1904901010	Steamed or boiled rice	EX	40	
1904901090	Other	EX	8	
1904909000	Other	Cat 15	5	
1905100000	Crispbread	Cat 0	0	
1905200000	Gingerbread and the like	Cat 0	0	
1905310000	Sweet biscuits	Cat 0	0	
1905320000	Waffles and wafers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
1905400000	Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	Cat 0	0	
1905901010	Bread	Cat 0	0	
1905901020	Ship's biscuits	Cat 0	0	
1905901030	Pastries and cakes	Cat 0	0	
1905901040	Biscuits, cookies and crackers	Cat 0	0	
1905901050	Bakers' wares of rice	Cat 15	5	
1905901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
1905909010	Empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Cat 0	0	
1905909020	Rice paper	Cat 15	5	
1905909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2001100000	Cucumbers and gherkins	Cat 0	0	
2001901000	Fruit and nuts	Cat 15	24	
2001909010	Shallots	Cat 0	0	
2001909020	Tomatoes	Cat 0	0	
2001909030	Cauliflower	Cat 0	0	
2001909040	Sweet corn	Cat 15	5	
2001909050	Rakkyo	Cat 0	0	
2001909060	Garlic	EX	24	
2001909070	Onions	EX	24	
2001909090	Other	EX	15	
2002100000	Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Cat 0	0	
2002901000	Tomato paste (of a soluble solid, of 24 % or more)	Cat 0	0	
2002909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2003104000	Cultivated mushrooms (Agaricus bisporus)	Cat 0	0	
2003109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2003901000	Oak Mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
2003902000	Pine Mushrooms	Cat 0	0	
2003903000	Truffles	Cat 0	0	
2003909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2004100000	Potatoes	EX	5	
2004901000	Sweet corn	Cat 0	0	
2004909000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2005101000	Pureed corn for infant	Cat 0	0	
2005109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2005201000	Croquettes prepared from flakes	Cat 0	0	
2005209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2005400000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 0	0	
2005511000	Of small green beans	Cat 0	0	
2005512000	Of small red beans	Cat 0	0	
2005519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2005591000	Of small green beans	Cat 0	0	
2005592000	Of small red beans	Cat 0	0	
2005599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2005600000	Asparagus	Cat 0	0	
2005700000	Olives	Cat 0	0	
2005800000	Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	Cat 10	5	
2005910000	Bamboo shoots	Cat 0	0	
2005991000	Kim-chi®	EX	16	
2005992000	Sauerkraut	Cat 0	0	
2005994000	Korean thistle [Cirsium setidens (Dunn) Nakai]	Cat 0	0	
2005999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2006001000	Marrons glacés	EX	24	
2006002000	Pineapples	Cat 15	24	
2006003000	Ginger	EX	15	
2006004000	Lotus roots	Cat 0	0	
2006005000	Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 0	0	
2006006010	Beans shelled	Cat 0	0	
2006006090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2006007000	Asparagus	Cat 0	0	
2006008000	Olive	Cat 0	0	
2006009010	Sweet corn (Zeamays var. Sac charata)	Cat 0	0	
2006009020	Bamboo shoots	Cat 0	0	
2006009030	Of other vegetable	Cat 0	0	
2006009090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2007100000	Homogenised preparations	Cat 0	0	
2007911000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	Cat 5	5	
2007919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2007991000	Jams, fruit jellies and marmalades	EX	24	
2007999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2008111000	Peanut butter	Cat 0	0	
2008119000	Other	EX	51.1	
2008191000	Chestnuts	Cat 0	0	
2008192000	Coconut	Cat 0	0	
2008199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2008200000	Pineapples	Cat 7	36	
2008301000	Citrus junos	EX	36	
2008309000	Other	EX	36	
2008400000	Pears	EX	36	
2008500000	Apricots	SL	5	
2008600000	Cherries	SL	5	
2008701000	In airtight containers, added sugar	Cat 0	0	
2008709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2008800000	Strawberries	EX	5	
2008910000	Palm hearts	Cat 0	0	
2008930000	Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis- idaea</i>)	SL	36	
2008971010	In airtight containers, added sugar	EX	40	
2008971090	Other	EX	36	
2008972000	Fruit salad	EX	5	
2008979000	Other	EX	36	
2008991000	Grapes	EX	36	
2008992000	Apples	EX	22.5	
2008993000	Popcorn	Cat 15	36	
2008994000	Salted Japanese pepper	SL	36	
2008999000	Other	SL	36	
2009110000	Frozen	EX	27	
2009120000	Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	EX	5	
2009190000	Other	EX	27	
2009210000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2009290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2009311000	Lemon juice	Cat 15	5	
2009312000	Lime juice	Cat 15	5	
2009319000	Other	EX	5	
2009391000	Lemon juice	Cat 0	0	
2009392000	Lime juice	Cat 15	5	
2009399000	Other	Cat 15	5	
2009410000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 15	40	
2009490000	Other	Cat 15	5	
2009500000	Tomato juice	Cat 0	0	
2009610000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Cat 0	0	
2009690000	Other	EX	5	
2009710000	Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	EX	5	
2009790000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2009810000	Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice	SL	40	
2009891010	Peach juice	EX	40	
2009891020	Strawberry juice	Cat 0	0	
2009891090	Other	EX	40	
2009892000	Juice of vegetable	Cat 0	0	
2009901010	Chiefly on the basic of orange juice	Cat 0	0	
2009901020	Chiefly on the basic of apple juice	Cat 0	0	
2009901030	Chiefly on the basic of grape juice	Cat 0	0	
2009901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2009902000	Of vegetables	Cat 0	0	
2009909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2101111000	Instant coffee	Cat 0	0	
2101119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2101121000	Preparations of instant coffee	Cat 10	8	
2101129010	Of containing milk, cream or their substitutes	Cat 10	8	
2101129090	Other	Cat 10	8	
2101201000	Of containing sugar, lemon or their substitutes	EX	5	
2101209011	Of packing with tea bag	EX	20	
2101209019	Other	SL	20	
2101209090	Other	EX	20	
2101301000	Of barley	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2101309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2102101000	Brewery yeast	Cat 0	0	
2102102000	Distillery yeast	Cat 0	0	
2102103000	Bakery yeast	Cat 0	0	
2102104000	Culture yeast	Cat 0	0	
2102109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2102201000	Inactive yeasts	Cat 0	0	
2102202000	Nulook®	Cat 0	0	
2102203010	Of tablet	Cat 0	0	
2102203090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2102204010	Of tablet	Cat 0	0	
2102204090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2102209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2102300000	Prepared baking powders	Cat 0	0	
2103100000	Soya sauce	EX	5	
2103201000	Tomato ketchup	Cat 0	0	
2103202000	Tomato sauces	Cat 0	0	
2103301000	Mustard flour and meal	Cat 0	0	
2103302000	Prepared mustard	Cat 0	0	
2103901010	Bean paste	EX	5	
2103901020	Chinese bean paste	SL	5	
2103901030	Gochujang®	EX	5	
2103901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2103909010	Mayonnaise	Cat 0	0	
2103909020	Instant curry	Cat 0	0	
2103909030	Mixed seasonings	EX	36	
2103909040	Maejoo®	EX	5	
2103909090	Other	EX	36	
2104101000	Of meat	Cat 0	0	
2104102000	Of fish	Cat 0	0	
2104103000	Of vegetable	Cat 0	0	
2104109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2104200000	Homogenised composite food preparations	SL	24	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2105001010	Not containing cocoa	Cat 0	0	
2105001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2105009010	Not containing cocoa	Cat 0	0	
2105009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2106101000	Bean-curd	SL	5	
2106109020	Protein concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2106109030	Textured protein substances	Cat 0	0	
2106901010	Cola base	Cat 0	0	
2106901020	Beverage base of perfumed fruits	Cat 0	0	
2106901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2106902000	Sugar syrups, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Cat 0	0	
2106903011	Ginseng tea	Cat 0	0	
2106903019	Other	Cat 0	0	
2106903021	Red ginseng tea	EX	603.4	
2106903029	Other	EX	603.4	
2106904010	Laver	SL	5	
2106904090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2106909010	Coffee creamer	Cat 0	0	
2106909021	Of a butter content, by weight, not exceeding 30 %	SL	5	
2106909022	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 30 % but not exceeding 70 %	SL	5	
2106909023	Of a butter content, by weight, exceeding 70 %	SL	5	
2106909030	Preparations for use in manufacturing ice cream	Cat 0	0	
2106909040	Autolyzed yeast and other yeast extracts	Cat 0	0	
2106909050	Flavors in preparations	Cat 5	5	
2106909060	Acorn flour	Cat 0	0	
2106909070	Preparations with a basis of aloe	Cat 0	0	
2106909080	Of preparations (other than those based on odoriferous substances) of types used in the manufacture of beverages with an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5 % vol	Cat 0	0	
2106909091	Preparations of royal jelly and honey	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2106909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2201100000	Mineral waters and aerated waters	Cat 0	0	
2201901000	Ice and snow	Cat 0	0	
2201909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2202101000	Coloured	Cat 0	0	
2202109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2202910000	Non-alcoholic beer	Cat 0	0	
2202991000	Beverage based on ginseng	EX	5	
2202992000	Beverage of fruit juice	Cat 10	5	
2202993000	Sikhye ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
2202999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2203000000	Beer made from malt.	Cat 15	15	
2204100000	Sparkling wine	Cat 0	0	
2204211000	Red wine	Cat 0	0	
2204212000	White wine	Cat 0	0	
2204219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2204221000	Red wine	Cat 0	0	
2204222000	White wine	Cat 0	0	
2204229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2204291000	Red wine	Cat 0	0	
2204292000	White wine	Cat 0	0	
2204299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2204300000	Other grape must	Cat 0	0	
2205100000	In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	Cat 0	0	
2205900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2206001010	Cider	Cat 0	0	
2206001020	Perry	Cat 0	0	
2206001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2206002010	Cheongju ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
2206002020	Yakju ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
2206002030	Takju ^(k)	Cat 0	0	
2206002090	Other	Cat 15	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2206009010	Wine cooler (added the product of heading 20.09 or 22.02, including being made of grapes)	Cat 0	0	
2206009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2207101000	Roughly distilled alcohol for beverages	EX	5	
2207109010	Fermented alcohol for manufacture of liquors	EX	216	
2207109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2207200000	Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	Cat 0	0	
2208201000	Cognac	Cat 15	5	
2208209000	Other	Cat 10	5	
2208301000	Scotch whisky	SL	5	
2208302000	Bourbon whisky	Cat 0	0	
2208303000	Rye whisky	Cat 0	0	
2208309000	Other	Cat 10	5	
2208400000	Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products	Cat 10	5	
2208500000	Gin and geneva	Cat 10	5	
2208600000	Vodka	Cat 10	5	
2208701000	Ginseng wine	Cat 0	0	
2208702000	Ogarpi® wine	Cat 0	0	
2208709000	Other	SL	5	
2208901000	Brandies other than that of subheading 2208.20	Cat 5	5	
2208904000	Soju®	Cat 0	0	
2208906000	Kaoliang wine	Cat 0	0	
2208907000	Tequila	Cat 0	0	
2208909000	Other	Cat 10	5	
2209001000	Brewery vinegar	Cat 0	0	
2209009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2301101000	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal	Cat 0	0	
2301102000	Greaves	Cat 0	0	
2301201000	Flours, meals and pellets of fish	Cat 0	0	
2301209000	Other	SL	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2302100000	Of maize (corn)	Cat 0	0	
2302300000	Of wheat	Cat 0	0	
2302401000	Of rice	Cat 0	0	
2302409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2302500000	Of leguminous plants	Cat 0	0	
2303100000	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	Cat 0	0	
2303200000	Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Cat 0	0	
2303301000	For feeding	Cat 0	0	
2303309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2304000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	Cat 0	0	
2305000000	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Cat 0	0	
2306100000	Of cotton seeds	Cat 0	0	
2306200000	Of linseed	Cat 0	0	
2306300000	Of sunflower seeds	Cat 0	0	
2306410000	Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Cat 0	0	
2306490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2306500000	Of coconut or copra	Cat 0	0	
2306600000	Of palm nuts or kernels	Cat 0	0	
2306901000	Of sesamum seeds	Cat 0	0	
2306902000	Of perilla seeds	Cat 0	0	
2306903000	Of maize (corn) germ	Cat 0	0	
2306909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2307000000	Wine lees; argol.	Cat 0	0	
2308001000	Acorns	Cat 0	0	
2308002000	Horse-chestnuts	Cat 0	0	
2308003000	Cotton seed hulls	Cat 0	0	
2308009000	Other	EX	5	
2309101000	Dog food	Cat 0	0	
2309102000	Cat food	Cat 0	0	
2309901010	For pigs	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2309901020	For fowls	Cat 0	0	
2309901030	For fish	Cat 0	0	
2309901040	For bovine	Cat 0	0	
2309901091	Of milk replacer	Cat 0	0	
2309901099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2309902010	Chiefly on the basis of inorganic substances or minerals (excluding chiefly on the basis of micro-minerals)	SL	40.4	
2309902020	Chiefly on the basis of flavourings	SL	40.4	
2309902091	Automatic approval import items as of December 31, 1994 : 1. Peckmor, sessalom, calfnectar and pignectar of FCA Feed flavor starter (conc.) 2. FCA Feed nectars (conc.) 3. FCA Feed protanox 4. FCA Encila (conc.) 5. FCA Sugar mate 6. Poultry, fish, mineral, calf, hy sugar and cheese of FFI Ade (conc.) 7. Pig, hog, cattle, dairy, beef and kanine of FFI Krave (conc.) 8. Pig and fresh of FFI Arome (conc., 2X) 9. Pecuaroma-poultry Other	Cat 0	0	
2309902099	Other	Cat 15	40.4	
2309903010	Chiefly on the basis of antibiotics	Cat 0	0	
2309903020	Chiefly on the basis of vitamins	Cat 0	0	
2309903030	Chiefly on the basis of micro minerals	Cat 0	0	
2309903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2309909010	Bait for fishing	SL	5	
2309909090	Other	Cat 15	40.4	
2401101000	Flue-cured	Cat 0	0	
2401102000	Burley	Cat 0	0	
2401103000	Oriental	Cat 0	0	
2401109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2401201000	Flue-cured	Cat 0	0	
2401202000	Burley	Cat 0	0	
2401203000	Oriental	Cat 0	0	
2401209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2401301000	Stems	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2401302000	Scraps	Cat 0	0	
2401309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2402101000	Cigar	Cat 0	0	
2402102000	Cheroot	Cat 0	0	
2402103000	Cigarillos	Cat 0	0	
2402201000	Filter tip cigarettes	Cat 0	0	
2402209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2402900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2403110000	Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
2403191000	Pipe tobacco	Cat 0	0	
2403199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2403911000	Tobacco sheets	Cat 0	0	
2403919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2403991000	Chewing tobacco	Cat 0	0	
2403992000	Snuff	Cat 0	0	
2403993000	Tobacco extracts and essences	Cat 0	0	
2403994000	Tobacco holding in one's mouth(for example, Snus)	Cat 0	0	
2403999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2501001010	Rock salt	Cat 0	0	
2501001020	Sea salt made by the heat of the sun	Cat 0	0	
2501009010	Edible salt	Cat 0	0	
2501009020	Pure sodium chloride	Cat 0	0	
2501009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2502000000	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Cat 0	0	
2503000000	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Cat 0	0	
2504101000	Natural graphite, crystalline	Cat 0	0	
2504102000	Natural graphite, amorphous	Cat 0	0	
2504109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2504901000	Natural graphite, crystalline	Cat 0	0	
2504902000	Natural graphite, amorphous	Cat 0	0	
2504909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2505100000	Silica sands and quartz sands	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2505901010	Clayey sand	Cat 0	0	
2505901020	Felspathic sand	Cat 0	0	
2505901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2505909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2506101000	Containing less than 0.06 % of impurities	Cat 0	0	
2506102000	Containing not less than 0.06 % but not more than 0.1 % of impurities	Cat 0	0	
2506103000	Containing more than 0.1 % of impurities	Cat 0	0	
2506201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0	
2506209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2507001010	Not calcined	Cat 0	0	
2507001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2507002010	Gairome clays	Cat 0	0	
2507002020	Kibushi clays	Cat 0	0	
2507002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2507009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2508100000	Bentonite	Cat 0	0	
2508300000	Fire-clay	Cat 0	0	
2508401000	Acid clay	Cat 0	0	
2508402000	Decolourising earths and fuller's earth	Cat 0	0	
2508409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2508501000	Andalusite	Cat 0	0	
2508502000	Kyanite	Cat 0	0	
2508503000	Sillimanite	Cat 0	0	
2508600000	Mullite	Cat 0	0	
2508701000	Chamotte	Cat 0	0	
2508702000	Dinas earth	Cat 0	0	
2509000000	Chalk.	Cat 0	0	
2510101000	Natural calcium phosphates	Cat 0	0	
2510109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2510201000	Natural calcium phosphates	Cat 0	0	
2510202000	Natural aluminium calcium phosphates	Cat 0	0	
2510209000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2511100000	Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Cat 0	0	
2511200000	Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Cat 0	0	
2512000000	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Cat 0	0	
2513101000	Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Cat 0	0	
2513109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2513201010	Emery	Cat 0	0	
2513201020	Natural corundum	Cat 0	0	
2513201030	Natural garnet	Cat 0	0	
2513201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2513202010	Emery	Cat 0	0	
2513202020	Natural corundum	Cat 0	0	
2513202030	Natural garnet	Cat 0	0	
2513202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2514001000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0	
2514009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2515111000	Marble	Cat 0	0	
2515112000	Travertine	Cat 0	0	
2515121000	Marble	Cat 0	0	
2515122000	Travertine	Cat 0	0	
2515200000	Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Cat 0	0	
2516110000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0	
2516120000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Cat 0	0	
2516201000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0	
2516209000	Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Cat 0	0	
2516901000	Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0	
2516909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2517101000	Pebbles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2517102000	Broken or crushed stone	Cat 0	0	
2517109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2517200000	Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Cat 0	0	
2517300000	Tarred macadam	Cat 0	0	
2517410000	Of marble	Cat 0	0	
2517491000	Of basalt	Cat 0	0	
2517492000	Of granite	Cat 0	0	
2517499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2518100000	Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Cat 0	0	
2518200000	Calcined or sintered dolomite	Cat 0	0	
2518300000	Dolomite ramming mix	Cat 0	0	
2519100000	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Cat 0	0	
2519901000	Fused or dead-burned magnesia	Cat 0	0	
2519902000	Natural magnesium oxide	Cat 0	0	
2519909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2520101000	Gypsum	Cat 0	0	
2520102000	Anhydrite	Cat 0	0	
2520201000	Specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry	Cat 0	0	
2520209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2521001000	Limestone	Cat 0	0	
2521009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2522100000	Quicklime	Cat 0	0	
2522200000	Slaked lime	Cat 0	0	
2522300000	Hydraulic lime	Cat 0	0	
2523100000	Cement clinkers	Cat 10	5	
2523210000	White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Cat 10	5	
2523290000	Other	EX	5	
2523300000	Aluminous cement	Cat 0	0	
2523901000	Slag cements	Cat 10	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2523909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2524100000	Crocidolite	Cat 0	0	
2524901000	Amosite	Cat 0	0	
2524902000	Chrysotile	Cat 0	0	
2524909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2525100000	Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Cat 0	0	
2525200000	Mica powder	Cat 0	0	
2525300000	Mica waste	Cat 0	0	
2526101000	Whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular shape (including square)	Cat 0	0	
2526109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2526200000	Crushed or powdered	Cat 0	0	
2528001000	Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof(whether or not calcined)	Cat 0	0	
2528002000	Calcium borates	Cat 0	0	
2528003000	Magnesium chloroborate	Cat 0	0	
2528004000	Natural boric acid	Cat 0	0	
2528009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2529100000	Feldspar	Cat 0	0	
2529211000	Powder	Cat 0	0	
2529219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2529221000	Powder	Cat 0	0	
2529229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2529301000	Leucite	Cat 0	0	
2529302000	Nepheline	Cat 0	0	
2529303000	Nepheline syenite	Cat 0	0	
2530101000	Vermiculite	Cat 0	0	
2530102000	Perlites and chlorites	Cat 0	0	
2530200000	Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Cat 0	0	
2530901000	Natural arsenic sulfides	Cat 0	0	
2530902000	Pyrolusite (manganese ore) suitable for manufacturing dry batteries	Cat 0	0	
2530903000	Strontianite	Cat 0	0	
2530904000	Cinnabar	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2530905000	Pyrophyllite	Cat 0	0	
2530906000	Zeolites	Cat 0	0	
2530907000	Alunites	Cat 0	0	
2530908000	Wollastonites	Cat 0	0	
2530909010	Pottery stone	Cat 0	0	
2530909020	Sericites	Cat 0	0	
2530909030	Earth colours	Cat 0	0	
2530909040	Natural micaceous iron oxides	Cat 0	0	
2530909050	Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	Cat 0	0	
2530909091	Natural calcium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2530909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2601111000	Red haematite	Cat 0	0	
2601112000	Magnetite	Cat 0	0	
2601119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2601121000	Red haematite	Cat 0	0	
2601122000	Magnetite	Cat 0	0	
2601129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2601200000	Roasted iron pyrites	Cat 0	0	
2602000000	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Cat 0	0	
2603000000	Copper ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2604000000	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2605000000	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2606000000	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2607000000	Lead ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2608000000	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2609000000	Tin ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2610000000	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0	
2611001000	Wolframite	Cat 0	0	
2611002000	Scheelite	Cat 0	0	
2611009000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2612100000	Uranium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2612200000	Thorium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2613100000	Roasted	Cat 0	0	
2613900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2614001000	Rutile	Cat 0	0	
2614009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2615100000	Zirconium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2615901000	Niobium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2615902000	Tantalum ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2615903000	Vanadium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2616100000	Silver ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2616901000	Gold ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2616902000	Platinum ores and concentrates (including ores and concentrates of platinum group)	Cat 0	0	
2617100000	Antimony ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2617901000	Mercury ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2617902000	Germanium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2617904000	Bismuth ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0	
2617909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2618000000	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Cat 0	0	
2619001010	Blast furnace slag	Cat 0	0	
2619001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2619002000	Dross	Cat 0	0	
2619003000	Scalings	Cat 0	0	
2619009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2620110000	Hard zinc spelter	Cat 0	0	
2620190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2620210000	Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Cat 0	0	
2620290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2620300000	Containing mainly copper	Cat 0	0	
2620400000	Containing mainly aluminium	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2620600000	Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Cat 0	0	
2620910000	Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Cat 0	0	
2620990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2621100000	Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Cat 0	0	
2621900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2701110000	Anthracite	Cat 0	0	
2701121000	Coking coal, heavy	Cat 0	0	
2701122000	Other coking coal	Cat 0	0	
2701129010	Containing a volatile matter less than 22 % by weight (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis)	Cat 0	0	
2701129090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2701190000	Other coal	Cat 0	0	
2701201000	Briquettes	Cat 0	0	
2701202000	Ovoids	Cat 0	0	
2701209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2702100000	Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Cat 0	0	
2702200000	Agglomerated lignite	Cat 0	0	
2703001000	Not agglomerated	Cat 0	0	
2703002000	Agglomerated	Cat 0	0	
2704001010	Of coal	Cat 0	0	
2704001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2704002000	Semi-coke	Cat 0	0	
2704003000	Retort carbon	Cat 0	0	
2705000000	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Cat 0	0	
2706001000	Coal tars	Cat 0	0	
2706009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2707100000	Benzol (benzene)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2707200000	Toluol (toluene)	Cat 0	0	
2707300000	Xylol (xylenes)	Cat 0	0	
2707400000	Naphthalene	Cat 0	0	
2707500000	Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	Cat 0	0	
2707910000	Creosote oils	Cat 0	0	
2707991000	Solvent naphtha	Cat 0	0	
2707992000	Anthracene	Cat 0	0	
2707993000	Phenols	Cat 0	0	
2707999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2708100000	Pitch	Cat 0	0	
2708200000	Pitch coke	Cat 0	0	
2709001010	Of a specific gravity more than 0.796 but not more than 0.841 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001020	Of a specific gravity more than 0.841 but not more than 0.847 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001030	Of a specific gravity more than 0.847 but not more than 0.855 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001040	Of a specific gravity more than 0.855 but not more than 0.869 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001050	Of a specific gravity more than 0.869 but not more than 0.885 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001060	Of a specific gravity more than 0.885 but not more than 0.899 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001070	Of a specific gravity more than 0.899 but not more than 0.904 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001080	Of a specific gravity more than 0.904 but not more than 0.966 at 15°C	Cat 0	0	
2709001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2709002000	Crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	0	
2710121000	Motor spirit	EX	3	
2710122000	Aviation spirit	Cat 0	0	
2710123000	Propylene tetramer	Cat 0	0	
2710124000	Naphtha	Cat 0	0	
2710125000	Natural gas liquid	Cat 0	0	
2710129000	Other	Cat 0	5	
2710191010	Jet fuel	Cat 0	0	
2710191090	Other	Cat 10	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2710192010	Kerosene	EX	3	
2710192020	Jet fuel	EX	3	
2710192030	n-paraffin	Cat 0	0	
2710192090	Other	EX	5	
2710193000	Gas oils	EX	3	
2710194010	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	Cat 0	3	
2710194020	Fuel oil (bunker B)	Cat 0	3	
2710194030	Bunker C	Cat 0	3	
2710194090	Other	Cat 0	5	
2710195010	Raw oils	Cat 0	5	
2710195020	Lubricating base oil	Cat 15	5	
2710196000	Extender oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197110	Aviation engine oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197120	Engine oil for automotive	Cat 0	0	
2710197130	Engine oil for marine use	Cat 0	0	
2710197210	Cylinder oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197220	Spindle oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197230	Gear oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197240	Turbine oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197250	Refrigerating machine oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197310	Compound oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197320	Liquid paraffin	Cat 0	0	
2710197330	Automatic transmission fluid	Cat 0	0	
2710197410	Anti-corrosive oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197420	Cutting oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197430	Cleansing oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197440	Mould release oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197450	Hydraulic brake oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197510	Process oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197520	Insulating oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197530	Heat treating oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197540	Heat transfer oil	Cat 0	0	
2710197900	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2710198010	Containing aluminium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710198020	Containing calcium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710198030	Containing sodium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710198040	Containing lithium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710198090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710201010	Motor spirit	EX	5	
2710201020	Aviation spirit	Cat 0	0	
2710201030	Propylene tetramer	Cat 0	0	
2710201040	Naphtha	Cat 0	0	
2710201050	Natural gas liquid	Cat 0	0	
2710201090	Other	Cat 0	5	
2710209110	Jet fuel	Cat 0	0	
2710209190	Other	Cat 0	5	
2710209210	Kerosene	EX	5	
2710209220	Jet fuel	EX	5	
2710209230	n-paraffin	Cat 0	0	
2710209290	Other	EX	5	
2710209300	Gas oils	EX	5	
2710209410	Light fuel oil (bunker A)	Cat 0	5	
2710209420	Fuel oil (bunker B)	Cat 0	5	
2710209430	Bunker C	Cat 0	5	
2710209490	Other	Cat 0	5	
2710209510	Raw oils	Cat 0	5	
2710209520	Lubricating base oil	EX	5	
2710209600	Extender oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209711	Aviation engine oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209712	Engine oil for automotive	Cat 0	0	
2710209713	Engine oil for marine use	Cat 0	0	
2710209721	Cylinder oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209722	Spindle oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209723	Gear oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209724	Turbine oil	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2710209725	Refrigerating machine oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209731	Compound oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209732	Liquid paraffin	Cat 0	0	
2710209733	Automatic transmission fluid	Cat 0	0	
2710209741	Anti corrosive oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209742	Cutting oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209743	Cleansing oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209744	Mould release oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209745	Hydraulic brake oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209751	Process oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209752	Insulating oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209753	Heat treating oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209754	Heat transfer oil	Cat 0	0	
2710209790	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710209810	Containing aluminium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710209820	Containing calcium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710209830	Containing sodium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710209840	Containing lithium as additive	Cat 0	0	
2710209890	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710209900	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710911010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	Cat 0	0	
2710911020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	Cat 0	0	
2710911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710912010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	Cat 0	0	
2710912090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710913000	Of gas oils	Cat 0	0	
2710914010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	Cat 0	0	
2710914090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710915000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	Cat 0	0	
2710919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710991010	Of motor spirit, aviation spirit and jet fuel	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2710991020	Of naphtha and natural gas liquid	Cat 0	0	
2710991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710992010	Of kerosene and jet fuel	Cat 0	0	
2710992090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710993000	Of gas oils	Cat 0	0	
2710994010	Of light fuel oil (bunker A), fuel oil (bunker B) and bunker C	Cat 0	0	
2710994090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2710995000	Of raw oils, lubricating oil (other than extender oil) and lubricating base oil	Cat 0	0	
2710999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2711110000	Natural gas	Cat 0	0	
2711120000	Propane	Cat 0	0	
2711130000	Butanes	Cat 0	0	
2711141000	Ethylene	Cat 0	0	
2711142000	Propylene	Cat 0	0	
2711143000	Butylene	Cat 0	0	
2711144000	Butadiene	Cat 0	0	
2711190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2711210000	Natural gas	Cat 0	0	
2711290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2712101000	Vaseline	Cat 0	0	
2712109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2712200000	Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	Cat 0	0	
2712901010	Slack wax and scale wax	Cat 0	0	
2712901020	Microcrystalline wax	Cat 0	0	
2712901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2712909010	Montan wax	Cat 0	0	
2712909020	Peat wax	Cat 0	0	
2712909030	Ceresin wax	Cat 0	0	
2712909040	Synthetic paraffin wax	Cat 0	0	
2712909090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2713110000	Not calcined	Cat 0	0	
2713120000	Calcined	Cat 0	0	
2713200000	Petroleum bitumen	Cat 0	0	
2713900000	Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	0	
2714100000	Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Cat 0	0	
2714901000	Bitumen and asphalt, natural	Cat 0	0	
2714902000	Asphaltites	Cat 0	0	
2714903000	Asphaltic rock	Cat 0	0	
2715001000	Cut-backs	Cat 0	0	
2715002000	Emulsions or stable suspensions of asphalt, bitumen, pitch or tar	Cat 0	0	
2715003000	Mastics	Cat 0	0	
2715009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2716000000	Electrical energy.	Cat 0	0	
2801100000	Chlorine	Cat 0	0	
2801200000	Iodine	Cat 0	0	
2801301000	Fluorine	Cat 0	0	
2801302000	Bromine	Cat 0	0	
2802001000	Sulphur, sublimed	Cat 0	0	
2802002000	Sulphur, precipitated	Cat 0	0	
2802003000	Colloidal sulfur	Cat 0	0	
2803001000	Acetylene black	Cat 0	0	
2803009011	For manufacturing secondary batteries	Cat 0	0	
2803009019	Other	Cat 0	0	
2803009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804100000	Hydrogen	Cat 0	0	
2804210000	Argon	Cat 0	0	
2804291000	Helium	Cat 0	0	
2804292000	Neon	Cat 0	0	
2804293000	Krypton	Cat 0	0	
2804294000	Xenon	Cat 0	0	
2804299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804300000	Nitrogen	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2804400000	Oxygen	Cat 0	0	
2804501000	Boron	Cat 0	0	
2804502000	Tellurium	Cat 0	0	
2804611010	Ingot or brick	Cat 0	0	
2804611090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804701000	Yellow phosphorous	Cat 0	0	
2804709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2804800000	Arsenic	Cat 0	0	
2804900000	Selenium	Cat 0	0	
2805110000	Sodium	Cat 0	0	
2805120000	Calcium	Cat 0	0	
2805190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2805301000	Cerium group	Cat 0	0	
2805302000	Terbium group	Cat 0	0	
2805303000	Erbium group	Cat 0	0	
2805304000	Yttrium	Cat 0	0	
2805305000	Scandium	Cat 0	0	
2805309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2805400000	Mercury	Cat 0	0	
2806100000	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Cat 0	0	
2806200000	Chlorosulphuric acid	Cat 0	0	
2807001010	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2807001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2807002000	Oleum	Cat 0	0	
2808001010	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2808001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2808002000	Sulphonitric acids	Cat 0	0	
2809100000	Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Cat 0	0	
2809201010	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2809201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2809202010	Metaphosphoric acid	Cat 0	0	
2809202020	Pyrophosphoric acid	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2809202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2810001010	Diboron trioxide	Cat 0	0	
2810001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2810002000	Ortho boric acid	Cat 0	0	
2810003000	Meta boric acid	Cat 0	0	
2810009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2811111000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2811119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2811120000	Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Cat 0	0	
2811191000	Hydrogensulphide	Cat 0	0	
2811192000	Hydrobromic acid	Cat 0	0	
2811193000	Sulphamic acid	Cat 0	0	
2811194000	Perchloric acid	Cat 0	0	
2811195000	Chloric acid	Cat 0	0	
2811196000	Hypophosphorous acid	Cat 0	0	
2811197000	Phosphorous acid	Cat 0	0	
2811198000	Arsenic acid	Cat 0	0	
2811199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2811210000	Carbon dioxide	Cat 0	0	
2811221000	White carbon	Cat 0	0	
2811229010	Silicagel	Cat 0	0	
2811229090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2811291000	Carbon monoxide	Cat 0	0	
2811292000	Nitrous oxide	Cat 0	0	
2811293000	Nitrogen dioxide	Cat 0	0	
2811294000	Arsenic trioxide	Cat 0	0	
2811295000	Arsenic pentoxide	Cat 0	0	
2811299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2812110000	Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Cat 0	0	
2812120000	Phosphorus oxychloride	Cat 0	0	
2812130000	Phosphorus trichloride	Cat 0	0	
2812140000	Phosphorus pentachloride	Cat 0	0	
2812150000	Sulphur monochloride	Cat 0	0	
2812160000	Sulphur dichloride	Cat 0	0	
2812170000	Thionyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
2812190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2812901000	Boron trifluoride	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2812902000	Sulphur hexafluoride	Cat 0	0	
2812909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2813100000	Carbon disulphide	Cat 0	0	
2813901020	Phosphorous pentasulphide	Cat 0	0	
2813901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2813902010	Diarsenic pentasulphide	Cat 0	0	
2813902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2813903000	Silicon sulphide	Cat 0	0	
2813909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2814100000	Anhydrous ammonia	Cat 0	0	
2814200000	Ammonia in aqueous solution	Cat 0	0	
2815110000	Solid	EX	5	
2815120000	In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Cat 3	5	
2815200000	Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Cat 0	0	
2815301000	Sodium peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2815302000	Potassium peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2816101000	Magnesium hydroxide	Cat 0	0	
2816102000	Magnesium peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2816400000	Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Cat 0	0	
2817001000	Zinc oxide	Cat 0	0	
2817002000	Zinc peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2818101000	Sized grains	Cat 0	0	
2818109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2818200000	Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Cat 0	0	
2818301000	Alumina gel	Cat 0	0	
2818309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2819100000	Chromium trioxide	Cat 0	0	
2819901010	Chromic oxides	Cat 0	0	
2819901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2819902000	Chromium hydroxides	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2820100000	Manganese dioxide	Cat 0	0	
2820901000	Manganese oxide	Cat 0	0	
2820902000	Manganic oxide	Cat 0	0	
2820909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2821101000	Iron oxides	Cat 0	0	
2821102000	Iron hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2821200000	Earth colours	Cat 0	0	
2822001010	Cobaltic oxide	Cat 0	0	
2822001091	For manufacturing secondary battery	Cat 0	0	
2822001099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2822002010	Cobaltous hydroxide	Cat 0	0	
2822002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2823001000	Anatase type	Cat 0	0	
2823009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2824100000	Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Cat 0	0	
2824901000	Red lead and orange lead	Cat 0	0	
2824909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825101000	Hydrazine hydrate	Cat 0	0	
2825109010	Hydrazine	Cat 0	0	
2825109020	Inorganic salts of hydrazine	Cat 0	0	
2825109030	Hydroxylamine	Cat 0	0	
2825109041	Hydroxyl ammonium chloride (hydroxylamine hydrochloride)	Cat 0	0	
2825109049	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825201000	Lithium oxide	Cat 0	0	
2825202000	Lithium hydroxide	Cat 0	0	
2825301000	Vanadic pentoxide	Cat 0	0	
2825309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825401000	Nickel oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825402000	Nickel hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2825501000	Copper oxides	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2825502010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2825502090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825601000	Germanium oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825602000	Zirconium dioxide	Cat 0	0	
2825701000	Molybdenum oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825702000	Molybdenum hydroxide	Cat 0	0	
2825800000	Antimony oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825901010	Calcium oxide	Cat 0	0	
2825901020	Tungsten oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825901030	Tin oxides	Cat 0	0	
2825901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825902010	Calcium hydroxide	Cat 0	0	
2825902020	Manganes hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2825902030	Tungsten hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2825902040	Tin hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2825902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825903010	Nickel peroxides	Cat 0	0	
2825903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2825909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2826120000	Of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
2826191000	Calcium fluoride	Cat 0	0	
2826193010	Potassium hydrogen fluoride	Cat 0	0	
2826193090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2826194000	Ammonium or sodium fluoride	Cat 0	0	
2826195000	Tungsten Hexafluoride(WF6)	Cat 0	0	
2826199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2826300000	Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Cat 0	0	
2826901000	Artificial chiolite	Cat 0	0	
2826902000	Calcium fluorosilicate	Cat 0	0	
2826903000	Fluoroborates	Cat 0	0	
2826904000	Fluorophosphates	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2826905000	Fluorosulphates	Cat 0	0	
2826906000	Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	Cat 0	0	
2826909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2827100000	Ammonium chloride	Cat 0	0	
2827200000	Calcium chloride	Cat 0	0	
2827310000	Of magnesium	Cat 0	0	
2827320000	Of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
2827350000	Of nickel	Cat 0	0	
2827391000	Of copper	Cat 0	0	
2827399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2827411000	Copper chloride oxides	Cat 0	0	
2827412010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2827412090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2827491000	Chloride oxides	Cat 0	0	
2827492000	Chloride hydroxides	Cat 0	0	
2827511000	Sodium bromide	Cat 0	0	
2827512000	Potassium bromide	Cat 0	0	
2827591000	Calcium bromide	Cat 0	0	
2827599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2827601000	Iodide oxides	Cat 0	0	
2827609010	Potassium iodide	Cat 0	0	
2827609090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2828100000	Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Cat 0	0	
2828901010	Sodium hypochlorite	Cat 0	0	
2828901020	Potassium hypochlorite	Cat 0	0	
2828901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2828902010	Sodium chlorite	Cat 0	0	
2828902020	Aluminium chlorite	Cat 0	0	
2828902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2828903000	Hypobromites	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2829110000	Of sodium	Cat 0	0	
2829191000	Potassium chlorate	Cat 0	0	
2829192000	Barium chlorate	Cat 0	0	
2829199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2829901010	Sodium perchlorate	Cat 0	0	
2829901020	Ammonium perchlorate	Cat 0	0	
2829901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2829902010	Bromates	Cat 0	0	
2829902020	Perbromates	Cat 0	0	
2829902030	Iodates	Cat 0	0	
2829902040	Periodates	Cat 0	0	
2830101000	Sodium hydrogen sulphide	Cat 0	0	
2830109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2830901000	Sulphides	Cat 0	0	
2830902000	Polysulphides	Cat 0	0	
2831101000	Sodium dithionite	Cat 0	0	
2831102000	Sodium sulphonylate (sodium form aldehyde sulphonylate)	Cat 0	0	
2831901000	Dithionites	Cat 0	0	
2831902000	Sulphonylates	Cat 0	0	
2832101000	Sodium bisulphite	Cat 0	0	
2832109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2832201000	Ammonium sulphite	Cat 0	0	
2832202000	Potassium sulphites	Cat 0	0	
2832203000	Calcium sulphites	Cat 0	0	
2832209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2832301000	Ammonium thiosulphate	Cat 0	0	
2832302000	Sodium thiosulphate	Cat 0	0	
2832303000	Potassium thiosulphate	Cat 0	0	
2832309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833110000	Disodium sulphate	Cat 0	0	
2833191000	Sodium hydrogen sulphate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2833192000	Disodium disulphate	Cat 0	0	
2833199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833210000	Of magnesium	Cat 0	0	
2833221000	For manufacturing secondary batteries	Cat 0	0	
2833229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833240000	Of nickel	Cat 0	0	
2833251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2833259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833270000	Of barium	Cat 0	0	
2833291000	Iron sulphates	Cat 0	0	
2833292010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	Cat 0	0	
2833292090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833293010	For manufacturing secondary batteries	Cat 0	0	
2833293090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2833300000	Alums	Cat 0	0	
2833401000	Diammonium peroxodisulphate	Cat 0	0	
2833402000	Disodium peroxodisulphate	Cat 0	0	
2833403000	Calcium peroxodisulphate	Cat 0	0	
2833409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2834101000	Sodium nitrite	Cat 0	0	
2834109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2834210000	Of potassium	Cat 0	0	
2834291000	Barium nitrate	Cat 0	0	
2834299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2835101010	Sodium hypophosphite	Cat 0	0	
2835101020	Calcium hypophosphite	Cat 0	0	
2835101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2835102000	Phosphites	Cat 0	0	
2835221000	Of mono-sodium	Cat 0	0	
2835222000	Of disodium	Cat 0	0	
2835240000	Of potassium	Cat 0	0	
2835250000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2835260000	Other phosphates of calcium	Cat 0	0	
2835291000	Aluminium phosphate	Cat 0	0	
2835299000	Other polyphosphates	Cat 0	0	
2835310000	Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Cat 0	0	
2835391000	Sodium metaphosphate	Cat 0	0	
2835392000	Sodium pyrophosphate	Cat 0	0	
2835399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2836200000	Disodium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2836300000	Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Cat 0	0	
2836400000	Potassium carbonates	Cat 0	0	
2836500000	Calcium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2836600000	Barium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2836910000	Lithium carbonates	Cat 0	0	
2836920000	Strontium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2836991010	Magnesium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
2836991020	Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	Cat 0	0	
2836991031	For manufacturing secondary batteries	Cat 0	0	
2836991039	Other	Cat 0	0	
2836991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2836992000	Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	Cat 0	0	
2837111000	Sodium cyanides	Cat 0	0	
2837112000	Sodium cyanide oxides	Cat 0	0	
2837191010	Potassium cyanide	Cat 0	0	
2837191020	Copper cyanides	Cat 0	0	
2837191030	Zinc cyanide	Cat 0	0	
2837191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2837192000	Cyanide oxides	Cat 0	0	
2837201000	Ferrocyanides	Cat 0	0	
2837202000	Ferricyanides	Cat 0	0	
2837209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2839110000	Sodium metasilicates	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2839190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2839901000	Zirconium silicates	Cat 0	0	
2839902000	Barium silicates	Cat 0	0	
2839909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2840110000	Anhydrous	Cat 0	0	
2840190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2840200000	Other borates	Cat 0	0	
2840300000	Peroxoborates (perborates)	Cat 0	0	
2841300000	Sodium dichromate	Cat 0	0	
2841501000	Potassium chromate	Cat 0	0	
2841509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2841610000	Potassium permanganate	Cat 0	0	
2841691000	Manganites	Cat 0	0	
2841692000	Manganates	Cat 0	0	
2841693000	Permanganates	Cat 0	0	
2841700000	Molybdates	Cat 0	0	
2841800000	Tungstates (wolframates)	Cat 0	0	
2841901000	Stannates	Cat 0	0	
2841902010	Barium titanate	Cat 0	0	
2841902020	Strontium titanate	Cat 0	0	
2841902030	Lead titanate	Cat 0	0	
2841902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2841903000	Antimonates	Cat 0	0	
2841904000	Ferrates and ferrites	Cat 0	0	
2841905000	Vanadates	Cat 0	0	
2841906000	Bismuthates	Cat 0	0	
2841909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2842101000	Aluminosilicates	Cat 0	0	
2842109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2842901000	Salts of selenium acids	Cat 0	0	
2842903000	Double or complex salts containing sulphur	Cat 0	0	
2842905000	Double or complex salts of selenium	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2842909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2843101000	Colloidal silver	Cat 0	0	
2843102000	Colloidal gold	Cat 0	0	
2843103000	Colloidal platinum	Cat 0	0	
2843109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2843211000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2843219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2843291000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2843299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2843301000	Potassium gold cyanide for making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2843309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2843901000	Amalgams	Cat 0	0	
2843909010	Platinum compounds	Cat 0	0	
2843909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2844101000	Natural uranium	Cat 0	0	
2844102000	Dispersions (containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds)	Cat 0	0	
2844109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2844201000	Uranium enriched in U235	Cat 0	0	
2844202000	Dispersions (containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products)	Cat 0	0	
2844209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2844301000	Dispersions (containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products)	Cat 0	0	
2844309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2844401000	Radioactive elements	Cat 0	0	
2844402000	Radioactive isotopes	Cat 0	0	
2844403000	Dispersions (containing radioactive elements, isotopes or compound)	Cat 0	0	
2844409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2844500000	Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0	
2845100000	Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2845901000	Heavy hydrogen (deuterium)	Cat 0	0	
2845902000	Isotopes of carbon	Cat 0	0	
2845909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2846100000	Cerium compounds	Cat 0	0	
2846901000	Yttrium oxide	Cat 0	0	
2846909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2847002000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2847009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2849100000	Of calcium	Cat 0	0	
2849200000	Of silicon	Cat 0	0	
2849901000	Complex carbides	Cat 0	0	
2849909010	Tungsten carbides	Cat 0	0	
2849909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2850001000	Hydrides	Cat 0	0	
2850002000	Nitrides	Cat 0	0	
2850003000	Azides	Cat 0	0	
2850004000	Silicides	Cat 0	0	
2850005000	Borides	Cat 0	0	
2852101000	Of subheading 2825.90, 2827.39, 2827.49, 2827.60, 2830.90, 2833.29, 2834.29, 2835.39, 2837.19, 2837.20, 2841.50, 2842.10, 2842.90, 2843.90, 2849.90, 2850.00 or of heading 2853	Cat 0	0	
2852102000	Of heading 2931, Of subheading 2918.11, 2932.99, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90.2000, 3201.90.4000, 3206.50, 3707.90, 3822.00.1091 or 3822.00.2091	EX	0/5	
2852103000	Of subheading 2934.99.2000, 3822.00.1092 or 3822.00.2092	Cat 0	0	
2852104000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	Cat 0	0	
2852105000	Of subheading 3822.00.101, 3822.00.102, 3822.00.1093, 3822.00.201, 3822.00.202 or 3822.00.2093	Cat 0	0	
2852106000	Of subheading 3822.00.1099 or 3822.00.2099	Cat 0	0	
2852901000	Of subheading 2830.90, 2835.39, 2842.10.9000, 2849.90, 2850.00 or 2853.90.2000	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2852902000	Of subheading 2842.10.1000, 2934.99.2000, 2934.99.9090, 3201.90, 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91, 3824.99.2100 or 3824.99.2290 to 3824.99.9090	Cat 0	0/5	
2852903000	Of caseinates and other casein derivatives of subheading 3501.90(excluding those for manufacturing coffee creamer)	Cat 0	0	
2852904000	Of subheading 3502.90 or 3504.00	Cat 0	0	
2853100000	Cyanogen chloride	Cat 0	0	
2853901000	Distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity	Cat 0	0	
2853902000	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus.	Cat 0	0	
2853909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2901101000	Butanes	Cat 0	0	
2901102000	Hexanes	Cat 0	0	
2901103000	Heptanes	Cat 0	0	
2901109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2901210000	Ethylene	Cat 0	0	
2901220000	Propene (propylene)	Cat 0	0	
2901230000	Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Cat 0	0	
2901241000	Buta-1,3-diene	Cat 0	0	
2901242000	Isoprene	Cat 0	0	
2901291000	Hexene	Cat 0	0	
2901292000	Octene	Cat 0	0	
2901299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2902110000	Cyclohexane	Cat 0	0	
2902191000	Ethylidene Norbornene	Cat 0	0	
2902199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2902200000	Benzene	Cat 0	0	
2902300000	Toluene	Cat 0	0	
2902410000	o-xylene	Cat 0	0	
2902420000	m-xylene	Cat 0	0	
2902430000	p-xylene	Cat 0	0	
2902440000	Mixed xylene isomers	Cat 0	0	
2902500000	Styrene	Cat 0	0	
2902600000	Ethylbenzene	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2902700000	Cumene	Cat 0	0	
2902901000	Naphthalene	Cat 0	0	
2902902000	Methylnaphthalene	Cat 0	0	
2902903000	Methyl styrene	Cat 0	0	
2902909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903111000	Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	Cat 0	0	
2903112000	Chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	Cat 0	0	
2903120000	Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Cat 0	0	
2903130000	Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Cat 0	0	
2903140000	Carbon tetrachloride	Cat 0	0	
2903150000	Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	EX	5	
2903191000	1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Cat 0	0	
2903199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903210000	Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	EX	5	
2903220000	Trichloroethylene	Cat 0	0	
2903230000	Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Cat 0	0	
2903290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903310000	Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Cat 0	0	
2903391000	Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Cat 0	0	
2903392000	Bromoethane, excluding 1,2-dibromoethane	Cat 0	0	
2903393000	Iodomethane	Cat 0	0	
2903394000	Hexafluoroethane (CFC-116)	Cat 0	0	
2903395000	1,1-difluoro ethane (HFC-152a)	Cat 0	0	
2903396000	1,1,1,2-tetra fluoro ethane (HFC-134a)	Cat 0	0	
2903397000	1,1,3,3,3-pentafluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-1-propene	Cat 0	0	
2903399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903710000	Chlorodifluoromethane	Cat 0	0	
2903720000	Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Cat 0	0	
2903730000	Dichlorofluoroethanes	Cat 0	0	
2903740000	Chlorodifluoroethanes	Cat 0	0	
2903750000	Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Cat 0	0	
2903760000	Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2903770000	Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Cat 0	0	
2903780000	Other perhalogenated derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2903791100	Chlorofluoromethane	Cat 0	0	
2903791210	Chlorotetrafluoroethanes(HCFC-124)	Cat 0	0	
2903791290	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903791300	Chlorofluoropropanes	Cat 0	0	
2903792000	Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	Cat 0	0	
2903799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903810000	1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane(HCH(ISO)), including lindane(ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0	
2903820000	Aldrin(ISO), chlordane(ISO) and heptachlor(ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2903830000	Mirex (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2903890000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903911000	Chlorobenzene	Cat 0	0	
2903919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903921000	Hexachlorobenzene(ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2903922000	DDT(ISO)(clofenotane(INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Cat 0	0	
2903930000	Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2903940000	Hexabromobiphenyls	Cat 0	0	
2903991000	Benzyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
2903992010	1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	Cat 0	0	
2903992090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2903993000	Benzotrichloride	Cat 0	0	
2903999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2904101000	Benzene sulphonic acid	Cat 0	0	
2904109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2904201000	Nitrotoluene	Cat 0	0	
2904209010	Nitrobenzene	Cat 0	0	
2904209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2904310000	Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Cat 0	0	
2904320000	Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2904330000	Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2904340000	Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2904350000	Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Cat 0	0	
2904360000	Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Cat 0	0	
2904910000	Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Cat 0	0	
2904990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905110000	Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	
2905121000	Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2905122010	For making semiconductor	EX	5	
2905122090	Other	EX	5	
2905130000	Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	EX	5	
2905140000	Other butanols	EX	5	
2905161000	2-ethylhexyl alcohol	EX	5	
2905169000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905171000	Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	
2905172000	Hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	
2905173000	Octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	
2905191000	Heptyl alcohols	Cat 0	0	
2905192000	Nonyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2905193000	Isononyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2905194000	Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Cat 0	0	
2905199010	3,3-dimethyl butan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0	
2905199020	2-Propyl heptyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2905199030	Isodecyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2905199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905221000	Geraniol, citronellol, linalool, rhodinol and nerol	Cat 0	0	
2905229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905310000	Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Cat 0	0	
2905320000	Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	EX	5	
2905391000	1,4-Butanediol	Cat 0	0	
2905392000	Neopentyl glycol	EX	5	
2905399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905410000	2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Cat 0	0	
2905420000	Pentaerythritol	Cat 0	0	
2905430000	Mannitol	Cat 10	5	
2905440000	D-glucitol (sorbitol)	EX	5	
2905450000	Glycerol	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2905490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2905510000	Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2905590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2906110000	Menthol	Cat 0	0	
2906120000	Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Cat 0	0	
2906131000	Sterols	Cat 0	0	
2906132000	Inositols	Cat 0	0	
2906191000	Borneol	Cat 0	0	
2906192000	Terpineols	Cat 0	0	
2906199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2906210000	Benzyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2906291000	Phenylethyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2906292000	Phenylpropyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2906293000	Cinnamyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2906299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2907111000	Phenol	Cat 0	0	
2907112000	Salts of phenol	Cat 0	0	
2907121000	Cresols	Cat 0	0	
2907122000	Salts of cresols	Cat 0	0	
2907131000	Octylphenol	Cat 0	0	
2907132000	Nonylphenol	Cat 0	0	
2907139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2907151000	Naphthols	Cat 0	0	
2907152000	Salts of naphthols	Cat 0	0	
2907191000	Thymol	Cat 0	0	
2907192000	Xylenols and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2907199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2907211000	Resorcinol	Cat 0	0	
2907212000	Salts of resorcinol	Cat 0	0	
2907221000	Hydroquinone	Cat 0	0	
2907222000	Salts of hydroquinone	Cat 0	0	
2907231000	4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2907232000	Salts of 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A)	Cat 0	0	
2907291000	Catechol	Cat 0	0	
2907299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2908110000	Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2908191000	Chlorophenols, excluding pentachlorophenol	Cat 0	0	
2908192000	Tetra bromo bisphenol-A	Cat 0	0	
2908193000	Tribromophenol	Cat 0	0	
2908199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2908910000	Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2908920000	4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol[DNOC(ISO)] and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2908991000	Naphthol sulphonic acids and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2908992000	Phenol sulphonic acids	Cat 0	0	
2908993000	Nitrated derivatives and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2908994000	Nitrosated derivatives and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2908999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909110000	Diethyl ether	Cat 0	0	
2909191000	Bis (chloromethyl) ether	Cat 0	0	
2909192000	Methyl tertiary butyl ether	Cat 0	0	
2909199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2909301000	Anisole	Cat 0	0	
2909302000	Anethole	Cat 0	0	
2909303000	Diphenylether	Cat 0	0	
2909304000	Ambrette musk	Cat 0	0	
2909305000	Decabromodiphenyl oxide	Cat 0	0	
2909309010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2909309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909410000	2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2909430000	Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Cat 0	0	
2909441000	Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Cat 0	0	
2909449000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909491000	Triethylene glycol	Cat 0	0	
2909499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909501000	Eugenol	Cat 0	0	
2909502000	Isoeugenol	Cat 0	0	
2909503000	Ether-alcohol-phenols	Cat 0	0	
2909509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2909601000	Alcohol peroxides	Cat 0	0	
2909602000	Dicumyl peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2909603000	Methyl ethyl ketone peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2909609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2910100000	Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Cat 0	0	
2910200000	Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	EX	5	
2910300000	1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	EX	5	
2910400000	Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0	
2910500000	Endrin (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2910900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2911001010	Acetals	Cat 0	0	
2911001020	Hemiacetals	Cat 0	0	
2911009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2912110000	Methanal (formaldehyde)	Cat 0	0	
2912120000	Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Cat 0	0	
2912191000	Citronellaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912192000	Citral	Cat 0	0	
2912193000	Butanal (butyraldehyde, n-isomer)	Cat 0	0	
2912199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2912210000	Benzaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912292000	Phenylacetaldehyde	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2912293000	Cinnamaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912294000	Alpha-amylcinnamaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912295000	Cyclamen aldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2912410000	Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Cat 0	0	
2912420000	Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Cat 0	0	
2912491000	3,4,5-trimethoxybenz-aldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2912501000	Trioxan	Cat 0	0	
2912503000	Metaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2912509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2912600000	Paraformaldehyde	Cat 0	0	
2913000000	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	Cat 0	0	
2914110000	Acetone	EX	5	
2914120000	Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Cat 0	0	
2914130000	4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Cat 0	0	
2914191000	3,3-dimethyl-2-butanone (pinacolone)	Cat 0	0	
2914199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914221000	Cyclohexanone	Cat 0	0	
2914222000	Methylcyclohexanones	Cat 0	0	
2914231000	Ionones	Cat 0	0	
2914232000	Methy lionones	Cat 0	0	
2914291000	Jasmone	Cat 0	0	
2914299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914310000	Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Cat 0	0	
2914390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914401000	Diacetone alcohol (4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentane-2-one)	Cat 0	0	
2914409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914501000	Ketone-phenols	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2914509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914610000	Anthraquinone	Cat 0	0	
2914620000	Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	Cat 0	0	
2914691000	Derivatives of anthraquinone	Cat 0	0	
2914699010	Quinone-alcohols, quinonephenols, and quinone-aldehydes	Cat 0	0	
2914699090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2914710000	Chlordecone (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2914791000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2914799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915110000	Formic acid	Cat 0	0	
2915121000	Calcium formate	Cat 0	0	
2915122000	Ammonium formate	Cat 0	0	
2915129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915131000	Methyl formate	Cat 0	0	
2915132000	2-ethylhexylchloroformate	Cat 0	0	
2915139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915210000	Acetic acid	EX	5	
2915240000	Acetic anhydride	Cat 0	0	
2915291000	Calcium acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915292000	Sodium acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915293000	Cobalt acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915310000	Ethyl acetate	EX	5	
2915320000	Vinyl acetate	EX	5	
2915331000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
2915339000	Other	EX	5	
2915360000	Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915391000	Amyl acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915392000	Isoamyl acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915393000	Methyl acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915394000	Isobutyl acetate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2915395000	2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	Cat 0	0	
2915399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915401000	Monochloroacetic acid	Cat 0	0	
2915409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915500000	Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2915600000	Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2915701000	Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2915702010	Stearic acid	Cat 0	0	
2915702020	Magnesium stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702030	Lead stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702040	Zinc stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702050	Barium stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702060	Cadmium stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702070	Calcium stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702080	Butyl stearate	Cat 0	0	
2915702090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2915901000	Neodecanoilchloride and pivaloylchloride	Cat 0	0	
2915909010	2-ethyl hexoic acid	Cat 0	0	
2915909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916111000	Acrylic acid	EX	5	
2916119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916121000	Ethyl acrylate	EX	5	
2916122000	Methyl acrylate	EX	5	
2916123000	Butyl acrylate	EX	5	
2916124000	2-ethyl hexyl acrylate	EX	5	
2916129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916131000	Methacrylic acid	EX	5	
2916139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916141000	Methyl methacrylate	EX	5	
2916149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916151000	Oleic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2916152000	Linoleic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2916153000	Linolenic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2916160000	Binapacryl(ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2916190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916201000	Cyclohexane carboxylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916202000	Cyclopentenyl acetic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2916209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916311000	Benzoic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916312000	Sodium benzoate	Cat 0	0	
2916313000	Benzyl benzoates	Cat 0	0	
2916319010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2916319090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2916321000	Benzoyl peroxide	Cat 0	0	
2916322000	Benzoyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
2916341000	Phenylacetic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916342000	Salts of phenylacetic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916391000	Cinnamic acid	Cat 0	0	
2916399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2916399090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2917111000	Oxalic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917112000	Salts of oxalic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917113000	Esters of oxalic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917121000	Adipic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917122000	Salts of adipic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917123010	Diethyl adipate	Cat 0	0	
2917123090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2917131000	Azelaic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2917132000	Sebacic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2917140000	Maleic anhydride	Cat 0	0	
2917191000	Maleic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917192000	Succinic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917193000	Sodium succinate	Cat 0	0	
2917194000	Diethyl malonate	Cat 0	0	
2917195000	Diisopropyl malonate	Cat 0	0	
2917199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2917200000	Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2917321000	Di-2-ethyl hexyl orthophthalate	EX	5	
2917329000	Other	Cat 0	5	
2917331000	Dinonyl orthophthalate	Cat 0	0	
2917332000	Didecyl orthophthalates	Cat 0	0	
2917341000	Diheptyl orthophthalate	Cat 0	0	
2917342000	Diisodecyl orthophthalate	EX	5	
2917343000	Dibutyl orthophthalates	Cat 0	0	
2917349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2917350000	Phthalic anhydride	Cat 0	0	
2917361000	Terephthalic acid	Cat 0	0	
2917369000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2917370000	Dimethyl terephthalate	Cat 0	0	
2917391000	Isophthalic acid	EX	5	
2917392000	Trioctyltrimellitate (T.O.T.M)	Cat 0	0	
2917393000	Trimellitic anhydride	Cat 0	0	
2917399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918111000	Lactic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918112000	Salts of lactic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918113000	Esters of lactic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918120000	Tartaric acid	Cat 0	0	
2918131000	Salts of tartaric acid	Cat 0	0	
2918132000	Esters of tartaric acid	Cat 0	0	
2918140000	Citric acid	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2918151010	Calcium citrate	Cat 0	0	
2918151090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918152000	Esters of citric acid	Cat 0	0	
2918161000	Gluconic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918162000	Salts of gluconic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918163000	Esters of gluconic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918170000	2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Cat 0	0	
2918180000	Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2918191010	Malic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918192010	Salts of malic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918192090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918193010	Esters of malic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918193020	Methyl benzilate	Cat 0	0	
2918193090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918211000	Salicylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918212010	Sodium salicylate	Cat 0	0	
2918212090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918221000	O-acetylsalicylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918222000	Salts of o-acetylsalicylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918223000	Esters of o-acetylsalicylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918231010	Methyl salicylate	Cat 0	0	
2918231020	Ethyl salicylate	Cat 0	0	
2918231090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918232000	Salts of other esters of salicylic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918291000	β -oxynaphthoic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2918299010	Gallic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918299030	Parahydroxybenzoic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918299040	Salts and esters of gallic acid	Cat 0	0	
2918299090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2918301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2918309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2918910000	2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Cat 0	0	
2918991000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2918999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2919100000	Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Cat 0	0	
2919901011	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2919901019	Other	Cat 0	0	
2919901020	Glycerophosphoric acid	Cat 0	0	
2919901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2919902000	Salts of phosphoric esters	Cat 0	0	
2919909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920111000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2920119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2920199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920210000	Dimethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0	
2920220000	Diethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0	
2920230000	Trimethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0	
2920240000	Triethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0	
2920290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920301000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2920309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920901010	Dimethyl sulfate	Cat 0	0	
2920901020	Diethyl sulfate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2920901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2920902000	Of nitrous and nitric esters	Cat 0	0	
2920903000	Of carbonic esters	Cat 0	0	
2920909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2920909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921111010	Methylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921111020	Salts of methylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921112010	Dimethylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921112020	Salts of dimethylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921113010	Trimethylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921113020	Salts of trimethylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921120000	2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2921130000	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2921140000	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2921192000	Diethylamine and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921199010	Dimethyl laurylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921199020	Chlormethine (INN) (bis(2-chloroethyl)methylamine)	Cat 0	0	
2921199030	Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921199040	Trichlormethine (INN) (tris(2-chloroethyl)amine)	Cat 0	0	
2921199050	Di-isopropylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921199070	N,N-Dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	Cat 0	0	
2921199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921211000	Ethylenediamine	Cat 0	0	
2921212000	Salts of ethylenediamine	Cat 0	0	
2921221000	Hexamethylenediamine	Cat 0	0	
2921222000	Hexamethylenediamine adipate	Cat 0	0	
2921229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921291000	Diethylenetriamine	Cat 0	0	
2921292000	Triethylene tetramine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2921299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921301000	Cyclohexylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921411000	Aniline	Cat 0	0	
2921412000	Salts of aniline	Cat 0	0	
2921421000	Nitrohalogenated derivatives of aniline	Cat 0	0	
2921422000	2,4,5-trichloroaniline	Cat 0	0	
2921429010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2921429090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921431000	Para-toluidine-m-sulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921432000	2-chloro-para-toluidine-5-sulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921433000	3-amino-6-chlorotoluene-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921439010	Toluidines	Cat 0	0	
2921439091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2921439099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921441000	Diphenylamine	Cat 0	0	
2921449000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921451000	1-naphthylamine-4-sulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921459010	1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921459020	2-Naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921459030	2-naphthylamine-3,6,8-trisulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921459090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921460000	Amfetamine (INN), benzetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2921491000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2921499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921511000	N-phenyl-N'-isopropyl-para-phenylenediamine	Cat 0	0	
2921512000	N-(1,3-Dimethyl butyl)-N'-phenyl-para-phenylenediamine	Cat 0	0	
2921519010	o-phenylene diamine	Cat 0	0	
2921519020	m-phenylene diamine	Cat 0	0	
2921519030	p-phenylene diamine	Cat 0	0	
2921519040	Diaminotoluenes	Cat 0	0	
2921519090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2921591000	3,3-Dichloro benzidine sulfonic acid salts	Cat 0	0	
2921599010	Benzidine	Cat 0	0	
2921599020	Benzidine dihydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2921599030	4,4'diaminostilbene-2,2'-disulfonic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921599040	Benzidine's salts other than benzidine dihydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2921599050	o-Tolidine and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2921599090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922111000	Monoethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922112000	Salts of monoethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922121000	Diethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922122000	Salts of diethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922140000	Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922150000	Triethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922160000	Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2922171000	Methyldiethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922172000	Ethyldiethanolamine	Cat 0	0	
2922180000	2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Cat 0	0	
2922191000	Arylethanolamines	Cat 0	0	
2922193010	N,N-Dimethyl-2 aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2922193020	N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	Cat 0	0	
2922193090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922196000	Diethylaminoethanol	Cat 0	0	
2922199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922211000	7-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid (gamma acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922212000	8-amino-1-naphthol-3, 6-disulphonic acid (H acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922213000	2-amino-5-naphthol-7-disulphonic acid (J acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922291000	Para-aminophenol	Cat 0	0	
2922299010	Meta-aminophenol	Cat 0	0	
2922299020	Ortho-aminophenol	Cat 0	0	
2922299030	Amino cresols	Cat 0	0	
2922299040	Phenetidines and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2922299090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922310000	Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2922392000	Amino anthraquinons and their salts	Cat 0	0	
2922393000	Derivatives of amino anthraquinons	Cat 0	0	
2922399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922411000	Lysine	Cat 0	0	
2922412000	Esters of lysine	Cat 0	0	
2922413000	Salts of lysine and its esters	Cat 0	0	
2922421000	Glutamic acid	Cat 0	0	
2922422000	Sodium glutamate	Cat 0	0	
2922423000	Other salts of glutamic acid	Cat 0	0	
2922431000	Anthranilic acid	Cat 0	0	
2922439000	Salts of anthranilic acid	Cat 0	0	
2922440000	Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922491000	Glycine	Cat 0	0	
2922492000	Alanine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2922493000	Leucine	Cat 0	0	
2922494000	Valine	Cat 0	0	
2922495000	Aspartic acid	Cat 0	0	
2922496000	Phenylglycine	Cat 0	0	
2922497000	Ethyl para amino benzoate	Cat 0	0	
2922499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2922501000	Serine	Cat 0	0	
2922502000	Para-amino salicylic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2922503000	1-p-nitrophenol-2-amino-1,3-propane diol	Cat 0	0	
2922504000	Dialphahydroxyphenylglycine	Cat 0	0	
2922509010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2922509090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2923101000	Choline	Cat 0	0	
2923102000	Salts of choline	Cat 0	0	
2923201000	Lecithins	Cat 0	0	
2923202000	Other phosphoaminolipids	Cat 0	0	
2923300000	Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2923400000	Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0	
2923900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2924110000	Meprobamate (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2924121000	Fluoroacetamide (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2924122000	Monocrotophos (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2924123000	Phosphamidon (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2924191000	Dimethylformamide	Cat 0	0	
2924192000	Dimethylacetamide	Cat 0	0	
2924199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2924199090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2924211000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2924219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2924230000	2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2924240000	Ethinamate (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2924251000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2924259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2924291010	Aminoacetanilide and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2924291020	Acetaminophen	Cat 0	0	
2924291090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2924292000	Aceto acetanilide and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2924299010	Lidocaine hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2924299020	Iopromide, Iopamidol, Iomeprol, Iohexol, Ioversol and Iodixanol	Cat 0	0	
2924299092	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2924299099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2925111000	Saccharin	Cat 0	0	
2925112000	Salts of saccharin	Cat 0	0	
2925120000	Glutethimide (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2925191000	Phthalimide	Cat 0	0	
2925199010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2925199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2925210000	Chlordimeform (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2925291000	Diphenyl guanidine	Cat 0	0	
2925299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2925299090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2926100000	Acrylonitrile	Cat 0	0	
2926200000	1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Cat 0	0	
2926300000	Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	Cat 0	0	
2926400000	Alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	Cat 0	0	
2926901000	Acetonitrile	Cat 0	0	
2926902000	1,4-diamino-2,3-dicyanoanthraquinon	Cat 0	0	
2926909010	Malono nitrile	Cat 0	0	
2926909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2926909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2927001100	6-nitro-1-diazo-2-naphthol-4-sulfonic acid	Cat 0	0	
2927001900	Other	Cat 0	0	
2927002100	Azodicarbonamide	Cat 0	0	
2927002910	Azoisobutyronitrile	Cat 0	0	
2927002990	Other	Cat 0	0	
2927003000	Azoxy-compounds	Cat 0	0	
2928001000	Phenylhydrazine	Cat 0	0	
2928009010	Perillartine	Cat 0	0	
2928009020	Methylethyl ketoxime	Cat 0	0	
2928009091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2928009099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2929101000	Toluene diisocyanate	Cat 0	0	
2929102000	Diphenyl methane diisocyanate	Cat 0	0	
2929109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2929901000	Isocyanides	Cat 0	0	
2929903000	Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	Cat 0	0	
2929904000	Diethyl-n,n-dimethylphosphoramidates	Cat 0	0	
2929905000	o-ethyl-2-diisopropylaminoethyl methylphosphonite	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2929906000	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	Cat 0	0	
2929909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930201010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2930201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930202010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2930202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930301000	Thiuram mono-sulphides	Cat 0	0	
2930302000	Thiuram di-sulphides	Cat 0	0	
2930303000	Thiuram tetra-sulphides	Cat 0	0	
2930400000	Methionine	Cat 0	0	
2930600000	2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Cat 0	0	
2930700000	Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	Cat 0	0	
2930800000	Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
2930901000	Sodium-2-amino-4-methylthiobutylate	Cat 0	0	
2930902010	Thiourea	Cat 0	0	
2930902020	Thiocarbanilide	Cat 0	0	
2930902091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2930902099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930903010	Thioalcohols	Cat 0	0	
2930903020	Thiophenols	Cat 0	0	
2930903030	N,N-Diisopropyl-β-aminoethanthiol	Cat 0	0	
2930903040	N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	Cat 0	0	
2930904020	Thioaniline	Cat 0	0	
2930904090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930905010	2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2930905020	Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	Cat 0	0	
2930905070	1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	Cat 0	0	
2930905090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2930906000	[S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl ($\leq C10$, including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2930907000	O,O-Diethyl s-[2-(diethylamino) ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	Cat 0	0	
2930908000	O-Ethyl, S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	Cat 0	0	
2930909010	Thioacids	Cat 0	0	
2930909020	Isothiocyanates	Cat 0	0	
2930909030	Cysteine	Cat 0	0	
2930909040	Cystine	Cat 0	0	
2930909050	Glutathion	Cat 0	0	
2930909060	8-Chloro-6-tosylotinic acid ethyl ester	Cat 0	0	
2930909070	Compounds containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Cat 0	0	
2930909080	Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	Cat 0	0	
2930909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2930909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931100000	Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	Cat 0	0	
2931200000	Tributyltin compounds	Cat 0	0	
2931310000	Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931320000	Dimethyl propylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931330000	Diethyl ethylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931340000	Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931350000	2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	Cat 0	0	
2931360000	(5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2931370000	Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931380000	Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	Cat 0	0	
2931390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931901010	2-Chlorovinyl-dichloroarsine	Cat 0	0	
2931901020	Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	Cat 0	0	
2931901030	Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	Cat 0	0	
2931901091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2931901099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931902100	[O-2-(dialkyl(methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl]hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl)esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2931902200	O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	Cat 0	0	
2931902300	O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	Cat 0	0	
2931902400	O-Alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	Cat 0	0	
2931902500	O-Alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	Cat 0	0	
2931902913	Diethyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931902914	Dimethyl ethylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	
2931902915	Other, material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2931902919	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931902991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals(registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2931902999	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931903010	Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)phosphonyl difluorides	Cat 0	0	
2931903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931904030	Ethyl phosphonyl dichloride	Cat 0	0	
2931904090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2931909010	Dibutyl tin oxide	Cat 0	0	
2931909020	Diethyl aluminium chloride	Cat 0	0	
2931909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2931909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2932110000	Tetrahydrofuran	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2932120000	2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Cat 0	0	
2932131000	Furfuryl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2932132000	Tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
2932140000	Sucralose	Cat 0	0	
2932191000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2932199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2932201010	Coumarin	Cat 0	0	
2932201020	Methylcoumarins	Cat 0	0	
2932201030	Ethylcoumarins	Cat 0	0	
2932209010	Nonalactone	Cat 0	0	
2932209020	Undecalactone	Cat 0	0	
2932209030	Butyrolactone	Cat 0	0	
2932209040	Santonin	Cat 0	0	
2932209050	Phenolphthalein	Cat 0	0	
2932209060	Glucuronolactone	Cat 0	0	
2932209070	Dehydracetic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2932209080	Acetyl ketene (diketene)	Cat 0	0	
2932209091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2932209099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2932910000	Isosafrole	Cat 0	0	
2932920000	1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propane-2-one	Cat 0	0	
2932930000	Piperonal	Cat 0	0	
2932940000	Safrole	Cat 0	0	
2932950000	Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Cat 0	0	
2932991000	Dioxanes	Cat 0	0	
2932992000	Benzofuran (coumarone)	Cat 0	0	
2932993000	Cineole	Cat 0	0	
2932999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2932999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933111000	Methylene bis(1-phenyl-2,3-dimethyl-4-methylamino pyrazolone-5)	Cat 0	0	
2933119010	Phenazone (antipyrin)	Cat 0	0	
2933119030	Sulpyrine	Cat 0	0	
2933119040	Isopropyl antipyrin	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2933119091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933119099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933191000	Pyrazolone and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2933199010	Phenyl butazone	Cat 0	0	
2933199020	Pyrazolate	Cat 0	0	
2933199091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933199099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933211000	Hydantoin	Cat 0	0	
2933212000	Derivatives of hydantoin	Cat 0	0	
2933291000	Lysidine	Cat 0	0	
2933299010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933299090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933311000	Pyridine	Cat 0	0	
2933312000	Salts of pyridine	Cat 0	0	
2933321000	Piperidine	Cat 0	0	
2933329000	Salts of piperidine	Cat 0	0	
2933330000	Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN) dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2933391000	Isonicotinic acid hydrazide	Cat 0	0	
2933393000	3-Hydroxy-1-methylpiperidine	Cat 0	0	
2933394000	3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	Cat 0	0	
2933395000	Quinuclidin-3-ol	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2933399010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933399090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933410000	Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2933491000	Pyvinium pamoate	Cat 0	0	
2933499010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933499090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933520000	Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2933530000	Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2933540000	Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2933550000	Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2933591100	5-fluorouracil	Cat 0	0	
2933591910	Pyrimidine	Cat 0	0	
2933591991	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933591999	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933592010	Piperazine	Cat 0	0	
2933592020	Piperazine citrate	Cat 0	0	
2933592040	1-amino-4-methylpiperazine	Cat 0	0	
2933592090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933610000	Melamine	Cat 0	0	
2933691000	Cyanuric chloride	Cat 0	0	
2933692000	Hexamethylene tetramine	Cat 0	0	
2933699010	Trimethylene trinitramine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2933699091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933699099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933710000	6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Cat 0	0	
2933720000	Clobazam (INN) and methypyrilone (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2933791000	Isatin	Cat 0	0	
2933792000	2-hydroxyquinoline	Cat 0	0	
2933793000	1-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone	Cat 0	0	
2933799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933910000	Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN) tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2933921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2933991000	Indole and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2933999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2933999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2934101000	Aminothiazole and its derivative	Cat 0	0	
2934109010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2934109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2934201000	Benzothiazole	Cat 0	0	
2934202000	Mercaptobenzothiazole	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2934203000	Dibenzothiazolyl disulphide	Cat 0	0	
2934209010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2934209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2934301000	Phenothiazine (thiodiphenyl amine)	Cat 0	0	
2934309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2934910000	Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2934991000	Morpholine	Cat 0	0	
2934992000	Nucleic acids, their salts and derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2934993000	7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Cat 0	0	
2934999010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	2	
2934999090	Other	Cat 10	5	
2935100000	N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0	
2935200000	N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0	
2935300000	N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0	
2935400000	N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0	
2935500000	Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	Cat 0	0	
2935901000	2-amino-n-ethylbenzene sulfonanilide	Cat 0	0	
2935902000	Sulfamethoxazole	Cat 0	0	
2935903010	Sulphathiazole	Cat 0	0	
2935903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2935909010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2935909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2936210000	Vitamins A and their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936220000	Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936230000	Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2936240000	D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936250000	Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936260000	Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936271000	Ascorbic acid	Cat 0	0	
2936272000	Sodium ascorbate	Cat 0	0	
2936273000	Calcium ascorbate	Cat 0	0	
2936279000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2936281000	Alpha-tocopherol acetate	Cat 0	0	
2936289000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2936291010	Vitamin B9	Cat 0	0	
2936291090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2936292000	Vitamins D and their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936293000	Vitamin H and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936294000	Vitamins K and their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936295000	Nicotinamide and its derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2936299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2936901000	Provitamins, unmixed	Cat 0	0	
2936909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2937111000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	Cat 0	0	
2937119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2937120000	Insulin and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2937191000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	Cat 0	0	
2937199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2937211000	Cortisone	Cat 0	0	
2937212000	Hydrocortisone	Cat 0	0	
2937213000	Prednisone	Cat 0	0	
2937214000	Prednisolone	Cat 0	0	
2937220000	Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Cat 0	0	
2937230000	Oestrogens and progestogens	Cat 0	0	
2937292000	Of subheading 2914.50.	Cat 0	0	
2937299000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2937501000	Of subheading 2918.17, 2918.19 or 2918.9	Cat 0	0	
2937502000	Of subheading 2934.9	Cat 0	0	
2937509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2937901000	Of subheading 2933.9 or 2934.9	Cat 0	0	
2937902100	Epinephrine	Cat 0	0	
2937902910	Of subheading 2922.50	Cat 0	0	
2937902990	Other	Cat 0	0	
2937903000	Amino-acid derivatives	Cat 0	0	
2937909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2938101000	Rutoside (rutin)	Cat 0	0	
2938102000	Derivatives of rutoside	Cat 0	0	
2938901000	Digitalis glycosides	Cat 0	0	
2938902000	Glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhizates	Cat 0	0	
2938903000	Saponins	Cat 0	0	
2938904000	Stevioside	Cat 0	0	
2938909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939111000	Morphine	Cat 0	0	
2939112000	Ethylmorphine	Cat 0	0	
2939113000	Codeine	Cat 0	0	
2939114000	Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 % by weight of alkaloids	Cat 0	0	
2939119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939200000	Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
2939300000	Caffeine and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2939411000	Ephedrine	Cat 0	0	
2939419000	Salts of ephedrine	Cat 0	0	
2939421000	Pseudoephedrine (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2939429000	Salts of pseudoephedrine	Cat 0	0	
2939430000	Cathine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2939440000	Norephedrine and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2939490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939510000	Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2939590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939611000	Ergometrine (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2939619000	Salts of ergometrine (INN)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2939621000	Ergotamin (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2939629000	Salts of ergotamin (INN)	Cat 0	0	
2939631000	Lysergic acid	Cat 0	0	
2939639000	Salts of lysergic acid	Cat 0	0	
2939690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939710000	Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Cat 0	0	
2939791000	Nicotine and its salts	Cat 0	0	
2939799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2939801010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0/5	
2939801090	Other	Cat 10	0/5	
2939802000	Histrinocotoxin and tetrodotoxin	Cat 0	0	
2939809000	Other	Cat 10	0/5	
2940001010	Galactose	Cat 0	0	
2940001020	Sorbose	Cat 0	0	
2940001030	Xylose	Cat 0	0	
2940001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2940002010	Hydroxypropyl sucrose	Cat 0	0	
2940002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2941101000	Penicilline G potassium	Cat 0	0	
2941109010	Penicilline G sodium	Cat 0	0	
2941109020	Penicilline V	Cat 0	0	
2941109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
2941201000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2941209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2941301000	Chlorotetracycline	Cat 0	0	
2941302000	Oxy-tetracycline hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2941303000	Chlorotetracycline hydrochloride	Cat 0	0	
2941309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2941400000	Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
2941501000	Erythromycin thiocyanate	Cat 0	0	
2941509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
2941902000	11-alpha-chloro-6-deoxy-6-demethyl-6-methylene-5-oxytetracycline-paratoluene sulfonate	Cat 0	0	
2941909010	Kanamycine sulfate	Cat 0	0	
2941909020	Ledermycine	Cat 0	0	
2941909030	Gentamycine sulfate	Cat 0	0	
2941909040	Leucomycin	Cat 0	0	
2941909091	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
2941909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
2942001000	Ketenes	Cat 0	0	
2942009010	Copper acetoarsenite	Cat 0	0	
2942009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3001201000	Gland extracts	Cat 0	0	
3001202000	Liver extracts	Cat 0	0	
3001203000	Gall bag extracts	Cat 0	0	
3001204000	Pancreas extracts	Cat 0	0	
3001205000	Stomach extracts	Cat 0	0	
3001209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3001901010	Of human body	Cat 0	0	
3001901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3001902010	Bear's gall	Cat 0	0	
3001902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3001909010	Heparin and its salts	Cat 0	0	
3001909020	Of human body	Cat 0	0	
3001909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002110000	Malaria diagnostic test kits	Cat 0	0	
3002121000	Preparations of blood fractions, and medications put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0	
3002129010	Antisera	Cat 0	0	
3002129021	Haemoglobin	Cat 0	0	
3002129022	Globulins	Cat 0	0	
3002129030	Thrombin and prothrombinase	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3002129040	Serums and blood plasma (excluding reproduced by synthesis)	Cat 0	0	
3002129090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002131000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	Cat 0	0/5	
3002139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002141000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	Cat 0	0/5	
3002149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002150000	Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0	
3002191000	Of subheading 2925.29, 2933.29, 2934.99, 2937.90.1000, 3002.90.3010 or 3907.20[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	Cat 0	0/5	
3002199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002200000	Vaccines for human medicine	Cat 0	0	
3002301000	Vaccines against foot and mouth disease	Cat 0	0	
3002309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002901000	Human blood	Cat 0	0	
3002902000	Animal blood (prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses)	Cat 0	0	
3002903010	Saxitoxin	Cat 0	0	
3002903020	Ricin	Cat 0	0	
3002903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3002904000	Microbial culture	Cat 0	0	
3002905000	Virus and anti-virus	Cat 0	0	
3002906000	Bacteriophage	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3002907000	Of subheading 2933.29[excluding materials for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered materials under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)]	Cat 0	0	
3002908000	Of subheading 3002.12.1000, 3002.12.9021, 3002.12.9022, 3002.12.9030	Cat 0	0	
3002909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3003101000	Containing penicillines or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	Cat 0	0	
3003102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
3003201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3003209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3003310000	Containing insulin	Cat 0	0	
3003391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	Cat 0	0	
3003391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	Cat 0	0	
3003395000	Preparations containing adrenal cortical hormones	Cat 0	0	
3003397000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	Cat 0	0	
3003398000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	Cat 0	0	
3003399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3003410000	Containing ephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3003420000	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3003430000	Containing norephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3003491000	Anti-cancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3003499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3003600000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3003901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anticancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3003909100	Preparations containing aspirin	Cat 0	0	
3003909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3003909300	Preparations containing vitamins	Cat 0	0	
3003909400	Preparations containing antler	Cat 0	0	
3003909500	Preparations containing ginseng	Cat 0	0	
3003909900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004101000	Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure	Cat 0	0	
3004102000	Containing streptomycins or their derivatives	Cat 0	0	
3004201000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3004209100	Preparations containing chloramphenicol	Cat 0	0	
3004209200	Preparations containing erythromycin	Cat 0	0	
3004209300	Preparations containing oxy-tetracycline	Cat 0	0	
3004209400	Preparations containing kanamycin	Cat 0	0	
3004209900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004310000	Containing insulin	Cat 0	0	
3004320000	Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	Cat 0	0	
3004391010	Preparations containing pituitary (anterior) hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004391020	Preparations containing pituitary (posterior) hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004392000	Preparations containing salivary gland hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004393000	Preparations containing thyroid and parathyroid hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004394000	Preparations containing anabolic steroids	Cat 0	0	
3004395000	Preparations containing adrenal medulla hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004396000	Preparations containing male sex hormones	Cat 0	0	
3004397000	Preparations containing estrogens and gestagens, progestins	Cat 0	0	
3004399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004410000	Containing ephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3004420000	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3004430000	Containing norephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0	
3004491000	Anti-cancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3004492010	Preparations containing cocaine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3004492020	Preparations containing alkaloids of rye ergot	Cat 0	0	
3004492030	Preparations containing nicotine	Cat 0	0	
3004493000	Preparations containing atropine and homatropine	Cat 0	0	
3004499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004501000	Preparations containing vitamin A	Cat 0	0	
3004502010	Preparations containing vitamin B1	Cat 0	0	
3004502090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004503000	Preparations containing vitamin C	Cat 0	0	
3004504000	Preparations containing vitamin D	Cat 0	0	
3004505000	Preparations containing vitamin E	Cat 0	0	
3004506000	Preparations containing vitamin H	Cat 0	0	
3004507000	Preparations containing vitamin K	Cat 0	0	
3004509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3004600000	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3004901000	Anti-tuberculosis preparations, anthelmintic preparations and anti-cancer preparations	Cat 0	0	
3004909100	Preparations containing aspirin	Cat 0	0	
3004909200	Preparations containing anti-allergic agents	Cat 0	0	
3004909300	Preparations containing antler	Cat 0	0	
3004909400	Preparations containing ginseng	Cat 0	0	
3004909500	Preparations containing royal jelly	Cat 0	0	
3004909900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3005101000	Adhesive plasters	Cat 0	0	
3005109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3005901000	Waddings	Cat 0	0	
3005902000	Gauze	Cat 0	0	
3005903000	Bandages	Cat 0	0	
3005904000	Prepared dressings and poultices	Cat 0	0	
3005909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3006101010	Sterile surgical catgut	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3006101020	Sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns)	Cat 0	0	
3006102000	Sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure	Cat 0	0	
3006103000	Sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents	Cat 0	0	
3006104000	Sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	Cat 0	0	
3006105010	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3006105020	Of knitted or crocheted fabrics	Cat 0	0	
3006105090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3006200000	Blood-grouping reagents	Cat 0	0	
3006301000	Opacifying preparations for X-ray examination	Cat 0	0	
3006302000	Diagnostic reagents (designed to be administered to the patient)	Cat 0	0	
3006401000	Dental cements	Cat 0	0	
3006402000	Dental fillings	Cat 0	0	
3006403000	Bone reconstruction cements	Cat 0	0	
3006500000	First-aid boxes and kits	Cat 0	0	
3006600000	Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Cat 0	0	
3006700000	Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Cat 0	0	
3006910000	Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Cat 0	0	
3006921010	Skin and bone grafts	Cat 0	0	
3006921090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3006922010	Preparations of blood fractions, and medications put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0	
3006922020	Haemoglobin and globulins	Cat 0	0	
3006922031	Saxitoxin	Cat 0	0	
3006922032	Ricin	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3006922090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3006923000	Of heading 30.03 or 30.04	Cat 0	0	
3006924000	Of heading 30.05 or 30.06	Cat 0	0	
3006925000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	Cat 0	0	
3101001010	Guano	Cat 0	0	
3101001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3101002000	Vegetable fertilisers	Cat 0	0	
3101003000	Fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Cat 0	0	
3102101000	Agricultural fertilizers or for manufacturing agricultural fertilizers	Cat 3	2	
3102109000	Other	Cat 3	5	
3102210000	Ammonium sulphate	Cat 0	0	
3102291000	Double salts of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	Cat 0	0	
3102292000	Mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate	Cat 0	0	
3102300000	Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Cat 0	0	
3102400000	Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non- fertilising substances	Cat 0	0	
3102501000	Natural	Cat 0	0	
3102509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3102600000	Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Cat 0	0	
3102800000	Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Cat 0	0	
3102901000	Double salts of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate	Cat 0	0	
3102909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3103110000	Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentaoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	Cat 0	0	
3103190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3103901000	Disintegrated (calcined) calcium phosphates	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3103902000	Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2 % by weight of fluorine	Cat 0	0	
3103903000	Other calcium phosphate	Cat 0	0	
3103904000	Mixtures of phosphatic fertilisers	Cat 0	0	
3103909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3104200000	Potassium chloride	Cat 0	0	
3104301000	Not more than 52 % by weight of K ₂ O	Cat 0	0	
3104309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3104901010	Not more than 30 % by weight of K ₂ O	Cat 0	0	
3104901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3104909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3105100000	Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	Cat 0	0	
3105200000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Cat 0	0	
3105300000	Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Cat 0	0	
3105400000	Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Cat 0	0	
3105510000	Containing nitrates and phosphates	Cat 0	0	
3105590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3105600000	Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Cat 0	0	
3105901000	Fertilisers containing nitrogen and potassium	Cat 0	0	
3105909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3201100000	Quebracho extract	Cat 0	0	
3201200000	Wattle extract	Cat 0	0	
3201901010	Extracts from mangrove	Cat 0	0	
3201901020	Extracts from myrobolans	Cat 0	0	
3201901040	Extracts from gambier	Cat 0	0	
3201901090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3201902000	Tannins (tannic acids) and their salts	Cat 0	0	
3201903000	Ethers or esters of tannins	Cat 0	0	
3201904000	Other derivatives of tannins	Cat 0	0	
3202101000	Aromatic syntans	Cat 0	0	
3202102000	Alkylsulphonylchlorides	Cat 0	0	
3202103000	Resinic tanning products	Cat 0	0	
3202109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3202901000	Inorganic tanning products	Cat 0	0	
3202902000	Artificial bates	Cat 0	0	
3202909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3203001100	Natural indigo	Cat 0	0	
3203001910	Logwood	Cat 0	0	
3203001930	Chlorophyll	Cat 0	0	
3203001990	Other	Cat 0	0	
3203002010	Cochineal	Cat 0	0	
3203002030	Sepia	Cat 0	0	
3203002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3203003000	Preparations based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin	Cat 0	0	
3204111000	Intermediate products for disperse dyes (press cake)	Cat 0	0	
3204119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3204121000	Acid dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204122000	Mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204130000	Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204140000	Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204150000	Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204160000	Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204170000	Pigments and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204191000	Organic solvent dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204192000	Rapid dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3204193000	Sulphide dyes and sulphide vat dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0	
3204199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3204200000	Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Cat 0	0	
3204901010	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes(OLED)	Cat 0	0	
3204901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3204909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3205001000	Pigment plastic colour bases	Cat 0	0	
3205009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3206110000	Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	Cat 0	0	
3206190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3206200000	Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	Cat 0	0	
3206411000	Ultramarine	Cat 0	0	
3206419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3206421000	Lithopones	Cat 0	0	
3206429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3206491000	Zinc grey	Cat 0	0	
3206492000	Mineral black	Cat 0	0	
3206493000	Coloured earths	Cat 0	0	
3206494000	Soluble vandyke brown	Cat 0	0	
3206495000	Pigments based on cobalt compounds	Cat 0	0	
3206496000	Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	Cat 0	0	
3206499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3206500000	Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	Cat 0	0	
3207100000	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Cat 0	0	
3207201000	Vitrifiable enamels and glazes	Cat 0	0	
3207202000	Engobes (slips)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3207209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3207301000	Of gold	Cat 0	0	
3207302000	Of platinum	Cat 0	0	
3207303000	Of palladium	Cat 0	0	
3207304000	Of silver	Cat 0	0	
3207309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3207400000	Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Cat 0	0	
3208101010	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3208101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3208102000	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3208103000	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3208201011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3208201019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3208201020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3208201030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3208202011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3208202019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3208202020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3208202030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3208901011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3208901019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3208901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3208901030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3208909011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3208909019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3208909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3208909030	Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
3209101011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3209101019	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3209101020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3209102010	Paints (including enamels)	Cat 0	0	
3209102020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3209901011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3209901019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3209901020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3209909011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3209909019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3209909020	Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0	
3210001011	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3210001019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3210001091	Enamels	Cat 0	0	
3210001099	Other	Cat 0	0	
3210002010	Oil varnishes	Cat 0	0	
3210002020	Varnishes and lacquers based on lac, natural gum or resins	Cat 0	0	
3210002030	Varnishes based on bitumen,pitch or similar products	Cat 0	0	
3210002040	Liquid varnishes containing no solvent	Cat 0	0	
3210003010	Distempers	Cat 0	0	
3210003090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3211000000	Prepared driers.	Cat 0	0	
3212100000	Stamping foils	Cat 0	0	
3212901000	Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0	
3212909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3213101000	Oil colours	Cat 0	0	
3213102000	Water colours	Cat 0	0	
3213109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3213901000	Oil colours	Cat 0	0	
3213902000	Water colours	Cat 0	0	
3213909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3214101060	Based on rubber	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3214101080	Resin mastics and cements	Cat 0	0	
3214101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3214102000	Painters' fillings	Cat 0	0	
3214109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3214900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3215110000	Black	Cat 0	0	
3215190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3215901000	Writing ink	Cat 0	0	
3215902000	Drawing ink	Cat 0	0	
3215903000	Copying ink	Cat 0	0	
3215904010	Of oil	Cat 0	0	
3215904020	Of water	Cat 0	0	
3215904030	Of oil and water	Cat 0	0	
3215905000	Metalic ink	Cat 0	0	
3215906010	Of oil	Cat 0	0	
3215906020	Of water	Cat 0	0	
3215906030	Of oil and water	Cat 0	0	
3215909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3301120000	Of orange	Cat 0	0	
3301130000	Of lemon	Cat 0	0	
3301190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3301240000	Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	Cat 0	0	
3301250000	Of other mints	Cat 0	0	
3301291000	Vanilla oil	Cat 0	0	
3301292000	Citronella oil	Cat 0	0	
3301293000	Cinnamon bark oil	Cat 0	0	
3301294000	Cinnamon leaf oil	Cat 0	0	
3301299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3301300000	Resinoids	Cat 0	0	
3301901000	Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	Cat 0	0	
3301902000	Concentrates of essential oils	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3301903000	Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	Cat 0	0	
3301904100	Of opium	Cat 0	0	
3301904200	Of liquorice	Cat 0	0	
3301904300	Of hops	Cat 0	0	
3301904400	Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Cat 0	0	
3301904510	Of white ginseng	Cat 0	0	
3301904520	Of red ginseng	EX	603.4	
3301904530	Of other ginseng	Cat 0	0	
3301904600	Of cashew nut shell liquid	Cat 0	0	
3301904700	Of natural lacquer	Cat 0	0	
3301904800	Other	Cat 0	0	
3302101000	Of a kind used in the food industries	Cat 0	0	
3302102011	Compound alcoholic preparations	Cat 0	0	
3302102019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3302102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3302900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3303001000	Perfumes and scents	Cat 0	0	
3303002000	Toilet waters	Cat 0	0	
3304101000	Lipsticks	Cat 0	0	
3304109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3304201000	Eye shadows	Cat 0	0	
3304209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3304301000	Nail enamels	Cat 0	0	
3304309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3304911000	Face powders	Cat 0	0	
3304912000	Baby powders (including talcum powder)	Cat 0	0	
3304919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3304991000	Skin care cosmetics	Cat 0	0	
3304992000	Make-up cosmetics	Cat 0	0	
3304993000	Baby cosmetics	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3304999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3305100000	Shampoos	Cat 10	5	
3305200000	Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Cat 0	0	
3305300000	Hair lacquers	Cat 0	0	
3305901000	Hair rinses	EX	5	
3305902000	Hair creams	Cat 0	0	
3305909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3306100000	Dentifrices	Cat 0	0	
3306201011	Not more than 70 decitex	Cat 0	0	
3306201019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3306201020	Of measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Cat 0	0	
3306209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3306901000	Preparation for oral hygiene	Cat 0	0	
3306902000	Preparations for dental hygiene	Cat 0	0	
3307101000	After-shaving lotions	Cat 0	0	
3307109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3307200000	Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Cat 0	0	
3307301000	Perfumed bath salts	Cat 0	0	
3307302000	Other bath preparations	Cat 0	0	
3307410000	"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	Cat 0	0	
3307490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3307901000	Depilatories	Cat 0	0	
3307902000	Scented sachets	Cat 0	0	
3307903000	Contact lens solutions or artificial eye solutions	Cat 0	0	
3307909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3401111000	Medicated soaps	Cat 0	0	
3401119000	Other	Cat 10	5	
3401191010	Laundry soaps	Cat 0	0	
3401191090	Other	Cat 10	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3401192000	Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Cat 0	0	
3401200000	Soap in other forms	EX	5	
3401300000	Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Cat 0	0	
3402110000	Anionic	Cat 0	0	
3402120000	Cationic	Cat 0	0	
3402131000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3402139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3402190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3402201000	Washing preparations	Cat 0	0	
3402202000	Cleaning preparations	Cat 0	0	
3402209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3402901000	Surface-active preparations	Cat 0	0	
3402902000	Washing preparations	Cat 0	0	
3402903000	Cleaning preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403111000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
3403112000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	Cat 0	0	
3403119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3403191000	Cutting oil preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403192000	Bolt or nut release preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403193000	Anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403194000	Mold release preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403195000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	Cat 0	0	
3403199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3403911000	Preparations for the treatment of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
3403912000	Preparations for the treatment of leather or furskins	Cat 0	0	
3403919000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3403991000	Cutting oil preparations	Cat 0	0	
3403992000	Lubricating preparations used in wire-drawing	Cat 0	0	
3403999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3404200000	Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Cat 0	0	
3404901010	Of chloroparaffines	Cat 0	0	
3404901030	Of polyalkylenes	Cat 0	0	
3404901040	Of chemically modified lignite	Cat 0	0	
3404901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3404902000	Prepared waxes	Cat 0	0	
3405100000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Cat 0	0	
3405200000	Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Cat 0	0	
3405300000	Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Cat 0	0	
3405400000	Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Cat 0	0	
3405901010	Based on chalk	Cat 0	0	
3405901020	Based on kieselguhr	Cat 0	0	
3405901030	Based on diamond powder or dust	Cat 0	0	
3405901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3405909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3406000000	Candles, tapers and the like.	Cat 0	0	
3407001000	Modelling pastes	Cat 0	0	
3407002000	Preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds"	Cat 0	0	
3407003000	Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster	Cat 0	0	
3501101000	For manufacturing coffee creamer	Cat 0	0	
3501109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3501901110	For manufacturing coffee creamer	Cat 0	0	
3501901190	Other	Cat 0	0	
3501901200	Other casein derivatives	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3501902000	Casein glues	Cat 0	0	
3502110000	Dried	Cat 0	0	
3502190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3502200000	Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Cat 0	0	
3502901000	Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	Cat 0	0	
3502909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3503001010	Gelatin	Cat 0	0	
3503001020	Gelatin derivatives	Cat 0	0	
3503002000	Isinglass	Cat 0	0	
3503003000	Other glues of animal origin	Cat 0	0	
3504001010	Peptones	Cat 0	0	
3504001020	Derivatives of peptones	Cat 0	0	
3504002010	Keratins	Cat 0	0	
3504002020	Nucleoproteids	Cat 0	0	
3504002030	Protein isolates	Cat 0	0	
3504002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3504003000	Hide powder	Cat 0	0	
3505101000	Dextrins	Cat 0	0	
3505102000	Soluble starch (amylogen)	Cat 0	0	
3505103000	Roasted starches	EX	192.8	
3505104010	For food	EX	308.5	
3505104090	Other	EX	308.5	
3505105010	For food	EX	308.5	
3505105090	Other	EX	308.5	
3505109010	For food	EX	308.5	
3505109090	Other	EX	308.5	
3505201000	Starch glues	EX	100.6	
3505202000	Dextrin glues	EX	100.6	
3505209000	Other	EX	100.6	
3506101000	Based on rubber	Cat 0	0	
3506102000	Based on plastic (including artificial resins)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3506109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3506911000	Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	Cat 0	0	
3506919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3506991000	Vienna glues	Cat 0	0	
3506992000	Glues obtained by chemically treating natural gums	Cat 0	0	
3506993000	Glues based on silicates	Cat 0	0	
3506999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3507100000	Rennet and concentrates thereof	Cat 0	0	
3507901010	Trypsin	Cat 0	0	
3507901020	Chymotrypsin	Cat 0	0	
3507901030	Alpha-amylase	Cat 0	0	
3507901040	Lipase	Cat 0	0	
3507901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3507902000	Pepsin	Cat 0	0	
3507903000	Malt enzymes	Cat 0	0	
3507904010	Papain	Cat 0	0	
3507904020	Bromelain	Cat 0	0	
3507904030	Ficin	Cat 0	0	
3507906010	Amylase	Cat 0	0	
3507906020	Protease	Cat 0	0	
3507907000	Pectic enzymes	Cat 0	0	
3507909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3601001000	Black powders	Cat 0	0	
3601002000	Smokeless powders	Cat 0	0	
3602000000	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	Cat 0	0	
3603001000	Safety fuses	Cat 0	0	
3603002000	Detonating fuses	Cat 0	0	
3603003000	Percussion or detonating caps	Cat 0	0	
3603004000	Igniters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3603005000	Electric detonators	Cat 0	0	
3604100000	Fireworks	Cat 0	0	
3604901000	Signalling flares	Cat 0	0	
3604909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3605001000	Yellow phosphorus match	Cat 0	0	
3605009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3606100000	Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300ml	Cat 0	0	
3606901010	Meta fuel	Cat 0	0	
3606901020	Hexamine	Cat 0	0	
3606901030	Solidified alcohols	Cat 0	0	
3606901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3606902010	Lighter flints	Cat 0	0	
3606902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3606909010	Lighter flints	Cat 0	0	
3606909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3701100000	For X-ray	Cat 0	0	
3701200000	Instant print film	Cat 0	0	
3701301000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3701309100	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3701309200	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3701309930	For flat panel display (blank mask)	Cat 0	0	
3701309990	Other	Cat 0	0	
3701911000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3701919100	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3701919200	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3701919900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3701991000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3701999100	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3701999200	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3701999920	For aerial photography	Cat 0	0	
3701999990	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3702100000	For X-ray	Cat 0	0	
3702311110	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702311120	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702311210	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702311220	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702311910	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702311920	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702312000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702313000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702321110	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702321120	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702321210	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702321220	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702321910	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702321920	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702322000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702323000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702329030	Instant print film	Cat 0	0	
3702329090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702391110	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702391120	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702391210	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702391220	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702391910	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702391920	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702392000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702393000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702411000	Cinematographic film	Cat 0	0	
3702419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702421000	Cinematographic film	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3702422000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702423000	For printed circuit board	EX	5	
3702429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702431010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702431020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702432000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702433000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702439000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702441010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702441020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702442000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702443000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702449020	For aerial photography	Cat 0	0	
3702449090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702521010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702521020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702523000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702530000	Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Cat 0	0	
3702541010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702541020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702542000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702543000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702549010	For photo-electric sound recording	Cat 0	0	
3702549090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702551010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702551020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702553000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702559000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702561010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702561020	Positives	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3702562000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702569000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702961010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702961020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702963000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702969000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702971010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702971020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702973000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702979010	For photo-electric sound recording	Cat 0	0	
3702979090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3702981010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3702981020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3702982000	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3702983000	For printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
3702989000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3703101030	For photo-copying	Cat 0	0	
3703101040	For recording	Cat 0	0	
3703101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3703109030	For photo-copying	Cat 0	0	
3703109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3703201000	For x-ray	Cat 0	0	
3703203000	For photo-copying	Cat 0	0	
3703204000	For recording	Cat 0	0	
3703209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3703901000	For x-ray	Cat 0	0	
3703903000	For photo-copying	Cat 0	0	
3703904000	For recording	Cat 0	0	
3703909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3704001100	For cinematography	Cat 0	0	
3704001200	For offset reproduction, producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	Cat 0	0	
3704001300	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3704001900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3704002000	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles	Cat 0	0	
3705001010	For producing postcard, illustrated postcard, cards and calendars	Cat 0	0	
3705001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3705009010	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3705009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3706101000	Consisting only of sound track	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3706102000	For news	Cat 0	0	
3706103010	Rush	Cat 0	0	
3706103020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	Cat 0	0	
3706103030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	Cat 0	0	
3706104000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	Cat 0	0	
3706105010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3706105020	Positives	EX	5%, 140won/ m	
3706106010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3706106020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3706901000	Consisting only of sound track	Cat 0	0	
3706902000	For news	Cat 0	0	
3706903010	Rush	Cat 0	0	
3706903020	Other negative joint-produced cinematography	Cat 0	0	
3706903030	Other positive joint-produced cinematography	Cat 0	0	
3706904000	Cinematograph film exposed overseas in the working of a motion picture by a republic of Korea producer (only pictured overseas scenery or only appeared actors of Republic of Korea in the film) and cinematograph film made by a Korean producer in Korea	Cat 0	0	
3706905010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3706905020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3706906010	Negatives	Cat 0	0	
3706906020	Positives	Cat 0	0	
3707100000	Sensitising emulsions	Cat 0	0	
3707901010	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3707901020	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes(OLED)	Cat 0	0	
3707901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3707902100	For colour photography	Cat 0	1.625	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3707902910	For x-ray	Cat 0	0	
3707902920	For graphic art	Cat 0	1.625	
3707902990	Other	Cat 0	0	
3707903100	For colour photography	Cat 0	1.625	
3707903910	For x-ray	Cat 0	0	
3707903920	For graphic art	Cat 0	0	
3707903990	Other	Cat 0	0	
3707909100	Intensifiers and reducers	Cat 0	0	
3707909200	Toners	Cat 0	0	
3707909300	Clearing agents	Cat 0	0	
3707909400	Flash light materials	Cat 0	0	
3707909900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3801101000	For manufacturing secondary battery	Cat 0	0	
3801109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3801200000	Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Cat 0	0	
3801300000	Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Cat 0	0	
3801900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3802100000	Activated carbon	Cat 0	0	
3802901010	Activated diatomite	Cat 0	0	
3802901020	Activated clays and activated earths	Cat 0	0	
3802901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3802902000	Animal black (including spent animal black)	Cat 0	0	
3803000000	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Cat 0	0	
3804001000	Liquid	Cat 0	0	
3804009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3805101000	Gum spirits of turpentine	Cat 0	0	
3805102000	Wood turpentine	Cat 0	0	
3805103000	Sulphate turpentine	Cat 0	0	
3805900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3806101000	Rosin	Cat 0	0	
3806102000	Resin acids	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3806201000	Salts of rosin	Cat 0	0	
3806202000	Salts of resin acids	Cat 0	0	
3806209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3806300000	Ester gums	Cat 0	0	
3806903000	Rosin spirit and rosin oil	Cat 0	0	
3806909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3807001000	Wood tar, wood tar oils and wood creosote	Cat 0	0	
3807002000	Wood naphtha	Cat 0	0	
3807003000	Vegetable pitch	Cat 0	0	
3807009010	Pyroligneous liquid	Cat 0	0	
3807009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808520000	DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	Cat 0	0	
3808591000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808611000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808621000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808629000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808691000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808911000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808919000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3808921000	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3808929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3808931000	Herbicides	Cat 0	0	
3808932000	Anti-sprouting products	Cat 0	0	
3808933000	Plant-growth regulators	Cat 0	0	
3808940000	Disinfectants	Cat 0	0	
3808991000	Rodenticides	Cat 0	0	
3808999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3809100000	With a basis of amylaceous substances	Cat 0	0	
3809910000	Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	Cat 0	0	
3809920000	Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Cat 0	0	
3809930000	Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Cat 0	5	
3810101000	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces	Cat 0	0	
3810109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3810901000	Fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding	Cat 0	0	
3810909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3811110000	Based on lead compounds	Cat 0	0	
3811190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3811210000	Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	5	
3811290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3811900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3812101000	Based on diphenylguanidine	Cat 0	0	
3812102000	Based on dithiocarbamates	Cat 0	0	
3812103000	Based on thiuram sulphides	Cat 0	0	
3812104000	Based on hexamethylene tetramine	Cat 0	0	
3812105000	Based on mercaptobenzothiazole	Cat 0	0	
3812106000	Based on dibenzothiazyle disulphide	Cat 0	0	
3812109000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3812200000	Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Cat 0	5	
3812310000	Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	Cat 0	0	
3812391000	Anti-oxidising preparations	Cat 0	0	
3812392000	Other compound stabilisers	Cat 0	0	
3813001000	Preparations for fire-extinguishers	Cat 0	0	
3813002000	Charges for fire-extinguishers	Cat 0	0	
3813003000	Charged fire-extinguishing grenades	Cat 0	0	
3814001010	Mixtures of acetones, methyl acetate and methanol	Cat 0	0	
3814001020	Mixtures of ethyl acetate, butyl alcohol and toluene	Cat 0	0	
3814001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3814002110	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3814002190	Other	Cat 0	0	
3814002900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3815110000	With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Cat 0	0	
3815121000	With platinum metal or platinum compounds	Cat 0	0	
3815122000	Of palladium or palladium compounds	Cat 0	0	
3815129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3815191000	With iron or iron compounds as the active substance	Cat 0	0	
3815192000	Of titanium or titanium compounds	Cat 0	0	
3815199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3815901000	Reaction initiators	Cat 0	0	
3815909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3816001000	Refractory cements	Cat 0	0	
3816002000	Refractory mortars	Cat 0	0	
3816003000	Refractory concretes	Cat 0	0	
3816009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3817000000	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkyl-naphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902.	Cat 0	0	
3818001000	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3818002010	Wafers for making solar cells	Cat 0	0	
3818002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3819001000	Hydraulic brake fluids	Cat 0	0	
3819002000	Other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission	Cat 0	0	
3820001000	Anti-freezing preparations	Cat 0	0	
3820002000	Prepared de-icing fluids	Cat 0	0	
3821000000	Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	Cat 0	0	
3822001011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822001012	Other articles of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822001013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	Cat 0	0	
3822001014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	Cat 0	0	
3822001019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3822001020	Prepared, not on a backing	Cat 0	0	
3822001091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822001092	Other articles of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822001093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	Cat 0	0	
3822001099	Other	Cat 0	0	
3822002011	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822002012	Other articles of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822002013	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	Cat 0	0	
3822002014	Litumuth testing paper and other similar testing paper	Cat 0	0	
3822002019	Other	Cat 0	0	
3822002020	Prepared, not on a backing	Cat 0	0	
3822002091	Of other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3822002092	Other articles of plastics	Cat 0	0	
3822002093	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, in rolls or sheets referred to in Note 8 to Chapter 48	Cat 0	0	
3822002099	Other	Cat 0	0	
3822003041	Of 0 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003042	Of 1 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003043	Of 2 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003044	Of 3 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003045	Of 4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003046	Of 5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003047	Of 5.4 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003048	Of 6.5 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003049	Of 7 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003050	Of 8 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003051	Of 10 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003052	Of 20 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003053	Of 27 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003054	Of 30 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003055	Of 36 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003056	Of 40 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003057	Of 50 % rate in the Tariff Schedules	Cat 0	0	
3822003058	Of subheadings 3706.10.1000, 3706.10.5020 and 3706.90.6020	Cat 0	0	
3822003059	Of subheadings 3706.10.2000 and 3706.90.2000	Cat 0	0	
3822003060	Of subheadings 3706.10.3010, 3706.10.4000, 3706.90.3010 and 3706.90.4000	Cat 0	0	
3822003061	Of subheadings 3706.10.3020 and 3706.90.3020	Cat 0	0	
3822003062	Of subheadings 3706.10.3030 and 3706.90.3030	Cat 0	0	
3822003063	Of subheadings 3706.10.5010 and 3706.90.6010	Cat 0	0	
3822003064	Of subheading 3706.10.6010	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3822003065	Of subheading 3706.10.6020	Cat 0	0	
3822003066	Of subheadings 3706.90.1000 and 3706.90.5020	Cat 0	0	
3822003067	Of subheading 3706.90.5010	Cat 0	0	
3823110000	Stearic acid	EX	5	
3823120000	Oleic acid	Cat 0	0	
3823130000	Tall oil fatty acids	Cat 0	0	
3823191000	Palmitic acids	Cat 0	0	
3823192000	Acid oils from refining	EX	5	
3823199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3823701000	Cetyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
3823702000	Stearyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
3823703000	Oleyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
3823704000	Lauryl alcohol	EX	3	
3823709010	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3823709090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824100000	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Cat 0	0	
3824300000	Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Cat 0	0	
3824400000	Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Cat 0	0	
3824500000	Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Cat 0	0	
3824600000	Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Cat 0	0	
3824711000	Detergents based on trichlorotrifluoroethane	Cat 0	0	
3824719000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824720000	Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Cat 0	0	
3824730000	Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3824740000	Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	Cat 0	0	
3824750000	Containing carbon tetrachloride	Cat 0	0	
3824760000	Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Cat 0	0	
3824770000	Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Cat 0	0	
3824780000	Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Cat 0	0	
3824790000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824810000	Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Cat 0	0	
3824820000	Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Cat 0	0	
3824830000	Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Cat 0	0	
3824840000	Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
3824850000	Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0	
3824860000	Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	Cat 0	0	
3824870000	Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Cat 0	0	
3824880000	Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	Cat 0	0	
3824910000	Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3824991000	Roasted chromite	Cat 0	0	
3824992100	Getters for vacuum tubes	Cat 0	0	
3824992210	Material for manufacturing agricultural chemicals (registered material under the Agricultural Chemicals Management Act)	Cat 0	0	
3824992290	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824992900	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824993100	Mixtures consisting mainly of [O-2-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl ($\leq C_{10}$, including cycloalkyl) esters; mixtures consisting mainly of alkylated or protoanted salts thereof	Cat 0	0	
3824993910	Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	Cat 0	0	
3824993990	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824994100	Mixed polyethylene glycol	Cat 0	0	
3824994200	Ion-exchangers	Cat 0	0	
3824994300	Anti-scaling compounds	Cat 0	0	
3824994400	Additives to harden varnish or glue	Cat 0	0	
3824995100	Ink-removers	Cat 0	0	
3824995200	Stencil correctors	Cat 0	0	
3824995300	Correcting fluids	Cat 0	0	
3824996100	Compounded extenders for paints	Cat 0	0	
3824996200	Preparations for the manufacture of certain ceramic articles (artificial teeth, etc)	Cat 0	0	
3824996300	Soda-lime	Cat 0	0	
3824996400	Hydrated silica gel	Cat 0	0	
3824996500	Anti-rust preparations	Cat 0	0	
3824996600	Preparations for the manufacture of ceramic condenser and ferrite core	Cat 0	0	
3824997100	Metal plating preparations	Cat 0	0	
3824997200	Chlorinated paraffin	Cat 0	0	
3824997300	Anti-foaming agent	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3824997400	Foaming agent	Cat 0	0	
3824997500	Prepared calcium carbonate	Cat 0	0	
3824997600	Liquid crystal preparations	Cat 0	0	
3824997700	Ammoniacal gas liquors	Cat 0	0	
3824998000	Prepared organic peroxides (other than products of heading 38.15 and subheading 3824.99.4400)	Cat 0	0	
3824999010	Micro-element fertilisers (other than products of Chapter 31)	Cat 0	0	
3824999020	Chewing gum base	Cat 0	0	
3824999030	Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	Cat 0	0	
3824999041	With nicotine	Cat 0	0	
3824999049	Other	Cat 0	0	
3824999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3825100000	Municipal waste	Cat 0	0	
3825200000	Sewage sludge	Cat 0	0	
3825301000	Of heading 30.05.	Cat 0	0	
3825302000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	Cat 0	0	
3825303000	Of subheading 4015.11	Cat 0	0	
3825304000	Of subheading 9018.3	Cat 0	0	
3825410000	Halogenated	Cat 0	0	
3825490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3825500000	Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Cat 0	0	
3825610000	Mainly containing organic constituents	Cat 0	0	
3825690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3825900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3826000000	Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Cat 0	0	
3901101000	Linear low density polyethylene	EX	5	
3901109000	Other	EX	5	
3901201000	Of pulp	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3901209000	Other	EX	5	
3901300000	Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	EX	5	
3901400000	Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	EX	5	
3901900000	Other	EX	5	
3902100000	Polypropylene	EX	5	
3902200000	Polyisobutylene	Cat 0	0	
3902300000	Propylene copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3902900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3903110000	Expansible	Cat 0	0	
3903190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3903200000	Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3903300000	Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3903901000	Styrene-butadiene copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3903909000	Other	EX	5	
3904100000	Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	EX	5	
3904210000	Non-plasticised	Cat 0	0	
3904220000	Plasticised	Cat 0	0	
3904300000	Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	EX	5	
3904400000	Other vinyl chloride copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3904500000	Vinylidene chloride polymers	Cat 0	0	
3904610000	Polytetrafluoroethylene	Cat 0	0	
3904690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3904900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3905120000	In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0	
3905190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3905210000	In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0	
3905290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3905300000	Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	EX	5	
3905910000	Copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3905990000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3906100000	Poly(methyl methacrylate)	EX	5	
3906901000	Poly acryl amide	Cat 0	0	
3906909000	Other	EX	5	
3907100000	Polyacetals	Cat 0	0	
3907201000	Polyoxyethylene (polyethylene glycol)	Cat 0	0	
3907202000	Polyoxypropylene (polypropylene glycol)	EX	5	
3907203000	Poly phenylene oxide	Cat 0	0	
3907209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3907301000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
3907309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3907400000	Polycarbonates	EX	5	
3907500000	Alkyd resins	Cat 0	0	
3907610000	Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	Cat 0	0	
3907690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3907700000	Poly(lactic acid)	Cat 0	0	
3907910000	Unsaturated	Cat 0	0	
3907991000	Poly butylene terephthalate	Cat 0	0	
3907992000	Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	Cat 0	0	
3907999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3908101000	Polyamide-6	Cat 0	0	
3908102000	Polyamide-6,6	EX	5	
3908103000	Polyamide-11, -12, -6,9, -6,10, -6,12	EX	5	
3908900000	Other	EX	5	
3909101000	Urea resins	Cat 0	0	
3909102000	Thiourea resins	Cat 0	0	
3909200000	Melamine resins	Cat 0	0	
3909310000	Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	Cat 0	0	
3909390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3909400000	Phenolic resins	Cat 0	0	
3909500000	Polyurethanes	Cat 0	0	
3910001000	For making semiconductor	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3910009010	Silicon oil	Cat 0	0	
3910009020	Silicon rubber	Cat 0	0	
3910009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3911101000	Petroleum resins	Cat 0	0	
3911102000	Coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins	Cat 0	0	
3911103000	Polyterpenes	Cat 0	0	
3911901000	Polysulphides	Cat 0	0	
3911902000	Polysulphones	Cat 0	0	
3911903000	Furan resin	Cat 0	0	
3911909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3912110000	Non-plasticised	Cat 0	0	
3912120000	Plasticised	Cat 0	0	
3912200000	Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	Cat 0	0	
3912311000	Sodium carboxymethyl cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3912319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3912391000	Methyl cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3912399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3912901000	Regenerated cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3912909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3913101000	Sodium alginate	Cat 0	0	
3913102000	Propylene glycol alginate	Cat 0	0	
3913109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3913901000	Hardened proteins	Cat 0	0	
3913902010	Chlorinated rubber	Cat 0	0	
3913902040	Cyclised rubber	Cat 0	0	
3913902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3913909010	Dextran	Cat 0	0	
3913909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3914001000	Cationic	Cat 0	0	
3914009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3915101000	Film, sheets, plates and foil before they became wastes	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3915102000	Pipes and hoses before they became wastes	Cat 0	0	
3915109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3915200000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3915300000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3915901000	Of polymers of propylene	Cat 0	0	
3915902000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
3915903000	Of polyacetals	Cat 0	0	
3915904000	Of polycarbonates	Cat 0	0	
3915905000	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3915909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3916100000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3916200000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3916901000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3916902000	Of polymers of propylene	Cat 0	0	
3916903000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
3916904000	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3916909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917101000	Of hardened protein	Cat 0	0	
3917102000	Of cellulosic materials	Cat 0	0	
3917210000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3917220000	Of polymers of propylene	Cat 0	0	
3917230000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3917291000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3917292000	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3917299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917311000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3917312000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3917319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917321000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3917322000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3917329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917331000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3917332000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3917339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917391000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3917392000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3917399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3917400000	Fittings	Cat 0	0	
3918101000	Of polyvinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3918102000	Of copolymers of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate	Cat 0	0	
3918109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3918900000	Of other plastics	Cat 0	0	
3919100000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Cat 0	0	
3919900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3920100000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3920200000	Of polymers of propylene	Cat 0	0	
3920300000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3920430000	Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	Cat 0	0	
3920490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3920510000	Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	Cat 0	0	
3920590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3920610000	Of polycarbonates	Cat 0	0	
3920620000	Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	Cat 0	0	
3920630000	Of unsaturated polyesters	Cat 0	0	
3920690000	Of other polyesters	Cat 0	0	
3920710000	Of regenerated cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3920730000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
3920791000	Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0	
3920799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3920910000	Of poly(vinyl butyral)	Cat 0	0	
3920920000	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3920930000	Of amino-resins	Cat 0	0	
3920940000	Of phenolic resins	Cat 0	0	
3920991000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3920999010	Polyimides film, for manufacturing Printed Circuit Board with the function of lead frame	Cat 0	0	
3920999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921110000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3921120000	Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 0	0	
3921130000	Of polyurethanes	Cat 0	0	
3921140000	Of regenerated cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3921191010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	Cat 0	0	
3921191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921192010	Separator, for manufacturing secondary battery	Cat 0	0	
3921192090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921193010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	Cat 0	0	
3921193090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921194010	Of polycarbonates	Cat 0	0	
3921194020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	0	
3921194030	Of unsaturated polyesters	Cat 0	0	
3921194090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921195010	Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0	
3921195020	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
3921195090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921199010	Of polyvinyl butyral	Cat 0	0	
3921199020	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3921199030	Of amino-resins	Cat 0	0	
3921199040	Of phenolic resins	Cat 0	0	
3921199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921901000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3921902000	Of polymers of propylene	Cat 0	0	
3921903000	Of polymers of styrene	Cat 0	0	
3921904010	Rigid	Cat 0	0	
3921904020	Flexible	Cat 0	0	
3921905010	Of polymethyl methacrylate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3921905090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921906010	Of polycarbonates	Cat 0	0	
3921906020	Of polyethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	0	
3921906030	Of unsaturated polyesters	Cat 0	0	
3921906090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921907010	Of regenerated cellulose	Cat 0	0	
3921907020	Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0	
3921907030	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
3921907090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3921909010	Of polyvinyl butyral	Cat 0	0	
3921909020	Of polyamides	Cat 0	0	
3921909030	Of amino-resins	Cat 0	0	
3921909040	Of phenolic resins	Cat 0	0	
3921909050	Of polyurethanes	Cat 0	0	
3921909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
3922101000	Baths and shower baths	Cat 0	0	
3922102000	Wash-basins	Cat 0	0	
3922103000	Sinks	Cat 0	0	
3922200000	Lavatory seats and covers	Cat 0	0	
3922901000	Bidets	Cat 0	0	
3922909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3923100000	Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	Cat 0	0	
3923210000	Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0	
3923290000	Of other plastics	Cat 0	0	
3923300000	Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	Cat 0	0	
3923400000	Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	Cat 0	0	
3923500000	Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	Cat 0	0	
3923900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3924100000	Tableware and kitchenware	Cat 0	0	
3924901000	Soap dishes and boxes	Cat 0	0	
3924902000	Table cloths and other similar articles	Cat 0	0	
3924909000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
3925100000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	Cat 0	0	
3925200000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Cat 0	0	
3925300000	Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
3925900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3926101000	Pencil cases and erasers	Cat 0	0	
3926102000	Binders	Cat 0	0	
3926109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
3926200000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	Cat 0	0	
3926300000	Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	Cat 0	0	
3926400000	Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Cat 0	0	
3926901000	Parts for use in machinery and mechanical appliances	Cat 0	0	
3926902000	Fans and hand screens non-mechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Cat 0	0	
3926903000	Labels and tags	Cat 0	0	
3926904000	Adhesive tapes with case	Cat 0	0	
3926905000	Frames for painting, photographs, mirrors and the like	Cat 0	0	
3926906000	Albums	Cat 0	0	
3926909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4001100000	Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	Cat 0	0	
4001210000	Smoked sheets	Cat 0	0	
4001220000	Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Cat 0	0	
4001290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4001301000	Chicle gum	Cat 0	0	
4001309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002110000	Latex	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4002190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002201000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002311000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002391000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002399010	Of chlorinated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR)	Cat 0	0	
4002399020	Of brominated-isobutene-isoprene rubber (BIIR)	Cat 0	0	
4002410000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002510000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002601000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002701000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002709000	Other	EX	5	
4002801000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4002910000	Latex	Cat 0	0	
4002991000	Of carboxylated acrylonitrile-butadiene rubbers (XNBR)	Cat 0	0	
4002992000	Of acrylonitrile-isoprene rubbers (NIR)	Cat 0	0	
4002993000	Thioplasts (TM)	Cat 0	0	
4002999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4003000000	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Cat 0	0	
4004000000	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Cat 0	0	
4005101000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
4005109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4005200000	Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4005910000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
4005991000	Compounded rubber latex	Cat 0	0	
4005999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4006100000	"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	Cat 0	0	
4006901000	Rubber rods	Cat 0	0	
4006902000	Rubber tubes	Cat 0	0	
4006903000	Rubber profile shapes	Cat 0	0	
4006904000	Rubber discs, rings and washers	Cat 0	0	
4006905000	Rubber thread	Cat 0	0	
4006909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4007001000	Rubber thread	Cat 10	5	
4007002000	Rubber cord	Cat 0	0	
4008111000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Cat 0	0	
4008119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4008191000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Cat 0	0	
4008199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4008211000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Cat 0	0	
4008219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4008291000	Combined with textile fabrics for reinforcing purposes	Cat 0	0	
4008299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4009110000	Without fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009120000	With fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009210000	Without fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009220000	With fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009310000	Without fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009320000	With fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009410000	Without fittings	Cat 0	0	
4009420000	With fittings	Cat 0	0	
4010110000	Reinforced only with metal	Cat 0	0	
4010120000	Reinforced only with textile materials	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4010191000	Reinforced only with plastics	Cat 0	0	
4010199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4010310000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010320000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010330000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010340000	Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010350000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010360000	Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Cat 0	0	
4010390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011101000	Of radial carcass	Cat 0	0	
4011102000	Of biased carcass	Cat 0	0	
4011109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011201010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	Cat 0	0	
4011201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011202010	For use on a rim measuring less than 49.53 cm in diameter	Cat 0	0	
4011202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011300000	Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0	
4011400000	Of a kind used on motorcycles	Cat 0	0	
4011500000	Of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0	
4011701000	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	Cat 0	0	
4011709000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4011801010	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 mm	Cat 0	0	
4011801090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011809010	Having a rim size not exceeding 61 mm	Cat 0	0	
4011809090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4011901000	Having a "herring-bone" or similar tread	Cat 0	0	
4011909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4012110000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Cat 0	0	
4012120000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Cat 0	0	
4012130000	Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0	
4012190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4012201000	Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0	
4012209010	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Cat 0	0	
4012209020	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Cat 0	0	
4012209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4012901010	Solid tyres	Cat 0	0	
4012901020	Cushion tyres	Cat 0	0	
4012901030	Tyre treads	Cat 0	0	
4012901040	Tyre flaps	Cat 0	0	
4012909010	Solid tyres	Cat 0	0	
4012909020	Cushion tyres	Cat 0	0	
4012909030	Tyre treads	Cat 0	0	
4012909040	Tyre flaps	Cat 0	0	
4012909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4013101000	Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Cat 0	0	
4013102000	Of a kind used on buses or lorries	Cat 0	0	
4013200000	Of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0	
4013901000	Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0	
4013909010	Of a kind used on motorcycles or motor scooters	Cat 0	0	
4013909020	Of a kind used on industrial vehicles or agricultural machinery	Cat 0	0	
4013909090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4014100000	Sheath contraceptives	Cat 0	0	
4014901000	Teats	Cat 0	0	
4014909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4015110000	Surgical	Cat 0	0	
4015190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4015901000	Protective clothing for divers	Cat 0	0	
4015902000	Protective clothing for radiologists	Cat 0	0	
4015909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4016100000	Of cellular rubber	Cat 0	0	
4016910000	Floor coverings and mats	Cat 0	0	
4016920000	Erasers	Cat 0	0	
4016930000	Gaskets, washers and other seals	Cat 0	0	
4016940000	Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Cat 0	0	
4016951000	Pneumatic mattresses	Cat 0	0	
4016952000	Pillows	Cat 0	0	
4016953000	Cushions	Cat 0	0	
4016959000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4016991010	Parts of balloons, airships, flying machines, gliders, kites and rotochutes	Cat 0	0	
4016991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4016992000	Rubber bands	Cat 0	0	
4016993000	Stoppers and rings for bottles	Cat 0	0	
4016999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4017001000	Hard rubber	Cat 0	0	
4017002000	Articles of hard rubber	Cat 0	0	
4101201000	Hides and skins, untanned	Cat 0	0	
4101202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4101501011	Cow hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501012	Steer hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501013	Ox hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501014	Bull hide	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4101501019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4101501021	Cow hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501022	Steer hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501023	Ox hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501024	Bull hide	Cat 0	0	
4101501029	Other	Cat 0	0	
4101501090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4101502000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4101901010	Butts and bends	Cat 0	0	
4101901091	Of calf skin	Cat 0	0	
4101901099	Other	Cat 0	0	
4101902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4102100000	With wool on	Cat 0	0	
4102211000	Hides and skins, untanned	Cat 0	0	
4102212000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4102291000	Hides and skins, untanned	Cat 0	0	
4102292000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4103201010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4103201030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4103201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4103202000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4103301000	Hides and skins, untanned	Cat 0	0	
4103302000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4103901010	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4103901020	Of kangaroo	Cat 0	0	
4103901030	Of camels (including dromedaries)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4103901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4103902000	Hides and skins, which have undergone a tanning (including pretanning) process which is reversible	Cat 0	0	
4104110000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Cat 0	0	
4104190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4104410000	Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Cat 0	0	
4104490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4105100000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0	
4105300000	In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0	
4106210000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0	
4106220000	In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0	
4106310000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0	
4106320000	In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0	
4106400000	Of reptiles	Cat 0	0	
4106910000	In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0	
4106920000	In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0	
4107110000	Full grains, unsplit	Cat 0	0	
4107120000	Grain splits	Cat 0	0	
4107190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4107910000	Full grains, unsplit	Cat 0	0	
4107920000	Grain splits	Cat 0	0	
4107990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4112000000	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Cat 0	0	
4113100000	Of goats or kids	Cat 0	0	
4113200000	Of swine	Cat 0	0	
4113300000	Of reptiles	Cat 0	0	
4113900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4114100000	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Cat 0	0	
4114201000	Patent leather	Cat 0	0	
4114202000	Patent laminated leather	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4114203000	Metallised leather	Cat 0	0	
4115100000	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Cat 0	0	
4115200000	Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Cat 0	0	
4201001000	Of reptile leather	Cat 0	0	
4201009010	Saddles and saddle cloths	Cat 0	0	
4201009020	Traces	Cat 0	0	
4201009030	Leads	Cat 0	0	
4201009040	Muzzles	Cat 0	0	
4201009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202111010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4202111020	Of lizard	Cat 0	0	
4202111030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4202111040	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4202111050	Of kangaroo	Cat 0	0	
4202111090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202112000	Of composition leather	Cat 0	0	
4202113000	Of patent leather	Cat 0	0	
4202121010	Of polyvinylchloride	Cat 0	0	
4202121020	Of polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
4202121090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202122000	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
4202191000	Of paper board	Cat 0	0	
4202199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202211010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4202211020	Of lizard	Cat 0	0	
4202211030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4202211040	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4202211050	Of kangaroo	Cat 0	0	
4202211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202212000	Of composition leather	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4202213000	Of patent leather	Cat 0	0	
4202221010	Of polyvinylchloride	Cat 0	0	
4202221020	Of polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
4202221090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202222000	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
4202291000	Of paper board	Cat 0	0	
4202299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202311010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4202311020	Of lizard	Cat 0	0	
4202311030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4202311040	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4202311050	Of kangaroo	Cat 0	0	
4202311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202312000	Of composition leather	Cat 0	0	
4202313000	Of patent leather	Cat 0	0	
4202321010	Of polyvinylchloride	Cat 0	0	
4202321020	Of polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
4202321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202322000	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
4202391000	Of paper board	Cat 0	0	
4202399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202911010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4202911020	Of lizard	Cat 0	0	
4202911030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4202911040	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4202911050	Of kangaroo	Cat 0	0	
4202911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4202912000	Of composition leather	Cat 0	0	
4202913000	Of patent leather	Cat 0	0	
4202921010	Of polyvinylchloride	Cat 0	0	
4202921020	Of polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
4202921090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4202922000	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
4202991000	Of paper board	Cat 0	0	
4202999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203101010	Coats	Cat 0	0	
4203101020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Cat 0	0	
4203101050	Vests	Cat 0	0	
4203101060	Pants and trousers	Cat 0	0	
4203101070	Skirts	Cat 0	0	
4203101080	Overalls	Cat 0	0	
4203101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203102010	Coats	Cat 0	0	
4203102020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Cat 0	0	
4203102050	Vests	Cat 0	0	
4203102060	Pants and trousers	Cat 0	0	
4203102070	Skirts	Cat 0	0	
4203102080	Overalls	Cat 0	0	
4203102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203103010	Coats	Cat 0	0	
4203103020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Cat 0	0	
4203103050	Vests	Cat 0	0	
4203103060	Pants and trousers	Cat 0	0	
4203103070	Skirts	Cat 0	0	
4203103080	Overalls	Cat 0	0	
4203103090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203109010	Coats	Cat 0	0	
4203109020	Jackets, blazers and jumpers	Cat 0	0	
4203109050	Vests	Cat 0	0	
4203109060	Pants and trousers	Cat 0	0	
4203109070	Skirts	Cat 0	0	
4203109080	Overalls	Cat 0	0	
4203109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203211000	Baseball glove	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4203212000	Golf glove	Cat 0	0	
4203213000	Ski glove	Cat 0	0	
4203214000	Motor cycle glove	Cat 0	0	
4203215000	Batting glove	Cat 0	0	
4203216000	Tennis glove	Cat 0	0	
4203217000	Ice hockey glove	Cat 0	0	
4203219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203291000	Working glove	Cat 0	0	
4203292000	Thermal glove	Cat 0	0	
4203293000	Driver's glove	Cat 0	0	
4203299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203301010	Of snake	Cat 0	0	
4203301020	Of lizard	Cat 0	0	
4203301030	Of crocodile	Cat 0	0	
4203301040	Of eels	Cat 0	0	
4203301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4203400000	Other clothing accessories	Cat 0	0	
4205001110	Belts	Cat 0	0	
4205001190	Other	Cat 0	0	
4205001900	Other articles of leather	Cat 0	0	
4205002110	Belts	Cat 0	0	
4205002190	Other	Cat 0	0	
4205002900	Other articles of composition leather	Cat 0	0	
4206001000	Catgut	Cat 0	0	
4206009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4301100000	Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0	
4301300000	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0	
4301600000	Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4301802000	Of opossum	Cat 0	0	
4301803000	Of raccoon	Cat 0	0	
4301804000	Of coyote	Cat 0	0	
4301805000	Of rabbit or hare	Cat 0	0	
4301806000	Of musk-rat	Cat 0	0	
4301809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4301900000	Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Cat 0	0	
4302110000	Of mink	Cat 0	0	
4302191000	Of beaver	Cat 0	0	
4302192000	Of musk-rat	Cat 0	0	
4302193000	Of fox	Cat 0	0	
4302195000	Of chinchila	Cat 0	0	
4302196000	Of opossum	Cat 0	0	
4302197000	Of raccoon	Cat 0	0	
4302198000	Of coyote	Cat 0	0	
4302199010	Of sheep	Cat 0	0	
4302199020	Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Cat 0	0	
4302199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4302201000	Of mink	Cat 0	0	
4302202000	Of rabbit or hare	Cat 0	0	
4302203000	Of beaver	Cat 0	0	
4302204000	Of musk-rat	Cat 0	0	
4302205000	Of fox	Cat 0	0	
4302207000	Of chinchila	Cat 0	0	
4302209020	Of raccoon	Cat 0	0	
4302209030	Of coyote	Cat 0	0	
4302209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4302300000	Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Cat 0	0	
4303101100	Of mink	Cat 0	0	
4303101200	Of rabbit or hare	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4303101300	Of lamb	Cat 0	0	
4303101400	Of beaver	Cat 0	0	
4303101500	Of musk-rat	Cat 0	0	
4303101600	Of fox	Cat 0	0	
4303101800	Of chinchila	Cat 0	0	
4303101910	Of opossum	Cat 0	0	
4303101920	Of raccoon	Cat 0	0	
4303101930	Of coyote	Cat 0	0	
4303101990	Other	Cat 0	0	
4303102100	Of mink	Cat 0	0	
4303102200	Of rabbit or hare	Cat 0	0	
4303102300	Of lamb	Cat 0	0	
4303102400	Of beaver	Cat 0	0	
4303102500	Of musk-rat	Cat 0	0	
4303102600	Of fox	Cat 0	0	
4303102800	Of chinchila	Cat 0	0	
4303102920	Of raccoon	Cat 0	0	
4303102930	Of coyote	Cat 0	0	
4303102990	Other	Cat 0	0	
4303900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4304001000	Artificial fur	Cat 0	0	
4304002000	Articles of artificial fur	Cat 0	0	
4401110000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4401120000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4401210000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4401221000	For manufacturing pulp	Cat 0	0	
4401229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4401310000	Wood pellets	Cat 0	0	
4401390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4401400000	Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	Cat 0	0	
4402101000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	Cat 0	0	
4402109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4402901000	Agglomerated wood charcoal	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4402909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403110000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4403121000	Tropical woods	Cat 0	0	
4403129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403211000	Red pine	Cat 0	0	
4403212000	Radiata pine	Cat 0	0	
4403219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403221000	Red pine	Cat 0	0	
4403222000	Radiata pine	Cat 0	0	
4403229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403231000	Fir (Abies spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403232000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403241000	Fir (Abies spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403242000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403251000	Cedar	Cat 0	0	
4403252000	Oregon pine	Cat 0	0	
4403253000	Larch	Cat 0	0	
4403254000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	Cat 0	0	
4403259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403261000	Cedar	Cat 0	0	
4403262000	Oregon pine	Cat 0	0	
4403263000	Larch	Cat 0	0	
4403264000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	Cat 0	0	
4403269000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403410000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Cat 0	0	
4403491000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Cat 0	0	
4403492000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Cat 0	0	
4403493000	Okoume', Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makore and Iroko	Cat 0	0	
4403494000	Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou, Limba and Azobe'	Cat 0	0	
4403495000	Mahogany and Balsa	Cat 0	0	
4403499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403930000	Of beech (Fagus spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Cat 0	0	
4403940000	Of beech (Fagus spp.), other	Cat 0	0	
4403950000	Of birch (Betula spp.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	Cat 0	0	
4403960000	Of birch (Betula spp.), other	Cat 0	0	
4403971000	Poplar	Cat 0	0	
4403972000	Aspen	Cat 0	0	
4403980000	Of eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.)	Cat 0	0	
4403991010	Rosewood	Cat 0	0	
4403991020	Ebonywood	Cat 0	0	
4403991040	Ash	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4403991050	Walnut	Cat 0	0	
4403991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4403992000	Lignum vitae	Cat 0	0	
4403993030	Maple	Cat 0	0	
4403993040	Elm	Cat 0	0	
4403993060	Basswood	Cat 0	0	
4403994000	Paulownia	Cat 0	0	
4403999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4404100000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4404200000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4405000000	Wood wool; wood flour.	Cat 0	0	
4406110000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4406120000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4406910000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4406920000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4407111000	Red pine	EX	5	
4407112000	Radiata pine	EX	5	
4407119000	Other	EX	5	
4407121000	Fir (Abies spp.)	EX	5	
4407122000	Spruce (Picea spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407191000	Cedar	Cat 15	5	
4407192010	Douglas-fir	Cat 15	5	
4407192020	Hemlock	Cat 15	5	
4407192090	Other	Cat 15	5	
4407193000	White wood or fir, excluding Abies spp.	Cat 15	5	
4407194000	Larch	Cat 10	5	
4407195000	Retinispora	Cat 15	5	
4407199000	Other	Cat 15	5	
4407210000	Mahogany (Swietenia spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407220000	Virola, Imbua and Balsa	Cat 10	5	
4407250000	Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Cat 10	5	
4407260000	White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	Cat 10	5	
4407270000	Sapelli	Cat 15	5	
4407280000	Iroko	Cat 15	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4407291000	Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong and Kempas	Cat 10	5	
4407292000	Teak	Cat 10	5	
4407293000	Okoume, Obeche, Sipo, Acajou, d'afrique, Makore, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibetou Limba and Azobe	Cat 10	5	
4407299000	Other	EX	5	
4407910000	Of oak (Quercus spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407920000	Of beech (Fagus spp.)	Cat 10	5	
4407930000	Of maple (Acer spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407940000	Of cherry (Prunus spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407950000	Of ash (Fraxinus spp.)	Cat 15	5	
4407960000	Of birch (Betula spp.)	Cat 10	5	
4407971000	Poplar	Cat 10	5	
4407972000	Aspen	Cat 10	5	
4407991010	Rosewood	Cat 10	5	
4407991020	Ebonywood	Cat 10	5	
4407991040	Walnut	Cat 15	5	
4407991090	Other	Cat 15	5	
4407992000	Lignum vitae	Cat 15	5	
4407993040	Elm	Cat 10	5	
4407993060	Basswood	Cat 10	5	
4407994000	Paulownia	Cat 10	5	
4407999000	Other	EX	5	
4408106000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	Cat 0	0	
4408109100	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408109200	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408109910	Cedar	Cat 0	0	
4408109920	Oregon pine	Cat 0	0	
4408109950	Larch	Cat 0	0	
4408109960	Spruce	Cat 0	0	
4408109990	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4408313000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	Cat 0	0	
4408319011	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408319012	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408319019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408319021	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408319022	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408319029	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408396000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	Cat 0	0	
4408399011	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399012	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408399021	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399022	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399029	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408399031	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399032	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399039	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408399041	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399042	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399049	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408399051	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399052	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399059	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408399091	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408399092	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408399099	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408901000	For veneering obtained by slicing laminated wood or for other similar laminated wood	Cat 0	0	
4408909150	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909160	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4408909191	Rosewood	Cat 0	0	
4408909192	Ebonywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909193	Ash	Cat 0	0	
4408909194	Walnut	Cat 0	0	
4408909195	Oak	Cat 0	0	
4408909199	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408909210	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909220	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408909290	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408909370	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909380	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408909391	Aspen	Cat 0	0	
4408909392	Poplar	Cat 0	0	
4408909393	Maple	Cat 0	0	
4408909394	Elm	Cat 0	0	
4408909395	Birch	Cat 0	0	
4408909396	Basswood	Cat 0	0	
4408909410	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909420	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408909490	Other	Cat 0	0	
4408909910	For manufacturing plywood	Cat 0	0	
4408909920	Patterned veneer	Cat 0	0	
4408909990	Other	Cat 0	0	
4409101000	Siding	Cat 0	0	
4409102000	Flooring	Cat 0	0	
4409109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4409210000	Of bamboo	Cat 0	0	
4409221000	Siding	Cat 0	0	
4409222000	Flooring	Cat 0	0	
4409229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4409291000	Siding	Cat 0	0	
4409292000	Flooring	Cat 0	0	
4409299000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4410111000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	EX	6.4	
4410112000	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	EX	5	
4410113000	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	EX	5	
4410119000	Other	Cat 15	5	
4410121000	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Cat 0	0	
4410129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4410191010	Unworked or not further worked than sanded	Cat 0	0	
4410191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4410199020	Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	Cat 10	5	
4410199030	Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	Cat 15	5	
4410199090	Other	Cat 15	5/6.4	
4410900000	Other	EX	5	
4411121000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	5/6.4/8	
4411129000	Other	Cat 10	0/5	
4411131000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	5/6.4/8	
4411139000	Other	EX	0/5	
4411141000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	5/6.4/8	
4411149010	Floor board	EX	0/5/6.4	
4411149090	Other	EX	0/5	
4411921000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	6.4	
4411929010	Floor board	EX	0/6.4	
4411929090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4411931000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	8	
4411939010	Floor board	EX	5/6.4	
4411939090	Other	Cat 10	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4411941000	Not mechanically worked and surface not covered	EX	0/5	
4411949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4412101010	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	Cat 10	5	
4412101020	Of a thickness not less than 6 mm	Cat 15	5/8	
4412102000	Floor board	Cat 15	8	
4412109010	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	Cat 10	5	
4412109090	Other	Cat 10	5	
4412311000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	Cat 10	5	
4412312010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	Cat 10	5	
4412312090	Other	Cat 10	5	
4412313000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	EX	5	
4412314011	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	EX	8	
4412314019	Other	EX	5	
4412314021	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	EX	10.4	
4412314029	Other	EX	5	
4412315010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	EX	10.4	
4412315090	Other	EX	5	
4412316010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	EX	10.4	
4412316090	Other	EX	5	
4412317010	With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in National Note 1 to this chapter	EX	5	
4412317090	Other	EX	5	
4412331000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	Cat 10	5	
4412332000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	Cat 10	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4412333000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	EX	5	
4412334010	Of a thickness less than 8mm but not less than 6mm	EX	5	
4412334020	Of a thickness less than 10mm but not less than 8mm	EX	5	
4412335000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	EX	5	
4412336000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	EX	5	
4412337000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	EX	5	
4412341000	Of a thickness less than 3.2 mm	Cat 10	5	
4412342000	Of a thickness less than 4 mm but not less than 3.2 mm	Cat 10	5	
4412343000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm but not less than 4 mm	EX	5	
4412344010	Of a thickness less than 8mm but not less than 6mm	EX	5	
4412344020	Of a thickness less than 10mm but not less than 8mm	EX	5	
4412345000	Of a thickness less than 12 mm but not less than 10 mm	EX	5	
4412346000	Of a thickness less than 15 mm but not less than 12 mm	EX	5	
4412347000	Of a thickness not less than 15 mm	EX	5	
4412391000	Of a thickness less than 6 mm	EX	5	
4412399000	Other	EX	5	
4412941000	Blockboard	Cat 15	5/8	
4412942000	Laminboard	Cat 15	5/8	
4412943000	Battenboard	Cat 15	5/8	
4412994100	Plywood	EX	5	
4412994911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5/10	
4412994919	Other	EX	5/8	
4412994991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5	
4412994999	Other	Cat 10	5	
4412995100	Plywood	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4412995911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5/10	
4412995919	Other	EX	5/8	
4412995991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5	
4412995999	Other	Cat 10	5	
4412996100	Plywood	EX	5	
4412996911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	10	
4412996919	Other	Cat 15	8	
4412996991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5	
4412996999	Other	Cat 10	5	
4412999100	Plywood	Cat 15	5	
4412999911	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5/10	
4412999919	Other	Cat 15	5/8	
4412999991	Of a whole thickness not less than 6 mm, with each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness	EX	5	
4412999999	Other	Cat 10	5	
4413000000	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Cat 15	5	
4414000000	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Cat 0	0	
4415100000	Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Cat 0	0	
4415200000	Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Cat 0	0	
4416000000	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	Cat 0	0	
4417000000	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	Cat 0	0	
4418100000	Windows, French-windows and their frames	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4418200000	Doors and their frames and thresholds	Cat 0	0	
4418400000	Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Cat 0	0	
4418500000	Shingles and shakes	Cat 0	0	
4418600000	Posts and beams	Cat 0	0	
4418731000	Parquet panels	Cat 0	0	
4418739000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4418741000	Parquet panels	Cat 0	0	
4418749000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4418751000	Parquet panels	Cat 0	0	
4418759000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4418791000	Parquet panels	Cat 0	0	
4418799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4418910000	Of bamboo	Cat 0	0	
4418991000	Cellular wood panels	Cat 0	0	
4418999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4419110000	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Cat 0	0	
4419120000	Chopsticks	Cat 0	0	
4419190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4419901000	Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Cat 0	0	
4419902000	Bowls	Cat 0	0	
4419903000	Chopsticks	Cat 0	0	
4419909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4420101000	Statuettes	Cat 0	0	
4420109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4420901000	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	Cat 0	0	
4420902010	Cigarette caskets or case	Cat 0	0	
4420902020	Jewellery casket or case	Cat 0	0	
4420902030	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	Cat 0	0	
4420902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4420909010	Cigarette, jewellery casket or case	Cat 0	0	
4420909020	Other articles of furniture, not falling within Chapter 94	Cat 0	0	
4420909090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4421100000	Clothes hangers	Cat 0	0	
4421911000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Cat 0	0	
4421912000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Cat 0	0	
4421913000	Toothpicks	Cat 0	0	
4421914000	Wood paving blocks	Cat 0	0	
4421915000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Cat 0	0	
4421919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4421991000	Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood	Cat 0	0	
4421992000	Match splints; wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Cat 0	0	
4421993000	Toothpicks	Cat 0	0	
4421994000	Wood paving blocks	Cat 0	0	
4421995000	Fans and hand screens, nonmechanical; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles	Cat 0	0	
4421999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4501100000	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Cat 0	0	
4501900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4502000000	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Cat 0	0	
4503100000	Corks and stoppers	Cat 0	0	
4503900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4504100000	Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Cat 0	0	
4504900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4601211000	Mats and matting	Cat 0	0	
4601212000	Screens	Cat 0	0	
4601221000	Mats and matting	Cat 0	0	
4601222000	Screens	Cat 0	0	
4601291000	Mats and matting	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4601292000	Screens	Cat 0	0	
4601921000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	Cat 0	0	
4601929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4601930000	Of rattan	Cat 0	0	
4601941000	Eunjukbaljang (of width less than 35 cm)	Cat 0	0	
4601949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4601991000	Articles in sheets plaited with plastics	Cat 0	0	
4601999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4602111000	Basket	Cat 0	0	
4602112000	Trays, dishes and other similar kitchen or tablewares	Cat 0	0	
4602119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4602120000	Of rattan	Cat 0	0	
4602191000	Articles of rush	Cat 0	0	
4602199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4602900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4701001000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4701002000	Semi-bleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
4702000000	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Cat 0	0	
4703110000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4703190000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4703211000	Semi-bleached	Cat 0	0	
4703212000	Bleached	Cat 0	0	
4703291000	Semi-bleached	Cat 0	0	
4703292000	Bleached	Cat 0	0	
4704110000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4704190000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4704210000	Coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4704290000	Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0	
4705000000	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Cat 0	0	
4706100000	Cotton linters pulp	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4706200000	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4706301000	Mechanical	Cat 0	0	
4706302000	Chemical	Cat 0	0	
4706303000	Semi-chemical	Cat 0	0	
4706911000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4706912000	Semi-bleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
4706921000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4706922000	Semi-bleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
4706931000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4706932000	Semi-bleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
4707100000	Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4707200000	Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Cat 0	0	
4707300000	Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Cat 0	0	
4707900000	Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
4801000000	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	Cat 0	0	
4802100000	Hand-made paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4802200000	Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4802400000	Wallpaper base	Cat 0	0	
4802541010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802541090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802549010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802549090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802551010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802551020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4802551030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including Optical Mark Reading paper and Optical Character Reading paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802551040	Fancy paper	Cat 0	0	
4802551090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802559010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802559090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802561010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802561020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	
4802561030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802561040	Fancy paper	Cat 0	0	
4802561090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802569010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802569090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802571010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802571020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	
4802571030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802571040	Fancy paper	Cat 0	0	
4802571090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802579010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802579090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802581010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802581020	Fancy paper	Cat 0	0	
4802581090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802582010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802582090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802589010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802589090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802611010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4802611020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	
4802611030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802611090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802619010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802619090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802621010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802621020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	
4802621030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802621090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802629010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802629090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802691010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802691020	Copy or duplicating paper	Cat 0	0	
4802691030	Business machine paper and continuous forms bond(including OMR paper and OCR paper)	Cat 0	0	
4802691040	Fancy paper	Cat 0	0	
4802691090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4802699010	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4802699090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4803001000	Toilet or facial tissue stock for household or sanitary purposes	Cat 0	0	
4803002000	Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Cat 0	0	
4803009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804110000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4804190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804210000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4804290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804311000	Electric insulating paper and paper board	Cat 0	0	
4804312000	Condenser paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4804313000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4804319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804391000	Electric insulating paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4804392000	Condenser paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4804393000	Wrapping paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4804399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804411010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4804411090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804419010	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4804419090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804421010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	Cat 0	0	
4804421020	Folding carton stock (including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	Cat 0	0	
4804421030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	Cat 0	0	
4804421090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804429010	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	Cat 0	0	
4804429030	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	Cat 0	0	
4804429090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804491000	Weighing less than 200 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4804499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804510000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
4804521000	Base stock for milk cartons and other beverage containers	Cat 0	0	
4804522000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	Cat 0	0	
4804523000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	Cat 0	0	
4804529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4804590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4805110000	Semi-chemical fluting paper	Cat 0	0	
4805120000	Straw fluting paper	Cat 0	0	
4805190000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4805241000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4805249000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4805251000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4805259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4805300000	Sulphite wrapping paper	Cat 0	0	
4805400000	Filter paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4805500000	Felt paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4805911000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4805919010	Condenser paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4805919090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4805921000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4805929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4805931000	Multi-ply paper and paperboard, bleached each layer	Cat 0	0	
4805939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4806100000	Vegetable parchment	Cat 0	0	
4806200000	Greaseproof papers	Cat 0	0	
4806300000	Tracing papers	Cat 0	0	
4806401000	Glassine paper	Cat 0	0	
4806409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4807000000	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Cat 0	0	
4808100000	Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Cat 0	0	
4808401000	For sack	Cat 0	0	
4808409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4808900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4809201000	One-ply	Cat 0	0	
4809202000	Multi-ply	Cat 0	0	
4809901000	Transfer paper	Cat 0	0	
4809902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4809902090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4809903000	Graphic art paper	Cat 0	0	
4809904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	Cat 0	0	
4809909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810131000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4810139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810141000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4810149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810191000	Printing or writing paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4810199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810220000	Light-weight coated paper	Cat 0	0	
4810290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810311000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	Cat 0	0	
4810312000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	Cat 0	0	
4810319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810321000	Folding carton stock(including cosmetic, pharmaceutical, cigarette case and the like)	Cat 0	0	
4810322000	Base stock for trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like	Cat 0	0	
4810329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810921010	Weighing not more than 250g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4810921090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810922000	Ivory duplex board with white back	Cat 0	0	
4810929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4810991000	Matrix paper	Cat 0	0	
4810992000	Filter paper	Cat 0	0	
4810999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811101000	Roofing paper	Cat 0	0	
4811109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811410000	Self-adhesive	Cat 0	0	
4811490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811511000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but not more than 265 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4811519011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4811519019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811519090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811600000	Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Cat 0	0	
4811901010	Ruled, lined or squared	Cat 0	0	
4811901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4811902010	Cellulose wadding	Cat 0	0	
4811902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4812000000	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Cat 0	0	
4813100000	In the form of booklets or tubes	Cat 0	0	
4813200000	In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Cat 0	0	
4813900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4814201000	Wall paper	Cat 0	0	
4814202000	Lincrusta	Cat 0	0	
4814209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4814901010	Of kohemp fiber	Cat 0	0	
4814901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4814909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4816201000	One ply	Cat 0	0	
4816202000	Multi-ply	Cat 0	0	
4816901000	Transfer paper	Cat 0	0	
4816902010	Weighing not less than 65g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
4816902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4816903000	Graphic art paper	Cat 0	0	
4816904000	Carbon or similar copying papers	Cat 0	0	
4816905000	Duplicator stencils	Cat 0	0	
4816909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4817100000	Envelopes	Cat 0	0	
4817200000	Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4817300000	Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Cat 0	0	
4818100000	Toilet paper	Cat 0	0	
4818200000	Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Cat 0	0	
4818300000	Tablecloths and serviettes	Cat 0	0	
4818500000	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Cat 0	0	
4818900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4819100000	Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4819200000	Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4819300000	Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Cat 0	0	
4819400000	Other sacks and bags, including cones	Cat 0	0	
4819501000	Suitable for packing liquid	Cat 0	0	
4819509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4819600000	Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Cat 0	0	
4820100000	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Cat 0	0	
4820200000	Exercise books	Cat 0	0	
4820300000	Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Cat 0	0	
4820400000	Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Cat 0	0	
4820500000	Albums for samples or for collections	Cat 0	0	
4820900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4821100000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
4821900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4822100000	Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4822900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823200000	Filter paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4823400000	Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Cat 0	0	
4823610000	Of bamboo	Cat 0	0	
4823690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823700000	Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Cat 0	0	
4823901010	Cards punched	Cat 0	0	
4823901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823902000	Electric insulating paper	Cat 0	0	
4823903011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4823903019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823903021	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4823903029	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823905000	Perforated paper for jacquard weaving machines	Cat 0	0	
4823909011	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4823909019	Other	Cat 0	0	
4823909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4901101000	Printed in Korean	Cat 0	0	
4901109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4901911000	Printed in Korean	Cat 0	0	
4901919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4901991000	Printed in Korean	Cat 0	0	
4901999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4902101010	Newspapers	Cat 0	0	
4902101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4902109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4902901010	Journals	Cat 0	0	
4902901090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
4902909010	Journals	Cat 0	0	
4902909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
4903000000	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Cat 0	0	
4904000000	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Cat 0	0	
4905100000	Globes	Cat 0	0	
4905911000	Maps and hydrographic chart	Cat 0	0	
4905919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4905990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4906001000	Plans	Cat 0	0	
4906002000	Drawings	Cat 0	0	
4906009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4907001000	Unused postage stamp	Cat 0	0	
4907002000	Air way bill	Cat 0	0	
4907009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4908100000	Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Cat 0	0	
4908901000	Transfers (decalcomanias) for cushion flooring sheet	Cat 0	0	
4908909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4909000000	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Cat 0	0	
4910001000	Of paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
4910009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4911100000	Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	Cat 0	0	
4911911000	Printed plans and drawings	Cat 0	0	
4911919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
4911990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5001000000	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Cat 0	0	
5002001010	Not more than 20 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5002001020	More than 20 decitex but not more than 25.56 decitex	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5002001030	More than 25.56 decitex but not more than 28.89 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5002001040	More than 28.89 decitex but not more than 36.67 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5002001050	More than 36.67 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5002002000	Doupion silk	Cat 0	0	
5002009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5003001000	Not carded or combed	Cat 0	0	
5003009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5004000000	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	0	
5005001000	Hand made yarn	Cat 0	0	
5005002000	Yarn spun from silk waste	Cat 0	0	
5005003000	Yarn spun from noil silk	Cat 0	0	
5006001000	Silk yarn	Cat 0	0	
5006002000	Hand made yarn	Cat 0	0	
5006003000	Yarn spun from silk waste	Cat 0	0	
5006004000	Yarn spun from noil silk	Cat 0	0	
5006005000	Silk worm gut	Cat 0	0	
5007100000	Fabrics of noil silk	Cat 0	0	
5007201000	Silk fabrics, grey	Cat 0	0	
5007202010	Shibori	Cat 0	0	
5007202020	Satin	Cat 0	0	
5007202030	Crepe de chine	Cat 0	0	
5007202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5007209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5007901000	Silk fabrics, grey	Cat 0	0	
5007902000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with acetate yarn	Cat 0	0	
5007903000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with other man-made fiber	Cat 0	0	
5007904000	Silk woven fabrics, mixed with wool	Cat 0	0	
5007909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5101110000	Shorn wool	Cat 0	0	
5101190000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5101210000	Shorn wool	Cat 0	0	
5101290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5101300000	Carbonised	Cat 0	0	
5102110000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0	
5102190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5102200000	Coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5103100000	Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5103200000	Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5103300000	Waste of coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5104000000	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Cat 0	0	
5105100000	Carded wool	Cat 0	0	
5105210000	Combed wool in fragments	Cat 0	0	
5105290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5105310000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0	
5105390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5105400000	Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Cat 0	0	
5106101000	Of all wool	Cat 3	5	
5106109000	Other	Cat 3	5	
5106201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	Cat 3	5	
5106202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	Cat 3	5	
5106203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	Cat 3	5	
5106204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	Cat 3	5	
5106209000	Other	Cat 3	5	
5107101000	Of all wool	Cat 3	5	
5107102000	Mixed with synthetic fiber	Cat 3	5	
5107109000	Mixed with other fiber	Cat 3	5	
5107201000	Mixed with polyester fiber	Cat 0	0	
5107202000	Mixed with polyamide fiber	Cat 3	5	
5107203000	Mixed with acrylic fiber	Cat 3	5	
5107204000	Mixed with other synthetic fiber	Cat 3	5	
5107209000	Mixed with other fiber	Cat 3	5	
5108100000	Carded	Cat 3	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5108200000	Combed	Cat 3	5	
5109101000	Yarn of wool	Cat 3	5	
5109109000	Yarn of fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
5109901000	Yarn of wool	Cat 3	5	
5109909000	Yarn of fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
5110000000	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	5	
5111111000	Of wool	Cat 3	5	
5111112000	Of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5111191000	Of wool	Cat 0	0	
5111192000	Of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5111200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0	
5111300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5111900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5112111000	Of wool	Cat 0	0	
5112112000	Of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5112191000	Of wool	Cat 0	0	
5112192000	Of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5112200000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0	
5112300000	Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5112900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5113000000	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Cat 0	0	
5201001000	Seed cotton	Cat 0	0	
5201009010	Less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch) of fibre-length	Cat 0	0	
5201009020	Not less than 23.2 mm (7/8 inch), but less than 25.4 mm (1 inch) of fibre-length	Cat 0	0	
5201009030	Not less than 25.4 mm (1 inch), but less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch) of fibre-length	Cat 0	0	
5201009050	Not less than 28.5 mm (1-1/8 inch), but less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber length	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5201009060	Not less than 34.9 mm (1-3/8 inch) of fiber-length	Cat 0	0	
5202100000	Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Cat 0	0	
5202910000	Garnetted stock	Cat 0	0	
5202990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5203000000	Cotton, carded or combed.	Cat 0	0	
5204110000	Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Cat 0	5	
5204190000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5204200000	Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0	
5205111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205121010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	Cat 0	0	
5205121090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205219000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205229000	Other	EX	5	
5205231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205239000	Other	EX	5	
5205241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205249000	Other	EX	5	
5205261000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205269000	Other	EX	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5205271000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205279000	Other	EX	5	
5205281000	Unbleached or not mercerized	EX	5	
5205289000	Other	EX	5	
5205311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205321010	Measuring not more than 370.37 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex(not less than 27 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number). excluding open end yarn	Cat 0	0	
5205321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5205359000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5205411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205419000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205429000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205439000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205449000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205461000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205469000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205471000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205479000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5205481000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	5	
5205489000	Other	EX	5	
5206111000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5206119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206121000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206131000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206141000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206151000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206211000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206221000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206231000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206241000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206249000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206251000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206311000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206321000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206331000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206341000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206351000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206359000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206411000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206421000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5206429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206431000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206439000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206441000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206449000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5206451000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5206459000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5207101000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5207109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5207901000	Unbleached or not mercerized	Cat 0	0	
5207909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5208110000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208120000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	5	
5208130000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5208190000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5208210000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208220000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208230000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5208290000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	5	
5208310000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208320000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208330000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5208390000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5208410000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208420000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208430000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5208490000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5208510000	Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5208520000	Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5208591000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5208599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5209110000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5209120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5209190000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5209210000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5209220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5209290000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5209310000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5209320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5209390000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5209410000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5209420000	Denim	Cat 0	0	
5209430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5209490000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5209510000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5209520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5209590000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5210110000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5210191000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5210199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5210210000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5210291000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5210299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5210310000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5210320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5210390000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5210410000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5210491000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5210499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5210510000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5210590000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5211110000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5211120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5211190000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5211200000	Bleached	Cat 0	0	
5211310000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5211320000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5211390000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5211410000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5211420000	Denim	Cat 0	0	
5211430000	Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5211490000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5211510000	Plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5211520000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0	
5211590000	Other fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5212110000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
5212120000	Bleached	Cat 0	0	
5212130000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5212140000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5212150000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5212210000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
5212220000	Bleached	Cat 0	0	
5212230000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5212240000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5212250000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5301100000	Flax, raw or retted	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5301210000	Broken or scutched	Cat 0	0	
5301290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5301301000	Flax tow	Cat 0	0	
5301302000	Flax waste	Cat 0	0	
5302100000	True hemp, raw or retted	Cat 0	0	
5302901000	True hemp, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun.	Cat 0	0	
5302902010	Tow of true hemp	Cat 0	0	
5302902020	Waste of true hemp	Cat 0	0	
5303101000	Jute	Cat 0	0	
5303102000	Other textile bast fibres	Cat 0	0	
5303901010	Jute	Cat 0	0	
5303901090	Other textile bast fibres	Cat 0	0	
5303909010	Tow and waste of jute	Cat 0	0	
5303909090	Tow and waste of other textile bast fibres	Cat 0	0	
5305001000	Of coconut (coir)	Cat 0	0	
5305002000	Of abaca	Cat 0	0	
5305003000	Of sisal and the genus Agave	Cat 0	0	
5305009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5306101000	Of all flax	Cat 0	0	
5306102000	Of mixed	Cat 0	0	
5306201000	Of all flax	Cat 0	0	
5306202000	Of mixed	Cat 0	0	
5307101000	Of jute	Cat 0	0	
5307109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5307201000	Of jute	Cat 0	0	
5307209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5308100000	Coir yarn	Cat 0	0	
5308200000	True hemp yarn	Cat 0	0	
5308901000	Ramie yarn	Cat 0	0	
5308909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5309110000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5309190000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5309210000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5309290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5310101000	Jute fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5310109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5310901000	Jute fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5310909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5311001000	Of ramie	Cat 0	0	
5311002000	Of true hemp	Cat 0	0	
5311003000	Of paper yarn	Cat 0	0	
5311009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5401101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5401102000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5401103000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5401109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5401201000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5401209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402110000	Of aramids	Cat 0	0	
5402191011	For tire cord	Cat 0	0	
5402191012	For fishing net	Cat 0	0	
5402191019	For other	Cat 0	0	
5402191021	For tire cord	Cat 0	0	
5402191022	For fishing net	Cat 0	0	
5402191029	For other	Cat 0	0	
5402191090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402200000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	Cat 0	0	
5402311010	Of nylon 6	Cat 0	0	
5402311020	Of nylon 66	Cat 0	0	
5402311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402321010	Of nylon 6	Cat 0	0	
5402321020	Of nylon 66	Cat 0	0	
5402321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402331000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	5	
5402339000	Other	Cat 3	5	
5402340000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5402390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402440000	Elastomeric	Cat 0	0/5	
5402451010	Of nylon 6	Cat 0	0	
5402451020	Of nylon 66	Cat 0	0	
5402451090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402459000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402461000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5402469000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402471000	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	5	
5402479000	Other	Cat 3	5	
5402480000	Other, of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5402491000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5402499000	Other	Cat 0	5	
5402510000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5402520000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5402530000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5402591000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5402599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5402610000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5402620000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5402630000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5402691000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5402692000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
5402699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403100000	High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5403311000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403321000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403331000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403391000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403411000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403421000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5403491000	Textured yarn	Cat 0	0	
5403499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5404110000	Elastomeric	Cat 0	0	
5404120000	Other, of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5404191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5404192000	Of polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
5404193000	Of polyvinyl alcohol	Cat 0	0	
5404199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5404901000	Of strip	Cat 0	0	
5404909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5405001000	Monofilament	Cat 0	0	
5405009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5406001000	Synthetic filament yarn	Cat 0	0	
5406002000	Artificial filament yarn	Cat 0	0	
5407101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407102000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407200000	Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Cat 0	0	
5407300000	Fabrics specified in note 9 to section XI	Cat 0	0	
5407410000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5407420000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5407430000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5407440000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5407510000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5407520000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5407530000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5407540000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5407611000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5407612000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5407613000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5407614000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5407691000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5407692000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5407693000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5407694000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5407711000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407719000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5407721000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407729000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407731000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407739000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407741000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407749000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407811000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407812000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407813000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407819000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407821000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407822000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407823000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407829000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407831000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407832000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407833000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407839000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407841000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407842000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407843000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407849000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407912000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407913000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407922000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407923000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407931000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407932000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5407933000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5407941000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5407942000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5407943000	Of acrylic polymers	Cat 0	0	
5407949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5408100000	Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5408210000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5408220000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5408230000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5408240000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5408310000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5408320000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5408330000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5408340000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5501100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5501200000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5501301000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5501302000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5501400000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5501900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5502101000	Less than 44,000 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5502102000	Not less than 44,000 decitex	Cat 0	0	
5502901000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5502909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503111000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5503119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503191000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5503199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503201000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5503209010	Of poly trimethylene terephthalate	Cat 0	0	
5503209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503301010	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5503301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503302010	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5503302090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5503400000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5503900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5504101000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5504102000	Of polynosic section face	Cat 0	0	
5504109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5504902000	Of lyocell	Cat 0	0	
5504909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5505100000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
5505200000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
5506101000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5506109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5506201000	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5506209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5506301010	Of special section face	Cat 0	0	
5506301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5506302000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5506400000	Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0	
5506900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5507001020	Of polynosic section face	Cat 0	0	
5507001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
5507002000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5507009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5508101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5508102000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5508103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5508109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5508201000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5508209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509111000	High tenacity yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509119000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5509121000	High tenacity yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509211000	High tenacity yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509221000	High tenacity yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509311000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509312000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509321000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509322000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509410000	Single yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509420000	Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0	
5509510000	Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5509520000	Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5509530000	Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Cat 0	0	
5509590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509611000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509612000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509621000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509622000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509691010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509691020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509692010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509692020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5509911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5509919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509921000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5509929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5509990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5510111000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5510112000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5510119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5510121000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5510129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5510201000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5510209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5510301000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5510302000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5510309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5510901000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5510902000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5510909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5511101000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5511102000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5511103000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5511109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5511201000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5511202000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5511203000	Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5511209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5511301000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5511309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5512110000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5512191000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
5512192000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5512193000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
5512211000	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5512212000	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5512290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5512911000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5512919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5512991000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5512999000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5513110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5513120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5513130000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5513191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5513192010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513192020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5513210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5513231000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5513239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5513291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5513292010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513292020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5513310000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave.	Cat 0	0	
5513391000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5513392010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513392020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5513410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5513491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5513492010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513492020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5513499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5514110000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5514120000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5514191000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5514192010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514192020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514193000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5514199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5514210000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5514220000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5514230000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5514291000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5514292010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514292020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5514300000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
5514410000	Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0	
5514420000	3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5514430000	Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0	
5514491000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5514492010	Acrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514492020	Modacrylic	Cat 0	0	
5514499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515111000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515121000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515131000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515191000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515211000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515221000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515291000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515299000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5515911000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5515991000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
5515999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516111000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516112000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516121000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516122000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516131000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516132000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516141000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516142000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516211000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516212000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516221000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516222000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516231000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516232000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516241000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516242000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516249000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516311000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516312000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516321000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5516322000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516331000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516341000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516411000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516421000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516422000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516431000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516432000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516439000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516441000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516449000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516911000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516921000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516922000	Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0	
5516929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516931000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5516941000	Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0	
5516949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5601210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5601220000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5601290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5601301000	Textile flock	Cat 0	0	
5601309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5602101000	Needleloom felt	Cat 0	0	
5602102000	Stitch-bonded fiber fabrics	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5602211000	Piano felt	Cat 0	0	
5602219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5602290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5602900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5603111000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0	
5603119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5603121000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0	
5603129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5603131000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0	
5603139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5603141000	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0	
5603149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5603910000	Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5603920000	Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5603930000	Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5603940000	Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5604100000	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Cat 0	0	
5604901000	Imitation catguts consisting of textile yarn	Cat 0	0	
5604902000	High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	Cat 0	0	
5604909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5605000000	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Cat 0	0	
5606001000	Gimped yarn	Cat 0	0	
5606002000	Chenille yarn	Cat 0	0	
5606003000	Loop wale-yarn	Cat 0	0	
5606009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5607210000	Binder or baler twine	Cat 0	0	
5607290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5607410000	Binder or baler twine	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5607490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5607500000	Of other synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
5607901000	Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Cat 0	0	
5607909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5608111000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
5608119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5608191000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
5608199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5608901000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5608909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5609001000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5609002000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	Cat 0	0	
5609003000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5609009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5701100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5701900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702100000	"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	Cat 0	0	
5702200000	Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Cat 0	0	
5702310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5702320000	Of man-made textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5702420000	Of man-made textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702490000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702500000	Other, not of pile construction, not made up	Cat 0	0	
5702910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5702920000	Of man-made textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5702990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5703100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5703200000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5703300000	Of other man-made textile materials	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5703900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5704100000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3m ²	Cat 0	0	
5704200000	Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	Cat 0	0	
5704900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5705000000	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	Cat 0	0	
5801101000	Pile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801102000	Chenille fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801210000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801220000	Cut corduroy	Cat 0	0	
5801230000	Other weft pile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801260000	Chenille fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801271000	Uncut	Cat 0	0	
5801272000	Cut	Cat 0	0	
5801310000	Uncut weft pile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801320000	Cut corduroy	Cat 0	0	
5801330000	Other weft pile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801360000	Chenille fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5801371000	Uncut	Cat 0	0	
5801372000	Cut	Cat 0	0	
5801900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5802110000	Unbleached	Cat 0	0	
5802190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5802200000	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5802300000	Tufted textile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5803000000	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	Cat 0	0	
5804101000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
5804102000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5804103000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5804109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5804210000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5804291000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
5804292000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5804299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5804300000	Hand-made lace	Cat 0	0	
5805001000	Hand-woven tapestries	Cat 0	0	
5805002000	Needle-worked tapestries	Cat 0	0	
5806101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5806102000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5806103000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5806109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5806200000	Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Cat 0	0	
5806310000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5806320000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5806391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5806392000	Of vegetable fibres, except cotton	Cat 0	0	
5806399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5806400000	Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Cat 0	0	
5807101000	Labels	Cat 0	0	
5807109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5807901000	Labels	Cat 0	0	
5807909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5808100000	Braids in the piece	Cat 0	0	
5808901000	Ornamental trimmings	Cat 0	0	
5808909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5809000000	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Cat 0	0	
5810100000	Embroidery without visible ground	Cat 0	0	
5810910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5810920000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5810990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
5811001000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5811002000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
5811003000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
5811004000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
5811009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5901100000	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Cat 0	0	
5901901000	Tracing cloth	Cat 0	0	
5901902000	Prepared painting canvas	Cat 0	0	
5901903000	Buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5902100000	Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0	
5902200000	Of polyesters	Cat 0	0	
5902900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5903100000	With poly (vinyl chloride)	Cat 0	0	
5903200000	With polyurethane	Cat 0	0	
5903900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5904100000	Linoleum	Cat 0	0	
5904900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5905000000	Textile wall coverings.	Cat 0	0	
5906100000	Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Cat 0	0	
5906910000	Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0	
5906990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5907001000	Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil	Cat 0	0	
5907002000	Painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloth or the like	Cat 0	0	
5907009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5908001000	Wicks	Cat 0	0	
5908009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5909000000	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
5910000000	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Cat 0	0	
5911101000	Of narrow fabrics	Cat 0	0	
5911109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
5911200000	Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Cat 0	0	
5911310000	Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	Cat 0	0	
5911320000	Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	Cat 0	0	
5911400000	Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Cat 0	0	
5911900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6001101000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6001102000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6001109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6001210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6001220000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6001290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6001910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6001920000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6001990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6002400000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Cat 0	0	
6002900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6003100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6003200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6003300000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6003400000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6003900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6004100000	Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Cat 0	0	
6004900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6005210000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6005220000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6005230000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6005240000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6005351000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6005352000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
6005353000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6005354000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6005360000	Other, unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6005370000	Other, dyed	Cat 0	0	
6005380000	Other, of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6005390000	Other, printed	Cat 0	0	
6005410000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6005420000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
6005430000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6005440000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6005900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6006100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6006210000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6006220000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
6006230000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6006240000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6006310000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6006320000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
6006330000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6006340000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6006410000	Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0	
6006420000	Dyed	Cat 0	0	
6006430000	Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0	
6006440000	Printed	Cat 0	0	
6006900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6101200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6101301000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6101302000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6101900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6102100000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6102200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6102301000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6102302000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6102900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6103101000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6103102000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6103109000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6103220000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6103230000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6103290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6103310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6103320000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6103330000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6103390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6103410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6103420000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6103430000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	5	
6103490000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6104130000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104191000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6104220000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104230000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6104310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6104320000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104330000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6104410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6104420000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104430000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104440000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6104491000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6104499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6104510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6104520000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104530000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104590000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6104610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6104620000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6104630000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6104690000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6105100000	Of cotton	Cat 0	5	
6105201000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	5	
6105202000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6105901000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6105902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6105909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6106100000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6106201000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6106202000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	5	
6106901000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6106902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6106909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6107110000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6107121000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6107122000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6107190000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6107210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6107221000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6107222000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6107290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6107910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6107991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6107999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6108111000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108112000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108191000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6108199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6108210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6108221000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108222000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6108310000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6108321000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108322000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6108910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6108921000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108922000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6108991000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6108999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6109101000	T-shirts	Cat 0	0	
6109109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6109901010	T-shirts	Cat 0	0	
6109901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6109902010	T-shirts	Cat 0	0	
6109902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6109903010	T-shirts	Cat 3	5	
6109903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6109909010	T-shirts	Cat 0	0	
6109909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6110110000	Of wool	Cat 0	0	
6110120000	Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0	
6110190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6110200000	Of cotton	Cat 3	5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6110301000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6110302000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6110901000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6110909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6111201000	Garments	Cat 0	0	
6111202000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6111301000	Garments	Cat 0	0	
6111302000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6111901000	Garments	Cat 0	0	
6111902000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6112110000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6112120000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6112190000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6112201000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6112209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6112310000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6112390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6112410000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6112490000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6113001000	Of heading 59.03	Cat 0	0	
6113002000	Of heading 59.06	Cat 0	0	
6113003000	Of heading 59.07	Cat 0	0	
6114200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6114301000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6114302000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6114901000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6114909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6115100000	Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	Cat 0	0/5	
6115210000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Cat 0	0	
6115220000	Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Cat 0	0	
6115290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6115301000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6115309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6115940000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6115950000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6115960000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6115990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	5	
6116100000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Cat 0	0	
6116910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6116921000	Working gloves	Cat 0	0	
6116929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6116930000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6116990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6117101000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6117102000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6117103000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6117104000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6117109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6117801000	Ties, bow ties and cravats	Cat 0	0	
6117809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6117900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
6201110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6201120000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6201131000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6201132000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6201190000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6201910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6201920000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6201931000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6201932000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6201990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6202110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	5	
6202120000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6202131000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6202132000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6202190000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6202910000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6202920000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6202931000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6202932000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6202990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6203110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
6203120000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6203190000	Of other textile fibres	Cat 0	0	
6203220000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6203230000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6203291000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6203299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6203310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
6203320000	Of cotton	Cat 0	5	
6203330000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6203390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6203410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
6203421000	Of denim, including blue jeans	Cat 0	0	
6203429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6203430000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6203490000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6204110000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	5	
6204120000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6204130000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204191000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6204210000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6204220000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6204230000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6204291000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6204310000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	5	
6204320000	Of cotton	Cat 0	5	
6204330000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204391000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6204410000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6204420000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6204430000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204440000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204491000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6204510000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
6204520000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6204530000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204591000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6204610000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5	
6204621000	Of denim, including blue jeans	Cat 0	0	
6204629000	Other	Cat 3	5	
6204630000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6204691000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6204699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6205200000	Of cotton	Cat 3	5	
6205301000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6205302000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6205901000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6205902000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6205909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6206100000	Of silk or silk waste	Cat 0	0	
6206200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6206300000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6206401000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6206402000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6206900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6207110000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6207191000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6207199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6207210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6207221000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6207222000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6207290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6207910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6207991000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6207992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6207993010	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6207993020	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6207999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6208111000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208112000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208191000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6208192000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6208199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6208210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6208221000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208222000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	5	
6208910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6208921000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208922000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6208991000	Of silk	Cat 0	0	
6208992000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6208999000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6209201000	Garments	Cat 0	0	
6209202000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6209301000	Garments	Cat 0	0	
6209302000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6209901010	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6209901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6209902000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6210101000	Of fabrics of heading 56.02	Cat 0	0	
6210102000	Of fabrics of heading 56.03	Cat 0	0	
6210201000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	Cat 0	0	
6210202000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	Cat 0	0	
6210203000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	Cat 0	0	
6210301000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	Cat 0	0	
6210302000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	Cat 0	0	
6210303000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	Cat 0	0	
6210401000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	Cat 0	0	
6210402000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	Cat 0	0	
6210403000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	Cat 0	0	
6210501000	Of fabrics of heading 59.03	Cat 0	0	
6210502000	Of fabrics of heading 59.06	Cat 0	0	
6210503000	Of fabrics of heading 59.07	Cat 0	0	
6211111000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6211121000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6211201000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6211321000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	Cat 0	0	
6211329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6211331000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211332000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211391000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6211399000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6211421000	Judo, taekwondo and other oriental martial arts uniforms	Cat 0	0	
6211429000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6211431000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211432000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6211491000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6211499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6212101000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6212102000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6212109000	Other	Cat 0	5	
6212201000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6212202000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6212209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6212300000	Corselettes	Cat 0	0	
6212900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6213200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6213900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6214100000	Of silk or silk waste	Cat 0	5	
6214200000	Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6214300000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6214400000	Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0	
6214900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6215100000	Of silk or silk waste	Cat 0	0	
6215200000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6215900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6216001000	Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	Cat 0	0	
6216009000	Other	Cat 0	5	
6217100000	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
6217900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
6301100000	Electric blankets	Cat 0	0	
6301200000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0	
6301300000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6301400000	Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibers	Cat 0	0	
6301900000	Other blankets and travelling rugs	Cat 0	0	
6302101000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6302210000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302220000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6302290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6302310000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302320000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6302390000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6302400000	Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0	
6302510000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302530000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6302590000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6302600000	Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6302930000	Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0	
6302990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6303120000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6303191000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6303199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6303910000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6303920000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6303990000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6304110000	Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0	
6304190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6304200000	Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0	
6304910000	Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0	
6304920000	Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6304930000	Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6304990000	Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6305100000	Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Cat 0	0	
6305200000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6305320000	Flexible intermediate bulk containers	Cat 0	0	
6305330000	Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	Cat 0	0	
6305390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6305900000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6306120000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6306190000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6306220000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6306290000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6306300000	Sails	Cat 0	0	
6306401000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6306409000	Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6306901000	Of cotton	Cat 0	0	
6306902000	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6306909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6307100000	Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	Cat 0	0	
6307200000	Life-jackets and life-belts	Cat 0	0	
6307901000	Footwear lace	Cat 0	0	
6307902000	Cloth wrappers	Cat 0	0	
6307903000	Dress patterns	Cat 0	0	
6307909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6308000000	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Cat 0	0	
6309000000	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Cat 0	0	
6310100000	Sorted	Cat 0	0	
6310900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6401100000	Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0	
6401921000	Ski-boots	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6401929010	Of rubber	Cat 0	0	
6401929090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6401991010	Of rubber	Cat 0	0	
6401991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6401999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6402120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Cat 0	0	
6402190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6402200000	Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Cat 0	0	
6402911000	Footwear, protective against cold	Cat 0	0	
6402912000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Cat 0	0	
6402919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6402991000	Sandals or similar footwear, produced in one piece by moulding	Cat 0	0	
6402992000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Cat 0	0	
6402999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6403120000	Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Cat 0	0	
6403190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6403200000	Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Cat 0	0	
6403400000	Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0	
6403511000	Dress shoes	Cat 0	0	
6403519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6403591000	Dress shoes	Cat 0	0	
6403599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6403911000	Dress shoes	Cat 0	0	
6403912000	Mountaineering footwear	Cat 0	0	
6403913000	Lace-boots	Cat 0	0	
6403914000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6403919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6403991000	Dress shoes	Cat 0	0	
6403992000	Mountaineering footwear	Cat 0	0	
6403993000	Lace-boots	Cat 0	0	
6403994000	Tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Cat 0	0	
6403999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6404110000	Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	Cat 0	0	
6404191000	Slippers	Cat 0	0	
6404199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6404201000	Slippers	Cat 0	0	
6404209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6405100000	With uppers of leather or composition leather	Cat 0	0	
6405200000	With uppers of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
6405900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6406101000	Uppers	Cat 0	0	
6406102000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
6406201000	Outer soles	Cat 0	0	
6406202000	Heels	Cat 0	0	
6406901000	Of wood	Cat 0	0	
6406909010	Removable in-soles	Cat 0	0	
6406909020	Heel cushion	Cat 0	0	
6406909030	Gaiters	Cat 0	0	
6406909040	Leggings	Cat 0	0	
6406909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6501000000	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Cat 0	0	
6502000000	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Cat 0	0	
6504000000	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Cat 0	0	
6505001000	Hair-nets	Cat 0	0	
6505009011	Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0	
6505009019	Of other fibres	Cat 0	0	
6505009021	Sports cap	Cat 0	0	
6505009022	Berets	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6505009029	Other	Cat 0	0	
6505009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6506100000	Safety headgear	Cat 0	0	
6506910000	Of rubber or of plastics	Cat 0	0	
6506991000	Of leather	Cat 0	0	
6506992000	Of metal	Cat 0	0	
6506999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6507000000	Head-bands, lining, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Cat 0	0	
6601100000	Garden or similar umbrellas	Cat 0	0	
6601910000	Having a telescopic shaft	Cat 0	0	
6601991000	Walking-stick umbrellas	Cat 0	0	
6601992000	Sun umbrellas	Cat 0	0	
6601999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6602001000	Walking-sticks	Cat 0	0	
6602002000	seat-sticks	Cat 0	0	
6602003000	Whips, riding-crops	Cat 0	0	
6602009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6603200000	Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Cat 0	0	
6603900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6701000000	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Cat 0	0	
6702100000	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
6702901000	Of woven fabrics	Cat 0	0	
6702902000	Of paper	Cat 0	0	
6702909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6703001010	Washed, dressed, thinned	Cat 0	0	
6703001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6703009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6704110000	Complete wigs	Cat 0	0	
6704191000	Partial wigs	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6704192000	False beards	Cat 0	0	
6704193000	False eyebrows	Cat 0	0	
6704194000	False eyelashes	Cat 0	0	
6704199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6704201000	Complete wigs	Cat 0	0	
6704202000	Partial wigs	Cat 0	0	
6704203000	False beards	Cat 0	0	
6704204000	False eyebrows	Cat 0	0	
6704205000	False eyelashes	Cat 0	0	
6704209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6704900000	Of other materials	Cat 0	0	
6801000000	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Cat 0	0	
6802100000	Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Cat 0	0	
6802211000	Marble	Cat 0	0	
6802212000	Travertine	Cat 0	0	
6802213000	Alabaster	Cat 0	0	
6802230000	Granite	Cat 0	0	
6802291000	Other calcareous stone	Cat 0	0	
6802299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6802911000	Marble	Cat 0	0	
6802912000	Travertine	Cat 0	0	
6802913000	Alabaster	Cat 0	0	
6802920000	Other calcareous stone	Cat 0	0	
6802930000	Granite	Cat 0	0	
6802990000	Other stone	Cat 0	0	
6803001000	Inkstone	Cat 0	0	
6803009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6804100000	Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6804210000	Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Cat 0	0	
6804220000	Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Cat 0	0	
6804230000	Of natural stone	Cat 0	0	
6804300000	Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Cat 0	0	
6805100000	On a base of woven textile fabric only	Cat 0	0	
6805200000	On a base of paper or paperboard only	Cat 0	0	
6805300000	On a base of other materials	Cat 0	0	
6806101000	Slag wool	Cat 0	0	
6806102000	Rock wool	Cat 0	0	
6806103000	Ceramic fibre	Cat 0	0	
6806109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6806201000	Exfoliated vermiculite	Cat 0	0	
6806202000	Expanded clays	Cat 0	0	
6806204000	Expanded perlite	Cat 0	0	
6806209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6806901000	Fire proofing material	Cat 0	0	
6806909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6807100000	In rolls	Cat 0	0	
6807900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6808000000	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	Cat 0	0	
6809110000	Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Cat 0	0	
6809190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6809900000	Other articles	Cat 0	0	
6810111000	Blocks	Cat 0	0	
6810112000	Bricks	Cat 0	0	
6810191000	Tiles	Cat 0	0	
6810192000	Flagstones	Cat 0	0	
6810193000	Roofing tiles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6810199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6810910000	Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Cat 0	0	
6810991000	Beams and girders	Cat 0	0	
6810992000	Pile	Cat 0	0	
6810993000	Electric pole	Cat 0	0	
6810994000	Railway sleepers	Cat 0	0	
6810995000	Pipes	Cat 0	0	
6810999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6811401010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	Cat 0	0	
6811401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6811402010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	Cat 0	0	
6811402090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6811403000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0	
6811409010	For roofs, ceilings, walls or floors	Cat 0	0	
6811409090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6811810000	Corrugated sheets	Cat 0	0	
6811820000	Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	Cat 0	0	
6811891000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0	
6811899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6812801000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Cat 0	0	
6812803000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Cat 0	0	
6812809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6812910000	Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	Cat 0	0	
6812920000	Paper, millboard and felt	Cat 0	0	
6812930000	Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Cat 0	0	
6812990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6813201010	For automobiles	Cat 0	0	
6813201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6813202000	Clutch facing	Cat 0	0	
6813209010	For automobiles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6813209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6813810000	Brake linings and pads	Cat 0	0	
6813891000	Clutch facing	Cat 0	0	
6813899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6814100000	Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Cat 0	0	
6814900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6815101000	Non-electrical articles of graphite	Cat 0	0	
6815102000	Carbon fibre	Cat 0	0	
6815109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6815200000	Articles of peat	Cat 0	0	
6815910000	Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Cat 0	0	
6815990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6901001000	Bricks	Cat 0	0	
6901002000	Blocks	Cat 0	0	
6901003000	Tiles	Cat 15	5	
6901009010	Slabs and panels	Cat 0	0	
6901009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6902100000	Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Cat 0	0	
6902200000	Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica(SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Cat 0	0	
6902901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	Cat 0	0	
6902909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6903101000	Retorts	Cat 0	0	
6903102010	For furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
6903102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6903103000	Reaction vessels	Cat 0	0	
6903104000	Muffles	Cat 0	0	
6903105000	Nozzles	Cat 0	0	
6903106000	Plugs	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6903107000	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	
6903108000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
6903109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6903201000	Retorts	Cat 0	0	
6903202000	Crucibles	Cat 0	0	
6903203000	Reaction vessels	Cat 0	0	
6903204000	Muffles	Cat 0	0	
6903205000	Nozzles	Cat 0	0	
6903206000	Plugs	Cat 0	0	
6903207000	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	
6903208000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
6903209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6903901000	Based upon silicon carbide or zircon	Cat 0	0	
6903909010	Retorts	Cat 0	0	
6903909020	Crucibles	Cat 0	0	
6903909030	Reaction vessels	Cat 0	0	
6903909040	Muffles	Cat 0	0	
6903909050	Nozzles	Cat 0	0	
6903909060	Plugs	Cat 0	0	
6903909070	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	
6903909080	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
6903909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6904100000	Building bricks	Cat 0	0	
6904900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6905100000	Roofing tiles	Cat 0	0	
6905901000	Chimney pots, cowls and chimney liners	Cat 0	0	
6905902000	Architectural ornaments	Cat 0	0	
6905909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6906001000	Pipes, conduits and guttering	Cat 0	0	
6906002000	Pipe fittings	Cat 0	0	
6907210000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	SL	0/5	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6907221000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 3 %	SL	0/5	
6907229000	Other	SL	0/5	
6907230000	Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	SL	0/5	
6907301000	Of porcelain or china	SL	0/5	
6907309000	Other	EX	0/5	
6907401000	Of porcelain or china	SL	0/5	
6907409000	Other	SL	0/5	
6909110000	Of porcelain or china	Cat 15	5	
6909120000	Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Cat 0	0	
6909190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6909900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6910101000	Wash basins	SL	5	
6910102000	Baths	Cat 0	0	
6910103000	Water closet pans	SL	5	
6910104000	Urinals	Cat 0	0	
6910109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6910900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6911101000	Coffee sets or tea sets	Cat 0	0	
6911102000	Bowls and dishes	Cat 0	0	
6911109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6911901000	Household articles	Cat 0	0	
6911902000	Toilet articles	Cat 0	0	
6911909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6912001010	Coffee sets or tea sets	Cat 0	0	
6912001020	Bowls and dishes	Cat 0	0	
6912001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6912002000	Household articles	Cat 0	0	
6912003000	Toilet articles	Cat 0	0	
6912009000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
6913101000	Statues, statuettes and busts	Cat 0	0	
6913109020	Ornamental tablewares	Cat 0	0	
6913109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6913901000	Statues, statuettes and busts	Cat 0	0	
6913909020	Ornamental tablewares	Cat 0	0	
6913909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
6914101000	Flower-pots	Cat 0	0	
6914109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
6914901000	Flower-pots	Cat 0	0	
6914909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7001001000	Mass	Cat 0	0	
7001002000	Waste and scrap, cullet	Cat 0	0	
7002100000	Balls	Cat 0	0	
7002201000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7002209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7002311000	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7002319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7002320000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Cat 0	0	
7002390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7003121000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003122000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003123000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003124000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003125000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003126000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003127000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003191000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7003192000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003193000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003194000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003195000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003196000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003197000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7003200000	Wired sheets	Cat 0	0	
7003300000	Profiles	Cat 0	0	
7004201000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004202000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004203000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004204000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004205000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004206000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004207000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004901000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004902000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004903000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004904000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004905000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004906000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7004907000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005101010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005101020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7005101030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005101040	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005102010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005102020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005102030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005102040	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005109010	Not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005109020	More than 4 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005109030	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005109040	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005211000	Not more than 2 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005212000	More than 2 mm but not more than 3 mm in thickness	Cat 3	5	
7005213000	More than 3 mm but not more than 4 mm in thickness	Cat 3	5	
7005214000	More than 4 mm but not more than 5 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005215000	More than 5 mm but not more than 6 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005216000	More than 6 mm but not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005217010	Not more than 10 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005217020	More than 10 mm but not more than 12 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005217030	More than 12 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7005291010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	Cat 0	0	
7005291020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	Cat 0	0	
7005291030	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	Cat 0	0	
7005291040	For LCD (liquid cristal display)	Cat 0	0	
7005291091	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005291092	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005291099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005292010	For PDP (plasma display panel)	Cat 0	0	
7005292020	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	Cat 0	0	
7005292030	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7005292091	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005292092	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005292099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005293010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005293020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005293090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005294010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005294020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005294090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005295010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005295020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005295090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005296010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005296020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005296090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005297010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005297020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005297090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005298010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005298020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005298090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005299010	Clear and transparent glass	Cat 0	0	
7005299020	Extra clear low-iron glass	Cat 0	0	
7005299090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7005300000	Wired glass	Cat 0	0	
7006001000	For PDP (plasma display panel)	Cat 0	0	
7006002000	For blank mask used in the manufacture of semiconductor, or of FPD (flat panel display)	Cat 0	0	
7006003000	For OLED (organic light-emitting display)	Cat 0	0	
7006004000	For LCD (liquid cristal display)	Cat 0	0	
7006009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7007111000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007112000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007191000	Not more than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007192000	More than 8 mm in thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007211000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007212000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007291000	Not more than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	Cat 0	0	
7007292000	More than 12 mm in total thickness, including film thickness	Cat 0	0	
7008000000	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Cat 0	0	
7009100000	Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Cat 0	0	
7009910000	Unframed	Cat 0	0	
7009920000	Framed	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7010100000	Ampoules	Cat 0	0	
7010200000	Stoppers, lids and other closures	Cat 0	0	
7010900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7011100000	For electric lighting	Cat 0	0	
7011201000	Color	Cat 0	0	
7011209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7011900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7013100000	Of glass-ceramics	Cat 0	0	
7013220000	Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0	
7013280000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7013330000	Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0	
7013370000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7013410000	Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0	
7013420000	Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Cat 0	0	
7013490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7013910000	Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0	
7013990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7014001000	Of sealed beam lamp	Cat 0	0	
7014009010	Signalling glassware	Cat 0	0	
7014009020	Optical elements of glass	Cat 0	0	
7015100000	Glasses for corrective spectacles	Cat 0	0	
7015901000	For sun glasses	Cat 0	0	
7015902000	Clock or watch glasses and the like	Cat 0	0	
7015909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7016100000	Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Cat 0	0	
7016901000	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes	Cat 0	0	
7016909010	Leaded lights	Cat 0	0	
7016909020	Stained glass	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7016909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7017100000	Of fused quartz or other fused silica	Cat 0	0	
7017200000	Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	Cat 0	0	
7017900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7018101000	Beads	Cat 0	0	
7018102000	Imitation pearls	Cat 0	0	
7018103000	Imitation precious and semi-precious stones	Cat 0	0	
7018104000	Imitation coral	Cat 0	0	
7018109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7018200000	Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Cat 0	0	
7018901000	Glass eyes other than prosthetic articles	Cat 0	0	
7018909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7019110000	Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Cat 0	0	
7019120000	Rovings	Cat 0	0	
7019190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7019310000	Mats	Cat 0	0	
7019320000	Thin sheets (voiles)	Cat 0	0	
7019390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7019400000	Woven fabrics of rovings	Cat 0	0	
7019510000	Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Cat 0	0	
7019520000	Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Cat 0	0	
7019590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7019901000	Glass wool	Cat 0	0	
7019909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7020001011	Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
7020001012	Quartz crucibles for furnace of production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7020001013	For the manufacture of quartz wares for semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7020001019	Other	Cat 0	0	
7020001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7020009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7101101000	Unworked	Cat 0	0	
7101102000	Worked	Cat 0	0	
7101210000	Unworked	Cat 0	0	
7101220000	Worked	Cat 0	0	
7102100000	unsorted	Cat 0	0	
7102210000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Cat 0	0	
7102290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7102310000	Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Cat 0	0	
7102390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7103100000	Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Cat 0	0	
7103911000	Industrial	Cat 0	0	
7103919010	Rubies	Cat 0	0	
7103919020	Sapphires	Cat 0	0	
7103919030	Emeralds	Cat 0	0	
7103991000	Industrial	Cat 0	0	
7103999010	Opal	Cat 0	0	
7103999020	Jade	Cat 0	0	
7103999030	Chalcedony	Cat 0	0	
7103999040	Rocky crystal	Cat 0	0	
7103999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7104100000	piezo-electric quartz	Cat 0	0	
7104201000	Diamonds	Cat 0	0	
7104209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7104901010	Diamonds	Cat 0	0	
7104901020	Artificial crystal	Cat 0	0	
7104901090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7104909010	Diamonds	Cat 0	0	
7104909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7105101000	Natural	Cat 0	0	
7105102000	Synthetic	Cat 0	0	
7105901000	Of garnet	Cat 0	0	
7105909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7106100000	Powder	Cat 0	0	
7106911000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of silver	Cat 0	0	
7106919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7106921000	Bars, rods and shapes	Cat 0	0	
7106922000	Plates, sheets and strips	Cat 0	0	
7106923000	Wire	Cat 0	0	
7106929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7107001000	Bars, rods and shapes	Cat 0	0	
7107002000	Plates, sheets and strips	Cat 0	0	
7107003000	Wire	Cat 0	0	
7107004000	Tubes, pipes and hollow bars	Cat 0	0	
7107009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7108110000	Powder	Cat 0	0	
7108121000	Lumps, billets and grains	Cat 0	0	
7108129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7108131010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7108131090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7108139010	Bars, rods and shapes	Cat 0	0	
7108139020	Plates, sheets and strips	Cat 0	0	
7108139090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7108200000	Monetary	Cat 0	0	
7109000000	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Cat 0	0	
7110110000	Unwrought or in powder form	Cat 0	0	
7110190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7110210000	Unwrought or in powder form	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7110290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7110310000	Unwrought or in powder form	Cat 0	0	
7110390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7110410000	Unwrought or in powder form	Cat 0	0	
7110490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7111000000	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Cat 0	0	
7112300000	Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Cat 0	0	
7112911000	Of residues	Cat 0	0	
7112919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7112921000	Of residues	Cat 0	0	
7112929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7112991000	Of residues	Cat 0	0	
7112992000	Of waste, paring and scrap of plastics	Cat 0	0	
7112999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7113110000	Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Cat 0	0	
7113191000	Of platinum	Cat 0	0	
7113192000	Of gold	Cat 0	0	
7113199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7113201000	Platinum-clad	Cat 0	0	
7113202000	Gold-clad	Cat 0	0	
7113203000	Silver-clad	Cat 0	0	
7113209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7114111000	For table	Cat 0	0	
7114112000	For toilet	Cat 0	0	
7114113000	For office and desk	Cat 0	0	
7114114000	For use by smokers	Cat 0	0	
7114119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7114191000	For table	Cat 0	0	
7114193000	For office and desk	Cat 0	0	
7114199000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7114201000	For table	Cat 0	0	
7114203000	For office and desk	Cat 0	0	
7114204000	For use by smokers	Cat 0	0	
7114209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7115100000	Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Cat 0	0	
7115901010	Platinum crucible	Cat 0	0	
7115901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7115909010	Of gold, including metals clad with gold	Cat 0	0	
7115909020	Of silver, including metals clad with silver	Cat 0	0	
7115909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7116101000	Of natural pearls	Cat 0	0	
7116102000	Of cultured pearls	Cat 0	0	
7116201000	Industrial	Cat 0	0	
7116209010	For personal adornment	Cat 0	0	
7116209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7117110000	Cuff-links and studs	Cat 0	0	
7117191000	Necklace	Cat 0	0	
7117192000	Bracelet	Cat 0	0	
7117193000	Earring	Cat 0	0	
7117194000	Brooch	Cat 0	0	
7117195000	Ring	Cat 0	0	
7117196000	Chains for personal adornment	Cat 0	0	
7117199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7117900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7118100000	Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	Cat 0	0	
7118901000	Gold coin	Cat 0	0	
7118902000	Silver coin	Cat 0	0	
7118909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7201101000	For casting	Cat 0	0	
7201102000	For steel manufacture	Cat 0	0	
7201109000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7201200000	Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Cat 0	0	
7201500000	Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Cat 0	0	
7202110000	Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon.	Cat 0	0	
7202190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7202210000	Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	Cat 0	0	
7202291000	Containing by weight 2 % or more of magnesium	Cat 0	0	
7202299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7202300000	Ferro-silico-manganese	Cat 0	0	
7202410000	Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	Cat 0	0	
7202490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7202500000	Ferro-silico-chromium	Cat 0	0	
7202600000	Ferro-nickel	Cat 0	0	
7202700000	Ferro-molybdenum	Cat 0	0	
7202800000	Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Cat 0	0	
7202910000	Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Cat 0	0	
7202920000	Ferro-vanadium	Cat 0	0	
7202930000	Ferro-niobium	Cat 0	0	
7202991000	Ferro-phosphorus (iron phosphide),containing by weight 15 % or more of phosphorus	Cat 0	0	
7202999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7203100000	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Cat 0	0	
7203900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7204100000	Waste and scrap of cast iron	Cat 0	0	
7204210000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7204290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7204300000	Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Cat 0	0	
7204410000	Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings whether or not in bundles	Cat 0	0	
7204490000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7204500000	Remelting scrap ingots	Cat 0	0	
7205101000	Shot	Cat 0	0	
7205102000	Grit	Cat 0	0	
7205109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7205210000	Of alloy steel	Cat 0	0	
7205290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7206100000	Ingots	Cat 0	0	
7206900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7207111000	Blooms	Cat 0	0	
7207112000	Billets	Cat 0	0	
7207121000	Slabs	Cat 0	0	
7207122000	Sheet bars	Cat 0	0	
7207190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7207201000	Blooms	Cat 0	0	
7207202000	Billets	Cat 0	0	
7207203000	Slabs	Cat 0	0	
7207209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208101000	Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7208109000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0	
7208251000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208261000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208269000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208271000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208279000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208361000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208369000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208371000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208379000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208381000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208389000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208391000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7208399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208400000	Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Cat 0	0	
7208511000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208521000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208531000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208539000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208541000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7208549000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7208900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209151000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209161000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209169000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209171000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209179000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209181000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209189000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209251000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209259000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209261000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209269000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209271000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209279000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209281000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7209289000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7209900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7210110000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7210120000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Cat 0	0	
7210200000	Plated or coated with lead, includingterneplate	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7210301000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7210309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7210410000	Corrugated	Cat 0	0	
7210491010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7210491090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7210499010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7210499090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7210500000	Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Cat 0	0	
7210610000	Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Cat 0	0	
7210690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7210701000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7210702000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	Cat 0	0	
7210901000	Plated or coated with nickel	Cat 0	0	
7210902000	Plated or coated with copper	Cat 0	0	
7210909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7211130000	Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Cat 0	0	
7211141000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7211149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7211191000	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7211199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7211231000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7211239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7211291000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7211299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7211901000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7211909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7212101000	Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7212102000	Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Cat 0	0	
7212201000	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7212209000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7212301010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7212301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7212309010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7212309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7212401000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7212402000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	Cat 0	0	
7212501000	Plated or coated with nickel	Cat 0	0	
7212502000	Plated or coated with copper	Cat 0	0	
7212509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7212600000	Clad	Cat 0	0	
7213100000	Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Cat 0	0	
7213200000	Other, of free-cutting steel	Cat 0	0	
7213911010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0	
7213911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7213919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7213991010	Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0	
7213991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7213999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7214100000	Forged	Cat 0	0	
7214201000	Concrete reinforcing bar	Cat 0	0	
7214209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7214300000	Other, of free-cutting steel	Cat 0	0	
7214910000	Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Cat 0	0	
7214991000	Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	Cat 0	0	
7214999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7215100000	Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Cat 0	0	
7215500000	Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Cat 0	0	
7215900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7216101000	U section	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7216102000	I sections	Cat 0	0	
7216103000	H section	Cat 0	0	
7216210000	L sections	Cat 0	0	
7216220000	T sections	Cat 0	0	
7216310000	U sections	Cat 0	0	
7216320000	I sections	Cat 0	0	
7216333000	Less than 300 mm in height	Cat 0	0	
7216334000	300 mm or more but not more than 600 mm in height	Cat 0	0	
7216335000	More than 600 mm in height	Cat 0	0	
7216401000	L sections	Cat 0	0	
7216402000	T sections	Cat 0	0	
7216500000	Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Cat 0	0	
7216610000	Obtained from flat-rolled products	Cat 0	0	
7216690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7216910000	Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	Cat 0	0	
7216990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7217100000	Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	Cat 0	0	
7217200000	Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0	
7217301000	Plated or coated with copper	Cat 0	0	
7217309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7217900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7218101000	Ingots	Cat 0	0	
7218109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7218911000	Slabs	Cat 0	0	
7218912000	Sheet bars	Cat 0	0	
7218919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7218991000	Blooms	Cat 0	0	
7218992000	Billets	Cat 0	0	
7218999000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7219111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219111090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219121090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219131010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219131090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219141010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219141090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219149000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219211010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219221010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219221090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219231010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219231090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219241010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219241090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219249000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7219311010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219321010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219331010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219331090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219341010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219341090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219351010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219351090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219359000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7219901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7219909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220111010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7220111090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220121010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7220121090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220129000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7220201010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7220201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220901010	Containing nickel less than 6% and containing manganese at least 3% by weight	Cat 0	0	
7220901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7220909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7221000000	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Cat 0	0	
7222110000	Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0	
7222190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7222200000	Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Cat 0	0	
7222300000	Other bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7222400000	Angles, shapes and sections	Cat 0	0	
7223000000	Wire of stainless steel.	Cat 0	0	
7224101000	Ingots	Cat 0	0	
7224109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7224901000	Blooms	Cat 0	0	
7224902000	Billets	Cat 0	0	
7224903000	Slabs	Cat 0	0	
7224904000	Sheet bars	Cat 0	0	
7224909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225110000	Grain-oriented	Cat 0	0	
7225190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225301000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7225309010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7225309091	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7225309092	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7225309099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225401000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7225409010	Of a tensile strength of 490MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7225409091	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7225409092	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7225409099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225501000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7225509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225911000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7225919010	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7225919090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225921000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7225929011	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7225929019	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225929091	Of a tensile strength of 340MPa or more	Cat 0	0	
7225929099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7225991000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7225999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7226110000	Grain-oriented	Cat 0	0	
7226190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7226200000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7226911000	Of a thickness of 4.75mm or more and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7226912000	Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm and containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7226919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7226920000	Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Cat 0	0	
7226991000	Amorphous alloy steel thin sheet of a thickness of less than 100 μ m	Cat 0	0	
7226992000	Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0	
7226993000	Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0	
7226999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7227100000	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7227200000	Of silico-manganese steel	Cat 0	0	
7227901000	Of heat-resisting steel	Cat 0	0	
7227909010	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more but less than 0.003% of boron	Cat 0	0	
7227909020	Containing by weight 0.003% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7227909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228100000	Bars and rods, of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7228200000	Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	Cat 0	0	
7228301000	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7228309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228401000	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7228409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228500000	Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Cat 0	0	
7228601000	Concrete reinforcing bar, containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7228609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228701010	Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron	Cat 0	0	
7228701090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7228800000	Hollow drill bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7229200000	Of silico-manganese steel	Cat 0	0	
7229901010	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7229901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7229902010	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7229902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7229909010	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
7229909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7301101000	U type	Cat 0	0	
7301109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7301201000	U sections	Cat 0	0	
7301202000	H sections	Cat 0	0	
7301203000	I sections	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7301209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7302101010	Heat treated	Cat 0	0	
7302101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7302102010	Heat treated	Cat 0	0	
7302102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7302103010	Heat treated	Cat 0	0	
7302103090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7302104010	Heat treated	Cat 0	0	
7302104090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7302300000	Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Cat 0	0	
7302400000	Fish-plates and sole plates	Cat 0	0	
7302900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7303001010	Of ductile cast iron	Cat 0	0	
7303001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7303002000	Hollow profiles	Cat 0	0	
7304110000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7304190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7304220000	Drill pipe of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7304230000	Other drill pipe	Cat 0	0	
7304240000	Other, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7304290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7304310000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Cat 0	0	
7304390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7304410000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Cat 0	0	
7304490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7304510000	Cold-drawn or cold-rolled(cold-reduced)	Cat 0	0	
7304590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7304900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7305111000	More than 406.4 mm but not more than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	Cat 0	0	
7305112000	More than 1,422.4 mm in external diameter	Cat 0	0	
7305120000	Other, longitudinally welded	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7305190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7305200000	Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Cat 0	0	
7305311000	Submerged arc welded	Cat 0	0	
7305312000	Electric resistance welded	Cat 0	0	
7305319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7305390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7305900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306110000	Welded, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7306190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306211000	Casing	Cat 0	0	
7306212000	Tubing	Cat 0	0	
7306291000	Casing	Cat 0	0	
7306292000	Tubing	Cat 0	0	
7306301010	Zinc galvanized	Cat 0	0	
7306301020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	Cat 0	0	
7306301030	Coated with non-metal	Cat 0	0	
7306301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306302010	Zinc galvanized	Cat 0	0	
7306302020	Plated or clad with metal other than zinc	Cat 0	0	
7306302030	Coated with non-metal	Cat 0	0	
7306302090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306401000	More than 114.3 mm in external diameter	Cat 0	0	
7306402000	Not more than 114.3 mm in external diameter	Cat 0	0	
7306500000	Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	Cat 0	0	
7306611010	Galvanized zinc	Cat 0	0	
7306611090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306612000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7306613000	Of other alloy steel	Cat 0	0	
7306691010	Galvanized zinc	Cat 0	0	
7306691090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7306692000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7306693000	Of other alloy steel	Cat 0	0	
7306901000	Double wall steel tube	Cat 0	0	
7306909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7307110000	Of non-malleable cast iron	Cat 0	0	
7307190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7307210000	Flanges	Cat 0	0	
7307221000	Threaded sleeves, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7307229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7307230000	Butt welding fittings	Cat 0	0	
7307290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7307910000	Flanges	Cat 0	0	
7307921000	Threaded sleeves, of iron or steel	Cat 0	0	
7307929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7307930000	Butt welding fittings	Cat 0	0	
7307991000	Threaded, whether or not plated	Cat 0	0	
7307999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7308100000	Bridges and bridge-sections	Cat 0	0	
7308200000	Towers and lattice masts	Cat 0	0	
7308300000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Cat 0	0	
7308400000	Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	Cat 0	0	
7308901000	Lock-gates	Cat 0	0	
7308909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7309000000	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Cat 0	0	
7310100000	Of a capacity of 50 l or more	Cat 0	0	
7310210000	Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	Cat 0	0	
7310290000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7311001000	Not more than 30 ℓ in capacity	Cat 0	0	
7311002000	More than 30 ℓ but not more than 100 ℓ in capacity	Cat 0	0	
7311003000	More than 100 ℓ in capacity	Cat 0	0	
7312101011	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Cat 0	0	
7312101019	Other	Cat 0	0	
7312101091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Cat 0	0	
7312101092	Steel tire cords	Cat 0	0	
7312101099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7312102011	Fitted with fitting or made up into articles	Cat 0	0	
7312102019	Other	Cat 0	0	
7312102091	Fitted with fittings or made up into articles	Cat 0	0	
7312102092	Steel tire cords	Cat 0	0	
7312102099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7312900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7313001000	Barbed iron or steel wire	Cat 0	0	
7313009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7314120000	Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7314140000	Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7314190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7314200000	Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100mm or more	Cat 0	0	
7314310000	Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0	
7314390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7314410000	Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0	
7314420000	Coated with plastics	Cat 0	0	
7314490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7314500000	Expanded metal	Cat 0	0	
7315110000	Roller chain	Cat 0	0	
7315120000	Other chain	Cat 0	0	
7315190000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7315200000	Skid chain	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7315810000	Stud-link	Cat 0	0	
7315820000	Other, welded link	Cat 0	0	
7315890000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7315900000	Other parts	Cat 0	0	
7316001000	Anchors and grapnels	Cat 0	0	
7316002000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7317001011	Plated, coated or painted	Cat 0	0	
7317001019	Other	Cat 0	0	
7317001021	Plated, coated or painted	Cat 0	0	
7317001029	Other	Cat 0	0	
7317002000	Tacks	Cat 0	0	
7317003000	Drawing or office working pins	Cat 0	0	
7317004000	Corrugated nails	Cat 0	0	
7317005000	Staples	Cat 0	0	
7317009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7318110000	Coach screws	Cat 0	0	
7318120000	Other wood screws	Cat 0	0	
7318130000	Screw hooks and screw rings	Cat 0	0	
7318140000	Self-tapping screws	Cat 0	0	
7318151000	Machine screws	Cat 0	0	
7318152000	Bolts	Cat 0	0	
7318153000	Bolts and nuts (in set)	Cat 0	0	
7318159000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7318160000	Nuts	Cat 0	0	
7318190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7318210000	Spring washers and other lock washers	Cat 0	0	
7318220000	Other washers	Cat 0	0	
7318230000	Rivets	Cat 0	0	
7318240000	Cotters and cotter-pins	Cat 0	0	
7318290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7319401000	Safety pins	Cat 0	0	
7319402000	Pin used for measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or device	Cat 0	0	
7319409000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7319901010	Sewing needles	Cat 0	0	
7319901020	Darning needles	Cat 0	0	
7319901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7319909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7320101000	Leaf-springs for automobiles	Cat 0	0	
7320102000	Leaf-springs for railway locomotives and rolling stocks	Cat 0	0	
7320109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7320201000	For automobiles	Cat 0	0	
7320202000	For shock-absorbers	Cat 0	0	
7320203000	For buffers on rolling stock couplings	Cat 0	0	
7320204000	For upholstery	Cat 0	0	
7320209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7320901000	Flat spiral springs	Cat 0	0	
7320909000	Other springs	Cat 0	0	
7321110000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Cat 0	0	
7321120000	For liquid fuel	Cat 0	0	
7321190000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Cat 0	0	
7321810000	For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Cat 0	0	
7321820000	For liquid fuel	Cat 0	0	
7321890000	Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Cat 0	0	
7321900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7322111000	Radiators	Cat 0	0	
7322112000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7322191000	Radiators	Cat 0	0	
7322192000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7322901000	Solar collector and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
7322909010	Air heater	Cat 0	0	
7322909020	Hot air distributor	Cat 0	0	
7322909030	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7323100000	Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0	
7323910000	Of cast iron, not enamelled	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7323920000	Of cast iron, enamelled	Cat 0	0	
7323930000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7323940000	Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Cat 0	0	
7323990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7324101000	Sinks	Cat 0	0	
7324102000	Wash basins	Cat 0	0	
7324210000	Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	Cat 0	0	
7324291000	Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0	
7324299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7324901000	Toilet sets	Cat 0	0	
7324908000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7324909000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7325100000	Of non-malleable cast iron	Cat 0	0	
7325910000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Cat 0	0	
7325991000	Of cast iron	Cat 0	0	
7325992000	Of cast steel	Cat 0	0	
7325993000	Of alloy steel	Cat 0	0	
7325999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7326110000	Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Cat 0	0	
7326190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7326200000	Articles of iron or steel wire	Cat 0	0	
7326901000	Bobbins for textile machinery	Cat 0	0	
7326909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7401001000	Copper mattes	Cat 0	0	
7401002000	Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Cat 0	0	
7402001000	Unrefined copper	Cat 0	0	
7402002000	Copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Cat 0	0	
7403110000	Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Cat 0	0	
7403120000	Wire-bars	Cat 0	0	
7403130000	Billets	Cat 0	0	
7403191000	Slabs	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7403192000	Ingots	Cat 0	0	
7403199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7403210000	Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0	
7403220000	Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Cat 0	0	
7403291010	Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	Cat 0	0	
7403291020	Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0	
7403299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7404000000	Copper waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
7405000000	Master alloys of copper.	Cat 0	0	
7406100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Cat 0	0	
7406201000	Powders of lamellar structure	Cat 0	0	
7406202000	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
7407100000	Of refined copper	Cat 0	0	
7407210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0	
7407291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Cat 0	0	
7407292010	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	Cat 0	0	
7407292020	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0	
7407299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7408110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	EX	5	
7408190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7408210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0	
7408221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	Cat 0	0	
7408222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0	
7408291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Cat 0	0	
7408299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409111000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409191000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409199000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7409211000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409291000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409311000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409391000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409401010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409402010	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409402090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7409901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
7409909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7410110000	Of refined copper	Cat 0	0	
7410120000	Of copper alloys	Cat 0	0	
7410211000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
7410219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7410221000	Suitable for manufacturing printed circuit board	Cat 0	0	
7410229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7411100000	Of refined copper	Cat 0	0	
7411210000	Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0	
7411221000	Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	Cat 0	0	
7411222000	Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0	
7411291000	Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Cat 0	0	
7411299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7412100000	Of refined copper	Cat 0	0	
7412200000	Of copper alloys	Cat 0	0	
7413000000	Stranded wire, cable, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7415101000	Plated, rolled or coated with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
7415109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7415210000	Washers (including spring washers)	Cat 0	0	
7415290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7415330000	Screws; bolts and nuts	Cat 0	0	
7415390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7418101000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0	
7418109010	Table, kitchen articles	Cat 0	0	
7418109020	Solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	Cat 0	0	
7418109030	Other household articles	Cat 0	0	
7418109091	Of solar collectors of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric	Cat 0	0	
7418109099	Other	Cat 0	0	
7418201000	Sanitary ware	Cat 0	0	
7418202000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7419101000	Chain	Cat 0	0	
7419102000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7419910000	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Cat 0	0	
7419991010	Cloth	Cat 0	0	
7419991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7419992000	Copper springs	Cat 0	0	
7419999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7501100000	Nickel mattes	Cat 0	0	
7501201010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	Cat 0	0	
7501201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7501209010	Containing by weight 88 % or more of nickel	Cat 0	0	
7501209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7502101000	Cathode	Cat 0	0	
7502109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7502200000	Nickel alloys	Cat 0	0	
7503000000	Nickel waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
7504001000	Powders	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7504002000	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
7505110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7505120000	Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0	
7505210000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7505220000	Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0	
7506101000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
7506102000	Foil	Cat 0	0	
7506201000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
7506202000	Foil	Cat 0	0	
7507110000	Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7507120000	Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0	
7507200000	Tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0	
7508100000	Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Cat 0	0	
7508901000	Electro-plating anodes	Cat 0	0	
7508902010	Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7508902020	Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0	
7508909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7601100000	Aluminium, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7601201000	Casting alloy	Cat 0	0	
7601202000	Billet	Cat 0	0	
7601209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7602000000	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
7603100000	Powders of non-lamellar structure	Cat 0	0	
7603201000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
7603202000	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
7604101000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7604102010	Hollow profiles	Cat 0	0	
7604102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7604210000	Hollow profiles	Cat 0	0	
7604291000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7604299000	Other profiles	Cat 0	0	
7605110000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7605190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7605210000	Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Cat 0	0	
7605290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7606111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
7606119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7606120000	Of aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0	
7606911000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
7606919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7606920000	Of aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0	
7607111000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
7607119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7607191000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
7607199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7607201000	Containing not less than 99.99 % by weight of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
7607209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7608100000	Of aluminium, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
7608200000	Of aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0	
7609000000	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Cat 0	0	
7610100000	Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Cat 0	0	
7610901000	Structures	Cat 0	0	
7610908000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7610909000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7611000000	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Cat 0	0	
7612100000	Collapsible tubular containers	Cat 0	0	
7612901000	Rigid tubular containers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7612909010	Less than 1 ℓ capacity	Cat 0	0	
7612909020	Not less than 1 ℓ but less than 20 ℓ in capacity	Cat 0	0	
7612909030	Not less than 20 ℓ in capacity	Cat 0	0	
7613001000	For compressed gas	Cat 0	0	
7613002000	For liquefied gas	Cat 0	0	
7614100000	With steel core	Cat 0	0	
7614900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7615101000	Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0	
7615109010	Solar collectors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
7615109020	Table, kitchen articles	Cat 0	0	
7615109030	Other household articles	Cat 0	0	
7615109090	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7615201000	Sanitary ware	Cat 0	0	
7615202000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
7616100000	Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	Cat 0	0	
7616910000	Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Cat 0	0	
7616991000	Bobbins	Cat 0	0	
7616999010	Aluminium pouch	Cat 0	0	
7616999020	Aluminium knob	Cat 0	0	
7616999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7801101000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of lead	Cat 0	0	
7801109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7801910000	Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Cat 0	0	
7801991000	Unrefined lead	Cat 0	0	
7801992010	Lead-tin alloys	Cat 0	0	
7801992090	Other	Cat 0	0	
7802000000	Lead waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
7804111000	Sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
7804112000	Foil	Cat 0	0	
7804190000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
7804201000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
7804202000	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
7806001000	Lead containers	Cat 0	0	
7806002000	Electro-plating anodes	Cat 0	0	
7806003010	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7806003020	Profiles	Cat 0	0	
7806003030	Wire	Cat 0	0	
7806004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Cat 0	0	
7806009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7901110000	Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Cat 0	0	
7901120000	Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Cat 0	0	
7901201000	Zinc-aluminium alloy	Cat 0	0	
7901209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
7902000000	Zinc waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
7903100000	Zinc dust	Cat 0	0	
7903901000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
7903902000	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
7904001000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
7904002000	Profiles	Cat 0	0	
7904003000	Wire	Cat 0	0	
7905001000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
7905002000	Foil	Cat 0	0	
7907001000	Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	Cat 0	0	
7907002010	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	
7907002020	Tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0	
7907009010	Electro-plating anodes	Cat 0	0	
7907009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8001100000	Tin, not alloyed	Cat 0	0	
8001200000	Tin alloys	Cat 0	0	
8002000000	Tin waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8003001010	Unalloyed	Cat 0	0	
8003001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8003002010	Unalloyed	Cat 0	0	
8003002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8007001000	Electro-plating anodes	Cat 0	0	
8007002000	Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Cat 0	0	
8007003010	Foil	Cat 0	0	
8007003021	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8007003022	Flakes	Cat 0	0	
8007004000	Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Cat 0	0	
8007009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8101100000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8101940000	Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Cat 0	0	
8101961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	Cat 0	0	
8101969000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8101970000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8101991010	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
8101991020	Profiles	Cat 0	0	
8101991030	Plates, sheets and strips	Cat 0	0	
8101991040	Foil	Cat 0	0	
8101999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8102100000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8102940000	Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Cat 0	0	
8102951000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
8102952000	Profiles	Cat 0	0	
8102953000	Plates, sheets and strip	Cat 0	0	
8102954000	Foil	Cat 0	0	
8102961000	Spiral filament for electric bulbs or electronic bulbs	Cat 0	0	
8102969000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8102970000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8102990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8103201000	Unwrought	Cat 0	0	
8103202000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8103300000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8103900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8104110000	Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	Cat 0	0	
8104190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8104200000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8104301000	Raspings, turnings and granules	Cat 0	0	
8104302000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8104901000	Bars and rods	Cat 0	0	
8104909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8105201000	Unwrought cobalt	Cat 0	0	
8105202000	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy	Cat 0	0	
8105203000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8105300000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8105900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8106001010	Unwrought bismuth	Cat 0	0	
8106001020	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8106001030	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8106009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8107201000	Unwrought cadmium	Cat 0	0	
8107202000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8107300000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8107900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8108201000	Unwrought	Cat 0	0	
8108202000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8108300000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8108901000	Plates and strips	Cat 0	0	
8108902000	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8108909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8109201000	Unwrought	Cat 0	0	
8109202000	Powders	Cat 0	0	
8109300000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8109901010	Tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0	
8109901020	Plates, sheets and strips	Cat 0	0	
8109901030	Bars	Cat 0	0	
8109901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8109909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8110100000	Unwrought antimony; powders	Cat 0	0	
8110200000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8110900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8111000000	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
8112120000	Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0	
8112130000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8112190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8112210000	Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0	
8112220000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8112290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8112510000	Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0	
8112520000	Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0	
8112590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8112921000	Germanium	Cat 0	0	
8112922000	Vanadium	Cat 0	0	
8112923000	Gallium	Cat 0	0	
8112924000	Hafnium	Cat 0	0	
8112925000	Indium	Cat 0	0	
8112926000	Niobium(Columbium)	Cat 0	0	
8112927000	Rhenium	Cat 0	0	
8112929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8112991000	Germanium	Cat 0	0	
8112992000	Vanadium	Cat 0	0	
8112993000	Gallium	Cat 0	0	
8112994000	Hafnium	Cat 0	0	
8112995000	Indium	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8112996000	Niobium(Columbium)	Cat 0	0	
8112997000	Rhenium	Cat 0	0	
8112999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8113000000	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0	
8201100000	Spades and shovels	Cat 0	0	
8201300000	Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	Cat 0	0	
8201400000	Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Cat 0	0	
8201500000	Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Cat 0	0	
8201600000	Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Cat 0	0	
8201901000	Scythes and sickles	Cat 0	0	
8201904000	Forks	Cat 0	0	
8201909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8202101000	For wood	Cat 0	0	
8202102000	For metal	Cat 0	0	
8202109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8202200000	Band saw blades	Cat 0	0	
8202310000	With working part of steel	Cat 0	0	
8202391000	With working part of tungsten carbide	Cat 0	0	
8202392010	For machines sawing semiconductor wafer or device into each unit	Cat 0	0	
8202392090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8202393000	With working part of other materials	Cat 0	0	
8202399000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8202400000	Chain saw blades	Cat 0	0	
8202911000	Hack-saw blades	Cat 0	0	
8202919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8202991000	For cutting sapphire ingots	Cat 0	0	
8202999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8203101000	For saw blades	Cat 0	0	
8203109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8203201000	Plier (including cutting pliers)	Cat 0	0	
8203202000	Pincer	Cat 0	0	
8203203000	Tweezers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8203209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8203300000	Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Cat 0	0	
8203401000	Pipe cutters	Cat 0	0	
8203402000	Bolt croppers and clippers	Cat 0	0	
8203403000	Perforating punches	Cat 0	0	
8203409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8204110000	Non-adjustable	Cat 0	0	
8204120000	Adjustable	Cat 0	0	
8204200000	Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Cat 0	0	
8205101000	For drilling	Cat 0	0	
8205102000	For threading	Cat 0	0	
8205103000	For tapping	Cat 0	0	
8205109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8205200000	Hammers and sledge hammers	Cat 0	0	
8205300000	Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Cat 0	0	
8205400000	Screwdrivers	Cat 0	0	
8205510000	Household tools	Cat 0	0	
8205591000	Glaziers' diamond	Cat 0	0	
8205592000	Soldering irons	Cat 0	0	
8205593000	Grease guns	Cat 0	0	
8205595000	Tools for mining and public works	Cat 0	0	
8205596000	Tools for cement workers and painters	Cat 0	0	
8205597000	Watch makers' tools	Cat 0	0	
8205599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8205600000	Blow lamps	Cat 0	0	
8205701000	Vices	Cat 0	0	
8205702000	Clamps	Cat 0	0	
8205709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8205901000	Anvils	Cat 0	0	
8205902000	Hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8205909010	Sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	Cat 0	0	
8205909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8206000000	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Cat 0	0	
8207130000	With working part of cermets	Cat 0	0	
8207191000	With working part of other materials	Cat 0	0	
8207199000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8207201000	For drawing	Cat 0	0	
8207202000	For extruding	Cat 0	0	
8207301000	For pressing	Cat 0	0	
8207302000	For stamping	Cat 0	0	
8207303000	For punching	Cat 0	0	
8207309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207401000	For tapping	Cat 0	0	
8207402000	For threading	Cat 0	0	
8207409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207501010	Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0	
8207501090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207502000	Brace bits	Cat 0	0	
8207509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207601000	Reamers	Cat 0	0	
8207603000	Broaches	Cat 0	0	
8207609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207701000	Gear cutters	Cat 0	0	
8207702000	Milling cutters	Cat 0	0	
8207703000	Gear cutting hobs	Cat 0	0	
8207704000	Rotary files	Cat 0	0	
8207709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207801000	Tools for lathes	Cat 0	0	
8207809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8207901000	Diamond tools	Cat 0	0	
8207909000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8208100000	For metal working	Cat 0	0	
8208200000	For wood working	Cat 0	0	
8208300000	For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Cat 0	0	
8208400000	For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Cat 0	0	
8208900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8209001010	Of tungsten carbide, treated with coating	Cat 0	0	
8209001050	Of titanium	Cat 0	0	
8209001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8209002010	Of tungsten carbide	Cat 0	0	
8209002050	Of titanium	Cat 0	0	
8209002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8210001000	Mills and grinders	Cat 0	0	
8210002000	Extractors and pressers	Cat 0	0	
8210003000	Beaters and mixers	Cat 0	0	
8210004000	Slicers and cutters	Cat 0	0	
8210005000	Openers, corkers and sealers	Cat 0	0	
8210008000	Other domestic food-processing appliances	Cat 0	0	
8210009000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8211100000	Sets of assorted articles	Cat 0	0	
8211910000	Table knives having fixed blades	Cat 0	0	
8211920000	Other knives having fixed blades	Cat 0	0	
8211930000	Knives having other than fixed blades	Cat 0	0	
8211940000	Blades	Cat 0	0	
8211950000	Handles of base metal	Cat 0	0	
8212100000	Razors	Cat 0	0	
8212200000	Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	Cat 0	0	
8212900000	Other parts	Cat 0	0	
8213001000	Ordinary scissors	Cat 0	0	
8213002010	For tailors and dressmakers	Cat 0	0	
8213002020	For hairdressers	Cat 0	0	
8213002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8213003000	Manicure scissors	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8213004000	Scissor blades	Cat 0	0	
8213009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8214101000	Pencil sharpeners	Cat 0	0	
8214109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8214200000	Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Cat 0	0	
8214901000	Hair clippers	Cat 0	0	
8214902000	Butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives	Cat 0	0	
8214909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8215100000	Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
8215200000	Other sets of assorted articles	Cat 0	0	
8215911000	Spoons	Cat 0	0	
8215912000	Forks	Cat 0	0	
8215913000	Ladles and skimmers	Cat 0	0	
8215914000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	Cat 0	0	
8215915000	Tongs of all kinds	Cat 0	0	
8215919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8215991000	Spoons	Cat 0	0	
8215992000	Forks	Cat 0	0	
8215993000	Ladles and skimmers	Cat 0	0	
8215994000	Fish-knives and butter-knives	Cat 0	0	
8215995000	Tong of all kinds	Cat 0	0	
8215999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8301100000	Padlocks	Cat 0	0	
8301200000	Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8301300000	Locks of a kind used for furniture	Cat 0	0	
8301401010	Digital door locks	Cat 0	0	
8301401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8301409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8301500000	Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Cat 0	0	
8301600000	Parts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8301700000	Keys presented separately	Cat 0	0	
8302100000	Hinges	Cat 0	0	
8302200000	Castors	Cat 0	0	
8302300000	Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8302411000	Suitable for doors or windows	Cat 0	0	
8302419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8302420000	Other, suitable for furniture	Cat 0	0	
8302491000	Suitable for trunks, suitcases, or similar travel goods.	Cat 0	0	
8302499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8302500000	Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Cat 0	0	
8302600000	Automatic door closers	Cat 0	0	
8303001000	Safes	Cat 0	0	
8303009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8304000000	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	Cat 0	0	
8305100000	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	Cat 0	0	
8305200000	Staples in strips	Cat 0	0	
8305900000	Other, including parts	Cat 0	0	
8306100000	Bells, gongs and the like	Cat 0	0	
8306210000	Plated with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
8306290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8306301000	Photograph, picture or similar frames	Cat 0	0	
8306302000	Mirrors of base metal	Cat 0	0	
8307100000	Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0	
8307900000	Of other base metal	Cat 0	0	
8308101000	Hooks	Cat 0	0	
8308102000	Eyes and eyelets	Cat 0	0	
8308200000	Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Cat 0	0	
8308901000	Clasps and frames with clasps	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8308902000	Buckles and buckle-clasps	Cat 0	0	
8308903000	Beads	Cat 0	0	
8308904000	Spangles	Cat 0	0	
8308909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8309100000	Crown corks	Cat 0	0	
8309901000	Easy opener end	Cat 0	0	
8309909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8310000000	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	Cat 0	0	
8311101000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
8311109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8311201000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
8311209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8311301000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
8311309010	Lead-tin alloy solders	Cat 0	0	
8311309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8311901000	For use in manufacturing semiconductor	Cat 0	0	
8311909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8401100000	Nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0	
8401200000	Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8401300000	Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Cat 0	0	
8401400000	Parts of nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0	
8402110000	Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45t per hour	Cat 0	0	
8402120000	Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45t per hour	Cat 0	0	
8402191000	Heating medium boiler	Cat 0	0	
8402199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8402200000	Super-heated water boilers	Cat 0	0	
8402901000	Of steam and other vapour generating boilers	Cat 0	0	
8402902000	Of super-heated water boilers	Cat 0	0	
8403101000	Central heating boilers, using fuel oil	Cat 0	0	
8403102000	Central heating boilers, using coal or coke	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8403103000	Central heating boilers, using gas	Cat 0	0	
8403109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8403900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8404101000	Economisers	Cat 0	0	
8404102000	Super-heaters	Cat 0	0	
8404103000	Soot removers	Cat 0	0	
8404104000	Gas recoverers	Cat 0	0	
8404109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8404200000	Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Cat 0	0	
8404901000	Of condensers for boilers	Cat 0	0	
8404902000	Of condensers for vapour engines and power units	Cat 0	0	
8404909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8405101000	Producer gas generators	Cat 0	0	
8405102000	Water gas generators	Cat 0	0	
8405104000	Oxygen generators	Cat 0	0	
8405109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8405901000	Of producer gas generators	Cat 0	0	
8405902000	Of water gas generators	Cat 0	0	
8405904000	Of oxygen generators	Cat 0	0	
8405909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8406100000	Turbines for marine propulsion	Cat 0	0	
8406811000	Of an output exceeding 40 MW but not exceeding 100 MW	Cat 0	0	
8406812000	Of an output exceeding 100 MW but not exceeding 300 MW	Cat 0	0	
8406813000	Of an output exceeding 300 MW	Cat 0	0	
8406820000	Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	Cat 0	0	
8406901000	Of steam turbines for marine propulsion	Cat 0	0	
8406909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407100000	Aircraft engines	Cat 0	0	
8407210000	Outboard motors	Cat 0	0	
8407290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407311000	For moter-cycles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8407319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407321000	For motor-cycles	Cat 0	0	
8407329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407331000	For motor-cycles	Cat 0	0	
8407339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407341000	For motor-cycles	Cat 0	0	
8407349000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8407901000	For railway locomotives	Cat 0	0	
8407909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8408101000	With a rating not exceeding 300 kW	Cat 0	5	
8408102000	With a rating more than 300 kW, not exceeding 2,000 kW	Cat 0	5	
8408103000	With a rating more than 2,000 kW	Cat 0	5	
8408201000	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000cc	Cat 0	0	
8408202000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000cc but not exceeding 2,000cc	Cat 0	0	
8408203000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000cc but not exceeding 4,000cc	Cat 0	0	
8408204000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 4,000cc but not exceeding 10,000cc	Cat 0	0	
8408205000	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 10,000cc	Cat 0	0	
8408901010	Internal combustion engines for railway locomotives	Cat 0	0	
8408901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8408909010	Internal combustion engines for ships	Cat 0	5	
8408909021	For generating of a power not less than 400 kW (Of a rpm 1,500 or 1,800)	Cat 0	0	
8408909029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8408909030	Internal combustion engines for heading 84.29	Cat 0	0	
8408909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8409100000	For aircraft engines	Cat 0	0	
8409911000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8409912000	For outboard motors	Cat 0	0	
8409919000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8409991000	For railway locomotives and rolling stock	Cat 0	0	
8409992000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 5	8	
8409993010	Of internal combustion engines with a rating not exceeding 300 kW	Cat 0	5	
8409993020	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 300 kW, but not exceeding 2,000 kW	Cat 0	5	
8409993030	Of internal combustion engines with a rating exceeding 2,000 kW	Cat 0	0	
8409999010	For generating	Cat 0	0	
8409999090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8410111000	Hydraulic turbines	Cat 0	0	
8410119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8410120000	Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Cat 0	0	
8410130000	Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Cat 0	0	
8410901010	For water turbines	Cat 0	0	
8410901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8410909010	For water turbines	Cat 0	0	
8410909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411111000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411119010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411119090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411121000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411129010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411129090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411211000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411219010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411219090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411221000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411229010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411229090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411811000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411819010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411819090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8411821000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411829010	For marine	Cat 0	0	
8411829090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411911000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8411991000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8411999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412101000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8412109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412211000	Hydraulic cylinder	Cat 0	0	
8412219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412310000	Linear acting (cylinders)	Cat 0	0	
8412390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412800000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412901010	Of ram-jet or pulse-jet engines	Cat 0	0	
8412901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8412902000	Of water engines	Cat 0	0	
8412909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413110000	Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Cat 0	0	
8413190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413200000	Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413. 19	Cat 0	0	
8413301000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8413302000	For railway locomotive	Cat 0	0	
8413303000	For marine	Cat 0	5	
8413304000	For vehicles falling within Chapter 87	Cat 5	8	
8413309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413400000	Concrete pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413504000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Cat 0	0	
8413509010	Plunger pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413509020	Piston pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413509030	Diaphragm pumps	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8413509090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413604000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Cat 0	0	
8413609010	Gear pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413609020	Vane pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413609030	Screw pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413609090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413703000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Cat 0	0	
8413709010	Turbine pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413709020	Volute pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413709090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413811000	Pumps to be used with swimming pools	Cat 0	0	
8413819000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413820000	Liquid elevators	Cat 0	0	
8413911000	Of pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants	Cat 0	0	
8413912000	Of internal combustion engine	Cat 0	0	
8413913000	Of reciprocating pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413914000	Of centrifugal pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413915000	Of rotary pumps	Cat 0	0	
8413919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8413920000	Of liquid elevators	Cat 0	0	
8414101000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8414109010	For machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8414109020	For machines and mechanical appliances for making flat panel displays	Cat 0	0	
8414109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8414200000	Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	Cat 0	0	
8414301000	Of a power requirement less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8414302000	Of a power requirement not less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8414400000	Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Cat 0	0	
8414511000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8414519000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8414591000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8414592000	Of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8414599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8414601000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8414609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8414801000	Hoods having a maximum horizontal side exceeding 120 cm	Cat 0	0	
8414809110	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8414809190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8414809210	Of a power requirement less than 74.6 kW	Cat 0	0	
8414809220	Of a power requirement not less than 74.6 kW, less than 373 kW	Cat 0	0	
8414809230	Of a power not less than 373 kW	Cat 0	0	
8414809900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8414901000	Of fans and hoods	Cat 0	0	
8414909010	Of compressors used in refrigerating equipment	Cat 0	0	
8414909020	Of air or gas compressors (excluding for refrigerating equipment)	Cat 0	0	
8414909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8415101010	Of a power less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415101020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415102010	Of a power less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415102020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415109010	Of a power less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415109020	Of a power not less than 11 kW	Cat 0	0	
8415200000	Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8415810000	Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	Cat 0	0	
8415820000	Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	Cat 0	0	
8415830000	Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8415900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8416101000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not more than 200 ℓ per hour	Cat 0	0	
8416102000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel exceeding 200 ℓ, but less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	Cat 0	0	
8416103000	Of the maximum consumption capacity of fuel not less than 1,500 ℓ per hour	Cat 0	0	
8416201000	Furnace burners for pulverised solid fuel	Cat 0	0	
8416202000	Furnace burners for gas	Cat 0	0	
8416209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8416300000	Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Cat 0	0	
8416901000	Of furnace burners	Cat 0	0	
8416909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8417101010	For iron-ores	Cat 0	0	
8417101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8417102010	For iron or steel	Cat 0	0	
8417102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8417200000	Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Cat 0	0	
8417801010	For cements	Cat 0	0	
8417801020	For glass	Cat 0	0	
8417801030	For ceramics	Cat 0	0	
8417801090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8417802000	Laboratory type	Cat 0	0	
8417809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8417900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8418101010	Of a capacity not exceeding 200 ℓ.	Cat 0	0	
8418101020	Of a capacity exceeding 200 ℓ but not exceeding 400 ℓ	Cat 0	0	
8418101030	Of a capacity exceeding 400 ℓ	Cat 0	0	
8418109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8418211000	Of a capacity less than 200 ℓ	Cat 0	0	
8418212000	Of a capacity not less than 200 ℓ, but less than 400 ℓ	Cat 0	0	
8418213000	Of a capacity not less than 400 ℓ	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8418291000	Absorption-type, electrical	Cat 0	0	
8418299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8418300000	Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	Cat 0	0	
8418400000	Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	Cat 0	0	
8418501000	Show-cases	Cat 0	0	
8418509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8418610000	Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Cat 0	0	
8418691000	Blood storage refrigerators	Cat 0	0	
8418692010	Ice-cream making machines	Cat 0	0	
8418692020	Ice-cuber	Cat 0	0	
8418692030	Water cooler	Cat 0	0	
8418692090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8418693000	Heat pumps	Cat 0	0	
8418910000	Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Cat 0	0	
8418991000	Of house hold type refrigerators	Cat 0	0	
8418999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8419110000	Instantaneous gas water heaters	Cat 0	0	
8419190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8419200000	Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Cat 0	0	
8419310000	For agricultural products	Cat 0	0	
8419320000	For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
8419391000	Spin dryers for machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8419399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8419400000	Distilling or rectifying plant	Cat 0	0	
8419501000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8419502000	Of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	Cat 0	0	
8419509000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8419600000	Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	Cat 0	0	
8419810000	For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	Cat 0	0	
8419891000	Polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	Cat 0	0	
8419899010	Heating plant and machinery	Cat 0	0	
8419899020	Cooling plant and machinery	Cat 0	0	
8419899030	Evaporating plant and machinery	Cat 0	0	
8419899040	Condensing plant and machinery	Cat 0	0	
8419899050	Sollar-collectors and equipments	Cat 0	0	
8419899060	Constant high or low temperature chambers	Cat 0	0	
8419899070	Constant temperature and humidity chambers	Cat 0	0	
8419899080	Air-conditioner	Cat 0	0	
8419899090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8419901000	Of polymerization autoclaves for man-made fibre making	Cat 0	0	
8419909010	Of instantaneous or storage water heaters	Cat 0	0	
8419909020	Of making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food machinery and equipment	Cat 0	0	
8419909030	Of air-conditioning machinery, plant and equipment	Cat 0	0	
8419909040	Of medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Cat 0	0	
8419909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8420101000	For paper making	Cat 0	0	
8420102000	For textile fabrics	Cat 0	0	
8420103000	For leather	Cat 0	0	
8420104000	For rubber or plastic	Cat 0	0	
8420105000	For the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	Cat 0	0	
8420109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8420910000	Cylinders	Cat 0	0	
8420990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421110000	Cream separators	Cat 0	0	
8421120000	Clothes-dryers	Cat 0	0	
8421191000	For medical, surgical or laboratory use	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8421192000	For food industry use	Cat 0	0	
8421193000	For petro-chemical industry use	Cat 0	0	
8421199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421211000	Of the household type	Cat 0	0	
8421219010	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus to be used with swimming pools	Cat 0	0	
8421219020	Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8421219090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421220000	For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	Cat 0	0	
8421231000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8421232000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8421239000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421291000	For dairy industry	Cat 0	0	
8421292010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	Cat 0	0	
8421292090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421293010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	Cat 0	0	
8421293090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421294000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8421299010	Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	Cat 0	0	
8421299090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421311000	For internal combustion engines for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8421312000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8421319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421391000	For the household type	Cat 0	0	
8421392000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8421399011	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8421399019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421399021	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	
8421399029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421399030	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8421399091	With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	
8421399099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421910000	Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Cat 0	0	
8421991000	For purifying exhaust gas for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8421999010	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for internal combustion engines	Cat 0	0	
8421999021	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	
8421999029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421999031	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	
8421999039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8421999091	Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids, made of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns; Of filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases, with stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0	
8421999099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8422110000	Of the household type	Cat 0	0	
8422190000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8422200000	Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Cat 0	0	
8422301000	Machinery for filling bottles or other containers	Cat 0	0	
8422302000	Machinery for closing or sealing bottles or other containers	Cat 0	0	
8422303000	Machinery for capsuling or labelling bottles or other containers	Cat 0	0	
8422304000	Machinery for aerating beverages	Cat 0	0	
8422309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8422404000	Heat shrink wrapping machinery	Cat 0	0	
8422409010	Automatic wrapping machinery	Cat 0	0	
8422409020	Automatic pack tiers	Cat 0	0	
8422409030	Vacuum packers	Cat 0	0	
8422409090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8422901000	Of dish washing machines	Cat 0	0	
8422902000	Of other packing or wrapping machinery	Cat 0	0	
8422909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423100000	Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	Cat 0	0	
8423201000	Conveyer scale	Cat 0	0	
8423202000	Feed meter or feed weighers	Cat 0	0	
8423209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423301000	Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0	
8423309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423811000	Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0	
8423819000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423821000	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8423829000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423891000	Truck scale	Cat 0	0	
8423899010	Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0	
8423899090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423901011	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8423901019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423901091	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8423901099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8423909010	Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8423909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424100000	Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	Cat 0	0	
8424201000	Spray guns	Cat 0	0	
8424202010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8424202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424301000	Steam or sand blasting machines	Cat 0	0	
8424302000	High-pressure steam cleaners	Cat 0	0	
8424309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424410000	Portable sprayers	Cat 0	0	
8424491000	Self-propelled sprayers	Cat 0	0	
8424499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424820000	Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0	
8424891000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8424892000	For the purpose of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8424899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8424901000	Of fire extinguishers	Cat 0	0	
8424902000	Of spray guns	Cat 0	0	
8424903000	Of sprayers	Cat 0	0	
8424909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8424909020	For the purpose of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8424909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425111010	Chain blocks	Cat 0	0	
8425111090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425112010	Chain blocks	Cat 0	0	
8425112090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425311000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8425319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425391000	Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Cat 0	0	
8425399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8425410000	Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Cat 0	0	
8425421000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8425422000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8425491000	Of a freight-lifting capacity not exceeding 10 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8425492000	Of a freight-lifting capacity exceeding 10 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8426110000	Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Cat 0	0	
8426121000	Mobile lifting frames on tyres	Cat 0	0	
8426122000	Straddle carriers	Cat 0	0	
8426190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8426200000	Tower cranes	Cat 0	0	
8426301000	Portal cranes	Cat 0	0	
8426302000	Pedestal jib cranes	Cat 0	0	
8426410000	On tyres	Cat 0	0	
8426491000	Of telescopic boom type	Cat 0	0	
8426492000	Of latticed boom type	Cat 0	0	
8426499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8426910000	Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8426991000	Ships' derricks	Cat 0	0	
8426999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8427101010	New	Cat 0	0	
8427101020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8427102010	New	Cat 0	0	
8427102020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8427201011	New	Cat 0	0	
8427201012	Used	Cat 0	0	
8427201021	New	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8427201022	Used	Cat 0	0	
8427209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8427901000	Hand pallet trucks	Cat 0	0	
8427909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8428101000	Lifts	Cat 0	0	
8428102000	Skip hoists	Cat 0	0	
8428201000	Pneumatic elevators	Cat 0	0	
8428202000	Pneumatic conveyors	Cat 0	0	
8428310000	Specially designed for underground use	Cat 0	0	
8428320000	Other, bucket type	Cat 0	0	
8428331010	Of a lifting speed less than 240m per minute	Cat 0	0	
8428331020	Of a lifting speed not less than 240m per minute	Cat 0	0	
8428332000	Conveyors	Cat 0	0	
8428390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8428401000	Escalators	Cat 0	0	
8428402000	Moving walkways	Cat 0	0	
8428600000	Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Cat 0	0	
8428901000	Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Cat 0	0	
8428909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8429111000	Bulldozers	Cat 0	0	
8429112000	Angledozer	Cat 0	0	
8429190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8429200000	Graders and levellers	Cat 0	0	
8429300000	Scrapers	Cat 0	0	
8429401000	Tamping machines	Cat 0	0	
8429402000	Road rollers	Cat 0	0	
8429511011	New	Cat 0	0	
8429511012	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429511021	New	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8429511022	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429511031	New	Cat 0	0	
8429511032	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429511091	New	Cat 0	0	
8429511092	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8429521011	New	Cat 0	0	
8429521012	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429521021	New	Cat 0	0	
8429521022	Used	Cat 0	0	
8429521090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8429529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8429590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8430100000	Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Cat 0	0	
8430200000	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Cat 0	0	
8430310000	Self-propelled	Cat 0	0	
8430390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8430411000	Boring machines	Cat 0	0	
8430412000	Sinking machines	Cat 0	0	
8430491000	Test boring machines	Cat 0	0	
8430499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8430500000	Other machinery, self-propelled	Cat 0	0	
8430610000	Tamping or compacting machinery	Cat 0	0	
8430690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8431100000	Of machinery of heading 84.25	Cat 0	0	
8431200000	Of machinery of heading 84.27	Cat 0	0	
8431310000	Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Cat 0	0	
8431390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8431411000	Of excavators	Cat 0	0	
8431419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8431420000	Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Cat 0	0	
8431430000	Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8431491000	Hydraulic breaker	Cat 0	0	
8431492000	Crushers	Cat 0	0	
8431499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8432100000	Ploughs	Cat 0	0	
8432210000	Disc harrows	Cat 0	0	
8432291000	Scarifiers	Cat 0	0	
8432292000	Weeders	Cat 0	0	
8432299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8432310000	No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Cat 0	0	
8432391000	Seeders	Cat 0	0	
8432392000	Planters and transplanters, including rice transplanters	Cat 0	0	
8432410000	Manure spreaders	Cat 0	0	
8432420000	Fertiliser distributors	Cat 0	0	
8432800000	Other machinery	Cat 0	0	
8432901000	Of ploughs	Cat 0	0	
8432902000	Of automatic cultivators	Cat 0	0	
8432909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8433110000	Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Cat 0	0	
8433190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8433200000	Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Cat 0	0	
8433300000	Other haymaking machinery	Cat 0	0	
8433400000	Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Cat 0	0	
8433510000	Combine harvester-threshers	Cat 0	0	
8433520000	Other threshing machinery	Cat 0	0	
8433530000	Root or tuber harvesting machines	Cat 0	0	
8433590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8433601000	Eggs grading machines	Cat 0	0	
8433609010	Grading machines for agricultural produce	Cat 0	0	
8433609090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8433901000	Of combine harvester-threshers	Cat 0	0	
8433902000	Of hay or grass mowers	Cat 0	0	
8433909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8434100000	Milking machines	Cat 0	0	
8434201000	Homogenisers	Cat 0	0	
8434209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8434901000	Of milking machines	Cat 0	0	
8434902000	Of homogenisers	Cat 0	0	
8434909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8435101000	Presses for the extraction of fruit juice	Cat 0	0	
8435102000	Crushers for the extraction of fruit juice	Cat 0	0	
8435109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8435900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8436101000	Feed cutter	Cat 0	0	
8436102000	Feed grinder, mill or crusher	Cat 0	0	
8436103000	Feed mixer	Cat 0	0	
8436109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8436211000	Incubators	Cat 0	0	
8436219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8436290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8436800000	Other machinery	Cat 0	0	
8436910000	Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	Cat 0	0	
8436990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8437101000	Forage-grass seed selectors	Cat 0	0	
8437109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8437801000	Machinery used in the milling industry	Cat 0	0	
8437802000	Machinery for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables	Cat 0	0	
8437901000	Of machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	Cat 0	0	
8437909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8438101000	Bakery machinery	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8438109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8438200000	Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	Cat 0	0	
8438300000	Machinery for sugar manufacture	Cat 0	0	
8438400000	Brewery machinery	Cat 0	0	
8438501000	Machinery used in meat preparation	Cat 0	0	
8438509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8438600000	Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	Cat 0	0	
8438801000	Machines for preparing fish, shell fish, etc	Cat 0	0	
8438809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8438900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8439101000	Grinders	Cat 0	0	
8439102000	Cutters	Cat 0	0	
8439103000	Strainers	Cat 0	0	
8439109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8439201000	Machines for forming paper	Cat 0	0	
8439202000	Paper making machine	Cat 0	0	
8439209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8439301000	Reeling machines	Cat 0	0	
8439302000	Machines for working surface	Cat 0	0	
8439303000	Machines for impregnating paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
8439309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8439910000	Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Cat 0	0	
8439990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8440101000	Book-sewing machines	Cat 0	0	
8440102000	Leaf-folding machines for book-binding	Cat 0	0	
8440109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8440901000	Of book-sewing machines	Cat 0	0	
8440909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8441100000	Cutting machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8441201000	Machines for making bags or sacks	Cat 0	0	
8441202000	Machines for making envelopes	Cat 0	0	
8441300000	Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	Cat 0	0	
8441400000	Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0	
8441801000	Paper or paperboard trimming machines	Cat 0	0	
8441809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8441900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8442301000	Machinery and apparatus for type-founding	Cat 0	0	
8442302000	Special moulding presses	Cat 0	0	
8442303000	Acid etching machines	Cat 0	0	
8442305000	Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	Cat 0	0	
8442309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8442401000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-setting	Cat 0	0	
8442402000	Of machinery and apparatus for type-founding	Cat 0	0	
8442409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8442500000	Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Cat 0	0	
8443110000	Offset printing machinery, reel fed	Cat 0	0	
8443120000	Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Cat 0	0	
8443130000	Other offset printing machinery	Cat 0	0	
8443140000	Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Cat 0	0	
8443150000	Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	Cat 0	0	
8443160000	Flexographic printing machinery	Cat 0	0	
8443170000	Gravure printing machinery	Cat 0	0	
8443191000	Textile printing machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8443192000	Other printing machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials	Cat 0	0	
8443199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443311010	Laser beam printer	Cat 0	0	
8443311020	Dot-matrix printer	Cat 0	0	
8443311030	ink-jet printer	Cat 0	0	
8443311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443312000	Facsimile machine which perform one or more of the functions of printing or copying	Cat 0	0	
8443313010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Cat 0	0	
8443313020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Cat 0	0	
8443314000	Ink-jet printing machines, other than subheading 8443.31.10	Cat 0	0	
8443321010	Laser beam printer	Cat 0	0	
8443321020	Dot-matrix printer	Cat 0	0	
8443321030	Ink-jet printer	Cat 0	0	
8443321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443322000	Facsimile machine	Cat 0	0	
8443323000	Teleprinters	Cat 0	0	
8443324010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Cat 0	0	
8443324020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Cat 0	0	
8443325010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8443325090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443391010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8443391090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8443392010	Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Cat 0	0	
8443392020	Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Cat 0	0	
8443393010	Incorporating an optical system	Cat 0	0	
8443393020	Of the contact type	Cat 0	0	
8443394000	Thermo-copying apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8443399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443911010	Automatic feeders	Cat 0	0	
8443911020	Folders, gummers, perforators and staplers	Cat 0	0	
8443911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443991000	Of subheading 8443.31.10 or 8443.32.10	Cat 0	0	
8443992000	Of facsimile machines	Cat 0	0	
8443993000	Of teleprinters	Cat 0	0	
8443994010	Automatic document feeders	Cat 0	0	
8443994020	Paper feeders	Cat 0	0	
8443994030	Sorters	Cat 0	0	
8443994090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8443995000	Of subheading 8443.31.4000, 8443.32.5010, 8443.32.5090, 8443.39.1010 or 8443.39.1090	Cat 0	0	
8443999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8444001000	Machines for extruding man-made textiles	Cat 0	0	
8444002000	Machines for drawing man-made textiles	Cat 0	0	
8444003000	Machines for texturing man-made textiles	Cat 0	0	
8444004000	Machines for cutting man-made textiles	Cat 0	0	
8444009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445110000	Carding machines	Cat 0	0	
8445120000	Combing machines	Cat 0	0	
8445130000	Drawing or roving machines	Cat 0	0	
8445191000	Blowing and mixing machines	Cat 0	0	
8445192000	Lap machines	Cat 0	0	
8445193000	Cotton gin	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8445199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445201010	Fine spinning frames	Cat 0	0	
8445201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445202000	For wool	Cat 0	0	
8445203000	For silk	Cat 0	0	
8445209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445301000	For filament yarns	Cat 0	0	
8445302000	For spun yarns	Cat 0	0	
8445309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445401000	Cone winders	Cat 0	0	
8445402000	Cheese winders	Cat 0	0	
8445409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8445901000	Warping machines	Cat 0	0	
8445902000	Warp sizing machines	Cat 0	0	
8445903000	Drawing-in machines	Cat 0	0	
8445904000	Warp tying-in machines	Cat 0	0	
8445909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446100000	For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Cat 0	0	
8446211000	For cotton	Cat 0	0	
8446213000	For silk	Cat 0	0	
8446219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446301010	For cotton	Cat 0	0	
8446301020	For silk	Cat 0	0	
8446301030	For towel	Cat 0	0	
8446301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446302010	For cotton	Cat 0	0	
8446302020	For silk	Cat 0	0	
8446302030	For towel	Cat 0	0	
8446302090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446303010	For cotton	Cat 0	0	
8446303020	For silk	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8446303030	For towel	Cat 0	0	
8446303090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8446309010	For cotton	Cat 0	0	
8446309020	For silk	Cat 0	0	
8446309030	For towel	Cat 0	0	
8446309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447111000	Stocking knitting machines	Cat 0	0	
8447119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447120000	With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	Cat 0	0	
8447201010	Hand-knitting machines (including semi-automatic flat knitting machines)	Cat 0	0	
8447201020	Automatic flat knitting machines	Cat 0	0	
8447201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447202010	Raschel knitting machines	Cat 0	0	
8447202020	Tricot knitting machines	Cat 0	0	
8447202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447901000	Lace machines	Cat 0	0	
8447902010	Automatic embroidery machines	Cat 0	0	
8447902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8447903000	Machines for making knotted net	Cat 0	0	
8447909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448111000	Dobbies	Cat 0	0	
8448112000	Jacquards	Cat 0	0	
8448113000	Card punching machines	Cat 0	0	
8448119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448191000	Warp beam stands or creels	Cat 0	0	
8448199010	Auxiliary machines for making yarn (excluding cotton gin)	Cat 0	0	
8448199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448201000	Extruding nipples	Cat 0	0	
8448209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448310000	Card clothing	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8448321000	For carding machine(excluding garnet wires)	Cat 0	0	
8448329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448331000	Spindle flyers	Cat 0	0	
8448339010	Spindle	Cat 0	0	
8448339020	Spinning ring	Cat 0	0	
8448339030	Ring travellers	Cat 0	0	
8448391000	Warp beams	Cat 0	0	
8448399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448420000	Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Cat 0	0	
8448491000	Shuttles	Cat 0	0	
8448499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448511000	Hosiery needles	Cat 0	0	
8448512000	Needles for embroidery machines	Cat 0	0	
8448513000	Needles for lace machines	Cat 0	0	
8448519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8448590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8449001000	Machinery	Cat 0	0	
8449002000	Blocks for making hats	Cat 0	0	
8449009000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8450110000	Fully-automatic machines	Cat 0	0	
8450120000	Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	Cat 0	0	
8450190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8450200000	Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Cat 0	0	
8450900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8451100000	Dry-cleaning machines	Cat 0	0	
8451210000	Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Cat 0	0	
8451290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8451301000	Steam presses	Cat 0	0	
8451309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8451401000	Washing machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8451402000	Bleaching machines	Cat 0	0	
8451403000	Dyeing machines	Cat 0	0	
8451501000	Reeling, unreeling machines	Cat 0	0	
8451502000	Cutting machines	Cat 0	0	
8451509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8451801000	Heat treating machines	Cat 0	0	
8451802000	Stentering machines	Cat 0	0	
8451803000	Mercerising machines	Cat 0	0	
8451809010	Shrinking machines	Cat 0	0	
8451809020	Coating or impregnating machines	Cat 0	0	
8451809030	Raising machines	Cat 0	0	
8451809040	Padding machines	Cat 0	0	
8451809090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8451901000	Of dry cleaning machines	Cat 0	0	
8451902000	Of drying machines	Cat 0	0	
8451909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8452101020	For zigzag stitch	Cat 0	0	
8452101030	Of free arm type	Cat 0	0	
8452101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8452102000	Of manual type	Cat 0	0	
8452212000	For sewing sacks	Cat 0	0	
8452219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8452292000	For sewing sacks	Cat 0	0	
8452299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8452300000	Sewing machine needles	Cat 0	0	
8452901000	Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8452909000	Other parts of sewing machines	Cat 0	0	
8453101000	Machinery for preparing hides, skins or leather	Cat 0	0	
8453102000	Machinery for tanning hides, skins or leather	Cat 0	0	
8453103000	Machinery for working hides, skins or leather	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8453200000	Machinery for making or repairing footwear	Cat 0	0	
8453800000	Other machinery	Cat 0	0	
8453900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8454100000	Converters	Cat 0	0	
8454200000	Ingot moulds and ladles	Cat 0	0	
8454301010	Die-casting machines	Cat 0	0	
8454301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8454309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8454901000	Of converters	Cat 0	0	
8454909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8455100000	Tube mills	Cat 0	0	
8455210000	Hot or combination hot and cold	Cat 0	0	
8455220000	Cold	Cat 0	0	
8455301000	Of casting	Cat 0	0	
8455302000	Of forging	Cat 0	0	
8455309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8455900000	Other parts	Cat 0	0	
8456111000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8456119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8456121000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8456129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8456200000	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Cat 0	0	
8456301010	Wire-cut machine,operated by electro-discharge processes	Cat 0	0	
8456301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8456309000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8456400000	Operated by plasma arc processes	Cat 0	0	
8456500000	Water-jet cutting machines	Cat 0	0	
8456900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8457101000	Of vertical type	Cat 0	0	
8457102000	Of horizontal type	Cat 0	0	
8457103000	Of double column type	Cat 0	0	
8457109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8457200000	Unit construction machines (single station)	Cat 0	0	
8457300000	Multi-station transfer machines	Cat 0	0	
8458110000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8458190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8458910000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8458990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459100000	Way-type unit head machines	Cat 0	0	
8459210000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8459291000	Radial drilling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459292000	Upright drilling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459293000	Multi-spindle drilling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459310000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8459390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459411000	Jig boring machines	Cat 0	0	
8459412000	Horizontal boring machines	Cat 0	0	
8459419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459510000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8459590000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459611000	Bed type milling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459612000	Planing milling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459691000	Bed type milling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459692000	Planing milling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459693000	Universal tool milling machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8459694000	Profile milling machines	Cat 0	0	
8459699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8459701000	Tapping machines	Cat 0	0	
8459709000	Other threading machines	Cat 0	0	
8460120000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8460190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8460220000	Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8460230000	Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8460241000	Internal grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460242000	Profile grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460249000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8460291000	Cylindrical grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460292000	Internal grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460293000	Centreless grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460294000	Profile grinding machines	Cat 0	0	
8460299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8460310000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8460390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8460401000	Honing machines	Cat 0	0	
8460402000	Lapping machines	Cat 0	0	
8460900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8461200000	Shaping or slotting machines	Cat 0	0	
8461300000	Broaching machines	Cat 0	0	
8461401010	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8461401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8461402000	Gear grinding or gear finishing machines	Cat 0	0	
8461500000	Sawing or cutting-off machines	Cat 0	0	
8461900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8462101000	Air hammer	Cat 0	0	
8462109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8462210000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8462290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8462310000	Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8462390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8462411000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	Cat 0	0	
8462412000	Notching machines	Cat 0	0	
8462491000	Punching machines (including combined shearing machines)	Cat 0	0	
8462492000	Notching machines	Cat 0	0	
8462911000	Of the maximum pressure not more than 100 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462912000	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462913000	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 1000 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462914000	Of the maximum pressure more than 1000 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991010	Of the maximum pressure not more than 30 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991020	Of the maximum pressure more than 30 metric tons, but not more than 100 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991030	Of the maximum pressure more than 100 metric tons, but not more than 300 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991040	Of the maximum pressure more than 300 metric tons, but not more than 600 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991050	Of the maximum pressure more than 600 metric tons, but not more than 1,500 metric tons	Cat 0	0	
8462991090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8462999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8463100000	Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	Cat 0	0	
8463200000	Thread rolling machines	Cat 0	0	
8463300000	Machines for working wire	Cat 0	0	
8463901000	3D printers	Cat 0	0	
8463909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8464100000	Sawing machines	Cat 0	0	
8464201000	For working optical or spectacle glass	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8464202000	For working other glass	Cat 0	0	
8464209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8464901000	Machine-tools for cold working glass	Cat 0	0	
8464902000	Machine-tools for working concrete	Cat 0	0	
8464903000	Machine-tools for working ceramics	Cat 0	0	
8464909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465101000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465201000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465911000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465921000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465931000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465941000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465951000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465959000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465961000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465969000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8465991000	For working wood	Cat 0	0	
8465999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8466100000	Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	Cat 0	0	
8466201000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8466209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8466300000	Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	Cat 0	0	
8466910000	For machines of heading 84.64	Cat 0	0	
8466920000	For machines of heading 84.65	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8466931000	Of machine tools of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 8517, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8466939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8466940000	For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Cat 0	0	
8467111000	Rock drillers	Cat 0	0	
8467112000	Screw drivers	Cat 0	0	
8467113000	Grinders	Cat 0	0	
8467114000	Impact wrench	Cat 0	0	
8467115000	Drill	Cat 0	0	
8467119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8467191000	Rock drillers	Cat 0	0	
8467199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8467210000	Drills of all kinds	Cat 0	0	
8467220000	Saws	Cat 0	0	
8467290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8467810000	Chain saws	Cat 0	0	
8467891010	Of subheading 8430.49 or 8479.10	Cat 0	0	
8467891020	Of subheading 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030 or 8479.89.9091	Cat 0	0	
8467891090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8467899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8467910000	Of chain saws	Cat 0	0	
8467920000	Of pneumatic tools	Cat 0	0	
8467990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8468100000	Hand-held blow pipes	Cat 0	0	
8468201000	Gas welding machines	Cat 0	0	
8468202000	Gas automatic cutting machines	Cat 0	0	
8468209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8468800000	Other machinery and apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8468900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8470103010	Less than 17 digits	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8470103020	Not less than 17 digits	Cat 0	0	
8470104010	Of subheading 8472.90.9000	Cat 0	0	
8470104090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8470210000	Incorporating a printing device	Cat 0	0	
8470290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8470300000	Other calculating machines	Cat 0	0	
8470500000	Cash registers	Cat 0	0	
8470902000	Ticket-issuing machines	Cat 0	0	
8470903000	Accounting machines	Cat 0	0	
8470909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471300000	Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Cat 0	0	
8471411000	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471412000	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471491010	Those of not less than 64bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471491020	Those of not less than 32bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471491090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471501000	Those of not less than 64 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 64 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471502000	Those of not less than 32 bit in delivering data of CPU and of not less than 16 mega byte in capacity of main memory storage	Cat 0	0	
8471509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471601010	Character (mark) readers	Cat 0	0	
8471601020	Key entry system	Cat 0	0	
8471601030	Mouse	Cat 0	0	
8471601040	Scanners	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8471601090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471602000	Output units	Cat 0	0	
8471603030	Voice input output devices	Cat 0	0	
8471603090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471701000	Main storage units (RAM & ROM)	Cat 0	0	
8471702020	Hard disk drive	Cat 0	0	
8471702031	Compact disc drive	Cat 0	0	
8471702032	Digital video disc drive	Cat 0	0	
8471702033	Blu-ray disk drive	Cat 0	0	
8471702039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471702090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471801000	Sound cards	Cat 0	0	
8471802000	Video cards	Cat 0	0	
8471809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8471900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8472100000	Duplicating machines	Cat 0	0	
8472301000	Letters sorting machines	Cat 0	0	
8472302000	Machines for cancelling postage stamps	Cat 0	0	
8472309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8472901010	Automatic banknote or coin dispensers	Cat 0	0	
8472901020	Automatic banknote or coin receiving machines	Cat 0	0	
8472901040	Automatic banknote or coin dispensing and receiving machines	Cat 0	0	
8472901050	Coin-counting or wrapping machines	Cat 0	0	
8472901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8472902000	Automatic sheet making machines for duplicating and printing	Cat 0	0	
8472903000	Ticket-issuing machines	Cat 0	0	
8472904000	Pencil-sharpening machines	Cat 0	0	
8472905000	Paper shredders	Cat 0	0	
8472906000	Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	Cat 0	0	
8472909000	Other (Word-processing machines)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8473210000	Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Cat 0	0	
8473291000	Of machines of subheading 8470.30	Cat 0	0	
8473293000	Of machines of subheading 8470.50	Cat 0	0	
8473294000	Of machines of subheading 8470.90	Cat 0	0	
8473301000	Magnetic head	Cat 0	0	
8473302000	Main board, designed to be equipped with microprocessor unit	Cat 0	0	
8473303000	Case for computer	Cat 0	0	
8473304060	DRAM modules	Cat 0	0	
8473304090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8473309010	Central processing unit(CPU) for computer, not classified in heading 85.42	Cat 0	0	
8473309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8473401000	Flat panel displays for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	Cat 0	0	
8473402000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for automatic teller machines other than subheadings 8472.90.1050 and 8472.90.1090, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	Cat 0	0	
8473409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8473501000	Suitable for use principally with the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	Cat 0	0	
8473509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8474100000	Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Cat 0	0	
8474201000	Of crushing or grinding capacity not exceeding 20 tons per hour	Cat 0	0	
8474209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8474311000	Batcher plants	Cat 0	0	
8474319000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8474321000	Asphalt plants	Cat 0	0	
8474329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8474390000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8474801000	Machines for forming foundry moulds of sands	Cat 0	0	
8474802000	Machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping	Cat 0	0	
8474809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8474900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8475100000	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	Cat 0	0	
8475210000	Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Cat 0	0	
8475291000	For the manufacture of plate glass	Cat 0	0	
8475292000	For the manufacture of glass-bottle	Cat 0	0	
8475299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8475901000	Of machines for the manufacture of plate glass	Cat 0	0	
8475902000	Of machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Cat 0	0	
8475909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8476210000	Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Cat 0	0	
8476290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8476811000	For selling foods	Cat 0	0	
8476819000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8476891000	For selling foods	Cat 0	0	
8476894000	For money-changing	Cat 0	0	
8476899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8476901000	Of money-changing machines	Cat 0	0	
8476909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8477101000	For rubber-industry	Cat 0	0	
8477102000	For plastic-industry	Cat 0	0	
8477201000	For rubber-industry	Cat 0	0	
8477202000	For plastic-industry	Cat 0	0	
8477300000	Blow moulding machines	Cat 0	0	
8477400000	Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8477510000	For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Cat 0	0	
8477591000	3D printers	Cat 0	0	
8477599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8477800000	Other machinery	Cat 0	0	
8477900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8478100000	Machinery	Cat 0	0	
8478900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8479101000	Mortar or concrete spreading machines	Cat 0	0	
8479102000	Other road making machines	Cat 0	0	
8479109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479200000	Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Cat 0	0	
8479300000	Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	Cat 0	0	
8479400000	Rope or cable-making machines	Cat 0	0	
8479501000	Of subheading 8479.81, 8479.82, 8479.89.9010, 8479.89.9030, 8479.89.9040, 8479.89.9060 or 8479.89.9091	Cat 0	0	
8479502000	Of Subheading 8479.89.9080	Cat 0	0	
8479509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479600000	Evaporative air coolers	Cat 0	0	
8479710000	Of a kind used in airports	Cat 0	0	
8479790000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479811000	Metal scouring machines	Cat 0	0	
8479812010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8479812090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479813000	Winding machines	Cat 0	0	
8479814000	Insulating or protective material covering machines	Cat 0	0	
8479819000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479821000	Mixers	Cat 0	0	
8479822000	Crushers and grinders	Cat 0	0	
8479823000	Homogenisers	Cat 0	0	
8479824000	Agitators	Cat 0	0	
8479829000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479891010	Air purifiers (having functions of humidifying and dehumidifying)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8479891090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479892010	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8479892090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479899010	Presses or extruding machines	Cat 0	0	
8479899020	Machines and appliances for ships or fishing industry	Cat 0	0	
8479899030	Eyeletting or tubular rivetting machines	Cat 0	0	
8479899050	Coating machines	Cat 0	0	
8479899060	Auto-door operators	Cat 0	0	
8479899070	3D printer	Cat 0	0	
8479899080	Automatic winding machines for fishing	Cat 0	0	
8479899091	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8479899099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479901010	Of air coolers (including parts of carcoolers)	Cat 0	0	
8479901020	Of machines and mechanical appliances of the household type	Cat 0	0	
8479901030	Of vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8479902000	Of those specified in subheading 8479.89.9080	Cat 0	0	
8479903000	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semi-conductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8479904000	Of subheading 8479.7	Cat 0	0	
8479905010	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8479905090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8479909010	Of machinery for public works, building or the like	Cat 0	0	
8479909020	Of machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	Cat 0	0	
8479909030	Of rope or cable-making machines	Cat 0	0	
8479909040	Of machines and appliances for treating metal	Cat 0	0	
8479909050	Of mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	Cat 0	0	
8479909060	Of presses or extruding machines	Cat 0	0	
8479909070	Of machines and appliances of ships or fishing industry	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8479909080	Of automatic magnetic tape assembling machines	Cat 0	0	
8479909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8480100000	Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Cat 0	0	
8480200000	Mould bases	Cat 0	0	
8480300000	Moulding patterns	Cat 0	0	
8480410000	Injection or compression types	Cat 0	0	
8480490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8480500000	Moulds for glass	Cat 0	0	
8480600000	Moulds for mineral materials	Cat 0	0	
8480710000	Injection or compression types	Cat 0	0	
8480790000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8481100000	Pressure-reducing valves	Cat 0	0	
8481201000	Valves for oleohydraulic transmissions	Cat 0	0	
8481202000	Valves for pneumatic transmissions	Cat 0	0	
8481300000	Check (nonreturn) valves	Cat 0	0	
8481400000	Safety or relief valves	Cat 0	0	
8481801010	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
8481801020	Hydraulic pressure operated	Cat 0	0	
8481801030	Other automatically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8481801090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8481802000	Taps, cocks and traps	Cat 0	0	
8481809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8481900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8482102000	Of the inside diameter not exceeding 100 mm	SL	5	
8482109000	Other	SL	5	
8482200000	Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8482300000	Spherical roller bearings	Cat 0	0	
8482400000	Needle roller bearings	Cat 0	0	
8482500000	Other cylindrical roller bearings	Cat 0	0	
8482800000	Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Cat 0	0	
8482910000	Balls, needles and rollers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8482990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483101000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483109010	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8483109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483201000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483301000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483401010	Roller screws	Cat 0	0	
8483401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483409010	Gear	Cat 0	0	
8483409020	Gear boxes	Cat 0	0	
8483409030	Automatic transmissions	Cat 0	0	
8483409041	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8483409049	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483409090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483501000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483601000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483602000	For wind-powered generators	Cat 0	0	
8483609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8483901000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8483902000	For wind-powered generators	Cat 0	0	
8483909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8484101000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8484109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8484200000	Mechanical seals	Cat 0	0	
8484900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486101000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	Cat 0	0	
8486102000	Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal boules	Cat 0	0	
8486103011	Laser operated cutting machine	Cat 0	0	
8486103019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486103020	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of wafer, including lapping machines	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486103090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486104011	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486104019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486104021	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486104029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486105010	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Cat 0	0	
8486105020	Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	Cat 0	0	
8486105030	Other furnaces and ovens	Cat 0	0	
8486109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486201000	Spin dryers by centrifugal process	Cat 0	0	
8486202100	Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Cat 0	0	
8486202210	For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486202290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486202310	Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486202390	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486203000	Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0	
8486204000	Machines for depositing membrane or sputtering metal on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486205110	For semiconductor leads	Cat 0	0	
8486205190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486205910	For semiconductor leads	Cat 0	0	
8486205990	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486206010	Direct write-on-semiconductor wafer apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8486206020	Step and repeat aligners	Cat 0	0	
8486206091	Laser operated apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8486206099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486207000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486208110	Laser cutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486208120	Machines for working any material by removal of material in the production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486208190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486208410	For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0	
8486208420	Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486208490	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486209110	Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486209120	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Cat 0	0	
8486209190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486209200	Machines of coating and developing or stabilizing photoresist	Cat 0	0	
8486209310	Grinding or polishing machines for processing of semiconductor wafer, including lapping machines	Cat 0	0	
8486209321	Laser operated apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8486209329	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486209390	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486209400	Machine for washing wafers, carrier or tube	Cat 0	0	
8486209500	Machine for mounting tape on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
8486209600	Machine for sawing semiconductor wafer into chips	Cat 0	0	
8486209900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486301000	Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning	Cat 0	0	
8486302000	Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0	
8486303010	Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	Cat 0	0	
8486303020	Operated by ultrasonic processes	Cat 0	0	
8486303030	Operated by electro-discharge processes	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486303042	Dry etchers for manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	Cat 0	0	
8486303043	Other dry etchers	Cat 0	0	
8486303049	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486304010	Grinding or polishing machines	Cat 0	0	
8486304090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486305011	For manufacturing organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	Cat 0	0	
8486305019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486305020	Coating and developing machines	Cat 0	0	
8486305041	Operated by physical method	Cat 0	0	
8486305042	Operated by chemical method	Cat 0	0	
8486305049	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486305051	Operated by physical method	Cat 0	0	
8486305052	Operated by chemical method	Cat 0	0	
8486305059	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486306010	Seal, Short, Spacer or Liquid crystal dispenser	Cat 0	0	
8486306020	Scribing machines	Cat 0	0	
8486306030	Panel assembler	Cat 0	0	
8486306090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486307000	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	Cat 0	0	
8486308000	Mechanical appliances for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	Cat 0	0	
8486309020	Robots for making flat panel displays	Cat 0	0	
8486309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486401010	Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Cat 0	0	
8486401020	Focused ionic-beam milling machines for removing or repairing mask and reticle	Cat 0	0	
8486401030	Machines of coating, developing or stabilizing photoresist	Cat 0	0	
8486401040	Machines and apparatus for etching, cleaning or stripping mask and reticle	Cat 0	0	
8486401090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486402010	Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, and wire bonders for assembly of semiconductors	Cat 0	0	
8486402020	Machines for inserting or removing semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8486402031	Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Cat 0	0	
8486402039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486402040	Machines to attach solder ball on semiconductor circuit board or ceramic board	Cat 0	0	
8486402050	Apparatus designed to bond or detach wafer on ceramic block	Cat 0	0	
8486402070	Moulds for rubber or plastics of injection or compression types	Cat 0	0	
8486402080	Machines for bonding semiconductor die, washing wafers, carrier or tube	Cat 0	0	
8486402091	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, for semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8486402092	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, other than semiconductor leads, whether or not numerically controlled	Cat 0	0	
8486402093	Machines for forming connections(bump) on an entire wafer before dicing	Cat 0	0	
8486402094	Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process, for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders	Cat 0	0	
8486402095	Resistance heated electric furnaces and ovens	Cat 0	0	
8486402099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486403010	Automated machines and apparatus for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486403020	For lifting, handling, loading or unloading of flat panel display	Cat 0	0	
8486403090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8486901010	Of subheading 8486.10.1000, 8486.10.2000, 8486.10.3011, 8486.10.3019, 8486.10.3020, 8486.10.4011, 8486.10.4021, 8486.10.5010, 8486.10.5020 or 8486.10.5030	Cat 0	0	
8486901020	Of subheading 8486.10.3090, 8486.10.4019, 8486.10.4029 or 8486.10.9000	Cat 0	0	
8486902010	Of subheading 8486.20.1000, 8486.20.2100, 8486.20.2210, 8486.20.2310, 8486.20.2390, 8486.20.3000, 8486.20.4000, 8486.20.5110, 8486.20.5910, 8486.20.6010, 8486.20.6020, 8486.20.6091, 8486.20.6099, 8486.20.7000, 8486.20.8110, 8486.20.8120, 8486.20.8410, 8486.20.8420, 8486.20.9110, 8486.20.9120, 8486.20.9190, 8486.20.9200, 8486.20.9310, 8486.20.9321, 8486.20.9329, 8486.20.9400, 8486.20.9500 or 8486.20.9600	Cat 0	0	
8486902020	Of subheading 8486.20.2290, 8486.20.5190, 8486.20.5990, 8486.20.8190, 8486.20.8490, 8486.20.9390 or 8486.20.9900	Cat 0	0	
8486903010	Of subheading 8486.30.1000 or 8486.30.2000	Cat 0	0	
8486903020	Of subheading 8486.30.3010, 8486.30.3020, 8486.30.3030, 8486.30.3043, 8486.30.3049, 8486.30.4010, 8486.30.4090, 8486.30.6020, 8486.30.7000, 8486.30.8000, 8486.30.9020 or 8486.30.9090	Cat 0	0	
8486903030	Of subheading 8486.30.5019, 8486.30.5020, 8486.30.5051, 8486.30.5052, 8486.30.5059, 8486.30.6010, 8486.30.6030, or 8486.30.6090	Cat 0	0	
8486903040	Of subheading 8486.30.3042, 8486.30.5011, 8486.30.5041, 8486.30.5042 or 8486.30.5049	Cat 0	0	
8486904010	Of subheading 8486.40.1010, 8486.40.1020, 8486.40.1030, 8486.40.2010, 8486.40.2031, 8486.40.2070, 8486.40.2080, 8486.40.2091, 8486.40.2094, 8486.40.2095, 8486.40.3010, 8486.40.3020, 8486.40.3090	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8486904020	Of subheading 8486.40.1040, 8486.40.1090, 8486.40.2020, 8486.40.2039, 8486.40.2040, 8486.40.2050, 8486.40.2092, 8486.40.2093, 8486.40.2099	Cat 0	0	
8487100000	Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Cat 0	0	
8487901000	For vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0	
8487909010	Oil seal rings	Cat 0	0	
8487909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8501101000	DC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501102000	AC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501103000	Universal AC/DC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501201000	Of an output exceeding 37.5 W, but not exceeding 100 W	Cat 0	0	
8501202000	Of an output exceeding 100 W, but not exceeding 750 W	Cat 0	0	
8501203000	Of an output exceeding 750 W	Cat 0	0	
8501311010	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	Cat 0	0	
8501311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8501312000	DC generators	Cat 0	0	
8501321000	DC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501322000	DC generators	Cat 0	0	
8501331000	DC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501332000	DC generators	Cat 0	0	
8501341000	DC motors	Cat 0	0	
8501342000	DC generators	Cat 0	0	
8501401000	Of an output not exceeding 100 W	Cat 0	0	
8501402000	Of an output exceeding 100 W but not exceeding 750 W	Cat 0	0	
8501403000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501404000	Of an output exceeding 75 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501510000	Of an output not exceeding 750 W	Cat 0	0	
8501520000	Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501531000	Of an output not exceeding 375 kW	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8501532000	Of an output exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 1500 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501534000	Of an output exceeding 1500 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501611000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	Cat 0	0	
8501612000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8501620000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8501631000	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	Cat 0	0	
8501639000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8501640000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502111000	Of an output not exceeding 750 VA	Cat 0	0	
8502112000	Of an output exceeding 750 VA but not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502120000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502131010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	Cat 0	0	
8502131090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8502132000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 3500 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502134000	Of an output exceeding 3500 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502201000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502202000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502203010	Not less than an output equivalent to 400 kW	Cat 0	0	
8502203090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8502204000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502311000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502312000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502314000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8502391000	Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502392000	Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502393000	Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502394000	Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8502400000	Electric rotary converters	Cat 0	0	
8503001000	Of motors	Cat 0	0	
8503002010	For wind-powered generators	Cat 0	0	
8503002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8503003000	Of rotary converters	Cat 0	0	
8504101010	Rated at not more than 1 A	Cat 0	0	
8504101020	Rated at more than 1 A but not more than 20 A	Cat 0	0	
8504102000	Rated at more than 20 A but not more than 60 A	Cat 0	0	
8504103000	Rated at more than 60 A	Cat 0	0	
8504211000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504219010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504219020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 650 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504221000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504229010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504229020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1,000 kVA but not exceeding 5,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504229030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5,000 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504230000	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504311000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504312000	Voltage regulators	Cat 0	0	
8504319010	Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 100 VA	Cat 0	0	
8504319020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 VA but not exceeding 500 VA	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8504319040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 VA but not exceeding 1 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504321000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504322000	Voltage regulators	Cat 0	0	
8504329010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 5 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504329020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 5 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504331000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504332000	Voltage regulators	Cat 0	0	
8504339010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 30 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504339020	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 30 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504339040	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504341000	Instrument transformers	Cat 0	0	
8504342000	Voltage regulators	Cat 0	0	
8504349010	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA but not exceeding 2,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504349030	Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,000 kVA	Cat 0	0	
8504401010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504401090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504402011	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504402019	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8504402091	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504402099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504403010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504403090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504404010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504404090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504405010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504405090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504409011	For automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8504409019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504409091	For telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504409099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504501010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504501090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504502010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504502090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8504509010	For automatic data processing machines and units of heading 8471 or of subheading 8443.31 or 8443.32 or 8528.42 or 8528.52 or 8528.62 thereof, and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504509090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8504901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8504.40, 8504.50 which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof and telecommunication apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8504909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8505111000	Of alnico	Cat 0	0	
8505119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8505191000	Of iron oxide	Cat 0	0	
8505199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8505200000	Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Cat 0	0	
8505901010	Of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electromagnets of heading 90.18	Cat 0	0	
8505901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8505902000	Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders	Cat 0	0	
8505903000	Electro-magnetic lifting heads	Cat 0	0	
8505909000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8506101000	Manganese batteries	Cat 0	5	
8506102000	Alkali manganese batteries	Cat 0	5	
8506109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8506300000	Mercuric oxide	Cat 0	0	
8506400000	Silver oxide	Cat 0	0	
8506500000	Lithium	Cat 0	0	
8506600000	Air-Zinc	Cat 0	0	
8506801000	Zinc oxide	Cat 0	0	
8506809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8506900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8507100000	Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	Cat 0	0	
8507200000	Other lead-acid accumulators	Cat 0	0	
8507300000	Nickel-cadmium	Cat 0	0	
8507400000	Nickel-iron	Cat 0	0	
8507500000	Nickel-metal hydride	Cat 0	0	
8507601000	Lithium polymer	Cat 0	0	
8507609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8507800000	Other accumulators	Cat 0	0	
8507901000	Seperators	Cat 0	0	
8507909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8508111000	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8508119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8508192000	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8508199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8508600000	Other vacuum cleaners	Cat 0	0	
8508701000	Of subheading 8508.11.9000	Cat 0	0	
8508702000	Of subheading 8508.19.9000 or 8508.60.0000	Cat 0	0	
8508703000	Of subheading 8508.11.1000 or 8508.19.2000	Cat 0	0	
8509400000	Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Cat 0	0	
8509801000	Coffee grinders	Cat 0	0	
8509802000	Ice grinders	Cat 0	0	
8509803000	Floor polishers	Cat 0	0	
8509804000	Kitchen waste disposers	Cat 0	0	
8509809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8509900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8510100000	Shavers	Cat 0	0	
8510200000	Hair clippers	Cat 0	0	
8510300000	Hair-removing appliances	Cat 0	0	
8510901000	Of shavers	Cat 0	0	
8510902000	Of hair clippers	Cat 0	0	
8510903000	Of hair-removing appliances	Cat 0	0	
8511101000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8511109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511201000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8511209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511301000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8511309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511401000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8511409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511501000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8511509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511801000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8511809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8511901000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
8511909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8512101000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8512109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8512201010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8512201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8512202010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8512202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8512300000	Sound signalling equipment	Cat 5	8	
8512400000	Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Cat 0	0	
8512900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8513101000	Safety lamps of a kind used in mining	Cat 0	0	
8513102010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8513102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8513109010	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8513109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8513900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8514101000	For laboratory	Cat 0	0	
8514102000	For metal industry	Cat 0	0	
8514103000	For food industry	Cat 0	0	
8514109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8514201000	For laboratory	Cat 0	0	
8514202000	For metal industry	Cat 0	0	
8514203000	For food industry	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8514209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8514301000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8514309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8514401000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8514409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8514901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
8514902000	Of furnaces and ovens of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8514909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515110000	Soldering irons and guns	Cat 0	0	
8515191000	Wave soldering machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8515199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515211010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515212010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515212090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515213010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515213090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515219010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515219090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515291000	Spot welders	Cat 0	0	
8515292000	Seam welders	Cat 0	0	
8515293000	Butt welders	Cat 0	0	
8515299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515311010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515311090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515319010	Of robot type	Cat 0	0	
8515319090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515391000	AC arc welding machines and apparatus	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8515399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515801000	Ultrasonic machines	Cat 0	0	
8515802000	Electron beam machines	Cat 0	0	
8515803000	Laser operated machines	Cat 0	0	
8515809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515901010	Of a laser operated welder	Cat 0	0	
8515901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8515902000	Of wave soldering machine of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0	
8515909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8516100000	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	Cat 0	0	
8516210000	Storage heating radiators	Cat 0	0	
8516290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8516310000	Hair dryers	Cat 0	0	
8516320000	Other hair-dressing apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8516330000	Hand-drying apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8516400000	Electric smoothing irons	Cat 0	0	
8516500000	Microwave ovens	Cat 0	0	
8516601000	Electrical ovens	Cat 0	0	
8516602000	Electric rice cookers(including with constant warming function)	Cat 0	0	
8516609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8516710000	Coffee or tea makers	Cat 0	0	
8516720000	Toasters	Cat 0	0	
8516791000	Electric jar	Cat 0	0	
8516799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8516800000	Electric heating resistors	Cat 0	0	
8516900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8517110000	Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Cat 0	0	
8517121010	With digital broadcasting receiver	Cat 0	0	
8517121090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517122010	With digital broadcasting receiver	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8517122090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517123010	With digital broadcasting receiver	Cat 0	0	
8517123090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517124010	With digital broadcasting receiver	Cat 0	0	
8517124090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517129010	With digital broadcasting receiver	Cat 0	0	
8517129090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517181000	Of push button type	Cat 0	0	
8517189000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517611000	Base stations transceiver	Cat 0	0	
8517619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517621000	Teleprinters	Cat 0	0	
8517622010	For public exchange	Cat 0	0	
8517622020	For private exchange	Cat 0	0	
8517622090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623110	Terminal equipment	Cat 0	0	
8517623120	Repeater	Cat 0	0	
8517623190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623210	Terminal equipment	Cat 0	0	
8517623220	Repeater	Cat 0	0	
8517623290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623310	Optical repeater	Cat 0	0	
8517623320	Optical terminal equipment	Cat 0	0	
8517623390	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623410	Analog to digital, digital to analog converter	Cat 0	0	
8517623420	Codec (coder and decoder)	Cat 0	0	
8517623430	Modem (including modem card)	Cat 0	0	
8517623490	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623510	FDM (frequency division modulation) type	Cat 0	0	
8517623520	TDM (time division modulation) type	Cat 0	0	
8517623590	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517623900	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8517624010	Key-phone	Cat 0	0	
8517624020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8517624090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517625000	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0	
8517626020	Picture telegraphic apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8517626031	Walkie-talkie sets	Cat 0	0	
8517626039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517626050	Switching apparatus for radio telecommunication	Cat 0	0	
8517626060	Repeater for radio telecommunication	Cat 0	0	
8517626090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517627000	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8517629000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517691100	HF (high frequency), MF (medium frequency) or LF (low frequency) receiving apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8517691211	Portable receivers for calling alerting or paging	Cat 0	0	
8517691219	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517691290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517691900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517692000	Videophones	Cat 0	0	
8517699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517701010	Of line telephone sets	Cat 0	0	
8517701021	Key pads	Cat 0	0	
8517701022	Frames	Cat 0	0	
8517701023	Display modules	Cat 0	0	
8517701029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517701090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517702000	Of subheading 8517.61	Cat 0	0	
8517703010	Of teleprinters	Cat 0	0	
8517703021	Of public exchange	Cat 0	0	
8517703022	Of private exchange	Cat 0	0	
8517703029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517703031	Of co-axial cable carrier equipment	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8517703032	Of optical fibre transmission system	Cat 0	0	
8517703039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517703041	Of picture telegraphic apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8517703049	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517703050	Of transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0	
8517703061	Display modules	Cat 0	0	
8517703069	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517703070	Other units of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0	
8517703090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517704011	Of portable receiver for calling, alerting or paging	Cat 0	0	
8517704019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8517704020	Of videophones	Cat 0	0	
8517704090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8518101000	Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 10mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	Cat 0	0	
8518109010	Wireless microphones, including a set of wireless microphones	Cat 0	0	
8518109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8518210000	Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	Cat 0	0	
8518220000	Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	Cat 0	0	
8518291000	For telecommunication use, (without housing, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 KHz with a diameter of not exceeding 50 mm)	Cat 0	0	
8518299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8518304000	Line telephone handsets	Cat 0	0	
8518309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8518400000	Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	Cat 0	0	
8518500000	Electric sound amplifier sets	Cat 0	0	
8518901000	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of subheadings 8518.10.1000, 8518.29.1000	Cat 0	0	
8518909000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8519201000	Coin- or disc-operated record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	Cat 0	0	
8519209000	Other, not incorporating a sound recording device	Cat 0	0	
8519301000	With automatic record changing mechanism	Cat 0	0	
8519309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519500000	Telephone answering machines	Cat 0	0	
8519811000	Transcribing machines, not incorporating a sound recording device	Cat 0	0	
8519812100	Cassette-players, as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 85	Cat 0	0	
8519812210	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8519812220	Of portable type, other than as defined in Subheading Notes 1 to Chapter 85	Cat 0	0	
8519812290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519812310	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8519812320	Of portable type	Cat 0	0	
8519812390	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519812900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519813000	Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Cat 0	0	
8519814111	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8519814112	Of portable type	Cat 0	0	
8519814119	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519814190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519814200	Other, cassette-type	Cat 0	0	
8519814300	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519815020	Of disc type	Cat 0	0	
8519815030	Cassette-type	Cat 0	0	
8519815090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8519819000	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Cat 0	0	
8519891000	Other record-players, not incorporating a sound recording device	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8519893000	Decks, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Cat 0	0	
8519899010	Other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device	Cat 0	0	
8519899020	Other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device	Cat 0	0	
8521100000	Magnetic tape-type	Cat 0	0	
8521901000	Of disc type	Cat 0	0	
8521909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8522100000	Pick-up cartridges	Cat 0	0	
8522901020	For video recording	Cat 0	0	
8522901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8522902000	Laser pick-up	Cat 0	0	
8522909010	Flat panel displays(including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)for telephone answering machines	Cat 0	0	
8522909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of telephone answering machines, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	Cat 0	0	
8522909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523210000	Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe, whether or not recording	Cat 0	0	
8523291110	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Cat 0	0	
8523291120	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Cat 0	0	
8523291130	Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Cat 0	0	
8523291200	Magnetic discs	Cat 0	0	
8523291900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292111	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523292119	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292121	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523292129	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292131	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523292139	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292210	Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Cat 0	0	
8523292220	Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8523292231	Those recorded video	Cat 0	0	
8523292239	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292911	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523292919	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523292991	Those recorded video	Cat 0	0	
8523292992	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523292999	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523410000	Unrecorded	Cat 0	0	
8523491011	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523491019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523491020	For reproducing sound only	Cat 0	0	
8523491031	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523491039	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523499011	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523499019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523499091	Those recorded video	Cat 0	0	
8523499092	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523499099	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523511000	Unrecorded media	Cat 0	0	
8523512110	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523512190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523512920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523512990	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523521000	Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8523529000	Other and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8523591000	Unrecorded media	Cat 0	0	
8523592110	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523592190	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523592920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523592990	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523593000	Proximity cards and tags	Cat 0	0	
8523801000	Unrecorded media	Cat 0	0	
8523802100	Gramophone records	Cat 0	0	
8523802210	Containing computer software	Cat 0	0	
8523802290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8523802920	For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound, and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0	
8523802990	Other	Cat 0	0	
8525501000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8525502000	Television transmission apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8525509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8525601000	Radio-broadcasting apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8525602000	Television transmission apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8525609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8525801010	For video tape recorder	Cat 0	0	
8525801020	For monitor television	Cat 0	0	
8525801090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8525802010	Still image video cameras	Cat 0	0	
8525802090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8525803000	Video camera recorders	Cat 0	0	
8526101000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8526109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8526911010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8526911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8526912010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8526912090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8526913010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8526913020	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8526913090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8526914000	Loran receivers	Cat 0	0	
8526919010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
8526919020	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8526919090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8526920000	Radio remote control apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8527120000	Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Cat 0	0	
8527131000	Of cassette-type	Cat 0	0	
8527132000	Of disc type	Cat 0	0	
8527133000	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	Cat 0	0	
8527139000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527211000	Of cassette-type	Cat 0	0	
8527212010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	Cat 0	0	
8527212090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527213010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	Cat 0	0	
8527213090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527219010	Capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	Cat 0	0	
8527219090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527911010	Of cassette-type	Cat 0	0	
8527911020	Of disc type	Cat 0	0	
8527911030	Combined with cassette-type and disc type	Cat 0	0	
8527911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8527919000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8527920000	Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	Cat 0	0	
8527990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528420000	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0	
8528491010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	Cat 0	0	
8528491090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528492010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	Cat 0	0	
8528492090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528521000	LCD(liquid crystal display) monitor	Cat 0	0	
8528529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528591010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	Cat 0	0	
8528591090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528592010	Of specially manufactured for medical purpose	Cat 0	0	
8528592090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528620000	Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0	
8528690000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528711000	Video tuner	Cat 0	0	
8528712020	With a bilateral-communication function	Cat 0	0	
8528712090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528719000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528721010	Of analog	Cat 0	0	
8528721020	Of digital	Cat 0	0	
8528722010	Of analog	Cat 0	0	
8528722020	Of digital	Cat 0	0	
8528723010	Of analog	Cat 0	0	
8528723020	Of digital	Cat 0	0	
8528724010	Of analog	Cat 0	0	
8528724020	Of digital	Cat 0	0	
8528725010	Of analog	Cat 0	0	
8528725020	Of digital	Cat 0	0	
8528729000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8528732000	Of the length of fluorescent screen or braun tube less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8528733000	Of the length of fluorescent screen or braun tube not less than 45.72 cm in diagonal line	Cat 0	0	
8528739000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8529101000	For radar apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8529109100	For radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8529109210	For receiving from satellites	Cat 0	0	
8529109290	Other	Cat 0	0	
8529109300	Of a kind used with apparatus for radiotelephony and radiotelegraphy	Cat 0	0	
8529109900	Other	Cat 0	0	
8529901000	Of radar apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8529909100	Of radio navigational aid or radio remote control apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8529909200	Of transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	Cat 0	0	
8529909400	Of radio-broadcast receivers	Cat 0	0	
8529909500	Of television cameras	Cat 0	0	
8529909610	Tuner for colour	Cat 0	0	
8529909620	Tuner for black and white or monochrome	Cat 0	0	
8529909630	Screen for video projector	Cat 0	0	
8529909641	For plasma display panel type	Cat 0	0	
8529909642	For liquid cristal display (LCD) type	Cat 0	0	
8529909643	For organic light-emitting display (OLED) type	Cat 0	0	
8529909649	Other	Cat 0	0	
8529909650	Other parts for black and white or monochrome	Cat 0	0	
8529909910	Of transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus or digital cameras (including digital still image video cameras)	Cat 0	0	
8529909921	Display modules	Cat 0	0	
8529909929	Other	Cat 0	0	
8529909990	Other	Cat 0	0	
8530101010	For ground equipment	Cat 0	0	
8530101090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8530109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8530800000	Other equipment	Cat 0	0	
8530900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8531101000	Burglar alarms	Cat 0	0	
8531102000	Fire alarms	Cat 0	0	
8531103000	Gas alarms	Cat 0	0	
8531104000	Electric bells	Cat 0	0	
8531105000	Sirens	Cat 0	0	
8531109000	Other sound or signalling apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8531201000	Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Cat 0	0	
8531202000	Indicator panels incorporating light-emitting diodes (LED)	Cat 0	0	
8531802000	Doorbells, chimes, buzzers or similar apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8531809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8531901000	Of subheading 8531.10	Cat 0	0	
8531902000	Of subheading 8531.20	Cat 0	0	
8531909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8532100000	Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Cat 0	0	
8532210000	Tantalum	Cat 0	0	
8532220000	Aluminium electrolytic	Cat 0	0	
8532230000	Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Cat 0	0	
8532240000	Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Cat 0	0	
8532250000	Dielectric of paper or plastics	Cat 0	0	
8532290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8532301000	Variable polyethylene capacitors	Cat 0	0	
8532309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8532901000	Of fixed capacitors	Cat 0	0	
8532902000	Of variable capacitors	Cat 0	0	
8532909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8533100000	Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8533212000	Thermistor	Cat 0	0	
8533219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8533292000	Thermistor	Cat 0	0	
8533299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8533310000	For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Cat 0	0	
8533390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8533401000	Variable carbon resistors	Cat 0	0	
8533403000	Varistor	Cat 0	0	
8533409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8533901000	Of variable resistors	Cat 0	0	
8533909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8534001000	Obtained by forming with passive elements (inductances, resistors and capacitors)	Cat 0	0	
8534002000	Of tape type or obtained by forming with circuits which function as lead frames	Cat 0	0	
8534009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8535100000	Fuses	Cat 0	0	
8535211000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	Cat 0	0	
8535212000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	Cat 0	0	
8535291000	Rated at less than 200 kV	Cat 0	0	
8535292000	Rated at 200 kV and more	Cat 0	0	
8535301000	Rated at less than 7.25 kV	Cat 0	0	
8535302000	Rated at 7.25 kV and more but less than 72.5 kV	Cat 0	0	
8535303000	Rated at 72.5 kV and more	Cat 0	0	
8535400000	Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Cat 0	0	
8535901000	Connector	Cat 0	0	
8535902000	Electrical terminal	Cat 0	0	
8535909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536101000	Of tube-type	Cat 0	0	
8536109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536200000	Automatic circuit breakers	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8536300000	Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	Cat 0	0	
8536410000	For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	Cat 0	0	
8536490000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536501000	Rotary type	Cat 0	0	
8536502000	Push-button type	Cat 0	0	
8536503000	Micro-type	Cat 0	0	
8536504000	Of magnet switches (including magnetic contactors)	Cat 0	0	
8536509010	Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Cat 0	0	
8536509020	Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (Insulated thyristor AC switches)	Cat 0	0	
8536509030	Of temperature protected, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology) for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0	
8536509090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536610000	Lamp-holders	Cat 0	0	
8536691000	For co-axial cables and printed circuits	Cat 0	0	
8536699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536701000	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
8536702000	Of ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses	Cat 0	0	
8536703010	Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	Cat 0	0	
8536703090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8536901000	Junction boxes	Cat 0	0	
8536902000	Battery clamp of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 8702,8703,8704 or 8711	Cat 0	0	
8536909010	Connection and contact elements for wires or cables	Cat 0	0	
8536909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8537101000	Switch boards	Cat 0	0	
8537102010	Numerical control panels	Cat 0	0	
8537102020	Programmable controllers	Cat 0	0	
8537102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8537109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8537201000	Switch boards	Cat 0	0	
8537202000	Control panels	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8537209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8538100000	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8538901000	Of switches	Cat 0	0	
8538902000	Of automatic circuit breakers	Cat 0	0	
8538903000	Of relays	Cat 0	0	
8538904000	Of control panels	Cat 0	0	
8538909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539100000	Sealed beam lamp units	Cat 0	0	
8539210000	Tungsten halogen	Cat 0	0	
8539221000	Incandescent lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539222000	Decoration lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539223000	Beam lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539224000	Attracting fish lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539229000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539310000	Fluorescent, hot cathode	Cat 0	0	
8539321000	Mercury lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539322000	Sodium vapour lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539323000	Metal halide lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539391010	For backlighting of flat panel displays	Cat 0	0	
8539391090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539410000	Arc lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539491010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
8539491090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8539492000	Infra-red lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539500000	Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539901000	Of filament lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539902000	Of discharge lamps	Cat 0	0	
8539909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8540110000	Colour	Cat 0	0	
8540120000	Monochrome	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8540200000	Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Cat 0	0	
8540400000	Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	Cat 0	0	
8540601000	Colour	Cat 0	0	
8540609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8540710000	Magnetrons	Cat 0	0	
8540791000	Klystrons	Cat 0	0	
8540799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8540810000	Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Cat 0	0	
8540891000	Thermionic valves and tubes for transmitters	Cat 0	0	
8540892000	Discharge tubes	Cat 0	0	
8540899000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8540911000	Deflection coils	Cat 0	0	
8540912000	Electron guns	Cat 0	0	
8540913000	Shadow mask	Cat 0	0	
8540919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8540990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541101000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541211000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541291000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541301000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541302000	Thyristors	Cat 0	0	
8541303000	Diacs	Cat 0	0	
8541304000	Triacs	Cat 0	0	
8541401000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541402010	Laser devices	Cat 0	0	
8541402090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8541409010	Photoconductive cells	Cat 0	0	
8541409021	Solar cells	Cat 0	0	
8541409022	Solar modules, including solar cells assembled into modules or panels	Cat 0	0	
8541409029	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541409030	Charge coupled devices (CCD)	Cat 0	0	
8541409090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541501000	Chips, dice and wafers not yet cut into chips	Cat 0	0	
8541502000	Rectifier devices	Cat 0	0	
8541509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541601000	Crystal vibrator	Cat 0	0	
8541609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8541902000	Of diodes	Cat 0	0	
8541903000	Of transistors	Cat 0	0	
8541909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542311000	Monolithic integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542312000	Hybrid integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542313000	Multichip integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542314010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	Cat 0	0	
8542314020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	Cat 0	0	
8542314030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	Cat 0	0	
8542314040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61 or 8531.20	Cat 0	0	
8542314050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	Cat 0	0	
8542314060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	Cat 0	0	
8542314090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542321010	DRAM (Dynamic random access memory)	Cat 0	0	
8542321020	SRAM (Static random access memory)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8542321030	Flash memory	Cat 0	0	
8542321090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542322000	Hybrid integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542323000	Multichip integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542324010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	Cat 0	0	
8542324020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	Cat 0	0	
8542324030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	Cat 0	0	
8542324040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61 or 8531.20	Cat 0	0	
8542324050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	Cat 0	0	
8542324060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	Cat 0	0	
8542324090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542331000	Monolithic integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542332000	Hybrid integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542333000	Multichip integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542334010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	Cat 0	0	
8542334020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	Cat 0	0	
8542334030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	Cat 0	0	
8542334040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61 or 8531.20	Cat 0	0	
8542334050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8542334060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	Cat 0	0	
8542334090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542391000	Monolithic integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542392000	Hybrid integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542393000	Multichip integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542394010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	Cat 0	0	
8542394020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	Cat 0	0	
8542394030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	Cat 0	0	
8542394040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61 or 8531.20	Cat 0	0	
8542394050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	Cat 0	0	
8542394060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	Cat 0	0	
8542394090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8542901000	Of monolithic integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542902000	Of hybrid integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542903000	Of multichip integrated circuits	Cat 0	0	
8542904010	Suitable for use solely or principally with the arms and ammunition of heading 93.01 or 93.06	Cat 0	0	
8542904020	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and apparatus for aircraft of heading 90.32	Cat 0	0	
8542904030	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.17	Cat 0	0	
8542904040	Suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of subheading 8528.41, 8528.51, 8528.61 or 8531.20	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8542904050	Suitable for use solely or principally with the instruments and appliances and machines for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing of heading 90.31	Cat 0	0	
8542904060	Suitable for use solely or principally with the machine and apparatus of heading 84.25, 85.26, 84.28, 84.29, 84.30, 8443.99, 84.70, 84.71, 84.72, 90.26, 90.30, or 95.04.	Cat 0	0	
8542904090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543100000	Particle accelerators	Cat 0	0	
8543200000	Signal generators	Cat 0	0	
8543301000	Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, other than for electrophoresis	Cat 0	0	
8543309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543701000	Electric fence energisers	Cat 0	0	
8543702010	Medicated water electrolysis apparatus	Cat 0	0	
8543702020	Electrical beauty appliances	Cat 0	0	
8543702030	Audio mixers	Cat 0	0	
8543702040	Equalizers	Cat 0	0	
8543702050	Ozon generator	Cat 0	0	
8543702090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543703000	Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Cat 0	0	
8543704010	Of containing solutions with nicotine	Cat 0	0	
8543704090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543705000	Articles for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	Cat 0	0	
8543709010	High frequency amplifiers	Cat 0	0	
8543709020	Detectors, including optical sensor	Cat 0	0	
8543709040	Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	Cat 0	0	
8543709050	Digital flight-data recorders	Cat 0	0	
8543709060	Portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8543709070	Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	Cat 0	0	
8543709090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543901000	Electronic microassemblies	Cat 0	0	
8543909011	Organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	Cat 0	0	
8543909019	Other	Cat 0	0	
8543909020	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) for electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	Cat 0	0	
8543909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544111000	Insulating lacquer or enamel insulated	Cat 0	0	
8544119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544200000	Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	Cat 0	0	
8544300000	Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	Cat 0	0	
8544421010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Cat 0	0	
8544421090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544422010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Cat 0	0	
8544422090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544429010	Of a kind used for telecommunications	Cat 0	0	
8544429090	Other	Cat 0	0/5	
8544491011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Cat 0	0	
8544491012	For a voltage exceeding 80V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0	
8544491090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544492011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Cat 0	0	
8544492012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0	
8544492090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544499011	For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	Cat 0	0	
8544499012	For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 10	0/5	
8544499090	Other	Cat 10	0/5	
8544601010	Plastic insulated wire	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8544601090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544602010	Plastic insulated wire	Cat 0	0	
8544602090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544603010	Plastic insulated wire	Cat 0	5	
8544603090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8544700000	Optical fibre cables	Cat 0	0	
8545110000	Of a kind used for furnaces	Cat 0	0	
8545190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8545200000	Brushes	Cat 0	0	
8545901000	Carbon rod	Cat 0	0	
8545909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8546100000	Of glass	Cat 0	0	
8546200000	Of ceramics	Cat 0	0	
8546901000	Artificial plastic insulators	Cat 0	0	
8546909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8547100000	Insulating fittings of ceramics	Cat 0	0	
8547200000	Insulating fittings of plastics	Cat 0	0	
8547900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8548101000	Of subheading 3824.84 to 3824.88, 3824.91 or 3824.99	Cat 0	0	
8548102000	Of subheading 7204.21, 7204.29, 7204.30 or 7204.49	Cat 0	0	
8548103000	Of subheading 7404.00	Cat 0	0	
8548104000	Of subheading 7503.00 or 7902.00	Cat 0	0	
8548105000	Of subheading 7802.00	Cat 0	0	
8548106000	Of subheading 8107.30 or 8111.00	Cat 0	0	
8548107000	Of subheading 8506.10, 8506.30, 8506.40, 8506.50, 8506.60 or 8506.80	Cat 0	0	
8548109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8548901000	Electronic microassemblies	Cat 0	0	
8548902010	Of organic light-emitting diodes (OLED)	Cat 0	0	
8548902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8548909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8601100000	Powered from an external source of electricity	Cat 0	0	
8601200000	Powered by electric accumulators	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8602100000	Diesel-electric locomotives	Cat 0	0	
8602900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8603101000	Coaches	Cat 0	0	
8603102000	Vans and trucks	Cat 0	0	
8603901000	Coaches	Cat 0	0	
8603902000	Vans and trucks	Cat 0	0	
8604004000	Track inspection vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8604009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8605001000	Coaches	Cat 0	0	
8605002000	Luggage vans	Cat 0	0	
8605009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8606100000	Tank wagons and the like	Cat 0	0	
8606300000	Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10.	Cat 0	0	
8606910000	Covered and closed	Cat 0	0	
8606920000	Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Cat 0	0	
8606990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8607110000	Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Cat 0	0	
8607120000	Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Cat 0	0	
8607191000	Axles	Cat 0	0	
8607192000	Wheels	Cat 0	0	
8607193000	Pair of axle and wheel	Cat 0	0	
8607199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8607210000	Air brakes and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8607290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8607301000	Hooks	Cat 0	0	
8607302000	Coupling device	Cat 0	0	
8607303000	Buffers	Cat 0	0	
8607309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8607910000	Of locomotives	Cat 0	0	
8607990000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8608001000	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings	Cat 0	0	
8608002000	Mechanical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment	Cat 0	0	
8608009000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8609001000	For the transport of fluids	Cat 0	0	
8609002000	For the transport of compressed gas	Cat 0	0	
8609003000	For the transport of ordinary goods and material	Cat 0	0	
8609004000	For the transport of live animals	Cat 0	0	
8609005000	Of freezer and refrigerator	Cat 0	0	
8609009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8701100000	Single axle tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701201000	New	Cat 0	0	
8701202000	Used	Cat 0	0	
8701300000	Track-laying tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701911010	New	Cat 0	0	
8701911020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8701912000	Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8701921010	New	Cat 0	0	
8701921020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8701922000	Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8701931010	New	Cat 0	0	
8701931020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8701932000	Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701939000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8701941010	New	Cat 0	0	
8701941020	Used	Cat 0	0	
8701942000	Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701949000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8701951010	New	Cat 0	0	
8701951020	Used	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8701952000	Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0	
8701959000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8702101010	New	Cat 5	10	
8702101020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702102010	New	Cat 5	10	
8702102020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702103010	New	Cat 5	10	
8702103020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702201000	New	Cat 0	10	
8702202000	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702301000	New	Cat 0	10	
8702302000	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702401000	New	Cat 0	10	
8702402000	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702901010	New	Cat 5	10	
8702901020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702902010	New	Cat 0	10	
8702902020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8702903010	New	Cat 5	10	
8702903020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8703101000	For travelling on snow	Cat 0	0	
8703102000	Golf cars	Cat 0	0	
8703109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8703217000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703218000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703227000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703228000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703231010	New	Cat 5	8	
8703231020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703239010	New	Cat 5	8	
8703239020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703241010	New	Cat 5	8	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8703241020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703249010	New	Cat 5	8	
8703249020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703317000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703318000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703321010	New	Cat 5	8	
8703321020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703329010	New	Cat 5	8	
8703329020	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703337000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703338000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703401000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703402000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703501000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703502000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703601000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703602000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703701000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703702000	Used	Cat 0	8	
8703801000	New	Cat 5	8	
8703802000	Used	Cat 5	8	
8703900000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8704100000	Dumpers designed for off-highway use	Cat 0	0	
8704211010	New	Cat 5	10	
8704211020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704219010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704219020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704219090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8704221011	New	Cat 5	10	
8704221012	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704221091	New	Cat 5	10	
8704221092	Used	Cat 0	10	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8704229010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704229020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704229090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8704231010	New	Cat 5	10	
8704231020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704239010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704239020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704239090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8704311010	New	Cat 5	10	
8704311020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704319010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704319020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704319090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8704321010	New	Cat 0	10	
8704321020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704329010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704329020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704329090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8704901010	New	Cat 0	10	
8704901020	Used	Cat 0	10	
8704909010	Freezer and refrigerator vehicles	Cat 0	10	
8704909020	Tank lorries	Cat 0	10	
8704909090	Other	Cat 0	10	
8705101000	Of telescopic boom type	Cat 0	0	
8705102000	Of latticed boom type	Cat 0	0	
8705109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8705200000	Mobile drilling derricks	Cat 0	0	
8705300000	Fire fighting vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8705400000	Concrete-mixer lorries	Cat 0	0	
8705901010	Agricultural spraying lorries	Cat 0	0	
8705901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8705909010	Breakdown lorries	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8705909020	Road sweeper lorries	Cat 0	0	
8705909030	Mobile workshops	Cat 0	0	
8705909040	Mobile broadcast vans	Cat 0	0	
8705909050	Mobile clinics	Cat 0	0	
8705909060	Telegraphy, radiotelegraphy and radiotelephony transmitting and receiving vans and radar vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8705909070	Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Cat 0	0	
8705909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8706001000	For the motor Vehicles falling within heading 87.01	Cat 0	0	
8706002000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	Cat 0	0	
8706003000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	Cat 0	0	
8706004000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	Cat 0	0	
8706005000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	Cat 0	0	
8707100000	For the vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	0	
8707901000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	Cat 0	0	
8707902000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	Cat 0	0	
8707903000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	Cat 0	0	
8707904000	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	Cat 0	0	
8708100000	Bumpers and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708210000	Safety seat belts	Cat 0	8	
8708290000	Other	Cat 5	8	
8708301000	Mounted brake linings	Cat 0	8	
8708302000	Brake booster	Cat 5	8	
8708303000	Electronic control brakes	Cat 5	8	
8708309000	Other	Cat 5	8	
8708400000	Gear boxes and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708501000	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8708502000	Non-driving axles and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708700000	Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708800000	Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	Cat 5	8	
8708910000	Radiators and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708920000	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708930000	Clutches and parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708940000	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	Cat 5	8	
8708951000	Air bags	Cat 0	8	
8708959000	Other	Cat 5	8	
8708991010	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.01	Cat 0	8	
8708991020	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.02	Cat 0	8	
8708991030	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.03	Cat 0	8	
8708991040	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.04	Cat 0	8	
8708991050	For the motor vehicles falling within heading 87.05	Cat 0	8	
8708999000	Other	Cat 5	8	
8709110000	Electrical	Cat 0	0	
8709190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8709900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8710001000	Tanks	Cat 0	0	
8710002000	Other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised	Cat 0	0	
8710009000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
8711101000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	8	
8711102000	Mopeds	Cat 0	8	
8711109000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8711201000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	8	
8711209000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8711301000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	8	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8711309000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8711401000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	8	
8711409000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8711501000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	0	
8711509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8711601000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	0	
8711609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8711901000	Motor cycles	Cat 0	0	
8711909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8712001000	Racing bicycles	Cat 0	5	
8712009020	Tricycles	Cat 0	5	
8712009090	Other	Cat 0	5	
8713100000	Not mechanically propelled	Cat 0	0	
8713900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8714101000	Saddles	Cat 0	8	
8714109000	Other	Cat 0	8	
8714200000	Of carriages for disabled persons	Cat 0	0	
8714911000	Frames	Cat 0	5	
8714912000	Forks	Cat 0	5	
8714919000	Parts thereof	Cat 0	5	
8714921000	Wheel Rims	Cat 0	5	
8714922000	Spokes	Cat 0	5	
8714931000	Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	Cat 0	5	
8714932000	Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	Cat 0	5	
8714941000	Brakes	Cat 0	5	
8714949000	Parts thereof	Cat 0	5	
8714950000	Saddles	Cat 0	5	
8714961000	Pedals	Cat 0	5	
8714962000	Crankgear	Cat 0	5	
8714969000	Parts thereof	Cat 0	5	
8714990000	Other	Cat 0	5	
8715000000	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8716100000	Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Cat 0	0	
8716200000	Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Cat 0	0	
8716310000	Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Cat 0	0	
8716390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8716400000	Other trailers and semi-trailers	Cat 0	0	
8716801000	Hand-carts	Cat 0	0	
8716802000	Carts drawn by ox or horse	Cat 0	0	
8716803000	Sledges	Cat 0	0	
8716809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8716901000	Of trailers and semi-trailers	Cat 0	0	
8716909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8801001000	Gliders and hang gliders	Cat 0	0	
8801009010	Balloons and dirigibles	Cat 0	0	
8801009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802111000	For military use	Cat 0	0	
8802119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802121000	For military use	Cat 0	0	
8802129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802201000	Of propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802202000	Of turbo-propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802203000	Of turbo-jet type	Cat 0	0	
8802209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802301000	Of propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802302000	Of turbo-propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802303000	Of turbo-jet type	Cat 0	0	
8802309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802401000	Of propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802402000	Of turbo-propeller type	Cat 0	0	
8802403000	Of turbo-jet type	Cat 0	0	
8802409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802601010	Satellites	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8802601090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8802602000	Spacecraft launch vehicles	Cat 0	0	
8802603000	Suborbital	Cat 0	0	
8803100000	Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8803200000	Under-carriages and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
8803301000	Of aeroplanes	Cat 0	0	
8803302000	Of helicopters	Cat 0	0	
8803901000	Of gliders and hang gliders	Cat 0	0	
8803902000	Spacecraft (including satelliters)	Cat 0	0	
8803909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8804001000	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	Cat 0	0	
8804002000	Rotochutes	Cat 0	0	
8804009010	Of parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders)	Cat 0	0	
8804009020	Of rotochutes	Cat 0	0	
8805101010	For military use and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805102010	For military use and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805109010	For military use and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805211010	For military and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805212010	For military and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805212090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805291010	For military and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805291090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8805292010	For military and police use	Cat 0	0	
8805292090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8901100000	Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	Cat 0	0	
8901200000	Tankers	Cat 0	0	
8901300000	Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	Cat 0	0	
8901901000	Vessels for the transport of goods	Cat 0	0	
8901902000	Vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	Cat 0	0	
8902001010	Steel ships	Cat 0	0	
8902001020	FRP ships	Cat 0	0	
8902001030	Wooden ships	Cat 0	0	
8902001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8902002010	Factory ships and other vessels for processing, preserving fishery products	Cat 0	0	
8902002090	Other	Cat 0	0	
8903100000	Inflatable	Cat 0	0	
8903910000	Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	Cat 0	0	
8903920000	Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Cat 0	0	
8903991000	Outboard motorboats	Cat 0	0	
8903999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8904001000	Tugs	Cat 0	0	
8904002000	Pusher craft	Cat 0	0	
8904009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8905100000	Dredgers	Cat 0	0	
8905201000	Drilling ships platforms	Cat 0	0	
8905202000	Production platforms	Cat 0	0	
8905209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8905901000	Light-vessels	Cat 0	0	
8905902000	Fire-floats	Cat 0	0	
8905903000	Floating cranes	Cat 0	0	
8905905000	Salvage ships	Cat 0	0	
8905907000	Drilling ships	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
8905908000	Floating docks	Cat 0	0	
8905909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8906100000	War ships	Cat 0	0	
8906900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8907100000	Inflatable rafts	Cat 0	0	
8907901000	Rafts (other than subheading 8907.10)	Cat 0	0	
8907902000	Tanks	Cat 0	0	
8907903000	Coffer-dams	Cat 0	0	
8907904000	Landing-stages	Cat 0	0	
8907905000	Buoys	Cat 0	0	
8907906000	Beacons	Cat 0	0	
8907909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
8908001000	Ship, boats and other vessels for breaking up	Cat 0	0	
8908009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9001101000	Optical fibres	Cat 0	0	
9001102000	Optical fibre bundles	Cat 0	0	
9001103000	Optical fibre cables	Cat 0	0	
9001200000	Sheets and plates of polarising material	Cat 0	0	
9001300000	Contact lenses	Cat 0	0	
9001401000	For vision correction	Cat 0	0	
9001409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9001501000	For vision correction	Cat 0	0	
9001509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9001901000	Prisms	Cat 0	0	
9001902000	Mirrors	Cat 0	0	
9001903000	Other lenses	Cat 0	0	
9001909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9002111000	For photographic cameras.	Cat 0	0	
9002119010	For movie cameras and VTR(video tape recorder) cameras	Cat 0	0	
9002119020	For projectors	Cat 0	0	
9002119090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9002191000	For microscopes	Cat 0	0	
9002192000	For astronomical telescopes	Cat 0	0	
9002199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9002201000	For photographic cameras	Cat 0	0	
9002209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9002901000	For photographic cameras	Cat 0	0	
9002909010	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
9002909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9003110000	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
9003191000	Made of or combined with precious metals	Cat 0	0	
9003199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9003900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
9004101000	Made of or combined with precious metals	Cat 0	0	
9004109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9004901000	Spectacles for correcting visions	Cat 0	0	
9004902000	3D glasses(Active or passive)	Cat 0	0	
9004909010	Made of, or combined with, precious metals	Cat 0	0	
9004909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9005100000	Binoculars	Cat 0	0	
9005801000	Monoculars	Cat 0	0	
9005802010	Reflecting telescopes	Cat 0	0	
9005802020	Astronomical refracting telescopes	Cat 0	0	
9005802090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9005809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9005900000	Parts and accessories (including mountings)	Cat 0	0	
9006301000	For subaqueous photography	Cat 0	0	
9006302000	Air survey cameras	Cat 0	0	
9006303000	For medical or surgical examination of internal organs	Cat 0	0	
9006304000	Comparison cameras for forensic and criminological purposes	Cat 0	0	
9006401000	Instant polaroid cameras	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9006402000	Instant sticker cameras	Cat 0	0	
9006409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006511000	Photographic cameras for special use	Cat 0	0	
9006519000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006521000	Photographic cameras for special use	Cat 0	0	
9006529000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006531000	Photographic cameras for special use	Cat 0	0	
9006539010	Single use/disposable cameras	Cat 0	0	
9006539090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006591000	Photographic cameras for special use	Cat 0	0	
9006599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006610000	Discharge lamp("electronic") flashlight apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9006691000	Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	Cat 0	0	
9006699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9006910000	For cameras	Cat 0	0	
9006990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9007100000	Cameras	Cat 0	0	
9007201000	For film of less than 20 mm width	Cat 0	0	
9007209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9007910000	For cameras	Cat 0	0	
9007920000	For projectors	Cat 0	0	
9008501000	Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Cat 0	0	
9008502000	Other image projectors	Cat 0	0	
9008503000	Photographic(other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Cat 0	0	
9008900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9010101000	For photo-engraving	Cat 0	0	
9010102000	For microfilm	Cat 0	0	
9010109010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9010109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9010501000	Developing apparatus for semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9010509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9010600000	Projection screens	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9010901010	Of the apparatus of subheading 9010.50.1000	Cat 0	0	
9010901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9010902000	Of articles of subheadings 9010.50 and 9010.60, excluding those for the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9010909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9011101000	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0	
9011109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9011201010	Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0	
9011201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9011209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9011801000	Polarising microscopes	Cat 0	0	
9011802000	Metallurgical microscopes	Cat 0	0	
9011803000	Phase contrast and interference microscopes	Cat 0	0	
9011804000	Biological microscopes	Cat 0	0	
9011809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9011901000	Of subheadings 9011.10.1000, 9011.20.1010	Cat 0	0	
9011909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9012101010	Electron beam microscopes, fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0	
9012101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9012102000	Diffraction apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9012901000	Of subheading 9012.10.1010	Cat 0	0	
9012909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9013101000	Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Cat 0	0	
9013109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9013200000	Lasers, other than laser diodes	Cat 0	0	
9013801120	For electronic calculators	Cat 0	0	
9013801130	For televisions	Cat 0	0	
9013801140	For monitor	Cat 0	0	
9013801190	Other	Cat 0	0	
9013801920	For electronic calculators	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9013801930	For televisions	Cat 0	0	
9013801990	Other	Cat 0	0	
9013802000	Magnifiers, loupes, thread counters	Cat 0	0	
9013803000	Door viewers (door eyes)	Cat 0	0	
9013809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9013901000	Of subheading 9013.80.1120, 9013.80.1920	Cat 0	0	
9013902000	Of telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	Cat 0	0	
9013909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9014101010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
9014101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9014102010	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
9014102090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9014109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9014200000	Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Cat 0	0	
9014800000	Other instruments and appliances	Cat 0	0	
9014901000	For aircrafts	Cat 0	0	
9014909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9015100000	Rangefinders	Cat 0	0	
9015200000	Theodolites and tachymeters (tachometers)	Cat 0	0	
9015300000	Levels	Cat 0	0	
9015400000	Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Cat 0	0	
9015801000	For use in the field.	Cat 0	0	
9015802000	For hydrographic use	Cat 0	0	
9015803000	For oceanographic use	Cat 0	0	
9015804000	For hydrological use	Cat 0	0	
9015805000	For meteorological use	Cat 0	0	
9015809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9015900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9016001000	Direct reading balances	Cat 0	0	
9016002000	Electronic balances	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9016008000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9016009000	Parts or accessories	Cat 0	0	
9017101000	Plotters	Cat 0	0	
9017109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017201010	Plotters	Cat 0	0	
9017201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017202010	Plotters	Cat 0	0	
9017202090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017203000	Mathematical calculating instruments	Cat 0	0	
9017209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017301000	Micrometers	Cat 0	0	
9017302000	Dialgauges	Cat 0	0	
9017303000	Vernier callipers	Cat 0	0	
9017309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017801000	Divided scales, measuring rod and tapes	Cat 0	0	
9017809010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9017809090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9017901000	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9017909010	PCA(printed circuit assemblies) of plotters, which consist of one or more printed circuits of heading 85.34	Cat 0	0	
9017909020	Flat panel displays for plotters (including LCD, EL(electro luminescence), plasma and other technologies)	Cat 0	0	
9017909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018111000	Electro-cardiographs	Cat 0	0	
9018119000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018121000	Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018129000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018131000	Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018139000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018140000	Scintigraphic apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018191000	Electro-encephalographs	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9018192000	Audiometers and similar apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018194000	Electro-tonographs	Cat 0	0	
9018197000	Patient monitoring system	Cat 0	0	
9018198000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018199000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018201000	Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018209000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018310000	Syringes, with or without needles	Cat 0	0	
9018321000	Needles for injections	Cat 0	0	
9018322000	Needles for sutures	Cat 0	0	
9018329000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018391000	Blood transfusion set or intravenous set	Cat 0	0	
9018392000	Catheters	Cat 0	0	
9018398000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018399000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018411000	Dental drill engines	Cat 0	0	
9018419000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018491000	Dental burs	Cat 0	0	
9018492000	Dental units	Cat 0	0	
9018493000	Scalers for treating tartar	Cat 0	0	
9018498000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018499000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018501010	Laser operated instrument	Cat 0	0	
9018501090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018509000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9018901000	Pregnancy diagnostic apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018902010	Laser operated instrument	Cat 0	0	
9018902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018903000	Gynaecological or obstetrical instruments	Cat 0	0	
9018904000	Endoscopes (gastrosopes, peritoneoscopes, cystoscopes and the like)	Cat 0	0	
9018905000	Artificial kidney apparatus, including dialyzers for artificial kidney apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9018906000	Electrical nerve stimulation (T.E.N.S)	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9018907000	Veterinary instrument and appliances	Cat 0	0	
9018908010	Laser operated instrument	Cat 0	0	
9018908090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018909080	Other	Cat 0	0	
9018909090	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9019101000	Mechano-therapy appliances	Cat 0	0	
9019102000	Massage apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019103000	Psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019109000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9019201000	Ozone therapy apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019202000	Oxygen therapy apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019203000	Aerosol therapy apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019204000	Artificial respiration apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9019208000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9019209000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9020001000	Gas masks	Cat 0	0	
9020008000	Other breathing appliances	Cat 0	0	
9020009000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9021100000	Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Cat 0	0	
9021210000	Artificial teeth	Cat 0	0	
9021290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9021310000	Artificial joints	Cat 0	0	
9021390000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9021400000	Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9021500000	Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9021901000	Screws, staples, pins or the like which are inserted inside the human body	Cat 0	0	
9021908000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9021909000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9022120000	Computed tomography apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9022130000	Other, for dental uses	Cat 0	0	
9022141020	Angiography units	Cat 0	0	
9022141030	Bone densimeter	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9022141090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9022142000	For veterinary use	Cat 0	0	
9022191000	For physical or chemical testing	Cat 0	0	
9022192000	For industrial use	Cat 0	0	
9022199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9022211010	Gamma cameras	Cat 0	0	
9022211020	Linear accelerators	Cat 0	0	
9022211030	Cobalt 60 therapy units	Cat 0	0	
9022211090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9022212000	For veterinary use	Cat 0	0	
9022291000	For physical or chemical testing	Cat 0	0	
9022292000	For industrial use	Cat 0	0	
9022299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9022300000	X-ray tubes	Cat 0	0	
9022901010	X-ray generators	Cat 0	0	
9022901020	X-ray screens	Cat 0	0	
9022901030	X-ray high tension generators	Cat 0	0	
9022901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9022909010	Of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Cat 0	0	
9022909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9023001000	Models of human or animal anatomies	Cat 0	0	
9023009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9024101000	Hardness testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024102000	Tensile testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024103000	Compression testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024104000	Fatigue testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024105000	Universal type testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024106000	Machines and appliances for testing adhesive strength or shear force of ball or wire of printed circuits board, semiconductor device and electronic integrated circuit	Cat 0	0	
9024109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9024801010	Testing machines to detect changes in the dimensions of textile	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9024801020	Abrasion testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9024801090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9024809010	Elasticity meters	Cat 0	0	
9024809020	Plastometers	Cat 0	0	
9024809090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9024901000	Sensor (devices sensing a specific quantity of change, whether or not combined with equipment which convert measured signal into electrical signal)	Cat 0	0	
9024909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9025111000	Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Cat 0	0	
9025119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9025191000	Thermometers	Cat 0	0	
9025192010	Optical pyrometers	Cat 0	0	
9025192090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9025801000	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments	Cat 0	0	
9025802000	Barometers, not combined with other instruments	Cat 0	0	
9025803010	Psychrometers	Cat 0	0	
9025803090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9025809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9025900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9026101000	Flow meters	Cat 0	0	
9026102000	Level gauges	Cat 0	0	
9026109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9026201110	Liquid type	Cat 0	0	
9026201120	Metallic type	Cat 0	0	
9026201190	Other	Cat 0	0	
9026201900	Other	Cat 0	0	
9026209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9026801000	Heat meters	Cat 0	0	
9026802000	Anemometers	Cat 0	0	
9026809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9026900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9027100000	Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9027200000	Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9027301000	Spectrometers	Cat 0	0	
9027302000	Spectrophotometers	Cat 0	0	
9027303000	Spectrograph	Cat 0	0	
9027501000	Polarimeters	Cat 0	0	
9027502000	Refractometers	Cat 0	0	
9027503000	Colorimeters	Cat 0	0	
9027504000	Luxmeters	Cat 0	0	
9027509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9027801000	For physical or chemical analysis	Cat 0	0	
9027802010	pH meters	Cat 0	0	
9027802020	Calori meters	Cat 0	0	
9027802030	Visco meters	Cat 0	0	
9027802040	Expansion meters	Cat 0	0	
9027802050	Exposure meters	Cat 0	0	
9027802090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9027901000	Microtomes	Cat 0	0	
9027909010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9027909091	For gas or smoke analysis apparatus and microtomes	Cat 0	0	
9027909099	Other	Cat 0	0	
9028101010	Of digital type	Cat 0	0	
9028101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9028102000	Calibrating meters	Cat 0	0	
9028201010	Of digital type	Cat 0	0	
9028201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9028202000	Calibrating meters	Cat 0	0	
9028301010	Not less than 50 A	Cat 0	0	
9028301020	Less than 50 A	Cat 0	0	
9028302000	Calibrating meters	Cat 0	0	
9028900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9029101000	Revolution counters	Cat 0	0	
9029102000	Production counters	Cat 0	0	
9029103000	Taximeters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9029104000	Mileometers	Cat 0	0	
9029105000	Counters for indicating the working hours of machines	Cat 0	0	
9029109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9029201010	Chronometric system	Cat 0	0	
9029201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9029202000	Stroboscopes	Cat 0	0	
9029900000	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9030100000	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Cat 0	0	
9030201010	Of cathode-ray	Cat 0	0	
9030201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9030202000	Oscillographs	Cat 0	0	
9030310000	Multimeters without a recording device	Cat 0	0	
9030320000	Multimeters with a recording device	Cat 0	0	
9030331000	Voltmeters	Cat 0	0	
9030332000	Ammeters	Cat 0	0	
9030333000	Circuit testers	Cat 0	0	
9030334000	Resistance meters	Cat 0	0	
9030335000	Galvanometer	Cat 0	0	
9030336000	Frequency measuring apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9030339000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9030391000	Voltmeters	Cat 0	0	
9030392000	Ammeters	Cat 0	0	
9030393000	Circuit testers	Cat 0	0	
9030394000	Resistance meters	Cat 0	0	
9030395000	Galvanometer	Cat 0	0	
9030396000	Frequency measuring apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9030399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9030401000	Crosstalk meter	Cat 0	0	
9030402000	Gain measuring instruments	Cat 0	0	
9030403000	Distortion factor meters	Cat 0	0	
9030404000	Psophometers	Cat 0	0	
9030409000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9030820000	For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Cat 0	0	
9030840000	Other, with a recording device	Cat 0	0	
9030890000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9030901000	Of subheading 9030.82	Cat 0	0	
9030909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9031100000	Machines for balancing mechanical parts	Cat 0	0	
9031200000	Test benches	Cat 0	0	
9031411000	Focimeters	Cat 0	0	
9031412000	For measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0	
9031419000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9031491000	Optical surface testers	Cat 0	0	
9031492000	Optical goniometers or angle gauges	Cat 0	0	
9031493000	Focimeters	Cat 0	0	
9031494010	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9031494090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9031499000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9031801000	Ultrasonic fish finders	Cat 0	0	
9031802000	Load-cells	Cat 0	0	
9031809010	Equipment for testing the characteristics of internal combustion engines	Cat 0	0	
9031809020	Gear testing machines	Cat 0	0	
9031809030	Planimeters	Cat 0	0	
9031809040	Spherometers	Cat 0	0	
9031809050	Apparatus for checking textile materials	Cat 0	0	
9031809060	Ultra-sonic thickness measuring instruments	Cat 0	0	
9031809070	Instruments for detecting faults, cracks or other defects	Cat 0	0	
9031809080	Dynamometers	Cat 0	0	
9031809091	For the purpose of semiconductor manufacturing	Cat 0	0	
9031809099	Other	Cat 0	0	
9031901010	Of subheadings 9031.41	Cat 0	0	
9031901090	Of other	Cat 0	0	
9031909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032101010	For refrigerators	Cat 0	0	
9032101020	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032101090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9032102000	Of fixed type	Cat 0	0	
9032200000	Manostats	Cat 0	0	
9032811010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032811090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032812010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032812091	Of machines and mechanical appliances for making semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0	
9032812099	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032819010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032819090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032891010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032891090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032892010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032892090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032893010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032893090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032899010	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032899090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9032901000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9032909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9033000000	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	Cat 0	0	
9101110000	With mechanical display only	Cat 0	0	
9101191000	With opto-electronic display only	Cat 0	0	
9101199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9101210000	With automatic winding	Cat 0	0	
9101290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9101910000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
9101990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102111000	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102112000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9102119010	Battery or accumulator operated	Cat 0	0	
9102119090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9102121000	Battery or accumulator operated	Cat 0	0	
9102129010	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102129020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9102129090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102191000	Battery or accumulator operated	Cat 0	0	
9102199010	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102199020	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9102199090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102211000	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102212000	With dials, bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9102219000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102291000	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102292000	With dials bands or similar of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	Cat 0	0	
9102299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102911000	Stop-watches	Cat 0	0	
9102912000	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102919010	Battery or accumulator powered	Cat 0	0	
9102919090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9102991000	Stop-watches	Cat 0	0	
9102992000	For the blind	Cat 0	0	
9102999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9103100000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
9103900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9104001000	For vehicles	Cat 0	0	
9104002000	For aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9104004000	For vessels	Cat 0	0	
9104009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9105110000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
9105190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9105210000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9105290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9105910000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
9105990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9106100000	Time-registers; time-recorders	Cat 0	0	
9106902000	Timers	Cat 0	0	
9106909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9107001000	With synchronous motor	Cat 0	0	
9107009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9108110000	With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Cat 0	0	
9108120000	With opto-electronic display only	Cat 0	0	
9108190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9108200000	With automatic winding	Cat 0	0	
9108900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9109100000	Electrically operated	Cat 0	0	
9109900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9110111000	Battery or accumulator powered	Cat 0	0	
9110119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9110121000	Battery or accumulator powered.	Cat 0	0	
9110129000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9110190000	Rough movements	Cat 0	0	
9110901000	Battery or accumulator powered	Cat 0	0	
9110909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9111100000	Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9111200000	Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	Cat 0	0	
9111800000	Other cases	Cat 0	0	
9111901000	Of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9111909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9112200000	Cases	Cat 0	0	
9112900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9113100000	Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0	
9113200000	Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver- plated	Cat 0	0	
9113901000	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
9113902000	Of leather or composition leather	Cat 0	0	
9113909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9114100000	Springs, including hair-springs	Cat 0	0	
9114300000	Dials	Cat 0	0	
9114400000	Plates and bridges	Cat 0	0	
9114900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9201100000	Upright pianos	Cat 0	0	
9201200000	Grand pianos	Cat 0	0	
9201901000	Harpsichords	Cat 0	0	
9201909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9202101000	Violins	Cat 0	0	
9202102000	Violoncellos	Cat 0	0	
9202109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9202901000	Guitars	Cat 0	0	
9202902000	Harps	Cat 0	0	
9202903000	Mandolines	Cat 0	0	
9202904000	Banjo	Cat 0	0	
9202909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9205101000	Trumpets	Cat 0	0	
9205102000	Trombones	Cat 0	0	
9205109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9205901010	Flutes	Cat 0	0	
9205901020	Clarinets	Cat 0	0	
9205901030	Saxophones	Cat 0	0	
9205901040	Recorder	Cat 0	0	
9205901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9205902010	Pipe organs	Cat 0	0	
9205902090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9205903010	Accordions	Cat 0	0	
9205903020	Melodicas	Cat 0	0	
9205903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9205904000	Mouth organs	Cat 0	0	
9205909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9206001000	Drums	Cat 0	0	
9206002000	Xylophones	Cat 0	0	
9206003000	Cymbals	Cat 0	0	
9206004000	Castanets	Cat 0	0	
9206005000	Maracas	Cat 0	0	
9206006000	Tambourine	Cat 0	0	
9206009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9207101000	Organs (including synthesizers)	Cat 0	0	
9207103000	Pianos	Cat 0	0	
9207109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9207901000	Guitars	Cat 0	0	
9207902000	Accordions	Cat 0	0	
9207909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9208100000	Musical boxes	Cat 0	0	
9208901000	Fairground organs	Cat 0	0	
9208902000	Mechanical street organs	Cat 0	0	
9208903000	Mechanical singing birds	Cat 0	0	
9208904000	Musical saws	Cat 0	0	
9208909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9209301000	Of metal wire	Cat 0	0	
9209309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9209910000	Parts and accessories for pianos	Cat 0	0	
9209920000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Cat 0	0	
9209940000	Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Cat 0	0	
9209991000	For musical movements	Cat 0	0	
9209992000	Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9209993000	Mechanisms for musical boxes	Cat 0	0	
9209999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9301101000	Self-propelled	Cat 0	0	
9301109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9301200000	Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Cat 0	0	
9301901000	Fully automatic shotguns	Cat 0	0	
9301902010	Bolt action	Cat 0	0	
9301902020	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9301902030	Fully automatic	Cat 0	0	
9301902090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9301903000	Machine-guns	Cat 0	0	
9301904010	Fully automatic pistols	Cat 0	0	
9301904090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9301909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9302001010	Revolvers	Cat 0	0	
9302001021	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9302001029	Other	Cat 0	0	
9302001030	Pistols, multiple barrel	Cat 0	0	
9302001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9302009010	Revolvers	Cat 0	0	
9302009021	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9302009029	Other	Cat 0	0	
9302009030	Pistols, multiple barrel	Cat 0	0	
9302009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303100000	Muzzle-loading firearms	Cat 0	0	
9303201011	Pump-action	Cat 0	0	
9303201012	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9303201019	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303201020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	Cat 0	0	
9303201090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303209011	Pump-action	Cat 0	0	
9303209012	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9303209019	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303209020	Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	Cat 0	0	
9303209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303301010	Single-shot	Cat 0	0	
9303301020	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9303301090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303309010	Single-shot	Cat 0	0	
9303309020	Semi-automatic	Cat 0	0	
9303309090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9303900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9304001000	Air guns	Cat 0	0	
9304009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9305101010	Firing mechanisms	Cat 0	0	
9305101020	Frames and receivers	Cat 0	0	
9305101030	Barrels	Cat 0	0	
9305101040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Cat 0	0	
9305101050	Magazines and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305101060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305101070	Butts, grips and plates	Cat 0	0	
9305101080	Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	Cat 0	0	
9305101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9305109010	Firing mechanisms	Cat 0	0	
9305109020	Frames and receivers	Cat 0	0	
9305109030	Barrels	Cat 0	0	
9305109040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Cat 0	0	
9305109050	Magazines and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305109060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305109070	Butts, grips and plates	Cat 0	0	
9305109080	Slides(for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	Cat 0	0	
9305109090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9305201000	Shotgun barrels	Cat 0	0	
9305209010	Rifle barrels	Cat 0	0	
9305209020	Magazines and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305209090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9305911010	Firing mechanisms	Cat 0	0	
9305911020	Frames and receivers	Cat 0	0	
9305911030	Barrels	Cat 0	0	
9305911040	Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	Cat 0	0	
9305911050	Magazines and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305911060	Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305911070	Flash eliminators and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9305911080	Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	Cat 0	0	
9305911090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9305919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9305990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9306210000	Cartridges	Cat 0	0	
9306290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9306301000	Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	Cat 0	0	
9306309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9306900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9307000000	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Cat 0	0	
9401100000	Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0	
9401200000	Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0	
9401303000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401401000	Of cane	Cat 0	0	
9401402000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401520000	Of bamboo	Cat 0	0	
9401530000	Of rattan	Cat 0	0	
9401591000	Of cane	Cat 0	0	
9401599000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9401611000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401619000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401691000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401711000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401719000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401791000	Covered with leather	Cat 0	0	
9401799000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401801000	Of stone	Cat 0	0	
9401809000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9401901000	Of wood	Cat 0	0	
9401902000	Of metal	Cat 0	0	
9401909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9402101010	Dentists' chairs	Cat 0	0	
9402101090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9402109010	Barbers or beauty shop's chairs	Cat 0	0	
9402109090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9402901000	Operating tables	Cat 0	0	
9402902000	Gynecologic tables	Cat 0	0	
9402903000	Delivery tables	Cat 0	0	
9402908000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9402909000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
9403100000	Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Cat 0	0	
9403201000	Beds	Cat 0	0	
9403209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403301000	Desks	Cat 0	0	
9403309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403401000	Dinner tables	Cat 0	0	
9403409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403501000	Beds	Cat 0	0	
9403509000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403601010	Stationery chests	Cat 0	0	
9403601020	Dressing tables	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9403601030	Dressers (wardrobes)	Cat 0	0	
9403601090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403609010	Stationery chests	Cat 0	0	
9403609020	Dressing tables	Cat 0	0	
9403609030	Dressers (wardrobes)	Cat 0	0	
9403609090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403701000	Baby's step training	Cat 0	0	
9403709000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403820000	Of bamboo	Cat 0	0	
9403830000	Of rattan	Cat 0	0	
9403890000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9403900000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
9404100000	Mattress supports	Cat 0	0	
9404210000	Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	Cat 0	0	
9404290000	Of other materials	Cat 0	0	
9404300000	Sleeping bags	Cat 0	0	
9404900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405101000	Of filament lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405102000	Of fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405103000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
9405109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405201000	Of filament lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405202000	Of fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405203000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
9405209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405301000	Of filament lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405302000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
9405309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405401000	Of anti-explosive type	Cat 0	0	
9405402000	Of flood type	Cat 0	0	
9405403000	Of street type	Cat 0	0	
9405409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405500000	Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	Cat 0	0	
9405601000	Of neon tubes	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9405602000	Of filament lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405603000	Of fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0	
9405604000	Of light-emitting diode (LED)	Cat 0	0	
9405609000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405911000	Of chandeliers	Cat 0	0	
9405919000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405921000	Of chandeliers	Cat 0	0	
9405929000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9405991000	Of chandeliers	Cat 0	0	
9405999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9406100000	Of wood	EX	5	
9406901000	Of plastic	Cat 0	0	
9406902000	Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0	
9406903000	Of aluminium	Cat 0	0	
9406909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503001100	Children's tricycles	Cat 0	0	
9503001200	Scooters	Cat 0	0	
9503001300	Pedal cars	Cat 0	0	
9503001400	Dolls' carriages	Cat 0	0	
9503001800	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503001900	Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0	
9503002110	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
9503002120	Of rubbers	Cat 0	0	
9503002130	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
9503002140	Of ceramics	Cat 0	0	
9503002150	Of glasses	Cat 0	0	
9503002160	Of wood	Cat 0	0	
9503002190	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503002910	Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Cat 0	0	
9503002990	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503003110	Electric trains	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9503003190	Accessories	Cat 0	0	
9503003200	Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503.00.31	Cat 0	0	
9503003300	Other construction sets and constructional toys	Cat 0	0	
9503003411	Of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
9503003419	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503003491	Of textile material	Cat 0	0	
9503003492	Of rubbers	Cat 0	0	
9503003493	Of plastics	Cat 0	0	
9503003494	Of metal	Cat 0	0	
9503003495	Of ceramics	Cat 0	0	
9503003496	Of glasses	Cat 0	0	
9503003497	Of wood	Cat 0	0	
9503003499	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503003500	Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Cat 0	0	
9503003600	Puzzles	Cat 0	0	
9503003700	Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	Cat 0	0	
9503003800	Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	Cat 0	0	
9503003911	Balloons, toy balls, kites and the like	Cat 0	0	
9503003919	Other	Cat 0	0	
9503003990	Parts and accessories (excluding those of subheading 9503.00.3190)	Cat 0	0	
9504201000	Billiard tables	Cat 0	0	
9504202000	Billiard balls	Cat 0	0	
9504209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9504301000	games of chance that immediately return a monetary award	Cat 0	0	
9504309000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9504400000	Playing cards	Cat 0	0	
9504501000	Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Cat 0	0	
9504509000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9504901020	Pin setters	Cat 0	0	
9504901030	Bowling balls	Cat 0	0	
9504901040	Lane	Cat 0	0	
9504901050	Bowling pins	Cat 0	0	
9504901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9504902000	Electronic games	Cat 0	0	
9504903000	Other articles and equipment	Cat 0	0	
9504909020	Of electronic games	Cat 0	0	
9504909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9505100000	Articles for Christmas festivities	Cat 0	0	
9505900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506110000	Skis	Cat 0	0	
9506120000	Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Cat 0	0	
9506190000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506210000	Sailboards	Cat 0	0	
9506290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506310000	Clubs, complete	Cat 0	0	
9506320000	Balls	Cat 0	0	
9506391000	Parts of clubs	Cat 0	0	
9506399000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506401000	Table-tennis tables	Cat 0	0	
9506402000	Table-tennis rackets	Cat 0	0	
9506403000	Table-tennis balls	Cat 0	0	
9506409000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506510000	Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Cat 0	0	
9506591000	Badminton rackets	Cat 0	0	
9506599000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506610000	Lawn-tennis balls	Cat 0	0	
9506621000	Soccer balls	Cat 0	0	
9506622000	Basket balls	Cat 0	0	
9506623000	Volley balls	Cat 0	0	
9506624000	Hand balls	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9506625000	American footballs	Cat 0	0	
9506629000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506691000	Badminton shuttlecock	Cat 0	0	
9506692000	Baseballs	Cat 0	0	
9506699000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9506700000	Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Cat 0	0	
9506910000	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Cat 0	0	
9506990000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9507101000	Of glass fibre	Cat 0	0	
9507102000	Of carbon	Cat 0	0	
9507109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9507200000	Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Cat 0	0	
9507300000	Fishing reels	Cat 0	0	
9507901000	Fish landing nets and other fishing tackles	Cat 0	0	
9507909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9508100000	Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Cat 0	0	
9508900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9601100000	Worked ivory and articles of ivory	Cat 0	0	
9601901010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	Cat 0	0	
9601901090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9601902000	Of horn	Cat 0	0	
9601909010	A nucleus for cultivating pearl	Cat 0	0	
9601909090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9602001000	Gelatin capsules	Cat 0	0	
9602009010	Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material	Cat 0	0	
9602009020	Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances	Cat 0	0	
9602009090	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9603100000	Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	Cat 0	0	
9603210000	Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Cat 0	0	
9603290000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9603300000	Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Cat 0	0	
9603400000	Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Cat 0	0	
9603500000	Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Cat 0	0	
9603900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9604000000	Hand sieves and hand riddles.	Cat 0	0	
9605000000	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Cat 0	0	
9606100000	Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	Cat 0	0	
9606210000	Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Cat 0	0	
9606220000	Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Cat 0	0	
9606291000	Of shell-fish shell	Cat 0	0	
9606299000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9606300000	Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	Cat 0	0	
9607110000	Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Cat 0	0	
9607191000	Of plastic	Cat 0	0	
9607199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9607201000	Of base metal	Cat 0	0	
9607202000	Of plastic	Cat 0	0	
9607209000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9608100000	Ball point pens	Cat 0	0	
9608200000	Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Cat 0	0	
9608301000	Fountainpens	Cat 0	0	
9608309000	Other	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9608401000	Propelling Pencils	Cat 0	0	
9608402010	Of mechanical type	Cat 0	0	
9608402090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9608500000	Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Cat 0	0	
9608600000	Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	Cat 0	0	
9608911000	Pen nibs	Cat 0	0	
9608912000	Nib points	Cat 0	0	
9608991000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
9608999000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9609101000	Pencils	Cat 0	0	
9609102000	Color pencils	Cat 0	0	
9609103000	Crayons	Cat 0	0	
9609200000	Pencil leads, black or coloured	Cat 0	0	
9609901000	Crayons and oil pastels.	Cat 0	0	
9609902000	Pastels	Cat 0	0	
9609903010	For writing	Cat 0	0	
9609903090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9609909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9610001000	Slates	Cat 0	0	
9610002000	Black boards	Cat 0	0	
9610009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9611001000	Stamps	Cat 0	0	
9611002000	Hand printing sets	Cat 0	0	
9611009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9612101000	For typewriter	Cat 0	0	
9612102000	For EDPS machines	Cat 0	0	
9612109000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9612200000	Ink-pads	Cat 0	0	
9613100000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	Cat 0	0	
9613200000	Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	Cat 0	0	
9613800000	Other lighters	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9613901000	Piezo-electric ignition units	Cat 0	0	
9613909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9614001000	Pipes and pipe bowls	Cat 0	0	
9614009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9615111000	Combs	Cat 0	0	
9615119000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9615191000	Combs	Cat 0	0	
9615199000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9615901000	Hair-pins	Cat 0	0	
9615909000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9616100000	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	Cat 0	0	
9616200000	Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Cat 0	0	
9617001000	Vacuum flasks	Cat 0	0	
9617002000	Vacuum lunch-boxes	Cat 0	0	
9617008000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9617009000	Parts	Cat 0	0	
9618001000	Tailors' dummies	Cat 0	0	
9618002000	Automata	Cat 0	0	
9618009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9619001010	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Cat 0	0	
9619001090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9619002000	Of wadding of textile materials	Cat 0	0	
9619003010	Of subheadings 6108.21, 6108.22, 6108.29, 6111.20, 6111.30, 6111.90, 6209.20, 6209.30, 6209.90 or 6210.50	Cat 0	0	
9619003020	Of heading 6113, of subheadings 6208.91, 6208.92 or 6208.99	Cat 0	0	
9619004000	Other made up textile articles, other than goods of notes 2 to chapter 63	Cat 0	0	
9619009010	Napkins and napkin liners for babies	Cat 0	0	
9619009090	Other	Cat 0	0	
9620000000	Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	Cat 0	0	
9701101000	Paintings	Cat 0	0	
9701102000	Drawings	Cat 0	0	
9701103000	Pastels	Cat 0	0	

HSK 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base rate	Safeguard
9701900000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9702001000	Engravings	Cat 0	0	
9702002000	Prints	Cat 0	0	
9702003000	Lithographs	Cat 0	0	
9703001000	Sculptures	Cat 0	0	
9703002000	Statuary	Cat 0	0	
9704001000	Postage stamps	Cat 0	0	
9704009000	Other	Cat 0	0	
9705000000	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	Cat 0	0	
9706001000	Ceramics	Cat 0	0	
9706002000	Musical instruments	Cat 0	0	
9706009000	Other	Cat 0	0	

Tariff Schedule of the Philippines

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0101.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0101.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0101.30.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0101.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0101.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
0102.21.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0102.29.11	- - - - Oxen	Cat 0	3/0
0102.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0102.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0102.31.00	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0102.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0102.90.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0102.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0103.91.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0103.91.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	28
0103.92.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0103.92.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	28
0104.10.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0104.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0104.20.10	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	Cat 0	0
0104.20.90A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0104.20.90B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.11.10	- - - Breeding fowls	Cat 0	0
0105.11.90A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	28
0105.11.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	28
0105.12.10	- - - Breeding turkeys	Cat 0	0
0105.12.90A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.12.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0105.13.10	- - - Breeding ducklings	Cat 0	0
0105.13.90A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.13.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.14.10	- - - Breeding goslings	Cat 0	0
0105.14.90A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.14.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.15.10A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.15.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.15.90A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.15.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.94.10	- - - Breeding fowls, other than fighting cocks	Cat 0	0
0105.94.41	- - - - Weighing not more than 2 kg	Cat 0	0
0105.94.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
0105.94.91A	- - - - - In-Quota	EX	28
0105.94.91B	- - - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0105.94.99A	- - - - - In-Quota	EX	28
0105.94.99B	- - - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0105.99.10A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.99.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.99.20A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0105.99.20B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0105.99.30A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.99.30B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.99.40A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0105.99.40B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0106.11.00	- - Primates	Cat 0	0
0106.12.00	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	Cat 0	0
0106.13.00	- - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Cat 0	0
0106.14.00	- - Rabbits and hares	Cat 0	0
0106.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Cat 10	5/0
0106.31.00	- - Birds of prey	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0106.32.00	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Cat 0	0
0106.33.00	- - Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0106.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0106.41.00	- - Bees	Cat 0	0
0106.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0106.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 15	10
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Cat 15	10
0201.30.00	- Boneless	Cat 15	10
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 15	10
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	Cat 15	10
0202.30.00	- Boneless	Cat 15	10
0203.11.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.11.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0203.12.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.12.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0203.19.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.19.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0203.21.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.21.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0203.22.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.22.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0203.29.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	24
0203.29.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0204.21.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 0	0
0204.22.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	Cat 0	0
0204.23.00	- - Boneless	Cat 0	0
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	Cat 0	0
0204.41.00	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	Cat 0	0
0204.42.00	- - Other cuts with bone in	Cat 0	0
0204.43.00	- - Boneless	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0204.50.00A	- - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
0204.50.00B	- - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
0205.00.00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	Cat 0	0
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	Cat 10	5
0206.21.00	- - Tongues	Cat 10	5
0206.22.00	- - Livers	Cat 10	5
0206.29.00	- - Other	Cat 15	7
0206.30.00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	EX	7
0206.41.00	- - Livers	EX	5
0206.49.00	- - Other	SL	10
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	Cat 15	3
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	Cat 15	3
0207.11.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.11.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.12.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.12.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.13.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.13.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.20A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.20B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.30A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.30B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.91	- - - - Mechanically deboned or separated meat	EX	32
0207.14.99A	- - - - - In-Quota	EX	32
0207.14.99B	- - - - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0207.24.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.24.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.25.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.25.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.26.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.26.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.27.10A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.27.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.27.91A	- - - - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.27.91B	- - - - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.27.99A	- - - - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0207.27.99B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.41.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.41.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.42.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.42.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.43.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.43.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.44.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.44.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.45.00A	- - - Fatty livers, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.45.00B	- - - Fatty livers, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.45.00C	- - - Other, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.45.00D	- - - Other, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.51.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.51.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.52.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.52.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.53.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.53.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.54.00A	- - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.54.00B	- - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.55.00A	- - - Fatty livers, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.55.00B	- - - Fatty livers, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.55.00C	- - - Other, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.55.00D	- - - Other, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00A	- - Fresh or chilled, not cut in pieces, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00B	- - Fresh or chilled, not cut in pieces, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00C	- - Frozen, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00D	- - Frozen, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00E	- - Others, In-Quota	Cat 15	5
0207.60.00F	- - Others, Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
0208.10.00	- Of rabbits or hares	Cat 0	0
0208.30.00	- Of primates	Cat 0	0
0208.40.10	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Cat 0	0
0208.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Cat 0	0
0208.60.00	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	Cat 0	0
0208.90.10	- - Frogs' legs	Cat 0	0
0208.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0209.10.00	- Of pigs	Cat 0	0
0209.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
0210.11.00	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	EX	40
0210.12.00	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	EX	40
0210.19.30	- - - Bacon or boneless hams	EX	40
0210.19.90	- - - Other	EX	40
0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	EX	5/0
0210.91.00	- - Of primates	Cat 0	0
0210.92.10	- - - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia)	Cat 0	0
0210.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0210.93.00	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Cat 0	0
0210.99.10	- - - Freeze dried chicken dice	Cat 0	0
0210.99.20	- - - Dried pork skin	EX	5
0210.99.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
0301.11.11	- - - - Botia (Chromobotia macracanthus)	Cat 0	3
0301.11.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0301.11.91	- - - - Koi carp (Cyprinus carpio)	Cat 0	0
0301.11.92	- - - - Goldfish (Carassius auratus)	Cat 0	3
0301.11.93	- - - - Siamese fighting fish (Beta splendens)	Cat 0	3
0301.11.94	- - - - Oscars (Astonotus ocellatus)	Cat 0	3
0301.11.95	- - - - Arowanas (Scleropages formosus)	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0301.11.96	----- Arowanas Jardini (Scleropages jardini)	Cat 0	3
0301.11.99	----- Other	Cat 0	3
0301.19.10	---- Fry	Cat 0	3
0301.19.91	----- Banggai cardinal fish (Pterapogon kauderni)	Cat 0	3
0301.19.92	----- Napoleon wrasse (Cheilinus undulatus)	Cat 0	3
0301.19.99	----- Other	Cat 0	3
0301.91.00	-- Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Cat 0	0
0301.92.00	-- Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Cat 0	3
0301.93.10	--- Breeding, other than fry	Cat 0	0
0301.93.90A	----- Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp., other than fry	Cat 0	0
0301.93.90B	----- Other	Cat 0	0
0301.94.00	-- Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Cat 15	7
0301.95.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas (Thunnus maccoyii)	Cat 15	7
0301.99.11	----- Breeding	Cat 0	0
0301.99.19	----- Other	Cat 0	1
0301.99.21A	----- Carp	Cat 0	0
0301.99.21B	----- Other	Cat 10	7/5/0
0301.99.29A	----- Carp	Cat 0	0
0301.99.29B	----- Other	Cat 10	7/5/0
0301.99.41	----- Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	Cat 15	7
0301.99.42	----- Other carp, for breeding	Cat 0	0
0301.99.49	----- Other	Cat 0	0
0301.99.51	----- Milkfish, breeding	Cat 0	0
0301.99.52	----- Grouper	Cat 15	7

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0301.99.59	- - - Other	EX	7/5/0
0301.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
0302.11.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Cat 0	0
0302.13.00	- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Cat 0	0
0302.14.00	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Cat 0	0
0302.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0302.21.00	- - Halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)	Cat 15	7
0302.22.00	- - Plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)	Cat 10	5
0302.23.00	- - Sole (Solea spp.)	Cat 0	0
0302.24.00	- - Turbots (Psetta maxima)	Cat 10	5
0302.29.00	- - Other	Cat 10	5
0302.31.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (Thunnus alalunga)	Cat 10	5
0302.32.00	- - Yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares)	Cat 10	5
0302.33.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Cat 0	0
0302.34.00	- - Bigeye tunas (Thunnus obesus)	Cat 10	5
0302.35.00	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	Cat 10	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0302.36.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.39.00	- - Other	Cat 10	5
0302.41.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.42.00	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.43.00	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.44.00	- - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.45.00	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0302.46.00	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	Cat 15	10
0302.47.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 15	10
0302.49.00	- - Other	Cat 15	10/5/0
0302.51.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 10	5
0302.52.00	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.53.00	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.54.00	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.55.00	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0
0302.56.00	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	Cat 15	10
0302.59.00	- - Other	Cat 15	10/0
0302.71.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.72.10	- - - Yellowtail catfish (<i>Pangasius pangasius</i>)	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0302.72.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
0302.73.00	- - Carp (Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.74.00	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	Cat 0	0
0302.79.00	- - Other	Cat 15	10
0302.81.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0
0302.82.00	- - Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Cat 15	10
0302.83.00	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.84.00	- - Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Cat 15	10
0302.85.00	- - Seabream (Sparidae)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.11	- - - - Grouper	Cat 15	10
0302.89.12	- - - - Longfin mojarra (Pentaptrion longimanus)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.13	- - - - Bluntnose lizardfish (Trachinocephalus myops)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.14	- - - - Savalai hairtails (Lepturacanthus savala), Belanger's croakers (Johnius belangerii), Reeve's croakers (Chrysochir aureus) and bigeye croakers (Pennahia anea)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.16	- - - - Torpedo scads (Megalaspis cordyla), spotted sicklefish (Drepane punctata) and great barracudas (Sphyraena barracuda)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.17	- - - - Black pomfrets (Parastromatus niger)	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0302.89.18	- - - - Mangrove red snappers (Lutjanus argentimaculatus)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10/5/0
0302.89.22	- - - - Swamp barb (Puntius chola)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.26	- - - - Indian threadfins (Polynemus indicus) and silver grunts (Pomadasys argenteus)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.27	- - - - Hilsa shad (Tenuulosa ilisha)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.28	- - - - Wallago (Wallago attu) and giant river-catfish (Sperata seenghala)	Cat 15	10
0302.89.29	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
0302.91.00	- - Livers, roes and milt	Cat 0	0
0302.92.00	- - Shark fins	Cat 0	0
0302.99.00A	- - - Of trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster); of tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus(Katsuwonus)pelamis); sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.) brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus), mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus), haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus) and coalfish (Pollachius virens)	Cat 10	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0302.99.00B	- - - Of salmonidae, other than of trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster); halibut (Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis); plaice (Pleuronectes platessa); sole (Solea spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii); cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus); eels (Anguilla spp.); dogfish and other sharks	Cat 10	7/5/0
0302.99.00C	- - - Other	Cat 0	10/5/0
0303.11.00	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (Oncorhynchus nerka)	Cat 0	0
0303.12.00	- - Other Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus gorboscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tshawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus)	Cat 0	0
0303.13.00	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	Cat 0	0
0303.14.00	- - Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)	Cat 0	0
0303.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0303.23.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	EX	10
0303.24.00	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	EX	10
0303.25.00	- - Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	EX	10
0303.26.00	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0303.29.00	- - Other	SL	10
0303.31.00	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.32.00	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.33.00	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0303.34.00	- - Turbots (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.39.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0303.41.00	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	Cat 0	0
0303.42.00	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.43.00	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	Cat 15	5
0303.44.00	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.45.10	- - - Atlantic bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0303.45.90	- - - Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.46.00	- - Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0303.49.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0303.51.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	EX	5
0303.53.00	- - Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	EX	5
0303.54.10	- - - Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.54.20	- - - Pacific mackerel (<i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.55.00	- - Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	SL	10
0303.56.00	- - Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	SL	10
0303.57.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	SL	10
0303.59.10	- - - Indian mackerels(<i>Rastrelliger kanagurta</i>); Island mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger faughni</i>)	SL	10
0303.59.20	- - - Silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.)	SL	10
0303.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	10/5/0
0303.63.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 15	5
0303.64.00	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0303.65.00	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0
0303.66.00	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0303.67.00	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	SL	10
0303.68.00	- - Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	SL	10
0303.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	10/0
0303.81.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0303.82.00	-- Rays and skates (Rajidae)	Cat 15	10/5
0303.83.00	-- Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	Cat 0	0
0303.84.00	-- Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	Cat 0	0
0303.89.11	---- Grouper	EX	10
0303.89.12	---- Longfin mojarra (Pentaprion longimanus)	SL	10
0303.89.13	---- Bluntnose lizardfish (Trachinocephalus myops)	SL	10
0303.89.14	---- Savalai hairtails (Lepturacanthus savala), Belanger's croakers (Johnius belangerii), Reeve's croakers (Chrysochir aureus) and bigeye croakers (Pennahia anea)	SL	10
0303.89.16	---- Torpedo scads (Megalaspis cordyla), spotted sicklefish (Drepane punctata) and great barracudas (Sphyræna barracuda)	SL	10
0303.89.17	---- Black pomfrets (Parastromatus niger)	SL	10
0303.89.18	---- Mangrove red snappers (Lutjanus argentimaculatus)	Cat 15	10
0303.89.19	---- Other	Cat 0	10/5/0
0303.89.22	---- Swamp barb (Puntius chola)	SL	10
0303.89.26	---- Indian threadfins (Polynemus indicus) and silver grunts (Pomadasys argenteus)	SL	10
0303.89.27	---- Hilsa shad (Tenualeosa ilisha)	SL	10
0303.89.28	---- Wallago (Wallago attu) and giant river-catfish (Sperata seenghala)	SL	10
0303.89.29	---- Other	EX	10/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0303.91.00	- - Livers, roes and milt	Cat 0	0
0303.92.00	- - Shark fins	Cat 15	5
ex1 0303.99.00A	Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	Cat 15	5
ex2 0303.99.00A	Of tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripebellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>); sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>);mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	EX	5/0
0303.99.00B	- - - Of salmonidae; eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.); halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>); plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>); sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.); herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>); cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>); haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>); coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>); hake (<i>Merloccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.); dogfish and other sharks; seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus</i> spp.)	EX	7/0
0303.99.00C	- - - Other	EX	10/5/0
0304.31.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.32.00	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0304.33.00	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0304.41.00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.42.00	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.43.00	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.44.00	- - Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	Cat 0	0
0304.45.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.46.00	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.47.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0
0304.48.00	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0304.51.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.52.00	- - Salmonidae	Cat 0	0
0304.53.00	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Cat 0	0
0304.54.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.55.00	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.56.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0
0304.57.00	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0304.61.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.62.00	- - Catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.63.00	- - Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0304.71.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0304.72.00	- - Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.73.00	- - Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.74.00	- - Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.75.00	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0304.81.00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.82.00	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.83.00	- - Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.84.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.85.00	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.86.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.87.00	- - Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.88.00	- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0304.89.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0304.91.00	- - Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.92.00	- - Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.93.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0304.94.00	- - Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.95.00	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.96.00	- - Dogfish and other sharks	Cat 0	0
0304.97.00	- - Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	Cat 0	0
0304.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	Cat 0	0
0305.20.10	- - Of freshwater fish, dried, salted or in brine	EX	5/0
0305.20.90	- - Other	EX	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0305.31.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0305.32.00	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae	Cat 0	0
0305.39.10	- - - Freshwater garfish (<i>Xenentodon cancila</i>), yellowstriped goatfish (<i>Upeneus vittatus</i>) and long-rakered trevally (<i>Ulua mentalis</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.39.20	- - - Savalai hairtails (<i>Lepturacanthus savala</i>), Belanger's croakers (<i>Johnius belangerii</i>), Reeve's croakers (<i>Chrysochir aureus</i>) and Bigeye croakers (<i>Pennahia anea</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.39.91	- - - - Of freshwater fish	Cat 0	0
0305.39.92	- - - - Of marine fish	Cat 0	0
0305.39.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0305.41.00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.42.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.43.00	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.44.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0305.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0305.51.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0305.52.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	Cat 0	0
0305.53.00	- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae, other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0305.54.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	EX	15/0
0305.59.21	- - - - Anchovies (<i>Stolephorus</i> spp., <i>Coilia</i> spp., <i>Setipinna</i> spp., <i>Lycotrisa</i> spp. and <i>Thryssa</i> spp., <i>Encrasicholina</i> spp.)	EX	15/0
0305.59.29	- - - - Other	EX	15/0
0305.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0305.61.00	- - Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.62.00	- - Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	Cat 0	0
0305.63.00	- - Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0305.64.00	- - Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis</i> spp.), catfish (<i>Pangasius</i> spp., <i>Silurus</i> spp., <i>Clarias</i> spp., <i>Ictalurus</i> spp.), carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.), eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa</i> spp.)	EX	5
0305.69.10	- - - Marine fish	EX	5
0305.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 0305.71.00	Smoked or dried	Cat 0	0
ex2 0305.71.00	Other	Cat 15	5
0305.72.11	- - - - Of cod	EX	5/0
ex1 0305.72.19	Of anchovies, dried; of other fishes, smoked or dried	EX	10/0
ex2 0305.72.19	Other	Cat 15	5
0305.72.91	- - - - Of cod	EX	5/0
ex1 0305.72.99	Of anchovies, dried; of other fishes, smoked or dried	EX	10/0
ex2 0305.72.99	Other	Cat 15	5
0305.79.10	- - - Of cod	EX	5/0
ex1 0305.79.90	Of anchovies, dried whether or not salted but not smoked; of other fishes, smoked or dried	EX	10/0
ex2 0305.79.90	Other	Cat 15	5
0306.11.10	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0306.12.10	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0306.14.10	- - - Soft shell crabs	EX	15/0
0306.14.90	- - - Other	EX	15/0
0306.15.00	- - Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0306.16.00	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon)	EX	15/0
0306.17.11	- - - - Headless	EX	15/0
0306.17.19	- - - - Other	EX	15/0
0306.17.21	- - - - Headless, with tail	EX	15/0
0306.17.22	- - - - Headless, without tail	EX	15/0
0306.17.29	- - - - Other	EX	15/0
0306.17.30	- - - Giant river prawns (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)	EX	15/0
0306.17.90	- - - Other	EX	15/0
0306.19.00	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	Cat 0	0
0306.31.10	- - - Breeding	Cat 0	0
0306.31.20	- - - Other, live	Cat 0	0
0306.31.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0306.32.10	- - - Breeding	Cat 0	0
0306.32.20	- - - Other, live	Cat 0	0
0306.32.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0306.33.00	- - Crabs	EX	15
0306.34.00	- - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus)	Cat 0	0
0306.35.10	- - - Breeding	EX	15
0306.35.20	- - - Other, Live	EX	15
0306.35.30	- - - Fresh or chilled	EX	15
0306.36.11	- - - - Giant tiger prawns (Penaeus monodon)	EX	15
0306.36.12	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps (Litopenaeus vannamei)	EX	15
0306.36.13	- - - - Giant river prawns (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)	EX	15
0306.36.19	- - - - Other	EX	15
0306.36.21	- - - - Giant tiger prawns (Penaeus monodon)	EX	15
0306.36.22	- - - - Whiteleg shrimps (Litopenaeus vannamei)	EX	15

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0306.36.23	---- Giant river prawns (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)	EX	15
0306.36.29	---- Other	EX	15
0306.36.31	---- Giant tiger prawns (Penaeus monodon)	EX	15
0306.36.32	---- Whiteleg shrimps (Litopenaeus vannamei)	EX	15
0306.36.33	---- Giant river prawns (Macrobrachium rosenbergii)	EX	15
0306.36.39	---- Other	EX	15
0306.39.10	--- Live	Cat 0	0
0306.39.20	--- Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0306.39.30	--- Flours, meals and pellets	Cat 0	0
0306.91.21	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.91.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.91.31	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.91.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.92.21	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.92.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.92.31	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.92.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.93.21	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.93.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.93.30	--- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.94.21	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.94.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.94.31	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.94.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.95.21	---- In shell, cooked by steaming or boiling in water	EX	15/0
0306.95.29	Other	EX	15/0
0306.95.30	--- Other	EX	15/0
0306.99.21	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.99.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0306.99.31	---- Smoked	Cat 0	0
0306.99.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
0307.11.10	--- Live	Cat 0	0
0307.11.20	--- Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0307.12.00	-- Frozen	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0307.19.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0307.19.30	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.21.10	- - - Live	EX	5
0307.21.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 15	5
0307.22.00	- - Frozen	Cat 0	0
0307.29.30	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0307.29.40	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.31.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0307.31.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0307.32.00	- - Frozen	Cat 0	0
0307.39.30	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0307.39.40	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.42.11	- - - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	3
0307.42.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
0307.42.21	- - - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	3
0307.42.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
0307.43.10	- - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	3
0307.43.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0307.49.21	- - - - Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligospp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.)	Cat 15	3
0307.49.29	- - - - Other	EX	5/0
0307.49.30	- - - Smoked	EX	10/0
0307.51.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0307.51.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0307.52.00	- - Frozen	Cat 0	0
0307.59.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0307.59.30	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.60.10	- - Live	Cat 0	0
0307.60.20	- - Fresh, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
0307.60.40	- - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0307.60.50	- - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.71.10	- - - Live	EX	5/0
0307.71.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 10	5/0
0307.72.00	- - Frozen	EX	5/0
0307.79.30	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	EX	5/0
0307.79.40	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.81.10	- - - Live	SL	10
0307.81.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	SL	10
0307.82.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0307.82.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0307.83.00	- - Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis</i> spp.)	EX	5
0307.84.00	- - Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus</i> spp.)	Cat 15	5
0307.87.10	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	EX	5/0
0307.87.20	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.88.10	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	EX	5/0
0307.88.20	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0307.91.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0307.91.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0307.92.00	- - Frozen	EX	5/0
0307.99.30	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	EX	5/0
0307.99.40	- - - Smoked	EX	5/0
0307.99.50	- - - Flours, meals and pellets of molluscs	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0308.11.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0308.11.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0308.12.00	- - Frozen	Cat 0	0
0308.19.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0308.19.30	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0308.21.10	- - - Live	Cat 0	0
0308.21.20	- - - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0308.22.00	- - Frozen	Cat 15	5
0308.29.20	- - - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0308.29.30	- - - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0308.30.10	- - Live	Cat 0	0
0308.30.20	- - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0308.30.30	- - Frozen	Cat 15	5
0308.30.40	- - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0308.30.50	- - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0308.90.10	- - Live	Cat 0	0
0308.90.20	- - Fresh or chilled	Cat 0	0
0308.90.30	- - Frozen	Cat 10	5/0
0308.90.40	- - Dried, salted or in brine	Cat 0	0
0308.90.50	- - Smoked	Cat 0	0
0308.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0401.10.10	- - In liquid form	Cat 15	3
0401.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0401.20.10	- - In liquid form	Cat 15	3
0401.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0401.40.10	- - Milk in liquid form	Cat 15	3
0401.40.20	- - Milk in frozen form	Cat 15	3
0401.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0401.50.10	- - In liquid form	Cat 15	3
0401.50.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0402.10.41	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	Cat 0	1
0402.10.42	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	Cat 0	0
0402.10.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0402.10.91	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	Cat 0	0
0402.10.92	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	Cat 0	0
0402.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0402.21.20	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	Cat 0	1

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0402.21.30	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	Cat 0	1
0402.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1
0402.29.20	- - - In containers of a net weight of 20 kg or more	Cat 0	1
0402.29.30	- - - In containers of a net weight of 2 kg or less	Cat 0	1
0402.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1
0402.91.00	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Cat 15	5
0402.99.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0403.10.21	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	Cat 15	7
0403.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
0403.10.91	- - - Flavoured or containing added fruits (including pulp and jams), nuts or cocoa	Cat 15	7
0403.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
0403.90.10	- - Buttermilk	Cat 0	1
0403.90.90	- - Other	EX	5/0
0404.10.10	- - In powder form	Cat 0	0
0404.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0404.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	3
0405.10.00	- Butter	Cat 15	5
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	Cat 0	0
0405.90.10	- - Anhydrous butterfat	Cat 0	1
0405.90.20	- - Butteroil	Cat 0	1
0405.90.30	- - Ghee	Cat 0	1
0405.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1
0406.10.10	- - Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese	Cat 15	3
0406.10.20	- - Curd	Cat 15	3
0406.20.10	- - In packages of a gross weight exceeding 20 kg	Cat 0	1
0406.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	Cat 15	7

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	Cat 15	3
0406.90.00	- Other cheese	Cat 15	7
0407.11.10	- - - For breeding	Cat 0	0
0407.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
0407.19.11	- - - - For breeding	Cat 0	0
0407.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
0407.19.91	- - - - For breeding	Cat 0	0
0407.19.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
0407.21.00	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Cat 15	5
0407.29.10	- - - Of ducks	Cat 10	5
0407.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
0407.90.10	- - Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	Cat 15	5
0407.90.20	- - Of ducks	Cat 10	5
0407.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0408.11.00	- - Dried	Cat 0	0
0408.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0408.91.00	- - Dried	Cat 15	3
0408.99.00	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0409.00.00	Natural honey.	Cat 15	7
0410.00.10	- Birds' nests	Cat 0	0
0410.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
0501.00.00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	Cat 0	0
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Cat 0	0
0502.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
0504.00.00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	Cat 0	0
0505.10.10	- - Duck feathers	Cat 0	0
0505.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0505.90.10	- - Duck feathers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0505.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Cat 0	0
0506.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	3/0
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Cat 0	0
0507.90.20	- -Tortoise-shell	Cat 0	0
0507.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0508.00.20	- Shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms	Cat 0	0
0508.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
0510.00.00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	Cat 0	0
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	Cat 0	0
0511.91.10	- - - Roes and milt	Cat 0	0
0511.91.20	- - - Artemia egg (Brine shrimp egg)	Cat 0	0
0511.91.30	- - - Fish skin	Cat 0	0
0511.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0511.99.10	- - - Domestic animal semen	Cat 0	0
0511.99.20	- - - Silk worm eggs	Cat 0	0
0511.99.30	- - - Natural sponges	Cat 0	0
0511.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	Cat 0	0
0601.20.10	- - Chicory plants	Cat 0	0
0601.20.20	- - Chicory roots	Cat 0	0
0601.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0602.10.10	- - Of orchids	Cat 0	1
0602.10.20	- - Of rubber trees	Cat 0	1
0602.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0602.20.00	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	Cat 0	0
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	Cat 0	0
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	Cat 0	0
0602.90.10	- - Rooted orchid cuttings and slips	Cat 0	0
0602.90.20	- - Orchid seedlings	Cat 0	0
0602.90.40	- - Budded stumps of the genus Hevea	Cat 0	3
0602.90.50	- - Seedlings of the genus Hevea	Cat 0	3
0602.90.60	- - Budwood of the genus Hevea	Cat 0	3
0602.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3/0
0603.11.00	- - Roses	Cat 15	15
0603.12.00	- - Carnations	Cat 15	15
0603.13.00	- - Orchids	Cat 15	15/5
0603.14.00	- - Chrysanthemums	Cat 15	15
0603.15.00	- - Lilies (Lilium spp.)	Cat 10	5
0603.19.00	- - Other	Cat 10	5/0
0603.90.00	- Other	Cat 10	5
0604.20.10	- - Mosses and lichens	Cat 0	0
0604.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0604.90.10	- - Mosses and lichens	Cat 0	0
0604.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0701.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
0701.90.10A	- - - In-Quota	EX	32
0701.90.10B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0701.90.90A	- - - In-Quota	EX	32
0701.90.90B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	32
0702.00.00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	Cat 15	5
0703.10.11	- - - Bulbs for propagation	EX	32
0703.10.19	- - - Other	EX	32
0703.10.21	- - - Bulbs for propagation	EX	32
0703.10.29	- - - Other	EX	32
0703.20.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	EX	32
0703.20.90	- - Other	EX	32
0703.90.10	- - Bulbs for propagation	Cat 15	5
0703.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0704.10.10	- - Cauliflowers	EX	20
0704.10.20	- - Headed broccoli	EX	20
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	Cat 15	3
0704.90.10	- - Round (drumhead) cabbages	EX	32
0704.90.20	- - Chinese mustard	Cat 0	0
0704.90.90A	- - - Cabbages	EX	32
0704.90.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0705.11.00	- -Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	EX	20
0705.19.00	- -Other	Cat 15	5
0705.21.00	- - Witloof chicory (Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)	Cat 15	5
0705.29.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0706.10.10	- - Carrots	EX	32
0706.10.20	- - Turnips	Cat 15	5
0706.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	5
0707.00.00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	Cat 15	5
0708.10.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 15	5
0708.20.10	- - French beans	Cat 15	5
0708.20.20	- - Long beans	Cat 15	5
0708.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0708.90.00	- Other leguminous vegetables	Cat 15	5
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	Cat 15	5
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	Cat 0	0
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	Cat 15	5
0709.51.00	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Cat 3	5/0
0709.59.10	- - - Truffles	Cat 0	0
0709.59.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
0709.60.10	- - Chillies (fruits of genus Capsicum)	Cat 15	5
0709.60.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Cat 10	5
0709.91.00	- - Globe artichokes	Cat 0	0
0709.92.00	- - Olives	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0709.93.00	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds (Cucurbita spp.)	Cat 15	5
0709.99.10	- - - Sweet corn	Cat 0	0
0709.99.20	- - - Lady's finger (Okra)	Cat 0	0
0709.99.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	Cat 0	0
0710.21.00	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 0	0
0710.22.00	- -Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	Cat 0	0
0710.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	Cat 0	0
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	Cat 0	0
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	EX	10/5/0
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	Cat 0	0
0711.20.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Cat 0	0
0711.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0711.40.10	- - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Cat 15	5
0711.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0711.51.10	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Cat 0	0
0711.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0711.59.10	- - - Preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	Cat 0	0
0711.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0711.90.10	- - Sweet corn	EX	16
0711.90.20	- - Chillies (fruits of genus Capsicum)	EX	16
0711.90.30	- - Capers	Cat 0	0
0711.90.40	- - Onions, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	EX	32
0711.90.50	- - Onions, preserved other than by sulphur dioxide gas	EX	16
0711.90.60	- - Other, preserved by sulphur dioxide gas	EX	16
0711.90.90	- - Other	EX	16
0712.20.00	- Onions	Cat 15	3
0712.31.00	- -Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0712.32.00	- -Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	Cat 0	0
0712.33.00	- -Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	Cat 0	0
0712.39.10	- - - Truffles	Cat 0	0
0712.39.20	- - - Shiitake (Dong-gu)	Cat 15	3
0712.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0712.90.10	- - Garlic	Cat 15	3
0712.90.90	- - Other	EX	3/0
0713.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
0713.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0713.20.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
0713.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0713.31.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 15	10
0713.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
0713.32.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 15	10
0713.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
0713.33.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	1
0713.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1
0713.34.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	3
0713.34.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
0713.35.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	3
0713.35.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
0713.39.10	- - - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	3
0713.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
0713.40.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	3
0713.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0713.50.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
0713.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0713.60.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
0713.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0713.90.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
0713.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0714.10.11	- - - Dried chips	EX	32
0714.10.19	- - - Other	EX	32
0714.10.91	- - - Frozen	EX	32
0714.10.99	- - - Other	EX	32
0714.20.10	- - Frozen	EX	32
0714.20.90	- - Other	EX	32
0714.30.10	- - Frozen	Cat 10	5
0714.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10
0714.40.10	- - Frozen	Cat 10	5
0714.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0714.50.10	- - Frozen	Cat 10	5
0714.50.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10
0714.90.11	- - - Frozen	Cat 10	5
0714.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
0714.90.91	- - - Frozen	Cat 10	5
0714.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	10/5
0801.11.00	- - Desiccated	Cat 0	0
0801.12.00	- - In the inner shell (endocarp)	Cat 0	0
0801.19.10	- - - Young coconut	Cat 0	0
0801.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0801.21.00	- - In shell	Cat 0	0
0801.22.00	- - Shelled	Cat 0	0
0801.31.00	- - In shell	Cat 15	5
0801.32.00	- - Shelled	Cat 15	5
0802.11.00	- - In shell	Cat 0	0
0802.12.00	- - Shelled	Cat 0	0
0802.21.00	- - In shell	Cat 0	0
0802.22.00	- - Shelled	Cat 0	0
0802.31.00	- - In shell	Cat 15	3
0802.32.00	- - Shelled	Cat 15	3
0802.41.00	- - In shell	Cat 15	3
0802.42.00	- - Shelled	Cat 15	3
0802.51.00	- - In shell	Cat 0	0
0802.52.00	- - Shelled	Cat 0	0
0802.61.00	- - In shell	Cat 0	0
0802.62.00	- - Shelled	Cat 0	0
0802.70.00	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	Cat 0	0
0802.80.00	- Areca nuts	Cat 0	0
0802.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	3/0
0803.10.00	- Plantains	EX	15
0803.90.10	- - Lady's finger banana	EX	15
0803.90.90	- - Other	EX	15
0804.10.00	- Dates	Cat 0	3
0804.20.00	- Figs	Cat 0	0
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	EX	10
0804.40.00	- Avocados	Cat 0	0
0804.50.10	- - Guavas	EX	15
0804.50.20	- - Mangoes	EX	15
0804.50.30	- - Mangosteens	EX	15
0805.10.10	- - Fresh	EX	10
0805.10.20	- - Dried	EX	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0805.21.00	- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	Cat 3	10
0805.22.00	- - Clementines	SL	10
0805.29.00	- - Other	SL	10
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit, including pomelos	Cat 0	0
0805.50.10	- - Lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)	EX	10
0805.50.20	- - Limes (Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)	Cat 0	0
0805.90.00	- Other	SL	10
0806.10.00	- Fresh	Cat 15	7
0806.20.00	- Dried	Cat 15	3
0807.11.00	- - Watermelons	Cat 0	0
0807.19.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	EX	15
0808.10.00	- Apples	Cat 3	7
0808.30.00	- Pears	Cat 15	7
0808.40.00	- Quinces	Cat 0	0
0809.10.00	- Apricots	Cat 0	0
0809.21.00	- - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	Cat 15	5
0809.29.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	Cat 15	7
0809.40.10	- - Plums	Cat 0	0
0809.40.20	- - Sloes	Cat 15	5
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	Cat 3	5
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	Cat 0	0
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Cat 0	0
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus Vaccinium	Cat 0	0
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	Cat 15	5
0810.60.00	- Durians	Cat 15	10
0810.70.00	- Persimmons	Cat 3	10/5
0810.90.10	- - Longans; Mata Kucing	Cat 15	10
0810.90.20	- - Lychees	EX	10
0810.90.30	- - Rambutan	Cat 15	10
0810.90.40	- - Langsat (Lanzones)	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0810.90.50	- - Jackfruit (including Cempedak and Nangka)	Cat 15	10
0810.90.60	- - Tamarinds	Cat 15	10
0810.90.70	- - Starfruit	Cat 15	10
0810.90.91	- - - Salacca (snake fruit)	Cat 15	10
0810.90.92	- - - Dragon fruit	Cat 15	10
0810.90.93	- - - Sapodilla (ciku fruit)	Cat 15	10
0810.90.94	- - - Pomegranate (Punica spp.), soursop or sweetsops (Annona spp.), bell fruit (Syzygium spp., Eugenia spp.),marian plum (Bouea spp.), passion fruit (Passiflora spp.),cottonfruit (Sandoricum spp.), jujube (Ziziphus spp.) and tampoi or rambai (Baccaurea spp.)	EX	10
0810.90.99	- - - Other	EX	10/5
0811.10.00	- Strawberries	EX	5
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	Cat 0	0
0811.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	7
0812.10.00	- Cherries	Cat 15	3
0812.90.10	- - Strawberries	EX	5
0812.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0813.10.00	- Apricots	Cat 0	0
0813.20.00	- Prunes	Cat 0	0
0813.30.00	- Apples	EX	7
0813.40.10	- - Longans	Cat 15	7
0813.40.20	- - Tamarinds	Cat 15	7
0813.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	7
0813.50.10	- - Of which cashew nuts or Brazil nuts predominate by weight	Cat 15	5
0813.50.20	- - Of which other nuts predominate by weight	Cat 15	5
0813.50.30	- - Of which dates predominate by weight	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0813.50.40	- - Of which avocados or oranges or mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas) predominate by weight	Cat 15	5
0813.50.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
0814.00.00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	Cat 15	5
0901.11.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.11.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.11.90A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.11.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.12.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.12.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.12.90A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.12.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.21.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.21.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.21.20A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.21.20B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.22.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.22.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.22.20A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.22.20B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.90.10A	- - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.90.10B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0901.90.20A	- - - In-Quota	EX	5
0901.90.20B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	5
0902.10.10	- - Leaves	Cat 15	3
0902.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0902.20.10	- - Leaves	Cat 15	3
0902.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
0902.30.10	- - Leaves	Cat 0	0
0902.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0902.40.10	- - Leaves	Cat 0	0
0902.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0903.00.00	Maté.	Cat 0	0
0904.11.10	- - - White	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0904.11.20	- - - Black	Cat 15	5
0904.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0904.12.10	- - - White	Cat 0	0
0904.12.20	- - - Black	Cat 0	0
0904.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0904.21.10	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus Capsicum)	Cat 15	5
0904.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
0904.22.10	- - - Chillies (Fruits of the genus Capsicum)	Cat 15	5
0904.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
0905.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0905.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0906.11.00	- - Cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum Blume)	Cat 0	0
0906.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0907.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0907.20.00	- Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0908.11.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0908.12.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0908.21.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0908.22.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0908.31.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0908.32.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0909.21.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0909.22.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0909.31.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 0	0
0909.32.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 0	0
0909.61.10	- - - Of anise	Cat 0	0
0909.61.20	- - - Of badian	Cat 0	0
0909.61.30	- - - Of caraway	Cat 0	0
0909.61.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0909.62.10	- - - Of anise	Cat 0	0
0909.62.20	- - - Of badian	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
0909.62.30	- - - Of caraway	Cat 0	0
0909.62.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0910.11.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Cat 15	5
0910.12.00	- - Crushed or ground	Cat 15	5
0910.20.00	- Saffron	Cat 0	0
0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Cat 0	0
0910.91.10	- - - Curry	Cat 0	0
0910.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
0910.99.10	- - - Thyme; bay leaves	Cat 0	0
0910.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1001.11.00	- - Seed	Cat 0	0
1001.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1001.91.00	- - Seed	Cat 0	0
1001.99.11	- - - - Meslin	Cat 0	0
1001.99.12	- - - - Wheat grain without husk	Cat 0	0
1001.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1001.99.91	- - - - Meslin	Cat 0	0
1001.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1002.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
1002.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1003.10.00	- Seed	Cat 15	7
1003.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	7
1004.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
1004.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1005.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
1005.90.10	- - Popcorn	Cat 15	7
1005.90.90A	- - - In-Quota	EX	28
1005.90.90B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	40
1006.10.10	- - Suitable for sowing	Cat 0	0
1006.10.90A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.10.90B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.20.10A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.20.10B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.20.90A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.20.90B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.30.30A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.30.30B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.30.40A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.30.40B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.30.91A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	35

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1006.30.91B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.30.99A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.30.99B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.40.10A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.40.10B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1006.40.90A	- - - In-Quota	EX	35
1006.40.90B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1007.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
1007.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	Cat 0	0
1008.21.00	- - Seed	Cat 0	0
1008.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1008.30.00	- Canary seeds	Cat 0	0
1008.40.00	- Fonio (<i>Digitaria</i> spp.)	Cat 10	7
1008.50.00	- Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	Cat 10	7
1008.60.00	- Triticale	Cat 10	7
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	Cat 10	7
1101.00.11	- - Fortified	Cat 15	5
1101.00.19	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1101.00.20	- Meslin flour	Cat 0	0
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	Cat 15	5
1102.90.10	- - Rice flour	SL	10
1102.90.20	- - Rye flour	Cat 0	0
1102.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	7
1103.11.00	- - Of wheat	Cat 10	5
1103.13.00	- - Of maize (corn)	EX	5
1103.19.10	- - - Of meslin	Cat 15	7
1103.19.20	- - - Of rice	EX	5
1103.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
1103.20.00	- Pellets	Cat 15	7/5
1104.12.00	- - Of oats	Cat 0	3
1104.19.10	- - - Of maize (corn)	Cat 0	3
1104.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
1104.22.00	- - Of oats	Cat 15	7
1104.23.00	- - Of maize (corn)	EX	5
1104.29.20	- - - Of barley	Cat 15	7
1104.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	EX	5/0
1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	Cat 0	1
1105.20.00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	Cat 15	7

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	Cat 0	0
1106.20.10	- - Of manioc (cassava)	Cat 10	5
1106.20.20	- - Of sago	Cat 10	5
1106.20.30	- - Of sweet potato (Ipomoea batatas)	Cat 15	5
1106.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	Cat 15	5
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	Cat 0	1
1107.20.00	- Roasted	Cat 0	1/0
1108.11.00	- - Wheat starch	Cat 15	3
1108.12.00	- - Maize (corn) starch	EX	16
1108.13.00	- - Potato starch	Cat 15	3
1108.14.00	- - Manioc (cassava) starch	EX	5
1108.19.10	- - - Sago	Cat 0	3
1108.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	3
1108.20.00	- Inulin	Cat 0	3
1109.00.00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	Cat 0	0
1201.10.00	- Seed	Cat 0	0
1201.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	1/0
1202.30.00	- Seed	Cat 15	15
1202.41.00	- - In shell	Cat 15	15
1202.42.00	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	Cat 15	15
1203.00.00	Copra.	Cat 0	0
1204.00.00	Linseed, whether or not broken.	Cat 0	0
1205.10.00	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Cat 0	0
1205.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1206.00.00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	Cat 0	0
1207.10.10	- - Palm nuts suitable for sowing/planting	Cat 15	5
1207.10.30	- - Kernels	Cat 15	5
1207.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1207.21.00	- - Seed	Cat 0	0
1207.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	Cat 0	0
1207.40.10	- - Edible	Cat 15	7

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1207.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	7
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	Cat 0	0
1207.60.00	- Safflower (Carthamustinctorius) seeds	Cat 0	0
1207.70.00	- Melon seeds	Cat 0	0
1207.91.00	- - Poppy seeds	Cat 0	0
1207.99.40	- - - Illipe seeds (Illipe nuts)	Cat 0	0
1207.99.50	- - - Fresh fruit bunch of oil palm	Cat 0	0
1207.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1/0
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	Cat 0	0
1208.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.21.00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.22.00	- - Clover (Trifolium spp.) seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.23.00	- - Fescue seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.24.00	- - Kentucky blue grass (Poapratensis L.) seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.25.00	- - Rye grass (Loliummultiflorum Lam., Loliumperenne L.) seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.29.10	- - - Timothy grass (Phleumpratense) seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.29.20	- - - Other beet seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1209.30.00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	Cat 0	0
1209.91.10	- - - Onion seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1209.99.10	- - - Rubber tree seeds; Kenaf seeds	Cat 0	0
1209.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	Cat 0	0
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	Cat 0	0
1211.20.00A	- - Fresh or dried	EX	3/0
1211.20.00B	- - Other	EX	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1211.30.00	- Coca leaf	Cat 0	0
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	Cat 0	0
1211.50.00	- Ephedra	Cat 0	0
1211.90.11A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.11B	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.11C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.12A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.12B	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.12C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.13A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.13B	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.13C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.15A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.15B	- - - - Fresh or dried, in cut, crushed or powdered form	Cat 0	0
1211.90.15C	- - - - Fresh or dried, in other form	Cat 0	0
1211.90.15D	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.16A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.16B	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.16C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.19A	- - - - Chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.19B	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.19C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.91A	- - - - Fresh, dried, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.91B	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.92A	- - - - Fresh, dried, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.92B	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.94A	- - - - Fresh, dried, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.94B	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.95A	- - - - Fresh, dried, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.95B	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.97A	- - - - Fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.97B	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.98A	- - - - Licorice roots, fresh, dried, chilled or frozen; other, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.98B	- - - - Other, fresh or dried	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1211.90.98C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1211.90.99A	- - - - Liquorice roots, fresh, dried, chilled or frozen; other, chilled or frozen	Cat 0	0
1211.90.99B	- - - - Other, fresh or dried	Cat 0	0
1211.90.99C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10
1212.21.11	- - - - Eucheumaspinosum	Cat 0	0
1212.21.12	- - - - Eucheumacottonii	Cat 0	0
1212.21.13	- - - -Gracilaria spp.	Cat 15	10
1212.21.14	- - - -Gelidium spp.	Cat 0	10/0
1212.21.15	- - - -Sargassum spp.	Cat 15	10
1212.21.19	- - - - Other	EX	10/0
1212.21.90	- - - Other	EX	10/0
1212.29.11	- - - - Of a kind used in pharmacy	Cat 15	10/0
1212.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	10/0
1212.29.20	- - - Other, fresh, chilled or dried	EX	10/0
1212.29.30	- - - Other, frozen	Cat 0	0
1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	Cat 0	0
1212.92.00	- - Locust beans (carob)	Cat 0	0
1212.93.10	- - - Suitable for planting	Cat 0	0
1212.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1212.94.00	- - Chicory roots	Cat 0	0
1212.99.10	- - - Stones and kernels of apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum	Cat 0	0
1212.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1213.00.00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	Cat 0	0
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Cat 0	0
1214.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	3/0
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	Cat 0	0
1301.90.30	- - Cannabis resins	Cat 0	1
1301.90.40	- - Lac	Cat 0	0
1301.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1/0
1302.11.10	- - - Pulvis opii	Cat 0	0
1302.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1302.12.00	- - Of liquorice	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1302.13.00	- - Of hops	Cat 0	0
1302.14.00	- - Of ephedra	Cat 0	0
1302.19.20	- - - Extracts and tinctures of cannabis	Cat 0	0
1302.19.40	- - - Vegetable saps and extracts of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Cat 0	0
1302.19.50	- - - Japan (or Chinese) lacquer (natural lacquer)	Cat 0	0
1302.19.90	- - - Other	EX	3/0
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	Cat 0	0
1302.31.00	- - Agar-agar	Cat 0	0
1302.32.00	- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	Cat 0	0
1302.39.11	- - - - Powder, semi-refined	Cat 0	0
1302.39.12	- - - - Powder, refined	Cat 0	0
1302.39.13	- - - - Alkali treated carrageenan chips (ATCC)	Cat 0	0
1302.39.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1302.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	Cat 15	3
1401.20.10	- - Whole	Cat 0	0
1401.20.21	- - - Not exceeding 12 mm in diameter	Cat 0	0
1401.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1401.20.30	- - Split-skin	Cat 0	0
1401.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1401.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	Cat 0	0
1404.90.20	- - Of a kind used primarily in tanning or dyeing	Cat 0	0
1404.90.30	- - Kapok	Cat 0	0
1404.90.91	- - - Palm kernel shells	Cat 0	0
1404.90.92	- - - Empty fruit bunch of oil palm	Cat 0	0
1404.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1501.10.00	- Lard	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1501.20.00	- Other pig fat	Cat 0	0
1501.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1502.10.00	- Tallow	Cat 0	0
1502.90.10	- - Edible	Cat 0	0
1502.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1503.00.10	- Lard stearin or oleostearin	Cat 0	0
1503.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
1504.10.20	- - Solid fractions	Cat 0	0
1504.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1504.20.10	- - Solid fractions	Cat 0	0
1504.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	Cat 0	0
1505.00.10	- Lanolin	Cat 0	0
1505.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
1506.00.00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	Cat 0	0
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	Cat 0	0
1507.90.10	- - Fractions of unrefined soya-bean oil	Cat 15	5
1507.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1508.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
1509.10.10	- - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Cat 0	0
1509.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1509.90.11	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Cat 0	0
1509.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1509.90.91	- - - In packings of a net weight not exceeding 30 kg	Cat 0	0
1509.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1510.00.10	- Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1510.00.20	- Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 0	0
1510.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	EX	5
1511.90.20	- - Refined oil	EX	5
1511.90.31	- - - With iodine value 30 or more, but less than 40	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1511.90.32	- - - - Other	EX	5
1511.90.36	- - - - In packing of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	EX	5
1511.90.37	- - - - Other, with iodine value 55 or more but less than 60	EX	5
1511.90.39	- - - - Other	EX	5
1511.90.41	- - - Solid fractions	EX	5
1511.90.42	- - - Other, with packing of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	EX	5
1511.90.49	- - - Other	EX	5
1512.11.00	- - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1512.19.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined sunflower-seed oil or safflower oil	Cat 0	0
1512.19.20	- - - Refined	Cat 0	0
1512.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1512.21.00	- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	Cat 0	0
1512.29.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined cotton-seed oil	Cat 0	0
1512.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1513.11.00	- - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1513.19.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined coconut oil	Cat 0	0
1513.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1513.21.10	- - - Palm kernel oil	EX	5
1513.21.90	- - - Other	EX	5
1513.29.11	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined palm kernel oil	EX	5
1513.29.12	- - - - Solid fractions of unrefined babassu oil	EX	5
1513.29.13	- - - - Other, of unrefined palm kernel oil (palm kernel olein)	EX	5
1513.29.14	- - - - Other, of unrefined babassu oil	EX	5
1513.29.91	- - - - Solid fractions of palm kernel oil	EX	5
1513.29.92	- - - - Solid fractions of babassu oil	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1513.29.94	- - - - Palm kernel olein, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	EX	5
1513.29.95	- - - - Palm kernel oil, RBD	EX	5
1513.29.96	- - - - Other, palm kernel oil	EX	5
1513.29.97	- - - - Other, of babassu oil	EX	5
1514.11.00	- - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1514.19.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 15	3
1514.19.20	- - - Refined	Cat 15	3
1514.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
1514.91.10	- - - Other rape or colza oil	Cat 0	0
1514.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1514.99.10	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 15	3
1514.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	3
1515.11.00	- - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1515.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1515.21.00	- - Crude oil	Cat 15	5
1515.29.11	- - - - Solid fractions	Cat 15	5
1515.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
1515.29.91	- - - - Solid fractions	Cat 15	5
1515.29.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
1515.30.10	- - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1515.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1515.50.10	- - Crude oil	Cat 15	3
1515.50.20	- - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 15	3
1515.50.90	- - Other	Cat 15	3
1515.90.11	- - - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.12	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1515.90.21	- - - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.22	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1515.90.31	- - - Crude oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.32	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	Cat 0	0
1515.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1515.90.91	- - - Crude oil	EX	3/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1515.90.92	- - - Fractions of unrefined oil	EX	3/0
1515.90.99	- - - Other	EX	3/0
1516.10.20	- - Re-esterified	Cat 0	0
1516.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1516.20.11	- - - Of soya beans	Cat 0	0
1516.20.12	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm, crude	Cat 15	5
1516.20.13	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm, other than crude	Cat 15	5
1516.20.14	- - - Of coconuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.15	- - - Of palm kernels, crude	Cat 15	5
1516.20.16	- - - Of palm kernels, refined, bleached and deodorized (RBD)	Cat 15	5
1516.20.17	- - - Of ground-nuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.18	- - - Of linseed	Cat 15	5
ex1 1516.20.19	Of palm kernel olein, crude and refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Cat 15	5
ex2 1516.20.19	Other	EX	15/5/0
1516.20.31	- - - Of ground-nuts; of coconuts; of soya beans	Cat 0	3/0
1516.20.32	- - - Of linseed	Cat 15	3
1516.20.33	- - - Of olives	Cat 15	3
1516.20.34	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	Cat 15	3
1516.20.35	- - - Of palm kernels	Cat 15	3
1516.20.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	3/0
1516.20.41	- - - Of castor seeds (Opal wax)	Cat 15	5
1516.20.42	- - - Of coconuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.43	- - - Of ground-nuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.44	- - - Of linseed	Cat 15	5
1516.20.45	- - - Of olives	Cat 10	5
1516.20.46	- - - Of fruit of the oil palm	Cat 15	5
1516.20.47	- - - Of palm kernels	Cat 15	5
1516.20.48	- - - Of soya beans	Cat 15	5
1516.20.49	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1516.20.51	- - - Of linseed	Cat 15	5
1516.20.52	- - - Of olives	Cat 10	5
1516.20.53	- - - Of soya beans	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1516.20.54	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or coconuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.59	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1516.20.61	- - - Crude	Cat 15	5
1516.20.62	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD)	Cat 15	5
1516.20.69	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1516.20.91	- - - Palm stearin, with an iodine value exceeding 48	Cat 15	5
1516.20.92	- - - Of linseed	Cat 15	5
1516.20.93	- - - Of olives	Cat 10	5
1516.20.94	- - - Of soya beans	Cat 15	5
1516.20.96	- - - Refined, bleached and deodorised (RBD) palm kernel stearin	Cat 15	5
1516.20.98	- - - Of ground-nuts, of oil palm or of coconuts	Cat 15	5
1516.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1517.10.10	- - In airtight container for retail sale	Cat 15	5
1517.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1517.90.10	- - Imitation ghee	Cat 15	5
1517.90.20	- - Liquid margarine	Cat 15	5
1517.90.30	- - Of a kind used as mould release preparations	Cat 15	5
1517.90.43	- - - Shortening	Cat 15	5
1517.90.44	- - - Imitation lard	Cat 15	5
1517.90.50	- - Other solid mixtures or preparations of vegetable fats or oils or of their fractions	Cat 15	5
1517.90.61	- - - In which ground-nut oil predominates	Cat 15	5
1517.90.62	- - - In which crude palm oil predominates	Cat 15	5
1517.90.63	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight not exceeding 25 kg	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1517.90.64	- - - In which other palm oil predominates, in packings of a net weight exceeding 25 kg	Cat 15	5
1517.90.65	- - - In which palm kernel oil predominates	Cat 15	5
1517.90.66	- - - In which palm kernel olein predominates	Cat 15	5
1517.90.67	- - - In which either soya-bean oil or coconut oil predominates	Cat 15	5
1517.90.68	- - - In which illipe nut oil predominates	Cat 0	0
1517.90.69	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1517.90.80	- - Of mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of their fractions	Cat 15	5
1517.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1518.00.12	- - Animal fats and oils	Cat 0	0
1518.00.14	- - Ground-nut, soya-bean, palm or coconut oil	Cat 0	0
1518.00.15	- - Linseed oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0
1518.00.16	- - Olive oil and its fractions	Cat 0	0
1518.00.19	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1518.00.20	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils	Cat 0	0
1518.00.31	- - Of the fruit of the oil palm or of palm kernels	Cat 0	0
1518.00.33	- - Of linseed	Cat 0	0
1518.00.34	- - Of olives	Cat 0	0
1518.00.35	- - Of ground-nuts	Cat 0	0
1518.00.36	- - Of soya beans or coconuts	Cat 0	0
1518.00.37	- - Of cotton seeds	Cat 0	0
1518.00.39	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1518.00.60	- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal fats or oils or of fractions thereof and vegetable fats or oils or fractions thereof	Cat 0	0
1520.00.10	- Crude glycerol	Cat 0	0
1520.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	Cat 0	0
1521.90.10	- - Beeswax and other insect waxes	Cat 0	0
1521.90.20	- - Spermaceti	Cat 0	0
1522.00.10	- Degras	Cat 0	0
1522.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
1601.00.10	- In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5
1601.00.90	- Other	EX	5
1602.10.10	- - Containing pork, in airtight containers for retail sale	EX	24
1602.10.90	- - Other	EX	24
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	Cat 0	0
1602.31.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1602.31.91	- - - -Of mechanically deboned or separated meat	Cat 0	0
1602.31.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1602.32.10	- - - Chicken curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	5
1602.32.90	- - - Other	EX	5
1602.39.00	- - Other	EX	5
1602.41.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5
1602.41.90	- - - Other	EX	5
1602.42.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5
1602.42.90	- - - Other	EX	5
1602.49.11	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5
1602.49.19	- - - - Other	EX	5
1602.49.91	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1602.49.99	- - - - Other	EX	5
1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals	Cat 15	5
1602.90.10	- - Mutton curry, in airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1602.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1603.00.00	Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	EX	3/0
1604.11.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1604.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1604.12.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1604.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1604.13.11	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	15
1604.13.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1604.13.91	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	15
1604.13.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
1604.14.11	- - - - Tunas	Cat 15	15
1604.14.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	15
1604.14.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
1604.15.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1604.15.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1604.16.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	5
1604.16.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1604.17.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1604.17.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1604.18.10	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	Cat 15	5
1604.18.91	- - - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	5
1604.18.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
1604.19.20	- - - Horse mackerel, in airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1604.19.30	- - - Other, in airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1604.19.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
1604.20.20	- - Fish sausages	Cat 0	0
1604.20.30	- - Fish ball	EX	5/0
1604.20.40	- - Fish paste	Cat 0	0
1604.20.91	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	5/0
1604.20.99	- - - Other	EX	5/0
1604.31.00	- - Caviar	Cat 0	0
1604.32.00	- - Caviar substitutes	Cat 0	0
1605.10.10	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1605.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 1605.21.00	Shrimp paste	Cat 15	5
ex2 1605.21.00	Other	EX	15/0
1605.29.20	- - - Shrimp ball	Cat 0	0
1605.29.30	- - - Breaded shrimp	Cat 0	0
ex1 1605.29.90	Shrimp paste	Cat 15	5
ex2 1605.29.90	Other	Cat 0	0
1605.30.00	- Lobster	Cat 0	0
1605.40.00	- Other crustaceans	Cat 0	0
1605.51.00	- - Oysters	EX	5/0
1605.52.00	- - Scallops, including queen scallops	EX	5/0
1605.53.00	- - Mussels	Cat 0	0
1605.54.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1605.54.90	- - - Other	EX	10/5/0
1605.55.00	- - Octopus	EX	5/0
1605.56.00	- - Clams, cockles and arkshells	EX	5/0
1605.57.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1605.57.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
1605.58.00	- - Snails, other than sea snails	EX	5/0
1605.59.00	- - Other	EX	5/0
1605.61.00	- - Sea cucumbers	Cat 0	0
1605.62.00	- - Sea urchins	EX	5/0
1605.63.00	- - Jellyfish	EX	5/0
1605.69.00	- - Other	EX	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1701.12.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	50
1701.12.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	50
1701.13.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	50
1701.13.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	65
1701.14.00A	- - - In-Quota	EX	50
1701.14.00B	- - - Out-Quota	EX	65
1701.91.00A	- - - Containing over 65 % by dry weight of sugar, In-Quota	EX	50
1701.91.00B	- - - Containing over 65 % by dry weight of sugar, Out-Quota	EX	50
1701.91.00C	- - - Other, In-Quota	EX	1
1701.91.00D	- - - Other, Out-Quota	EX	1
1701.99.10A	- - - - Containing over 65 % by dry weight of sugar, In-Quota	EX	50
1701.99.10B	- - - - Containing over 65 % by dry weight of sugar, Out-Quota	EX	65
1701.99.10C	- - - - Other, In-Quota	EX	1
1701.99.10D	- - - - Other, Out-Quota	EX	1
1701.99.90A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	50
1701.99.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	65
1702.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	Cat 0	0
1702.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	Cat 0	0
1702.30.10	- - Glucose	EX	3
1702.30.20	- - Glucose syrup	Cat 0	0
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	EX	3/0
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	Cat 0	0
1702.60.10	- - Fructose	EX	5
1702.60.20	- - Fructose syrup	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1702.90.11	- - - Chemically pure maltose	EX	3
1702.90.19	- - - Other	EX	3
1702.90.20	- - Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	EX	3
1702.90.30	- - Flavoured or coloured sugars (excluding maltose)	EX	3
1702.90.40	- - Caramel	EX	3
1702.90.91	- - - Sugar syrups	EX	3
1702.90.99	- - - Other	EX	3
1703.10.10	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Cat 0	0
1703.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1703.90.10	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	Cat 0	0
1703.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	Cat 0	0
1704.90.10	- - Medicated pastilles and drops	EX	5
1704.90.20	- - White chocolate	EX	5
1704.90.91	- - - Soft, containing gelatin	EX	5
1704.90.99	- - - Other	EX	5
1801.00.00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	Cat 0	0
1802.00.00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	Cat 0	0
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	Cat 0	0
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	Cat 0	0
1804.00.00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	Cat 0	0
1805.00.00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	Cat 0	0
1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Cat 0	0
1806.20.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in blocks, slabs or bars	Cat 0	0
1806.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1806.31.00	- - Filled	Cat 0	0
1806.32.00	- - Not filled	Cat 0	0
1806.90.10	- - Chocolate confectionery in tablets or pastilles	Cat 0	0
1806.90.30	- - Food preparations of flour, meal, starch or malt extract, containing 40 % or more but not exceeding 50 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis	EX	3/0
1806.90.40	- - Food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, containing 5 % or more but not exceeding 10 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, specially prepared for infants or young children, not put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0
1806.90.90	- - Other	EX	6.4/5/0
1901.10.10	- - Of malt extract	Cat 0	0
1901.10.20	- - Of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04	Cat 10	7
1901.10.30	- - Of soya-bean powder	Cat 0	0
1901.10.91	- - - Medical foods	Cat 0	0
1901.10.92	- - - Other, for children age over 1 year but not exceeding 3 years	Cat 0	0
1901.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
1901.20.10	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa	EX	10/0
1901.20.20	- - Of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, containing cocoa	Cat 0	10/0
1901.20.30	- - Other, not containing cocoa	Cat 15	10
1901.20.40	- - Other, containing cocoa	Cat 15	10
1901.90.11	- - - Medical foods	Cat 0	1
1901.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	1/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1901.90.20	- - Malt extract	Cat 0	1
1901.90.31	- - - Filled milk	Cat 10	7
1901.90.32	- - - Other, containing cocoa powder	Cat 10	7
1901.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 10	7
1901.90.41	- - - In powder form	Cat 0	3
1901.90.49	- - - In other forms	Cat 0	3
1901.90.91	- - - Medical foods	Cat 15	7
1901.90.99	- - - Other	EX	7/0
1902.11.00	- - Containing eggs	Cat 0	0
1902.19.20	- - - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	Cat 15	5
1902.19.31	- - - - Of corn	Cat 15	5
1902.19.39	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
1902.19.40	- - - Other noodles	Cat 15	5
1902.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
1902.20.10	- - Stuffed with meat or meat offal	Cat 0	0
1902.20.30	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	Cat 0	0
1902.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1902.30.20	- - Rice vermicelli (including bee hoon)	Cat 0	0
1902.30.30	- - Transparent vermicelli	Cat 0	0
1902.30.40	- - Other instant noodles	Cat 0	0
1902.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1902.40.00	- Couscous	Cat 0	0
1903.00.00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	Cat 0	0
1904.10.10	- - Containing cocoa	EX	5/0
1904.10.90	- - Other	EX	5/0
1904.20.10	- - Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes	Cat 15	5
1904.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	Cat 0	0
1904.90.10	- - Rice preparations, including pre-cooked rice	Cat 15	7/5
1904.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	Cat 0	0
1905.31.10	- - - Not containing cocoa	Cat 0	0
1905.31.20	- - - Containing cocoa	Cat 0	0
1905.32.10	- - - Waffles	Cat 0	0
1905.32.20	- - - Wafers	Cat 0	0
1905.40.10	- - Not containing added sugar, honey, eggs, fats, cheese or fruit	Cat 0	0
1905.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
1905.90.10	- - Unsweetened teething biscuits	Cat 0	0
1905.90.20	- - Other unsweetened biscuits	Cat 0	0
1905.90.30	- - Cakes	Cat 0	0
1905.90.40	- - Pastries	Cat 0	0
1905.90.50	- - Flourless bakers' wares	EX	5/0
1905.90.60	- - Empty cachets and similar products of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Cat 0	0
1905.90.70	- - Communion wafers, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	EX	5/0
1905.90.80	- - Other crisp savoury food products	Cat 0	0
1905.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	Cat 0	0
2001.90.10	- - Onions	EX	15/0
2001.90.90	- - Other	EX	15/5/0
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	Cat 0	0
2002.90.10	- - Tomato paste	Cat 15	5
2002.90.20	- - Tomato powder	Cat 0	0
2002.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	Cat 0	0
2003.90.10	- - Truffles	Cat 0	0
2003.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	Cat 0	0
2004.90.10	- - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 0	0
2004.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2005.10.10	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
2005.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2005.20.11	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
2005.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2005.20.91	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
2005.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2005.40.00	- Peas (Pisum sativum)	Cat 0	0
2005.51.00	- - Beans, shelled	Cat 0	0
2005.59.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 0	0
2005.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	Cat 0	0
2005.70.00	- Olives	Cat 0	0
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	Cat 15	5
2005.91.00	- - Bamboo shoots	Cat 0	0
2005.99.10	- - - In airtight containers for retail sale	EX	10/0
2005.99.90	- - - Other	EX	10/0
2006.00.00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	Cat 15	5
2007.10.00	- Homogenised preparations	Cat 0	0
2007.91.00	- - Citrus fruit	EX	5/0
2007.99.10	- - - Fruit pastes other than of mangoes, pineapples or strawberries	Cat 0	0
2007.99.20	- - - Jams and fruit jellies	Cat 15	15
2007.99.90	- - - Other	EX	15/0
2008.11.10	- - - Roasted	Cat 15	15
2008.11.20	- - - Peanut butter	Cat 0	0
2008.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
2008.19.10	- - - Cashew nuts	Cat 0	0
2008.19.91	- - - - Roasted	Cat 0	0
2008.19.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2008.20.10	- - In airtight containers for retail sale	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2008.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10
2008.30.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10
2008.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10
2008.40.00	- Pears	Cat 15	7
2008.50.00	- Apricots	EX	5
2008.60.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	5
2008.60.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
2008.70.10	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 0	0
2008.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2008.80.00	- Strawberries	EX	5
2008.91.00	- - Palm hearts	Cat 0	0
2008.93.10	- - - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10
2008.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
2008.97.10	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10
2008.97.20	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10/5
2008.97.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
2008.99.10	- - - Lychees	Cat 15	10
2008.99.20	- - - Longans	Cat 15	10
2008.99.30	- - - Of stems, roots and other edible parts of plants, not including fruits or nuts whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10
2008.99.40	- - - Other, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2008.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
2009.11.00	- - Frozen	Cat 15	7
2009.12.00	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 0	1
2009.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	1
2009.21.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 0	0
2009.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2009.31.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 15	5
2009.39.00	- - Other	EX	5/0
2009.41.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 15	10
2009.49.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	Cat 0	0
2009.61.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	Cat 0	0
2009.69.00	- - Other	Cat 15	3
2009.71.00	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	Cat 15	5
2009.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2009.81.10	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 15	10
2009.81.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
2009.89.10	- - - Blackcurrant juice	Cat 15	10
2009.89.91	- - - - Suitable for infants or young children	EX	10/0
2009.89.99	- - - - Other	EX	10/0
2009.90.10	- - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 0	0
2009.90.91	- - - Ready for immediate consumption	Cat 0	0
2009.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2101.11.10A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 15	5
2101.11.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 15	5
2101.11.90A	- - - - In-Quota	Cat 0	0
2101.11.90B	- - - - Out-Quota	Cat 0	0
2101.12.10A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.10B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.91A	- - - - - In-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.91B	- - - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.92A	- - - - - In-Quota	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2101.12.92B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.99A	- - - - In-Quota	EX	5
2101.12.99B	- - - - Out-Quota	EX	5
2101.20.20	- - Tea extracts for the manufacture of tea preparations, in powder form	Cat 15	7
2101.20.30	- - Preparations of tea consisting of a mixture of tea, milk powder and sugar	SL	10
2101.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	10/5
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	Cat 0	0
2102.10.00	- Active yeasts	Cat 0	0
2102.20.10	- - Of a kind used in animal feeding	Cat 0	0
2102.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	Cat 0	0
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	Cat 15	5
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	Cat 0	0
2103.30.00	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	Cat 0	0
2103.90.11	- - - Chili sauce	Cat 0	0
2103.90.12	- - - Fish sauce	Cat 0	0
2103.90.13	- - - Other sauces	Cat 3	5/0
2103.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
2103.90.21	- - - Shrimp paste including belachan (blachan)	Cat 15	7
2103.90.29	- - - Other	EX	7/5/0
2104.10.11	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 0	0
2104.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2104.10.91	- - - Suitable for infant or young children	Cat 0	0
2104.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2104.20.11	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 15	7
2104.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	7

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2104.20.91	- - - Suitable for infants or young children	Cat 15	7
2104.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	7
2105.00.00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	Cat 0	0
2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	EX	3/0
2106.90.11	- - - Dried bean curd and dried bean curd stick	Cat 0	0
2106.90.12	- - - Fresh soybean curd (tofu)	Cat 0	0
2106.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2106.90.20	- - Powdered alcohol	Cat 0	0
2106.90.30	- - Non-dairy creamer	Cat 15	5
2106.90.41	- - - In powder form	Cat 0	0
2106.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2106.90.53	- - - Ginseng based products	Cat 0	0
2106.90.54	- - - Other preparations of a kind used as raw material for the manufacture of composite concentrates	Cat 0	0
2106.90.55	- - - Other, composite concentrates for simple dilution with water to make beverages	Cat 0	0
2106.90.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2106.90.61	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
2106.90.62	- - - - Of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	Cat 0	0
2106.90.64	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
2106.90.65	- - - - Of a kind used for making alcoholic beverages, in other forms	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2106.90.66	- - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
2106.90.67	- - - Other, of a kind used for the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	Cat 0	0
2106.90.69	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2106.90.71	- - - Food supplements based on ginseng	EX	7/0
2106.90.72	- - - Other food supplements	Cat 0	0
2106.90.73	- - - Fortificant premixes	Cat 0	0
2106.90.81	- - - Food preparations for lactase deficient infants	Cat 0	0
2106.90.89	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2106.90.91	- - - Other, mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used for food processing	Cat 0	0
2106.90.92	- - - Flavoured or coloured syrups	Cat 0	0
2106.90.95	- - - Seri kaya	Cat 0	0
2106.90.96	- - - Other medical foods	Cat 0	0
2106.90.97	- - - Tempeh	Cat 0	0
2106.90.98	- - - Other flavouring preparations	Cat 0	1
2106.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 3	5/0
2201.10.10	- - Mineral waters	Cat 0	0
2201.10.20	- - Aerated waters	Cat 0	0
2201.90.10	- - Ice and snow	Cat 0	0
2201.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2202.10.10	- - Sparkling mineral waters or aerated waters, flavoured	Cat 0	0
2202.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2202.91.00	- - Non-alcoholic beer	EX	5/0
2202.99.10	- - - Flavoured UHT milk based drinks	Cat 0	0
2202.99.20	- - - Soya milk drinks	Cat 0	0
2202.99.40	- - - Coffee based drinks or coffee flavoured drinks	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2202.99.50	- - - Other non-aerated beverages ready for immediate consumption without dilution	Cat 0	0
2202.99.90	- - - Other	EX	5/0
2203.00.11	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8 % vol.	Cat 15	15
2203.00.19	- - Other	Cat 15	15
2203.00.91	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 5.8 % vol.	Cat 15	15
2203.00.99	- - Other	Cat 15	15
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	Cat 0	0
2204.21.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.21.13	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol. but not exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.21.14	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.21.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.21.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.22.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.22.12	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol. but not exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.22.13	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2204.22.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.22.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.29.11	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.29.13	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol. but not exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.29.14	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 23 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.29.21	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.29.22	- - - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.30.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2204.30.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2205.10.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2205.10.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2205.90.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2205.90.20	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2206.00.10	- Cider or perry	Cat 0	0
2206.00.20	- Saké	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2206.00.31	- - In container holding 2 l or less	Cat 0	0
2206.00.39	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2206.00.41	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2206.00.49	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2206.00.91	- - Other rice wine (including medicated rice wine)	Cat 10	5/0
2206.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2207.10.00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	EX	10/5/0
2207.20.11	- - - Ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 99 % vol.	Cat 0	0
2207.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2207.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2208.20.50	- - Brandy	Cat 15	5
2208.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
2208.30.00	- Whiskies	EX	5/0
2208.40.00	- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	Cat 15	5
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	Cat 15	5
2208.60.00	- Vodka	Cat 15	5
2208.70.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 57 % vol.	EX	5/0
2208.70.90	- - Other	EX	5/0
2208.90.10	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.20	- - Medicated samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.30	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2208.90.40	- - Other samsu of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.50	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.60	- - Arrack or pineapple spirit of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 40 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.70	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength not exceeding 57 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.80	- - Bitters and similar beverages of an alcoholic strength exceeding 57 % vol.	Cat 15	5
2208.90.91	- - - Of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1.14 % vol.	EX	5/0
2208.90.99	- - - Other	EX	5/0
2209.00.00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	Cat 0	0
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Cat 0	0
2301.20.10	- - Of fish, with a protein content of less than 60 % by weight	Cat 0	0
2301.20.20	- - Of fish, with a protein content of 60 % or more by weight	Cat 0	0
2301.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	Cat 0	0
2302.30.10	- - Bran and pollard	Cat 0	0
2302.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2302.40.10	- - Of rice	Cat 0	0
2302.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	Cat 0	0
2303.10.10	- - Of manioc (cassava) or sago	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2303.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	Cat 0	0
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Cat 0	0
2304.00.10	- Defatted soya-bean flour, fit for human consumption	Cat 0	0
2304.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2305.00.00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	Cat 0	0
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	Cat 0	0
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.41.10	- - - Of low erucic acid rape seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.41.20	- - - Of low erucic acid colza seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.49.10	- - - Of other rape seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.49.20	- - - Of other colza seeds	Cat 0	0
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	Cat 0	0
2306.60.10	- - Ground or in the form of pellets	Cat 0	0
2306.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2306.90.10	- - Of maize (corn) germ	Cat 0	0
2306.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2307.00.00	Wine lees; argol.	Cat 0	0
2308.00.00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	EX	3/0
2309.10.10	- - - Containing meat	Cat 0	0
2309.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2309.90.11	- - - Of a kind suitable for poultry	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2309.90.12	- - - Of a kind suitable for swine	Cat 15	5
2309.90.13	- - - Of a kind suitable for prawns	Cat 0	0
2309.90.14	- - - Of a kind suitable for primates	Cat 0	0
2309.90.19	- - -Other	Cat 15	5
2309.90.20	- - Premixes, feed supplements or feed additives	Cat 0	0
2309.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
2401.10.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.10.20	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.10.40	- - Burley type	Cat 0	0
2401.10.50	- - Other, flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2401.20.10	- - Virginia type, flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.20.20	- - Virginia type, other than flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.20.30	- - Oriental type	Cat 0	0
2401.20.40	- - Burley type	Cat 0	0
2401.20.50	- - Other, flue-cured	Cat 0	0
2401.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2401.30.10	- - Tobacco stems	Cat 0	0
2401.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	Cat 0	0
2402.20.10	- - Beedies	Cat 0	0
2402.20.20	- - Clove cigarettes	Cat 0	0
2402.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2402.90.10	- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes	Cat 0	0
2402.90.20	- - Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes	Cat 0	0
2403.11.00	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0
2403.19.11	- - - - Ang Hoon	Cat 0	0
2403.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2403.19.20	- - - Other manufactured tobacco for the manufacture of cigarettes	Cat 0	0
2403.19.91	- - - - Ang Hoon	Cat 0	0
2403.19.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2403.91.10	- - - Packed for retail sale	Cat 0	0
2403.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2403.99.10	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	Cat 0	0
2403.99.30	- - - Manufactured tobacco substitutes	Cat 0	0
2403.99.40	- - - Snuff, whether or not dry	Cat 0	0
2403.99.50	- - - Chewing and sucking tobacco	Cat 0	0
2403.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2501.00.10	- Table salt	Cat 0	0
2501.00.20	- Unprocessed rock salt	Cat 0	0
2501.00.50	- Sea water	Cat 0	0
2501.00.91	- - With sodium chloride content more than 60 % but less than 97 %, calculated on a dry basis, fortified with iodine	Cat 0	0
2501.00.92	- - Other, with sodium chloride content 97 % or more but less than 99.9 %, calculated on a dry basis	Cat 0	0
2501.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2502.00.00	Unroasted iron pyrites.	Cat 0	0
2503.00.00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	Cat 0	0
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	Cat 0	0
2504.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Cat 0	0
2505.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2506.10.00	- Quartz	Cat 0	0
2506.20.00	- Quartzite	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2507.00.00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	Cat 0	0
2508.10.00	- Bentonite	Cat 0	0
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	Cat 0	0
2508.40.10	- - Fuller's earth	Cat 0	0
2508.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Cat 0	0
2508.60.00	- Mullite	Cat 0	0
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Cat 0	0
2509.00.00	Chalk.	Cat 0	0
2510.10.10	- - Apatite	Cat 0	0
2510.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2510.20.10	- - Apatite	Cat 0	0
2510.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Cat 0	0
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Cat 0	0
2512.00.00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	Cat 0	0
2513.10.00	- Pumice stone	Cat 0	0
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Cat 0	0
2514.00.00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	Cat 0	0
2515.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0
2515.12.10	- - - Blocks	Cat 0	0
2515.12.20	- - - Slabs	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Cat 0	0
2516.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0
2516.12.10	- - - Blocks	Cat 0	0
2516.12.20	- - - Slabs	Cat 0	0
2516.20.10	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Cat 0	0
2516.20.20	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Cat 0	0
2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	Cat 0	0
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	Cat 0	0
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	Cat 0	0
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	Cat 0	0
2517.41.00	- - Of marble	Cat 0	0
2517.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Cat 0	0
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Cat 0	0
2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Cat 0	0
2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Cat 0	0
2519.90.10	- - Fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Cat 0	0
2519.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2520.20.10	- - Of a kind suitable for use in dentistry	Cat 0	0
2520.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2521.00.00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	Cat 0	0
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	Cat 0	0
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	Cat 0	0
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	Cat 0	0
2523.10.10	- - Of a kind used in the manufacture of white cement	Cat 0	3
2523.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2523.21.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	Cat 0	3
2523.29.10	- - - Coloured cement	Cat 3	5
2523.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement	Cat 0	0
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	Cat 0	0
2524.10.00	- Crocidolite	Cat 0	0
2524.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splitting	Cat 0	0
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	Cat 0	0
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	Cat 0	0
2526.10.00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Cat 0	0
2526.20.10	- - Talc powder	Cat 0	0
2526.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2528.00.00	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	Cat 0	0
2529.10.10	- - Potash feldspar; soda feldspar	Cat 0	0
2529.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2529.21.00	- - Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	Cat 0	0
2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	Cat 0	0
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Cat 0	0
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	Cat 0	0
2530.20.10	- - Kieserite	Cat 0	0
2530.20.20	- - Epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Cat 0	0
2530.90.10	- - Micronized zircon sand (zirconium silicate) of a kind used as an opacifier	Cat 0	0
2530.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2601.11.10	- - - Haematite and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2601.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2601.12.10	- - - Haematite and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2601.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Cat 0	0
2602.00.00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	Cat 0	0
2603.00.00	Copper ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2604.00.00	Nickel ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2605.00.00	Cobalt ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2606.00.00	Aluminium ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2607.00.00	Lead ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2608.00.00	Zinc ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2609.00.00	Tin ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2610.00.00	Chromium ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2611.00.00	Tungsten ores and concentrates.	Cat 0	0
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2613.10.00	- Roasted	Cat 0	0
2613.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2614.00.10	- Ilmenite ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2614.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2615.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2616.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	Cat 0	0
2617.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2618.00.00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Cat 0	0
2619.00.00	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	Cat 0	0
2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	Cat 0	0
2620.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	Cat 0	0
2620.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	Cat 0	0
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	Cat 0	0
2620.91.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	Cat 0	0
2620.99.10	- - - Slag and hardhead of tin	Cat 0	0
2620.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	Cat 0	0
2621.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2701.11.00	- - Anthracite	Cat 0	0
2701.12.10	- - - Coking coal	Cat 0	0
2701.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2701.19.00	- - Other coal	Cat 0	0
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Cat 0	0
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	Cat 0	0
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	Cat 0	0
2703.00.10	- Peat, whether or not compressed into bales, but not agglomerated	Cat 0	0
2703.00.20	- Agglomerated peat	Cat 0	0
2704.00.10	- Coke and semi-coke of coal	Cat 0	0
2704.00.20	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite or of peat	Cat 0	0
2704.00.30	- Retort carbon	Cat 0	0
2705.00.00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2706.00.00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	Cat 0	0
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	Cat 0	0
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	Cat 0	0
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	Cat 0	0
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	Cat 0	0
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	Cat 0	0
2707.91.00	- - Creosote oils	Cat 0	0
2707.99.10	- - - Carbon black feedstock	Cat 0	0
2707.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2708.10.00	- Pitch	Cat 0	0
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	Cat 0	0
2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oils	Cat 0	0
2709.00.20	- Condensates	Cat 0	0
2709.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2710.12.11	- - - - Of RON 97 and above	Cat 0	0
2710.12.12	- - - - Of RON 90 and above but below RON 97	Cat 0	0
2710.12.13	- - - - Of other RON	Cat 0	0
2710.12.21	- - - - - Unblended	Cat 0	0
2710.12.22	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	Cat 0	0
2710.12.23	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.12.24	- - - - - Unblended	Cat 0	0
2710.12.25	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	Cat 0	0
2710.12.26	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.12.27	- - - - - Unblended	Cat 0	0
2710.12.28	- - - - - Blended with ethanol	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2710.12.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.12.31	- - - - 100 octane and above	Cat 0	0
2710.12.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.12.40	- - - Tetrapropylene	Cat 0	0
2710.12.50	- - - White spirit	Cat 0	0
2710.12.60	- - - Low aromatic solvents containing by weight less than 1 % aromatic content	Cat 0	0
2710.12.70	- - - Other solvent spirits	Cat 0	0
2710.12.80	- - - Naphtha, reformates and other preparations of a kind used for blending into motor spirits	Cat 0	0
2710.12.91	- - - - Alpha olefins	Cat 0	0
2710.12.92	- - - - Other, petroleum spirit, having a flashpoint of less than 23 oC	Cat 0	0
2710.12.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.19.20	- - - Topped crudes	Cat 0	0
2710.19.30	- - - Carbon black feedstock	Cat 0	0
2710.19.41	- - - - Lubricating oil feedstock	Cat 0	0
2710.19.42	- - - - Lubricating oils for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
2710.19.43	- - - - Other lubricating oils	Cat 0	0
2710.19.44	- - - - Lubricating greases	Cat 0	0
2710.19.50	- - - Hydraulic brake fluid	Cat 0	0
2710.19.60	- - - Transformer and circuit breakers oils	Cat 0	0
2710.19.71	- - - - Automotive diesel fuel	Cat 0	0
2710.19.72	- - - - Other diesel fuels	Cat 0	0
2710.19.79	- - - - Fuel oils	Cat 0	0
2710.19.81	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of 23 oC or more	Cat 0	0
2710.19.82	- - - Aviation turbine fuel (jet fuel) having a flash point of less than 23 oC	Cat 0	0
2710.19.83	- - - Other kerosene	Cat 0	0
2710.19.89	- - - Other medium oils and preparations	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2710.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2710.20.00	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	Cat 0	0
2710.91.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Cat 0	0
2710.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2711.11.00	- - Natural gas	Cat 0	0
2711.12.00	- - Propane	Cat 0	0
2711.13.00	- - Butanes	Cat 0	0
2711.14.10	- - - Ethylene	Cat 0	0
2711.14.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2711.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2711.21.10	- - - Of a kind used as a motor fuel	Cat 0	0
2711.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2711.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	Cat 0	0
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	Cat 0	0
2712.90.10	- - Paraffin wax	Cat 0	0
2712.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2713.11.00	- - Not calcined	Cat 0	0
2713.12.00	- - Calcined	Cat 0	0
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	0
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Cat 0	0
2714.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2715.00.10	- Polyurethane tar coatings	Cat 0	0
2715.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	Cat 0	0
2801.20.00	- Iodine	Cat 0	0
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	Cat 0	0
2802.00.00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	Cat 0	0
2803.00.20	- Acetylene black	Cat 0	0
2803.00.41	- - Of a kind used for rubber processing	Cat 0	0
2803.00.49	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2803.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	Cat 0	0
2804.21.00	- - Argon	Cat 0	0
2804.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	Cat 0	0
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	Cat 0	0
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	Cat 0	0
2804.61.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	Cat 0	0
2804.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	Cat 0	0
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	Cat 0	0
2804.90.00	- Selenium	Cat 0	0
2805.11.00	- - Sodium	Cat 0	0
2805.12.00	- - Calcium	Cat 0	0
2805.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	Cat 0	0
2805.40.00	- Mercury	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	Cat 0	0
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	Cat 0	0
2807.00.00	Sulphuric acid; oleum.	Cat 0	0
2808.00.00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	Cat 0	0
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	Cat 0	0
2809.20.31	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	Cat 0	0
2809.20.32	- - - Phosphoric acid	Cat 0	0
2809.20.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2809.20.91	- - - Hypophosphoric acid	Cat 0	0
2809.20.92	- - - Phosphoric acid	Cat 0	0
2809.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2810.00.00	Oxides of boron; boric acids.	Cat 0	0
2811.11.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	Cat 0	0
2811.12.00	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	Cat 0	0
2811.19.10	- - - Arsenic acid	Cat 0	0
2811.19.20	- - - Aminosulphonic acid (sulphamic acid)	Cat 0	0
2811.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2811.21.00	- - Carbon dioxide	Cat 0	0
2811.22.10	- - - In powder form	Cat 0	0
2811.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2811.29.10	- - - Diarsenic pentaoxide	Cat 0	0
2811.29.20	- - - Sulphur dioxide	Cat 0	0
2811.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2812.11.00	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	Cat 0	0
2812.12.00	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	Cat 0	0
2812.13.00	- - Phosphorus trichloride	Cat 0	0
2812.14.00	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	Cat 0	0
2812.15.00	- - Sulphur monochloride	Cat 0	0
2812.16.00	- - Sulphur dichloride	Cat 0	0
2812.17.00	- - Thionyl chloride	Cat 0	0
2812.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2812.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	Cat 0	0
2813.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	Cat 0	0
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	Cat 0	0
2815.11.00	- - Solid	Cat 3	5
2815.12.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	Cat 15	5
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	Cat 0	0
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	Cat 0	0
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	Cat 0	0
2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	Cat 0	0
2817.00.10	- Zinc oxide	Cat 0	0
2817.00.20	- Zinc peroxide	Cat 0	0
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	Cat 0	0
2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	Cat 0	0
2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	Cat 0	0
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	Cat 0	0
2819.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	Cat 0	0
2820.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	Cat 0	0
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	Cat 0	0
2822.00.00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	Cat 0	0
2823.00.00	Titanium oxides.	Cat 0	0
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	Cat 0	0
2824.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	Cat 0	0
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	Cat 0	0
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Cat 0	0
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	Cat 0	0
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	Cat 0	0
2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	Cat 0	0
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	Cat 0	0
2825.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2826.12.00	- - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
2826.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	Cat 0	0
2826.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	Cat 0	0
2827.20.10	- - Containing 73 % - 80 % by weight	Cat 0	0
2827.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2827.31.00	- - Of magnesium	Cat 0	0
2827.32.00	- - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
2827.35.00	- - Of nickel	Cat 0	0
2827.39.10	- - - Of barium or of cobalt	Cat 0	0
2827.39.20	- - - Of iron	Cat 0	0
2827.39.30	- - - Of zinc	Cat 0	0
2827.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2827.41.00	- - Of copper	Cat 0	0
2827.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2827.51.00	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	Cat 0	0
2827.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	Cat 0	0
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	Cat 0	0
2828.90.10	- - Sodium hypochlorite	Cat 0	0
2828.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2829.11.00	- - Of sodium	Cat 0	0
2829.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2829.90.10	- - Sodium perchlorate	Cat 0	0
2829.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	Cat 0	0
2830.90.10	- - Cadmium sulphide or zinc sulphide	Cat 0	0
2830.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	Cat 0	0
2831.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	Cat 0	0
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	Cat 0	0
2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	Cat 0	0
2833.11.00	- - Disodium sulphate	Cat 0	0
2833.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2833.21.00	- - Of magnesium	Cat 0	0
2833.22.10	- - - Commercial grade	Cat 0	0
2833.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2833.24.00	- - Of nickel	Cat 0	0
2833.25.00	- - Of copper	Cat 0	0
2833.27.00	- - Of barium	Cat 0	0
2833.29.20	- - - Tribasic lead sulphate	Cat 0	0
2833.29.30	- - - Of chromium	Cat 0	0
2833.29.90A	- - - - Of zinc	Cat 0	0
2833.29.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
2833.30.00	- Alums	Cat 0	0
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	Cat 0	0
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	Cat 0	0
2834.21.00	- - Of potassium	Cat 0	0
2834.29.10	- - - Of bismuth	Cat 0	0
2834.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	Cat 0	0
2835.22.00	- - Of mono- or disodium	Cat 0	0
2835.24.00	- - Of potassium	Cat 0	0
2835.25.10	- - - Feed grade	Cat 0	0
2835.25.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2835.26.00	- - Other phosphates of calcium	Cat 0	0
2835.29.10	- - - Of trisodium	Cat 0	0
2835.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2835.31.00	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	Cat 0	0
2835.39.10	- - - Tetrasodium pyrophosphate	Cat 0	0
2835.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	Cat 0	0
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	Cat 0	0
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	Cat 0	0
2836.50.10	- - Food or pharmaceutical grade	Cat 0	0
2836.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	Cat 0	0
2836.91.00	- - Lithium carbonates	Cat 0	0
2836.92.00	- - Strontium carbonate	Cat 0	0
2836.99.10	- - - Commercial ammonium carbonate	Cat 0	0
2836.99.20	- - - Lead carbonates	Cat 0	0
2836.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2837.11.00	- - Of sodium	Cat 0	0
2837.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	Cat 0	0
2839.11.00	- - Sodium metasilicates	Cat 0	0
2839.19.10	- - - Sodium silicates	Cat 0	0
2839.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2839.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2840.11.00	- - Anhydrous	Cat 0	0
2840.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2840.20.00	- Other borates	Cat 0	0
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	Cat 0	0
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	Cat 0	0
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	Cat 0	0
2841.61.00	- - Potassium permanganate	Cat 0	0
2841.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	Cat 0	0
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	Cat 0	0
2841.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	Cat 0	0
2842.90.10	- - Sodium arsenite	Cat 0	0
2842.90.20	- - Copper or chromium salts	Cat 0	0
2842.90.30	- - Other fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	Cat 0	0
2842.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	Cat 0	0
2843.21.00	- - Silver nitrate	Cat 0	0
2843.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	Cat 0	0
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	Cat 0	0
2844.10.10	- - Natural uranium and its compounds	Cat 0	0
2844.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2844.20.10	- - Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds	Cat 0	0
2844.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2844.30.10	- - Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds	Cat 0	0
2844.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2844.40.10	- - Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds; radioactive residues	Cat 0	0
2844.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	Cat 0	0
2845.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	Cat 0	0
2846.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2847.00.10	- In liquid form	Cat 0	0
2847.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	Cat 0	0
2849.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2850.00.00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	Cat 0	0
2852.10.10	- - Mercury sulphates	Cat 0	0
2852.10.20	- - Mercury compounds of a kind used as luminophores	Cat 0	0
2852.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1/0
2852.90.10	- - Mercury tannates	Cat 0	0
2852.90.20	- - Mercury sulphides; mercury polysulphides; mercury polyphosphates; mercury carbides; heterocyclic mercury compounds of subheading 2934.99.90; mercury peptone derivatives; other protein derivatives of mercury	Cat 0	1/0
2852.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2853.10.00	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	Cat 0	0
2853.90.10	- - Demineralized waters	Cat 0	0
2853.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2901.10.00	- Saturated	Cat 0	0
2901.21.00	- - Ethylene	Cat 0	0
2901.22.00	- - Propene (propylene)	Cat 0	0
2901.23.00	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	Cat 0	0
2901.24.00	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	Cat 0	0
2901.29.10	- - - Acetylene	Cat 0	0
2901.29.20	- - - Hexene and isomers thereof	Cat 0	0
2901.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2902.11.00	- - Cyclohexane	Cat 0	0
2902.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2902.20.00	- Benzene	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2902.30.00	- Toluene	Cat 0	0
2902.41.00	- - o-Xylene	Cat 0	0
2902.42.00	- - m-Xylene	Cat 0	0
2902.43.00	- - p-Xylene	Cat 0	0
2902.44.00	- - Mixed xylene isomers	Cat 0	0
2902.50.00	- Styrene	Cat 0	0
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	Cat 0	0
2902.70.00	- Cumene	Cat 0	0
2902.90.10	- - Dodecylbenzene	Cat 0	0
2902.90.20	- - Other alkylbenzenes	Cat 0	0
2902.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.11.10	- - - Chloromethane (methyl chloride)	Cat 0	0
2903.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.12.00	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	Cat 0	0
2903.13.00	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	Cat 0	0
2903.14.00	- - Carbon tetrachloride	Cat 0	0
2903.15.00	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	Cat 0	3
2903.19.10	- - - 1,2 - Dichloropropane (propylene dichloride) and dichlorobutanes	Cat 0	0
2903.19.20	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Cat 0	0
2903.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.21.00	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	Cat 0	0
2903.22.00	- - Trichloroethylene	Cat 0	0
2903.23.00	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	Cat 0	0
2903.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.31.00	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	Cat 0	0
2903.39.10	- - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	Cat 0	0
2903.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.71.00	- - Chlorodifluoromethane	Cat 0	0
2903.72.00	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	Cat 0	0
2903.73.00	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes	Cat 0	0
2903.74.00	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2903.75.00	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	Cat 0	0
2903.76.00	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Cat 0	0
2903.77.00	- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	Cat 0	0
2903.78.00	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	Cat 0	0
2903.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.81.00	- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0
2903.82.00	- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2903.83.00	- - Mirex (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2903.89.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2903.91.00	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	Cat 0	0
2903.92.00	- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	Cat 0	0
2903.93.00	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2903.94.00	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	Cat 0	0
2903.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2904.10.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	Cat 0	0
2904.20.10	- - Trinitrotoluene	Cat 0	0
2904.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2904.31.00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2904.32.00	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0
2904.33.00	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0
2904.34.00	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0
2904.35.00	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	Cat 0	0
2904.36.00	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Cat 0	0
2904.91.00	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	Cat 0	0
2904.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2905.11.00	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0
2905.12.00	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	Cat 0	1
2905.13.00	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	Cat 0	3
2905.14.00	- - Other butanols	Cat 0	3
2905.16.00	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	Cat 0	1/0
2905.17.00	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	Cat 0	0
2905.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2905.22.00	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	Cat 0	0
2905.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2905.31.00	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	Cat 0	0
2905.32.00	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	Cat 0	1
2905.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	1/0
2905.41.00	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	Cat 0	0
2905.42.00	- - Pentaerythritol	Cat 0	0
2905.43.00	- - Mannitol	Cat 0	1

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2905.44.00	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	Cat 0	3
2905.45.00	- - Glycerol	Cat 0	0
2905.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2905.51.00	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Cat 0	0
2905.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2906.11.00	- - Menthol	Cat 0	0
2906.12.00	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	Cat 0	0
2906.13.00	- - Sterols and inositols	Cat 0	0
2906.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2906.21.00	- - Benzyl alcohol	Cat 0	0
2906.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2907.11.00	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2907.12.00	- - Cresols and their salts	Cat 0	0
2907.13.00	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2907.15.00	- - Naphthols and their salts	Cat 0	0
2907.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2907.21.00	- - Resorcinol and its salts	Cat 0	0
2907.22.00	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2907.23.00	- - 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	Cat 0	3/0
2907.29.10	- - - Phenol-alcohols	Cat 0	0
2907.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2908.11.00	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2908.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2908.91.00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2908.92.00	- - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2908.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2909.11.00	- - Diethyl ether	Cat 0	0
2909.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Cat 0	0
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Cat 0	0
2909.41.00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	Cat 0	0
2909.43.00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Cat 0	0
2909.44.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	Cat 0	0
2909.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Cat 0	0
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	Cat 0	0
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Cat 0	0
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	Cat 0	3
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	Cat 0	3
2910.40.00	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0
2910.50.00	- Endrin (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2910.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2911.00.00	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	Cat 0	0
2912.11.10	- - - Formalin	Cat 0	0
2912.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2912.12.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	Cat 0	0
2912.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2912.21.00	- - Benzaldehyde	Cat 0	0
2912.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2912.41.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	Cat 0	0
2912.42.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	Cat 0	0
2912.49.10	- - - Other aldehyde-alcohols	Cat 0	0
2912.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	Cat 0	0
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehyde	Cat 0	0
2913.00.00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	Cat 0	0
2914.11.00	- - Acetone	Cat 0	1
2914.12.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	Cat 0	0
2914.13.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	Cat 0	0
2914.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2914.22.00	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	Cat 0	0
2914.23.00	- - Ionones and methylionones	Cat 0	0
2914.29.10	- - - Camphor	Cat 0	0
2914.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2914.31.00	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	Cat 0	0
2914.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	Cat 0	0
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	Cat 0	0
2914.61.00	- - Anthraquinone	Cat 0	0
2914.62.00	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	Cat 0	0
2914.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2914.71.00	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2914.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2915.11.00	- - Formic acid	Cat 0	0
2915.12.00	- - Salts of formic acid	Cat 0	0
2915.13.00	- - Esters of formic acid	Cat 0	0
2915.21.00	- - Acetic acid	Cat 0	3
2915.24.00	- - Acetic anhydride	Cat 0	0
2915.29.10	- - - Sodium acetate; cobalt acetates	Cat 0	0
2915.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2915.31.00	- - Ethyl acetate	Cat 0	1
2915.32.00	- - Vinyl acetate	Cat 0	1
2915.33.00	- - n-Butyl acetate	Cat 0	1/0
2915.36.00	- - Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	Cat 0	0
2915.39.10	- - - Isobutyl acetate	Cat 0	0
2915.39.20	- - - 2- Ethoxyethyl acetate	Cat 0	0
2915.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.70.10	- - Palmitic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.70.20	- - Stearic acid	Cat 0	0
2915.70.30	- - Salts and esters of stearic acid	Cat 0	0
2915.90.10	- - Acetyl chloride	Cat 0	0
2915.90.20	- - Lauric acid, myristic acid, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2915.90.30	- - Caprylic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.90.40	- - Capric acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2915.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2916.11.00	- - Acrylic acid and its salts	Cat 0	3/0
2916.12.00	- - Esters of acrylic acid	Cat 0	1
2916.13.00	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	Cat 0	1/0
2916.14.10	- - - Methyl methacrylate	Cat 0	0
2916.14.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2916.15.00	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2916.16.00	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2916.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Cat 0	0
2916.31.00	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2916.32.00	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	Cat 0	0
2916.34.00	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0
2916.39.10	- - - 2,4-Dichlorophenyl acetic acid and its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2916.39.20	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	Cat 0	0
2916.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2917.11.00	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2917.12.10	- - - Dioctyl adipate	Cat 0	0
2917.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2917.13.00	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2917.14.00	- - Maleic anhydride	Cat 0	0
2917.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Cat 0	0
2917.32.00	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	Cat 0	1
2917.33.00	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	Cat 0	0
2917.34.10	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	Cat 0	0
2917.34.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1/0
2917.35.00	- - Phthalic anhydride	Cat 0	0
2917.36.00	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0
2917.37.00	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	Cat 0	0
2917.39.10	- - - Trioctyltrimellitate	Cat 0	0
2917.39.20	- - - Other phthalic compounds of a kind used as plasticisers and esters of phthalic anhydride	Cat 0	0
2917.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1/0
2918.11.00	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2918.12.00	- - Tartaric acid	Cat 0	0
2918.13.00	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	Cat 0	0
2918.14.00	- - Citric acid	Cat 0	0
2918.15.10	- - - Calcium citrate	Cat 0	0
2918.15.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2918.16.00	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2918.17.00	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	Cat 0	0
2918.18.00	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2918.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2918.21.00	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0
2918.22.00	- - o-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2918.23.00	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2918.29.10	- - - Alkyl sulphonic ester of phenol	Cat 0	0
2918.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	Cat 0	0
2918.91.00	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
2918.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2919.10.00	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Cat 0	0
2919.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2920.11.00	- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	Cat 0	0
2920.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2920.21.00	- - Dimethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0
2920.22.00	- - Diethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0
2920.23.00	- - Trimethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0
2920.24.00	- - Triethyl phosphite	Cat 0	0
2920.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2920.30.00	- Endosulfan (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2920.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2921.11.00	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	Cat 0	0
2921.12.00	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0
2921.13.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0
2921.14.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	Cat 0	0
2921.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2921.21.00	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2921.22.00	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2921.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.41.00	- - Aniline and its salts	Cat 0	0
2921.42.00	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	Cat 0	0
2921.43.00	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.44.00	- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.45.00	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.46.00	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2921.51.00	- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2921.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2922.11.00	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2922.12.00	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2922.14.00	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2922.15.00	- - Triethanolamine	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2922.16.00	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0
2922.17.00	- - Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	Cat 0	0
2922.18.00	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	Cat 0	0
2922.19.10	- - - Ethambutol and its salts, esters and other derivatives	Cat 0	0
2922.19.20	- - - D-2-Amino-n-butyl-alcohol	Cat 0	0
2922.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2922.21.00	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	Cat 0	0
2922.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2922.31.00	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2922.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2922.41.00	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2922.42.10	- - - Glutamic acid	Cat 15	5
2922.42.20	- - - Monosodium glutamate (MSG)	Cat 15	5
2922.42.90	- - - Other salts	Cat 0	0
2922.43.00	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0
2922.44.00	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2922.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2922.50.10	- - p-Aminosalicylic acid and its salts, esters and other derivatives	Cat 0	0
2922.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	Cat 0	0
2923.20.10	- - Lecithins, whether or not chemically defined	Cat 0	0
2923.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2923.30.00	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2923.40.00	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	Cat 0	0
2923.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2924.11.00	- - Meprobamate (INN)	Cat 0	0
2924.12.10	- - - Fluoroacetamide (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2924.12.20	- - - Monocrotophos (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2924.19.10	- - - Carisophrodol	Cat 0	0
2924.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2924.21.10	- - - 4-Ethoxyphenylurea (dulcin)	Cat 0	0
2924.21.20	- - - Diuron and monuron	Cat 0	0
2924.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2924.23.00	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2924.24.00	- - Ethinamate (INN)	Cat 0	0
2924.25.00	- - Alachlor (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2924.29.10	- - - Aspartame	Cat 0	0
2924.29.20	- - - Butylphenylmethyl carbamate; methyl isopropyl phenyl carbamate	Cat 0	0
2924.29.30	- - - Acetaminophen (paracetamol); salicylamide; ethoxybenzamide	Cat 0	0
2924.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2925.11.00	- - Saccharin and its salts	Cat 0	0
2925.12.00	- - Glutethimide (INN)	Cat 0	0
2925.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2925.21.00	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2925.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	Cat 0	0
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	Cat 0	0
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2- dimethylamino-4, 4-diphenylbutane)	Cat 0	0
2926.40.00	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	Cat 0	0
2926.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2927.00.10	- Azodicarbonamide	Cat 0	0
2927.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2928.00.10	- Linuron	Cat 0	0
2928.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
2929.10.10	- - Diphenylmethane diisocyanate (MDI)	Cat 0	0
2929.10.20	- - Toluene diisocyanate	Cat 0	0
2929.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2929.90.10	- - Sodium cyclamate	Cat 0	0
2929.90.20	- - Other cyclamates	Cat 0	0
2929.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	Cat 0	0
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	Cat 0	0
2930.40.00	- Methionine	Cat 0	0
2930.60.00	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	Cat 0	0
2930.70.00	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	Cat 0	0
2930.80.00	- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2930.90.10	- - Dithiocarbonates	Cat 0	0
2930.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2931.10.10	- - Tetramethyl lead	Cat 0	0
2931.10.20	- - Tetraethyl lead	Cat 0	0
2931.20.00	- Tributyltin compounds	Cat 0	0
2931.31.00	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.32.00	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.33.00	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.34.00	- - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.35.00	- - 2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2931.36.00	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.37.00	- - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0
2931.38.00	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	Cat 0	0
2931.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2931.90.21	- - - N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	Cat 0	0
2931.90.22	- - - Salts of N-(phosphonomethyl) glycine	Cat 0	0
2931.90.30	- - Ethephone	Cat 0	0
2931.90.41	- - - In liquid form	Cat 0	0
2931.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2931.90.50	- - Dimethyltin dichloride	Cat 0	0
2931.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2932.11.00	- - Tetrahydrofuran	Cat 0	0
2932.12.00	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	Cat 0	0
2932.13.00	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	Cat 0	0
2932.14.00	- - Sucralose	Cat 0	0
2932.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2932.20.10	- - Coumarin N-(1,2-Benzopyrone) methylcoumarins and ethyl-coumarin	Cat 0	0
2932.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2932.91.00	- - Isosafrole	Cat 0	0
2932.92.00	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	Cat 0	0
2932.93.00	- - Piperonal	Cat 0	0
2932.94.00	- - Safrole	Cat 0	0
2932.95.00	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2932.99.10	- - - Carbofuran	Cat 0	0
2932.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.11.00	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2933.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.21.00	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2933.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.31.00	- - Pyridine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2933.32.00	- - Piperidine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2933.33.00	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2933.39.10	- - - Chlorpheniramine and isoniazid	Cat 0	0
2933.39.30	- - - Paraquat salts	Cat 0	0
2933.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.41.00	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2933.49.10	- - - Dextromethorphan	Cat 0	0
2933.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.52.00	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2933.53.00	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2933.54.00	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2933.55.00	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2933.59.10	- - - Diazinon	Cat 0	0
2933.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.61.00	- - Melamine	Cat 0	0
2933.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2933.71.00	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	Cat 0	0
2933.72.00	- - Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	Cat 0	0
2933.79.00	- - Other lactams	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2933.91.00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2933.92.00	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	Cat 0	0
2933.99.10	- - - Mebendazole and parbendazole	Cat 0	0
2933.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	Cat 0	0
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	Cat 0	0
2934.91.00	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2934.99.10	- - - Nucleic acids and their salts	Cat 0	0
2934.99.20	- - - Sultones; sultams; diltiazem	Cat 0	1
2934.99.30	- - - 6-Aminopenicillanic acid	Cat 0	1
2934.99.40	- - - 3-Azido-3-deoxythymidine	Cat 0	1
2934.99.50	- - - Oxadiazon, with a purity of 94 % or more	Cat 0	1
2934.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1/0
2935.10.00	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0
2935.20.00	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0
2935.30.00	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0
2935.40.00	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	Cat 0	0
2935.50.00	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	Cat 0	0
2935.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2936.21.00	- - Vitamin A and their derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.22.00	- - Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.23.00	- - Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.24.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.25.00	- - Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.26.00	- - Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.27.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.28.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.29.00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	Cat 0	0
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	Cat 0	0
2937.11.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Cat 0	0
2937.12.00	- - Insulin and its salts	Cat 0	0
2937.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2937.21.00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Cat 0	0
2937.22.00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Cat 0	0
2937.23.00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	Cat 0	0
2937.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Cat 0	0
2937.90.10	- - Of oxygen-function amino-compounds	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2937.90.20	- - Epinephrine; amino-acid derivatives	Cat 0	0
2937.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	Cat 0	0
2938.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2939.11.10	- - - Concentrates of poppy straw and salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2939.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.20.10	- - Quinine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.41.00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.42.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.43.00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.44.00	- - Norephedrine and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.49.10	- - - Phenylpropanolamine (PPA)	Cat 0	0
2939.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.51.00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.61.00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.62.00	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.63.00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	Cat 0	0
2939.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.71.00	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	Cat 0	0
2939.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2939.80.00	- Other	Cat 0	1/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
2940.00.00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	Cat 0	0
2941.10.11	- - - Non-sterile	Cat 0	0
2941.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
2941.10.20	- - Ampicillin and its salts	Cat 0	0
2941.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Cat 0	0
2941.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
2942.00.00	Other organic compounds.	Cat 0	0
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	Cat 0	0
3001.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3002.11.00	- - Malaria diagnostic test kits	Cat 0	0
3002.12.10	- - - Antisera; plasma protein solutions; haemoglobin powder	Cat 0	1/0
3002.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3002.13.00	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0
3002.14.00	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	1/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3002.15.00	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	Cat 0	1/0
3002.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3002.20.10	- - Tetanus toxoid	Cat 0	0
3002.20.20	- - Pertussis, measles, meningitis or polio vaccines	Cat 0	0
3002.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Cat 0	0
3002.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3003.10.10	- - Containing amoxicillin (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0
3003.10.20	- - Containing ampicillin (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0
3003.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3003.20.00	- Other, containing antibiotics	Cat 0	0
3003.31.00	- - Containing insulin	Cat 0	0
3003.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3003.41.00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0
3003.42.00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0
3003.43.00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0
3003.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3003.60.00	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0
3003.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3004.10.15	- - - Containing penicillin G (excluding penicillin G benzathine), phenoxymethyl penicillin or salts thereof	Cat 0	0
3004.10.16	- - - Containing ampicillin, amoxycillin or salts thereof, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3004.10.21	- - - In ointment form	Cat 0	0
3004.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.20.10	- - Containing gentamycin, lincomycin, sulfamethoxazole or their derivatives, of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	Cat 0	0
3004.20.31	- - - Of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.20.32	- - - In ointment form	Cat 0	0
3004.20.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.20.71	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	Cat 0	0
3004.20.79	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.20.91	- - - Of a kind taken orally or in ointment form	Cat 0	0
3004.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.31.00	- - Containing insulin	Cat 0	0
3004.32.10	- - - Containing dexamethasone or their derivatives	Cat 0	0
3004.32.40	- - - Containing hydrocortisone sodium succinate or fluocinolone acetonide	Cat 0	0
3004.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.41.00	- - Containing ephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0
3004.42.00	- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	Cat 0	0
3004.43.00	- - Containing norephedrine or its salts	Cat 0	0
3004.49.10	- - - Containing morphine or its derivatives	Cat 0	0
3004.49.50	- - - Containing papaverine or berberine, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.49.60	- - - Containing theophylline, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.49.70	- - - Containing atropine sulphate	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3004.49.80	- - - Containing quinine hydrochloride or dihydroquinine chloride, for injection; Containing quinine sulphate or bisulphate, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.50.10	- - Of a kind suitable for children, in syrup form	Cat 0	0
3004.50.21	- - - Of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.50.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.50.91	- - - Containing vitamin A, B or C	Cat 0	0
3004.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.60.10	- - Containing artemisinin combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients	Cat 0	0
3004.60.20	- - Containing artesunate or chloroquine	Cat 0	0
3004.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.10	- - Transdermal therapeutic system patches for the treatment of cancer or heart diseases	Cat 0	0
3004.90.20	- - Closed sterile water for inhalation, pharmaceutical grade	Cat 0	0
3004.90.30	- - Antiseptics	Cat 0	0
3004.90.41	- - - Containing procaine hydrochloride	Cat 0	0
3004.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.51	- - - Containing acetylsalicylic acid, paracetamol or dipyron (INN), of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.90.52	- - - Containing chlorpheniramine maleate	Cat 0	0
3004.90.53	- - - Containing diclofenac, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0
3004.90.54	- - - Containing piroxicam (INN) or ibuprofen	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3004.90.55	- - - Other, in liniment form	Cat 0	0
3004.90.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.62	- - - Containing primaquine	Cat 0	0
3004.90.64	- - - Containing artemisinin other than of subheading 3004.60.10	Cat 0	0
3004.90.65	- - - - Herbal medicaments	Cat 0	0
3004.90.69	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.71	- - - Containing piperazine or mebendazole (INN)	Cat 0	0
3004.90.72	- - - - Herbal medicaments	Cat 0	0
3004.90.79	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.81	- - - Containing deferoxamine, for injection	Cat 0	0
3004.90.82	- - - Anti HIV/AIDS medicaments	Cat 0	0
3004.90.89	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3004.90.91	- - - Containing sodium chloride or glucose, for infusion	Cat 0	0
3004.90.92	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, for infusion	Cat 0	0
3004.90.93	- - - Containing sorbitol or salbutamol, in other forms	Cat 0	0
3004.90.94	- - - Containing cimetidine (INN) or ranitidine (INN) other than for injection	Cat 0	0
3004.90.95	- - - Containing phenobarbital, diazepam or chlorpromazine, other than for injection or infusion	Cat 0	0
3004.90.96	- - - Nasal-drop medicaments containing naphazoline, xylometazoline or oxymetazoline	Cat 0	0
3004.90.98	- - - - Herbal medicaments	Cat 0	0
3004.90.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3005.10.10	- - Impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances	Cat 0	0
3005.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3005.90.10	- - Bandages	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3005.90.20	- - Gauze	Cat 0	0
3005.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3006.10.10A	- - - Of polymers of ethylene; polymers of propylene; polymers of styrene; polymers of vinyl chloride; of other plastics other than polyurethane, regenerated cellulose, cellular and reinforced	Cat 0	0
3006.10.10B	- - - Of poly(methyl methacrylate); of polyamide-6; of knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 60.02 and 60.03; warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) of subheading 6005.90	Cat 0	0
3006.10.10C	- - - Of other acrylic polymers; of polycarbonates; of poly(ethylene terephthalate); of polyesters; of regenerated cellulose; of vulcanized fiber; of cellulose acetate and other cellulose derivatives; of amino-resins other than polyamides; of phenolic resins; of other plastics; of cellular reinforced polyurethanes; of cellular reinforced regenerated cellulose; of other plastics, cellular and reinforced	Cat 0	0
3006.10.10D	- - - Of polyamides, other than polyamide-6	Cat 0	0
3006.10.10E	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3006.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Cat 0	0
3006.30.10	- - Barium sulphate, of a kind taken orally	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3006.30.20	- - Reagents of microbial origin, of a kind suitable for veterinary biological diagnosis	Cat 0	0
3006.30.30	- - Other microbial diagnostic reagents	Cat 0	0
3006.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3006.40.10	- - Dental cements and other dental fillings	Cat 0	0
3006.40.20	- - Bone reconstruction cements	Cat 0	0
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Cat 0	0
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	Cat 0	0
3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	Cat 0	0
3006.91.00	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	Cat 0	0
3006.92.10	- - - Of medicaments for the treatment of cancer, HIV/AIDS or other intractable diseases	Cat 15	10
3006.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	20
3101.00.10	- Of solely vegetable origin	Cat 0	0
3101.00.92	- - Of animal origin (other than guano), chemically treated	Cat 0	0
3101.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	Cat 0	1
3102.21.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	Cat 0	0
3102.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	Cat 0	0
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	Cat 0	0
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	Cat 0	0
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	Cat 0	0
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	Cat 0	0
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	Cat 0	0
3103.11.10	- - - Feed grade	Cat 0	0
3103.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3103.19.10	- - - Feed grade	Cat 0	0
3103.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3103.90.10	- - Calcined phosphatic fertilisers	Cat 0	0
3103.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	Cat 0	0
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	Cat 0	0
3104.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3105.10.10	- - Superphosphates and calcined phosphatic fertilisers	Cat 0	0
3105.10.20	- - Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Cat 0	0
3105.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	Cat 0	0
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	Cat 0	0
3105.51.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	Cat 0	0
3105.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	Cat 0	0
3105.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	Cat 0	0
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	Cat 0	0
3201.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	Cat 0	0
3202.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3203.00.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Cat 0	0
3203.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3204.11.10	- - - Crude	Cat 0	0
3204.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3204.12.10	- - - Acid dyes	Cat 0	0
3204.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3204.13.00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0
3204.14.00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0
3204.15.00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0
3204.16.00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	Cat 0	0
3204.17.10	- - - Synthetic organic pigment in powder form	Cat 0	0
3204.17.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3204.19.00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	Cat 0	0
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	Cat 0	0
3204.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3205.00.00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	Cat 0	0
3206.11.10	- - - Pigments	Cat 0	0
3206.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3206.19.10	- - - Pigments	Cat 0	0
3206.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3206.20.10	- - Chrome yellow, chrome green and molybdate orange or red based on chromium compounds	Cat 0	0
3206.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3206.41.10	- - - Preparations	Cat 0	0
3206.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3206.42.10	- - - Preparations	Cat 0	0
3206.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 3206.49.10	Preparations of inorganic pigments based on cadmium compounds or hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	Cat 0	0
ex2 3206.49.10	Other	Cat 15	5
3206.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3206.50.10	- - Preparations	Cat 0	0
3206.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	Cat 0	0
3207.20.10	- - Enamel frits	Cat 0	0
3207.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	Cat 0	0
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	Cat 0	0
3208.10.11	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	Cat 0	0
3208.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3208.10.20	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Cat 0	0
3208.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3208.20.40	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Cat 0	0
3208.20.70	- - Varnishes (including lacquers), of a kind used in dentistry	Cat 0	0
3208.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3208.90.11	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	Cat 0	0
3208.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3208.90.21	- - - Of a kind used in dentistry	Cat 0	0
3208.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3208.90.30	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Cat 0	0
3208.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3209.10.10	- - Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0
3209.10.40	- - Leather paints	Cat 0	0
3209.10.50	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Cat 0	0
3209.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3209.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3210.00.10	- Varnishes (including lacquers)	Cat 0	0
3210.00.20	- Distempers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3210.00.30	- Prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	Cat 0	0
3210.00.91	- - Anti-fouling and/or anti-corrosive paints for ships' hulls	Cat 0	0
3210.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3211.00.00	Prepared driers.	Cat 0	0
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	Cat 0	0
3212.90.11	- - - Aluminium paste	Cat 0	0
3212.90.13	- - - White lead dispersed in oil	Cat 0	0
3212.90.14	- - - Other, for the manufacture of leather paint	Cat 0	0
3212.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3212.90.21	- - - Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	Cat 0	0
3212.90.22	- - - Other dyes	Cat 0	0
3212.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	Cat 0	0
3213.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3214.10.00	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	Cat 0	0
3214.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3215.11.10	- - - Ultra-violet curable inks	Cat 0	0
3215.11.90A	- - - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	Cat 0	0
3215.11.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3215.19.00A	- - - Solid ink in engineered shapes for insertion into apparatus of subheading 8443.31, 8443.32 or 8443.39	Cat 0	0
3215.19.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3215.90.10	- - Carbon mass of a kind used to manufacture carbon paper	Cat 0	0
3215.90.60	- - Writing or drawing ink	Cat 0	0
3215.90.70	- - Ink of a kind suitable for use with duplicating machines of heading 84.72	Cat 0	0
3215.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3301.12.00	- - Of orange	Cat 0	0
3301.13.00	- - Of lemon	Cat 0	0
3301.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3301.24.00	- - Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>)	Cat 0	0
3301.25.00	- - Of other mints	Cat 0	0
3301.29.10	- - - Of lemon grass, citronella, nutmeg, cinnamon, ginger, cardamom, fennel or palmrose	Cat 0	0
3301.29.20	- - - Of sandalwood	Cat 0	0
3301.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	Cat 0	0
3301.90.10	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils suitable for medicinal use	Cat 0	3/0
3301.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3302.10.10	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
3302.10.20	- - Odoriferous alcoholic preparations of a kind used in the manufacture of alcoholic beverages, in other forms	Cat 0	0
3302.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3302.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3303.00.00	Perfumes and toilet waters.	Cat 0	0
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	Cat 0	0
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3304.30.00	- Manicure and pedicure preparations	Cat 0	0
3304.91.00	- - Powders, whether or not compressed	Cat 0	0
3304.99.20	- - - Anti-acne preparations	Cat 0	0
3304.99.30	- - - Other face or skin creams and lotions	Cat 0	0
3304.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3305.10.10	- - Having anti-fungal properties	Cat 3	5
3305.10.90	- - Other	Cat 3	5
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Cat 0	0
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	Cat 0	0
3305.90.00	- Other	Cat 3	10
3306.10.10	- - Powders and pastes for dental prophylaxis	Cat 0	0
3306.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	Cat 0	0
3306.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	Cat 0	0
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	Cat 0	0
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	Cat 0	0
3307.41.10	- - - Scented powders (incense) of a kind used during religious rites	Cat 0	0
3307.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3307.49.10	- - - Room perfuming preparations, whether or not having disinfectant properties	Cat 0	0
3307.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3307.90.10	- - Animal toilet preparations	Cat 0	0
3307.90.30	- - Papers and tissues, impregnated or coated with perfume or cosmetics	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3307.90.40	- - Other perfumery or cosmetics, including depilatories	Cat 0	0
3307.90.50	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions	Cat 0	0
3307.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3401.11.40	- - - Medicated soap including disinfectant soap	Cat 15	5
3401.11.50	- - - Other soap including bath soap	Cat 15	5
3401.11.60	- - - Other, of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Cat 15	5
3401.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3401.19.10	- - - Of felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	Cat 0	0
3401.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	10
3401.20.20	- - Soap chips	Cat 15	5
3401.20.91	- - - Of a kind used for flotation de-inking of recycled paper	Cat 0	3
3401.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	Cat 0	0
3402.11.10	- - - Sulphated fatty alcohols	Cat 0	0
3402.11.40	- - - Sulphonated alkylbenzene	Cat 15	5
3402.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3402.12.00	- - Cationic	Cat 0	0
3402.13.10	- - - Hydroxyl-terminated polybutadiene	Cat 0	0
3402.13.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3402.19.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in fire- extinguishing preparations	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3402.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3402.20.14	- - - Surface active preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.20.15	- - - Washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.20.94	- - - Surface active preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.20.95	- - - Washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.11	- - - Anionic wetting agents	Cat 0	0
3402.90.12	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.13	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.14	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3402.90.91	- - - Anionic wetting agents	Cat 0	0
3402.90.92	- - - Anionic washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.93	- - - Other washing preparations or cleaning preparations, including bleaching, cleansing or degreasing preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.94	- - - Other anionic surface active preparations	Cat 0	0
3402.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3403.11.11	- - - - Lubricating preparations	Cat 0	0
3403.11.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.19.11	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
3403.19.12	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	Cat 0	0
3403.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.91.11	- - - - Preparations containing silicone oil	Cat 0	0
3403.91.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.99.11	- - - - Preparations for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
3403.99.12	- - - - Other preparations containing silicone oil	Cat 0	0
3403.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3403.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Cat 0	0
3404.90.10	- - Of chemically modified lignite	Cat 0	0
3404.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Cat 0	0
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Cat 0	0
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Cat 0	0
3405.40.20	- - In packaging of a net weight not exceeding 1 kg	Cat 0	0
3405.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3405.90.10	- - Metal polishes	Cat 0	0
3405.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3406.00.00	Candles, tapers and the like.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3407.00.10	- Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement	Cat 0	0
3407.00.20	- Preparations known as "dental wax" or "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms	Cat 0	0
3407.00.30	- Other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Cat 0	0
3501.10.00	- Casein	Cat 0	0
3501.90.10	- - Caseinates and other casein derivatives	Cat 0	0
3501.90.20	- - Casein glues	Cat 0	0
3502.11.00	- - Dried	Cat 0	0
3502.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	Cat 0	0
3502.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3503.00.11	- - Fish glues	Cat 0	0
3503.00.19	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3503.00.30	- Isinglass	Cat 0	0
3503.00.41	- - In powder form with a bloating level of A-250 or B-230 or higher on the Bloom scale	Cat 0	0
3503.00.49	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3504.00.00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	Cat 0	0
3505.10.10	- - Dextrins; soluble or roasted starches	Cat 0	3/0
3505.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3505.20.00	- Glues	Cat 5	7
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	Cat 0	0
3506.91.00A	- - - Optically clear free-film adhesives and optically clear curable liquid adhesives of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of flat panel displays or touch-sensitive screen panels	Cat 0	1
3506.91.00B	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3506.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	Cat 0	0
3507.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3601.00.00	Propellant powders.	Cat 0	0
3602.00.00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	Cat 0	0
3603.00.10	- Semi-fuses; elemented caps; signal tubes	Cat 0	0
3603.00.20	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses	Cat 0	0
3603.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3604.10.00	- Fireworks	Cat 0	0
3604.90.20	- - Miniature pyrotechnic munitions and percussion caps for toys	Cat 0	0
3604.90.30A	- - - Signalling flares	Cat 0	0
3604.90.30B	- - - Signalling rockets	Cat 0	0
3604.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3605.00.00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	Cat 0	0
3606.90.10	- - Solid or semi-solid fuels, solidified alcohol and similar prepared fuels	Cat 0	0
3606.90.20	- - Lighter flints	Cat 0	0
3606.90.30	- - Other ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	Cat 0	0
3606.90.40	- - Resin torches, firelighters and the like	Cat 0	0
3606.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	Cat 0	0
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	Cat 0	0
3701.30.00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	Cat 0	0
3701.91.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	Cat 0	0
3701.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3701.99.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in the printing industry	Cat 0	0
3701.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	Cat 0	0
3702.31.00	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	Cat 0	0
3702.32.00	- - Other, with silver halide emulsion	Cat 0	0
3702.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.41.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	Cat 0	0
3702.42.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	Cat 0	3/0
3702.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	3/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3702.43.00	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	Cat 0	0
3702.44.00	- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	Cat 0	0
3702.52.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.52.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.53.00	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	Cat 0	0
3702.54.40	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	Cat 0	0
3702.54.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.55.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.55.50	- - - Of a kind suitable for used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences or in the printing industry	Cat 0	0
3702.55.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.56.20	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.56.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.96.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.96.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.97.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.97.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3702.98.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in cinematography	Cat 0	0
3702.98.30	- - - Other, of a length of 120 m or more	Cat 0	0
3702.98.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3703.10.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 1,000 mm	Cat 0	0
3703.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	Cat 0	0
3703.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3704.00.10	- X-ray plates or film	Cat 0	0
3704.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3705.00.10	- X-ray	Cat 0	0
3705.00.20	- Microfilm	Cat 0	0
3705.00.90A	- - For offset reproduction	Cat 0	0
3705.00.90B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3706.10.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	Cat 3	5/0
3706.10.30	- - Other documentary films	Cat 3	5/0
3706.10.40	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	Cat 0	0
3706.10.90	- - Other	Cat 3	5/0
3706.90.10	- - Newsreels, travelogues, technical and scientific films	Cat 0	0
3706.90.30	- - Other documentary films	Cat 0	0
3706.90.40	- - Other, consisting only of sound track	Cat 0	0
3706.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3707.10.00	- Sensitising emulsions	Cat 0	0
3707.90.10	- - Flashlight materials	Cat 0	0
3707.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	Cat 0	0
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	Cat 0	0
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	Cat 0	0
3801.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	Cat 0	0
3802.90.10	- - Activated bauxite	Cat 0	0
3802.90.20	- - Activated clays or activated earths	Cat 0	0
3802.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3803.00.00	Tall oil, whether or not refined.	Cat 0	0
3804.00.10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	Cat 0	0
3804.00.20	- Calcium lignin sulphonates (Ca2LS) binder used for fire-brick production	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3804.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	Cat 0	0
3805.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	Cat 0	0
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	Cat 0	0
3806.30.10	- - In blocks	Cat 0	0
3806.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3806.90.10	- - Run gums in blocks	Cat 0	0
3806.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3807.00.00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	Cat 0	0
3808.52.10	- - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	Cat 0	0
3808.52.90A	- - - - Insecticide in the form of mosquito coils or mosquito coil powder or in aerosol containers; fungicides in aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.52.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.59.10A	- - - - In the form of mosquito coils or mosquito coil powder; in aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.59.10B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.59.21	- - - - In aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.59.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.59.31	- - - - In aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.59.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.59.40	- - - Anti-sprouting products	Cat 0	0
3808.59.50	- - - Plant-growth regulators	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3808.59.60	- - - Disinfectants	Cat 0	0
3808.59.91	- - - - Wood preservatives, being preparations other than surface coatings, containing insecticides or fungicides	Cat 0	0
3808.59.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.61.10	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	Cat 0	0
3808.61.20	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	Cat 0	0
3808.61.30	- - - In aerosol cans	Cat 0	0
3808.61.40	- - - Other, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
3808.61.50	- - - Other, having deodorising function	Cat 0	0
3808.61.90A	- - - - In the form of mosquito coil powder	Cat 0	0
3808.61.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.62.10	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	Cat 0	0
3808.62.20	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	Cat 0	0
3808.62.30	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	Cat 0	0
3808.62.40	- - - In aerosol cans	Cat 0	0
3808.62.50	- - - Other, in liquid form	Cat 0	0
3808.62.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.69.10	- - - Powder for moulding into mosquito coils	Cat 0	0
3808.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.91.10	- - - Intermediate preparations containing 2- (methylpropyl-phenol methylcarbamate)	Cat 0	0
3808.91.20	- - - Other, powder for moulding into mosquito coils	Cat 0	0
3808.91.30	- - - In aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.91.40	- - - Mosquito repellent coils	Cat 0	0
3808.91.50	- - - Mosquito repellent mats	Cat 0	0
3808.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.92.11	- - - - With a validamycin content not exceeding 3 % by net weight	Cat 0	0
3808.92.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.93.11	- - - - In aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.93.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3808.93.20	- - - Anti-sprouting products	Cat 0	0
3808.93.30	- - - Plant-growth regulators	Cat 0	0
3808.94.10	- - - Containing mixtures of coal tar acid and alkalis	Cat 0	0
3808.94.20	- - - Other, in aerosol containers	Cat 0	0
3808.94.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3808.99.10	- - - Wood preservatives, containing insecticides or fungicides	Cat 0	0
3808.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	Cat 0	0
3809.91.10	- - - Softening agents	Cat 0	0
3809.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	Cat 0	0
3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	Cat 0	3
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	Cat 0	0
3810.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3811.11.00	- - Based on lead compounds	Cat 0	0
3811.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3811.21.10	- - - Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	3
3811.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	3
3811.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3811.90.10	- - Rust preventatives or corrosion inhibitors	Cat 0	0
3811.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	Cat 0	0
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	Cat 0	1
3812.31.00	- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl- 1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	Cat 0	0
3812.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3813.00.00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	Cat 0	0
3814.00.00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	Cat 0	0
3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	Cat 0	0
3815.12.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	Cat 0	0
3815.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3815.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3816.00.10	- Refractory cements	Cat 0	0
3816.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3817.00.00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	Cat 0	0
3818.00.00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	Cat 0	0
3819.00.00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	Cat 0	0
3820.00.00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	Cat 0	0
3821.00.10	- Prepared culture media for the development of micro-organisms	Cat 0	0
3821.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3822.00.10	- Plates, sheets, film, foil and strip of plastics impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	Cat 0	0
3822.00.20	- Paperboard, cellulose wadding and web of cellulose fibres impregnated or coated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents	Cat 0	0
3822.00.30	- Sterilisation indicator strips and tapes	Cat 0	0
3822.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3823.11.00	- - Stearic acid	Cat 0	1
3823.12.00	- - Oleic acid	Cat 0	0
3823.13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	Cat 0	0
3823.19.10	- - - Acid oils from refining	Cat 3	5
3823.19.20	- - - Palm fatty acid distillate	Cat 0	0
3823.19.30	- - - Palm kernel fatty acid distillate	Cat 0	0
3823.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3823.70.10	- - In the form of wax	Cat 15	5
3823.70.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
3824.10.00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	Cat 0	0
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	Cat 0	0
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	Cat 0	0
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	Cat 0	0
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	Cat 0	0
3824.71.10	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70 % of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	0
3824.71.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3824.72.00	- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	Cat 0	0
3824.73.00	- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	Cat 0	0
3824.74.10	- - - Transformer and circuit breaker oils, containing by weight less than 70 % or of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	Cat 0	0
3824.74.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3824.75.00	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	Cat 0	0
3824.76.00	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	Cat 0	0
3824.77.00	- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	Cat 0	0
3824.78.00	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	Cat 0	0
3824.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3824.81.00	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	Cat 0	0
3824.82.00	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	Cat 0	0
3824.83.00	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3824.84.00	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2- bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	Cat 0	0
3824.85.00	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	Cat 0	0
3824.86.00	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	Cat 0	0
3824.87.00	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	Cat 0	0
3824.88.00	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	Cat 0	0
3824.91.00	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2- methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5- yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3824.99.10	- - - Ink removers, stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (other than those of heading 96.12), put up in packings for retail sale	Cat 0	0
3824.99.30	- - - Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether presented in bulk or ready for use (for example, on a paper or textile backing)	Cat 0	0
3824.99.40	- - - Composite inorganic solvents	Cat 0	0
3824.99.50	- - - Acetone oil	Cat 0	0
3824.99.60	- - - Chemical preparations containing monosodium glutamate (MSG)	Cat 0	0
3824.99.70	- - - Other chemical preparations, of a kind used in the manufacture of foodstuff	Cat 0	0
3824.99.91	- - - - Naphthenic acids, their water insoluble salts and their esters	Cat 0	0
3824.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	Cat 15	30
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	Cat 15	30
3825.30.10	- - Syringes, needles, cannulae and the like	Cat 15	10
3825.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	30
3825.41.00	- - Halogenated	Cat 15	30
3825.49.00	- - Other	Cat 15	30
3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	Cat 15	30
3825.61.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	Cat 15	30
3825.69.00	- - Other	Cat 15	30
3825.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	20
3826.00.10	- - Coconut methyl ester (CME)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3826.00.21	- - - With ester alkyl content 96.5 % or more but not exceeding 98 %	Cat 0	0
3826.00.22	- - - With ester alkyl content exceeding 98 %	Cat 0	0
3826.00.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3826.00.30	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3826.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3901.10.12	- - - Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	EX	10
3901.10.19	- - - Other	EX	10
3901.10.92	- - - Linear Low-Density Polyethylene (LLDPE)	EX	10
3901.10.99	- - - Other	EX	10
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	EX	10
3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	Cat 0	3
3901.40.00	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	Cat 0	3
3901.90.40	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	3
3901.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3
3902.10.30	- - In dispersion	EX	10
3902.10.40	- - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	EX	10
3902.10.90	- - Other	EX	10
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	Cat 0	0
3902.30.30	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	Cat 0	0
3902.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3902.90.10	- - Chlorinated polypropylene of a kind suitable for use in printing ink formulation	EX	3
3902.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3903.11.10	- - - In the form of granules	EX	10
ex1 3903.11.90	In powder form	Cat 0	0
ex2 3903.11.90	Other	EX	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3903.19.10	- - - In dispersion	EX	10
3903.19.20	- - - Granules, pellets, beads, flakes, chips and similar forms	EX	10
3903.19.90	- - - Other	EX	10
3903.20.40	- - In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3903.20.50	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3903.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3903.30.40	- - In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3903.30.50	- - In non-aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3903.30.60	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3903.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3903.90.30	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	3/0
3903.90.91	- - - Impact Polystyrene of notched izod impact at 23 oC less than 80 J/m	Cat 0	10
3903.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	10
3904.10.10	- - Homopolymers, suspension type	EX	10
3904.10.91	- - - In the form of granules	EX	10
3904.10.92	- - - In the form of powder	EX	10
3904.10.99	- - - Other	EX	10
3904.21.10	- - - In the form of granules	Cat 15	5
3904.21.20	- - - In the form of powder	Cat 15	5
3904.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3904.22.10	- - - In dispersion	Cat 0	0
3904.22.20	- - - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3904.22.30	- - - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3904.30.10	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	3
3904.30.20	- - In the form of powder	Cat 0	3
3904.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3
3904.40.10	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3904.40.20	- - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3904.50.40	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	0
3904.50.50	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3904.50.60	- - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3904.61.10	- - - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3904.61.20	- - - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.61.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3904.69.30	- - - In dispersion	Cat 0	0
3904.69.40	- - - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3904.69.50	- - - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3904.90.30	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	0
3904.90.40	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3904.90.50	- - In the form of powder	Cat 0	0
3904.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3905.12.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3905.19.10	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	Cat 0	0
3905.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3905.21.00	- - In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3905.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3905.30.10	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	1
3905.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3
3905.91.10	- - - In dispersion	Cat 0	0
3905.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3905.99.10	- - - In aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3905.99.20	- - - In non-aqueous dispersion	Cat 0	0
3905.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3906.10.10	- - In dispersion	Cat 0	3
3906.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3
3906.90.20	- - In dispersion	Cat 15	5
3906.90.92	- - - Sodium polyacrylate	Cat 15	3
3906.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	Cat 0	0
3907.20.10	- - Polytetramethylene ether glycol	Cat 0	0
3907.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3907.30.20	- - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	Cat 0	0
3907.30.30	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	Cat 0	0
3907.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates	Cat 0	3
3907.50.10	- - In the form of liquids or pastes	Cat 0	0
3907.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3907.61.00	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	Cat 0	0
3907.69.10	- - - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3907.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3907.70.00	- Poly(lactic acid)	Cat 0	0
3907.91.20	- - - Granules and similar forms	Cat 0	0
3907.91.30	- - - In the form of liquids or pastes	Cat 0	0
3907.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3907.99.40	- - - Of a kind used for coating, in powder form	Cat 0	0
3907.99.90A	- - - - Thermoplastic liquid crystal aromatic polyester copolymers	Cat 0	0
3907.99.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3908.10.10	- - Polyamide-6	Cat 0	0
3908.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	3
3908.90.00	- Other	Cat 3	5
3909.10.10	- - Moulding compounds	Cat 0	0
3909.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3909.20.10	- - Moulding compounds	Cat 0	0
3909.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3909.31.00A	- - - Moulding compounds	Cat 0	0
3909.31.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3909.39.10	- - - Moulding compounds	Cat 0	0
3909.39.91	- - - - Glyoxal monourein resin	Cat 0	0
3909.39.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3909.40.10	- - Moulding compounds other than phenol formaldehyde	Cat 0	0
3909.40.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	Cat 0	0
3910.00.20	- In dispersion and in solutions	Cat 0	0
3910.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	Cat 0	0
3911.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3912.11.00	- - Non-plasticised	Cat 0	0
3912.12.00	- - Plasticised	Cat 0	0
3912.20.11	- - - Water-based semi-finished nitrocellulose	Cat 0	0
3912.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3912.20.20	- - Plasticised	Cat 0	0
3912.31.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	Cat 0	0
3912.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3912.90.20	- - In the form of granules	Cat 0	0
3912.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	Cat 0	0
3913.90.10	- - Hardened proteins	Cat 0	0
3913.90.20	- - Chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 0	0
3913.90.30	- - Starch-based polymers	Cat 0	0
3913.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3914.00.00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	Cat 0	0
3915.10.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	Cat 0	0
3915.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3915.20.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	Cat 0	0
3915.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3915.30.10	- - Of non-rigid cellular products	Cat 0	0
3915.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	Cat 0	0
3916.10.10	- - Monofilament	Cat 15	5
3916.10.20	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	Cat 15	5
3916.20.10	- - Monofilament	Cat 15	5
3916.20.20	- - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	Cat 15	5
3916.90.41	- - - Monofilament	Cat 15	12
3916.90.42	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	Cat 15	12
3916.90.50	- - Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	12

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3916.90.60	- - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	12
3916.90.70	- - Of other addition polymerisation products; of regenerated cellulose; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	12
3916.90.80	- - Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	Cat 15	12
3916.90.91	- - - Monofilament	Cat 15	12
3916.90.92	- - - Rods, sticks and profile shapes	Cat 15	12
3917.10.10	- - Of hardened proteins	Cat 0	0
3917.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3917.21.00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	Cat 0	0
3917.22.00	- - Of polymers of propylene	Cat 15	5
3917.23.00	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 15	5
3917.29.11	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	Cat 15	5
3917.29.12	- - - - Of amino-resins; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised; of vulcanised fibre; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.29.21	- - - - Of other addition polymerisation products	Cat 15	5
3917.29.22	- - - - Of phenolic resins	Cat 15	5
3917.29.23	- - - - Of amino-resins; of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3917.29.24	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised; of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	5
3917.29.25	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	Cat 15	5
3917.29.29	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.31.11	- - - - Of addition polymerisation products	Cat 15	5
3917.31.12	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of vulcanised fibre; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.31.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.31.21	- - - - Of addition polymerisation product	Cat 15	5
3917.31.23	- - - - Of amino-resins; of phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.31.24	- - - - Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	5
3917.31.25	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	5
3917.31.29	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.32.10	- - - Sausage or ham casings	Cat 0	0
3917.32.20	- - - Thermoplastic hoses for gas stove	Cat 15	5
3917.32.91	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products; of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.32.92	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.32.93	- - - - - Of addition polymerisation products	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3917.32.94	----- Of amino-resins or phenolic resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.32.95	----- Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized	Cat 15	5
3917.32.99	----- Other	Cat 15	5
3917.33.10	--- Other, further worked than merely surface worked	Cat 0	0
3917.33.91	---- Of other addition polymerisation products	Cat 0	0
3917.33.92	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products	Cat 0	0
3917.33.93	---- Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 0	0
3917.33.94	---- Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0
3917.33.95	---- Of hardened proteins	Cat 0	0
3917.33.96	---- Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 0	0
3917.33.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
3917.39.11	---- Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	5
3917.39.12	---- Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.39.13	---- Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	5
3917.39.19	---- Other	Cat 15	5
3917.39.91	---- Of addition polymerisation products; of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3917.39.92	- - - - Of phenolic resins or amino resins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3917.39.93	- - - - Of other condensation or rearrangement polymerization products	Cat 15	5
3917.39.94	- - - - Of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	5
3917.39.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3917.40.00	- Fittings	Cat 15	5
3918.10.11	- - - Tiles	Cat 15	12
3918.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	12
3918.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	12
3918.90.11	- - - Tiles, of polyethylene	Cat 15	12
3918.90.13	- - - Other, of polyethylene	Cat 15	12
3918.90.14	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	12
3918.90.15	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticized	Cat 15	12
3918.90.16	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	12
3918.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	12
3918.90.91	- - - Of polyethylene	Cat 15	12
3918.90.92	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	12
3918.90.93	- - - Of other addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate or other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	12

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3918.90.94	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 15	12
3918.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	12
3919.10.10	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 15	5
3919.10.20	- - Of polyethylene	Cat 15	5
3919.10.91	- - - Of hardened proteins or chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
3919.10.92	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	5
3919.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3919.90.10	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	Cat 15	15
3919.90.20	- - Of hardened proteins	Cat 15	15
3919.90.91	- - - Of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	15
3919.90.92	- - - Of addition polymerisation products; of condensation or rearrangement polymerisation products; of cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetates and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised	Cat 15	15
3919.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
3920.10.11	- - - Rigid	Cat 15	12
ex1 3920.10.19	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electronic wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.10.19	Other	Cat 15	12
3920.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	12
3920.20.10	- - Biaxially oriented polypropylene (BOPP) film	Cat 0	0
3920.20.91	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3920.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.30.20	- - Acrylonitrile butadiene styrene (ABS) sheets of a kind used in the manufacture of refrigerators	Cat 15	15
3920.30.91	- - - Plates and sheets, rigid	Cat 15	15
3920.30.92	- - - Other, plates and sheets	Cat 15	15
3920.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
ex1 3920.43.10	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.43.10	Other	Cat 15	12
3920.43.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3920.49.00	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.49.00	Other	Cat 15	12
3920.51.11	- - - - Rigid	Cat 15	5
3920.51.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3920.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3920.59.11	- - - - Rigid	Cat 0	5
3920.59.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
3920.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
3920.61.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.61.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.62.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	5
3920.62.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
3920.63.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 15	5
3920.63.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3920.69.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 15	5
3920.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3920.71.10	- - - Cellophane film	Cat 0	0
3920.71.91	- - - - Printed sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.71.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.73.00	- - Of cellulose acetate	Cat 15	5
3920.79.10	- - - Of nitrocellulose (gun cotton)	Cat 0	0
3920.79.20	- - - Of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0
3920.79.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.79.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3920.91.10	- - - Film of a kind used in safety glass, of a thickness exceeding 0.38 mm but not exceeding 0.76 mm, and of a width not exceeding 2 m	Cat 0	0
3920.91.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.91.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.92.10	- - - Of polyamide-6	Cat 15	5
3920.92.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.92.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.93.10	- - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.94.10	- - - Phenol formaldehyde (bakelite) sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.94.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 0	0
3920.94.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3920.99.10	- - - Of hardened proteins; of chemical derivatives of natural rubber	Cat 15	5
ex1 3920.99.21	Other fluorocarbon sheets	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.99.21	Other	Cat 15	5
3920.99.29	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 3920.99.31	Other fluorocarbon sheets	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.99.31	Other	Cat 15	5
3920.99.39	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 3920.99.90	Other fluorocarbon sheets	Cat 0	0
ex2 3920.99.90	Other	Cat 15	5
3921.11.20	- - - Rigid	Cat 15	5
3921.11.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 15	5
3921.11.92	- - - - Film	Cat 15	5
3921.11.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 3921.12.00	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.12.00	Other	Cat 15	5
3921.13.10	- - - Rigid	Cat 15	5
3921.13.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 15	5
3921.13.92	- - - - Film	Cat 15	5
3921.13.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3921.14.20	- - - Rigid	Cat 15	5
3921.14.91	- - - - Plates and sheets	Cat 15	5
3921.14.92	- - - - Film	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3921.14.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
3921.19.20	- - - Rigid	Cat 15	5
ex1 3921.19.91	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.19.91	Other	Cat 15	5
3921.19.92	- - - - Film	Cat 15	5
ex1 3921.19.99	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.19.99	Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 3921.90.10	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.10	Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.20	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.20	Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.30	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.30	Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.41	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.41	Other	Cat 15	12
3921.90.42	- - - Film	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.43	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.43	Other	Cat 15	12
3921.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.50	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.50	Other	Cat 15	12
ex1 3921.90.60	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.60	Other	Cat 15	12

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 3921.90.90	Tapes used in the manufacture of telephonic or electric wires	Cat 0	0
ex2 3921.90.90	Other	Cat 15	12
3922.10.11	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	Cat 0	0
3922.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3922.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	SL	12
3922.90.11	- - - Parts of flushing cisterns	SL	12
3922.90.12	- - - Flushing cisterns equipped with their mechanisms	SL	12
3922.90.19	- - - Other	SL	12
3922.90.90	- - Other	SL	12
3923.10.10	- - Cases for film, tape and optical discs	Cat 15	5
3923.10.90A	- - - Specially shaped or fitted for the conveyance or packing of semiconductor wafers, masks, or reticles	Cat 15	5
3923.10.90B	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
3923.21.11	- - - - Of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	Cat 0	0
3923.21.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
3923.21.91	- - - - Aseptic bags not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	Cat 0	0
3923.21.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3923.29.10	- - - Aseptic bags whether or not reinforced with aluminium foil (other than retort pouches), of a width of 315 mm or more and of a length of 410 mm or more, incorporating a sealed gland	Cat 0	0
3923.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3923.30.20	- - Multi-layer fibreglass reinforced containers, for compressed or liquefied gas	SL	15
3923.30.90	- - Other	SL	15
ex1 3923.40.10	When imported directly by textile mills for their exclusive use under prior authorization by the Board of Investments	Cat 15	3
ex2 3923.40.10	Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 3923.40.90	When imported directly by textile mills for their exclusive use under prior authorization by the Board of Investments	Cat 15	3
ex2 3923.40.90	Other	Cat 15	5
3923.50.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	Cat 15	5
3923.90.10	- - Toothpaste tubes	SL	15
3923.90.90	- - Other	SL	12
3924.10.10	- - Of melamine	SL	12
3924.10.90	- - Other	SL	12
3924.90.10	- - Bed pans, urinals (portable type) or chamber-pots	SL	12
3924.90.20	- - Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel	SL	12
3924.90.30	- - Supplementary feeding system for babies	SL	12
3924.90.90	- - Other	SL	12
3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 l	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	SL	12
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	SL	12
3925.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
3926.10.00	- Office or school supplies	Cat 15	5
3926.20.60	- - Articles of apparel used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	Cat 0	0
3926.20.90	- - Other	SL	12
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	SL	12
3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	Cat 0	0
3926.90.10	- - Floats for fishing nets	Cat 0	0
3926.90.20	- - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	SL	15
3926.90.32	- - - Plastic moulds with denture imprints	Cat 0	0
3926.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3926.90.41	- - - Police shields	Cat 0	0
3926.90.42	- - - Protective masks for use in welding and similar work	Cat 0	0
3926.90.44	- - - Life saving cushions for the protection of persons falling from heights	Cat 0	0
ex1 3926.90.49	Reflected light nails; noise reducing devices and covers for the ears; apparatus for measuring vapour of organic substances or of mercury	Cat 0	0
ex2 3926.90.49	Other	Cat 15	5
3926.90.53	- - - Transmission or conveyor belts or belting	SL	15
3926.90.55	- - - Plastic J-hooks or bunch blocks for detonators	Cat 0	0
ex1 3926.90.59	Pipe or thread sealing tape and oil spill booms	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex2 3926.90.59	Other	Cat 15	15
3926.90.60	- - Poultry feeders	Cat 15	5
3926.90.70	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
3926.90.81	- - - Shoe lasts	Cat 0	0
3926.90.82	- - - Prayer beads	Cat 0	0
3926.90.89	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
3926.90.91	- - - Of a kind used for grain storage	Cat 0	0
3926.90.92	- - - Empty capsules of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use	Cat 15	5
3926.90.99A	- - - - Buckles, adjusters, hooks and cord stoppers	Cat 15	5
ex1 3926.90.99B	Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel, supplement nursing system, feeder (Haberman type)	Cat 0	0
ex2 3926.90.99B	Racket strings of a length not exceeding 15 m put up for retail sale; prayer beads and other articles of nonrigid cellular products	Cat 15	15
ex3 3926.90.99B	Other	Cat 15	5
4001.10.11	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	Cat 0	0
4001.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4001.10.21	- - - Centrifuged concentrate rubber latex	Cat 0	0
4001.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4001.21.10	- - - RSS Grade 1	Cat 0	0
4001.21.20	- - - RSS Grade 2	Cat 0	0
4001.21.30	- - - RSS Grade 3	Cat 0	0
4001.21.40	- - - RSS Grade 4	Cat 0	0
4001.21.50	- - - RSS Grade 5	Cat 0	0
4001.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4001.22.10	- - - TSNR 10	Cat 0	0
4001.22.20	- - - TSNR 20	Cat 0	0
4001.22.30	- - - TSNR L	Cat 0	0
4001.22.40	- - - TSNR CV	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4001.22.50	- - - TSNR GP	Cat 0	0
4001.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4001.29.10	- - - Air-dried sheets	Cat 0	0
4001.29.20	- - - Latex crepes	Cat 0	0
4001.29.30	- - - Sole crepes	Cat 0	0
4001.29.40	- - - Remilled crepes, including flat bark crepes	Cat 0	0
4001.29.50	- - - Other crepes	Cat 0	0
4001.29.60	- - - Superior processing rubber	Cat 0	0
4001.29.70	- - - Skim rubber	Cat 0	0
4001.29.80	- - - Scrap (tree, earth or smoked) and cup lump	Cat 0	0
4001.29.91	- - - - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4001.29.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4001.30.20	- - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4001.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.11.00	- - Latex	Cat 0	0
4002.19.10	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	Cat 0	0
4002.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.20.10	- - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4002.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.31.10	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	Cat 0	0
4002.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.39.10	- - - Unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	Cat 0	0
4002.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.41.00	- - Latex	Cat 0	0
4002.49.10	- - - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4002.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.51.00	- - Latex	Cat 0	0
4002.59.10	- - - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4002.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.60.10	- - In primary forms	Cat 0	0
4002.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.70.10	- - In primary forms	Cat 0	1/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4002.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	1
4002.80.10	- - Mixtures of natural rubber latex with synthetic rubber latex	Cat 0	0
4002.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4002.91.00	- - Latex	Cat 0	0
4002.99.20	- - - In primary forms or in unvulcanised, uncompounded plates, sheets or strip	Cat 0	0
4002.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4003.00.00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	Cat 0	0
4004.00.00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	Cat 0	0
4005.10.10	- - Of natural gums	Cat 0	0
4005.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	Cat 0	0
4005.91.10	- - - Of natural gums	Cat 0	0
4005.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4005.99.10	- - - Latex	Cat 0	0
4005.99.20	- - - Natural rubber compounded with substances other than carbon or silica	Cat 0	0
4005.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4006.10.00	- “Camel-back” strips for retreading rubber tyres	Cat 0	0
4006.90.11	- - - Articles	Cat 0	0
4006.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4006.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4007.00.00	Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	Cat 3	5/0
4008.11.10	- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4008.11.20	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	Cat 0	0
4008.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4008.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4008.21.10	- - - Exceeding 5 mm in thickness, lined with textile fabric on one side	Cat 15	5
4008.21.20	- - - Other, floor tiles and wall tiles	Cat 15	5
4008.21.30	- - - Water stop	Cat 15	5
4008.21.40	- - - Rubber soling sheet	Cat 15	5
4008.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
4008.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4009.11.00	- - Without fittings	Cat 0	0
4009.12.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4009.21.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4009.22.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4009.31.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.31.20	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	Cat 15	5
4009.31.91	- - - - Fuel hoses, heater hoses and water hoses, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	5
4009.31.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
4009.32.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.32.20	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	Cat 0	0
4009.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4009.41.10	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	Cat 0	0
4009.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4009.42.10	- - - Mining slurry suction and discharge hoses	Cat 0	0
4009.42.20	- - - Rubber hose of a kind used for gas stove	Cat 0	0
4009.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4010.11.00	- - Reinforced only with metal	Cat 0	0
4010.12.00	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	Cat 0	0
4010.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4010.31.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Cat 15	5
4010.32.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	Cat 15	5
4010.33.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Cat 0	0
4010.34.00	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V- ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	Cat 0	0
4010.35.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4010.36.00	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	Cat 0	0
4010.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Cat 0	0
4011.20.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 15	5
4011.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	Cat 0	0
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0
4011.70.00	- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	Cat 0	0
4011.80.11	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts, wheel- barrows or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	Cat 0	0
4011.80.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4011.80.21	- - - Of a kind used on tractors, machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30, forklifts or other industrial handling vehicles and machines	Cat 0	0
4011.80.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4011.90.10	- - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
4011.90.20	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
4011.90.30	- - Other, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4011.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4012.11.00	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	Cat 0	0
4012.12.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4012.13.00	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0
4012.19.30	- - - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
4012.19.40	- - - Of a kind used on vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
4012.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4012.20.10	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons, racing cars)	Cat 0	0
4012.20.21	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4012.20.30	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0
4012.20.40	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	Cat 0	0
4012.20.50	- - Of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0
4012.20.60	- - Of a kind used on machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
4012.20.70	- - Of a kind used on other vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
4012.20.91	- - - Buffed tyres	Cat 0	0
4012.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4012.90.14	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.90.15	- - - Solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm, for use on vehicles of heading 87.09	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4012.90.16	- - - Other solid tyres exceeding 250 mm in external diameter, of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4012.90.21	- - - Of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.90.22	- - - Of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.90.70	- - Replaceable tyre treads of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4012.90.80	- - Tyre flaps	Cat 0	0
4012.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4013.10.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.10.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.10.21	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.10.29	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0
4013.90.11	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.90.19	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.90.20	- - Of a kind used on motorcycles	Cat 0	0
4013.90.31	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.90.39	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.90.40	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4013.90.91	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width not exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4013.90.99	- - - Suitable for fitting to tyres of a width exceeding 450 mm	Cat 0	0
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	Cat 0	0
4014.90.10	- - Teats for feeding bottles and similar articles	Cat 0	0
4014.90.40	- - Stoppers for pharmaceutical use	Cat 0	0
4014.90.50	- - Finger stalls	Cat 0	0
4014.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4015.11.00	- - Surgical	Cat 0	0
4015.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4015.90.10	- - Lead aprons	Cat 0	0
4015.90.20	- - Divers' suits (wet suits)	Cat 0	0
4015.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.10.10	- - Padding for articles of apparel or clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
4016.10.20	- - Floor tiles and wall tiles	Cat 0	0
4016.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.91.10	- - - Mats	Cat 15	5
4016.91.20	- - - Tiles	Cat 15	5
4016.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
4016.92.10	- - - Eraser tips	Cat 0	0
4016.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.93.10	- - - Of a kind used to insulate the terminal leads of electrolytic capacitors	Cat 0	0
4016.93.20	- - - Gaskets and o-rings, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 0	0
4016.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.94.00	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	Cat 0	0
4016.95.00	- - Other inflatable articles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4016.99.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05, other than weatherstripping	Cat 15	5
4016.99.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 15	5
4016.99.13	- - - - Weatherstripping, of a kind used on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	5
4016.99.15	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.09, 87.13, 87.15 or 87.16	Cat 0	0
4016.99.16	- - - - Bicycle mudguards	Cat 0	0
4016.99.17	- - - - Bicycle parts	Cat 0	0
4016.99.18	- - - - Other bicycle accessories	Cat 0	0
4016.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.99.20	- - - Parts and accessories of rotochutes of heading 88.04	Cat 0	0
4016.99.30	- - - Rubber bands	Cat 0	0
4016.99.40	- - - Wall tiles	Cat 0	0
4016.99.51	- - - - Rubber rollers	Cat 0	0
4016.99.52	- - - - Tyre mould bladders	Cat 0	0
4016.99.53	- - - - Electrical insulator hoods	Cat 0	0
4016.99.54	- - - - Rubber grommets and rubber covers for automotive wiring harnesses	Cat 0	0
4016.99.59	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4016.99.60	- - - Rail pads	Cat 0	0
4016.99.70	- - - Structural bearings including bridge bearings	Cat 0	0
4016.99.91	- - - - Table coverings	Cat 0	0
4016.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4017.00.10	- Floor tiles and wall tiles	Cat 0	0
4017.00.20	- Other articles of hard rubber	Cat 0	0
4017.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4101.20.00	- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	Cat 0	0
4101.50.00	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	Cat 0	0
4101.90.10	- - Pre-tanned	Cat 0	0
4101.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4102.10.00	- With wool on	Cat 0	0
4102.21.00	- - Pickled	Cat 0	0
4102.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4103.20.00	- Of reptiles	Cat 0	0
4103.30.00	- Of swine	Cat 0	0
4103.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4104.11.10	- - - Of bovine, vegetable tanned	Cat 0	0
4104.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4104.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4104.41.00	- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	Cat 0	0
4104.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0
4106.21.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0
4106.22.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0
4106.31.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0
4106.32.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	Cat 0	0
4106.91.00	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	Cat 0	0
4106.92.00	- - In the dry state (crust)	Cat 0	0
4107.11.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	Cat 0	0
4107.12.00	- - Grain splits	Cat 0	0
4107.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4107.91.00	- - Full grains, unsplit	Cat 0	0
4107.92.00	- - Grain splits	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4107.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4112.00.00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	Cat 0	0
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	Cat 0	0
4113.20.00	- Of swine	Cat 0	0
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	Cat 0	0
4113.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	Cat 0	0
4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	Cat 0	0
4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	Cat 0	0
4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Cat 0	0
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	Cat 0	0
4202.11.10	- - - Suit-case or brief-case with maximum dimensions of 56 cm x 45 cm x 25 cm	Cat 0	0
4202.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.12.11	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0
4202.12.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.12.91	- - - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4202.12.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.19.20	- - - With outer surface of paperboard	Cat 0	0
4202.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.21.00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Cat 0	0
4202.22.00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	Cat 0	0
4202.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.31.00	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	Cat 15	5
4202.32.00	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	Cat 0	0
4202.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.91.11	- - - - Bowling bags	Cat 0	0
4202.91.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.92.10	- - - Toiletry bags, of sheeting of plastics	Cat 0	0
4202.92.20	- - - Bowling bags	Cat 0	0
4202.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4202.99.10	- - - With outer surface of vulcanised fibre or paperboard	Cat 0	0
4202.99.20	- - - Of copper	Cat 0	0
4202.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4203.10.00	- Articles of apparel	Cat 0	0
4203.21.00	- - Specially designed for use in sports	Cat 0	0
4203.29.10	- - - Protective work gloves	Cat 0	0
4203.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	Cat 0	0
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
4205.00.10	- Boot laces; mats	Cat 0	0
4205.00.20	- Industrial safety belts and harnesses	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4205.00.30	- Leather strings or chords of a kind used for jewellery or articles of personal adornment	Cat 0	0
4205.00.40	- Other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	Cat 0	0
4205.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
4206.00.00	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	Cat 0	0
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Cat 0	0
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Cat 0	0
4302.11.00	- - Of mink	Cat 0	0
4302.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Cat 0	0
4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	Cat 0	0
4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
4303.90.20	- - Articles for industrial uses	Cat 0	0
4303.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4304.00.10	- Artificial fur	Cat 0	0
4304.00.20	- Articles for industrial uses	Cat 0	0
4304.00.91	- - Sports bags	Cat 0	0
4304.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4401.11.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4401.12.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4401.21.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4401.22.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4401.31.00	- - Wood pellets	Cat 0	0
4401.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4401.40.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	Cat 0	0
4402.10.00	- Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4402.90.10	- - Of coconut shell	Cat 0	0
4402.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.11.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.12.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.21.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.22.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.23.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.24.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.24.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.25.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.25.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.26.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.26.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.41.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4403.49.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.91.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.93.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.94.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.94.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.95.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.95.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.96.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.96.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.97.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.97.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.98.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.98.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4403.99.10	- - - Baulks, sawlogs and veneer logs	Cat 0	0
4403.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4404.20.10	- - Chipwood	Cat 0	0
4404.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4405.00.10	- Wood wool	Cat 0	0
4405.00.20	- Wood flour	Cat 0	0
4406.11.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4406.12.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4406.91.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4406.92.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4407.11.00	- - Of pine (Pinus spp.)	Cat 0	3
4407.12.00	- - Of fir (Abies spp.) and spruce (Picea spp.)	Cat 0	3
4407.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	3
4407.21.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4407.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.22.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.25.11	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.25.19	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.25.21	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.25.29	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.26.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.26.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.27.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.27.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.28.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.28.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.11	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.21	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.29	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.31	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.39	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.41	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.49	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.51	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.59	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.61	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.69	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.71	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.79	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.81	- - - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4407.29.89	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.91	- - - - Jongkong (Dactylocladus spp.) and Merbau (Intsia spp.), planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.92	- - - - Jongkong (Dactylocladus spp.) and Merbau (Intsia spp.), other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.94	- - - - Albizia (Paraserianthes falcataria), planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.95	- - - - Albizia (Paraserianthes falcataria), other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.96	- - - - Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis), planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.97	- - - - Rubber (Hevea Brasiliensis), other	Cat 3	5
4407.29.98	- - - - Other, planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.29.99	- - - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.91.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.92.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.93.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.94.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.94.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.95.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.95.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.96.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.96.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4407.97.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.97.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4407.99.10	- - - Planed, sanded or end-jointed	Cat 3	5
4407.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
4408.10.10	- - Cedar wood pencil slats; Radiata pinewood of a kind used for blockboard manufacture	Cat 0	0
4408.10.30	- - Face veneer sheets	Cat 0	0
4408.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4408.31.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Cat 0	0
4408.39.10	- - - Jelutong wood pencil slats	Cat 0	0
4408.39.20	- - - Face veneer sheets	Cat 0	0
4408.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4408.90.10	- - Face veneer sheets	Cat 0	0
4408.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4409.10.00	- Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4409.21.00	- - Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4409.22.00	- - Of tropical wood	Cat 0	0
4409.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4410.11.00	- - Particle board	Cat 5	6.4/5
4410.12.00	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	Cat 0	0
4410.19.00	- - Other	Cat 5	6.4/5
4410.90.00	- Other	Cat 3	5
4411.12.00	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	Cat 5	15/6.4/5/0
4411.13.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	Cat 5	15/6.4/5/0
4411.14.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	Cat 5	15/6.4/5/0
4411.92.00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	Cat 5	6.4/0
4411.93.00	- - Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	Cat 5	15/6.4/5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4411.94.00	-- Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	Cat 3	5/0
4412.10.00	- Of bamboo	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.31.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.33.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (Alnus spp.), ash (Fraxinus spp.), beech (Fagus spp.), birch (Betula spp.), cherry (Prunus spp.), chestnut (Castanea spp.), elm (Ulmus spp.), eucalyptus (Eucalyptus spp.), hickory (Carya spp.), horse chestnut (Aesculus spp.), lime (Tilia spp.), maple (Acer spp.), oak (Quercus spp.), plane tree (Platanus spp.), poplar and aspen (Populus spp.), robinia (Robinia spp.), tulipwood (Liriodendron spp.) or walnut (Juglans spp.)	Cat 3	5
4412.34.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	Cat 3	5
4412.39.00	-- Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	Cat 3	5
4412.94.00	-- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.99.10	--- With at least one side faced with plastics	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.99.20	--- With at least one side faced with teak	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.99.30	--- With at least one side faced with other tropical wood	Cat 5	10.4/5
4412.99.90	--- Other	Cat 5	10.4/5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4413.00.00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	Cat 0	3
4414.00.00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	Cat 0	0
4415.10.00	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	Cat 0	0
4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	Cat 0	0
4416.00.10	- Staves	Cat 0	0
4416.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
4417.00.10	- Boot or shoe lasts	Cat 0	0
4417.00.20	- Boot or shoe trees	Cat 0	0
4417.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	Cat 0	0
4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	Cat 0	0
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Cat 0	0
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes	Cat 0	0
4418.60.00	- Posts and beams	Cat 0	0
4418.73.10	- - - For mosaic floors	Cat 0	0
4418.73.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4418.74.00	- - Other, for mosaic floors	Cat 0	0
4418.75.00	- - Other, multilayer	Cat 0	0
4418.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4418.91.00	- - Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4418.99.10	- - - Cellular wood panels	Cat 0	0
4418.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4419.11.00	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	Cat 0	0
4419.12.00	- - Chopsticks	Cat 0	0
4419.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4419.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4420.90.10	- - Wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94	Cat 0	0
4420.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	Cat 0	0
4421.91.10	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	Cat 0	0
4421.91.20	- - - Match splints	Cat 0	0
4421.91.30	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	Cat 0	0
4421.91.40	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
4421.91.50	- - - Prayer beads	Cat 0	0
4421.91.60	- - - Toothpicks	Cat 0	0
4421.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4421.99.10	- - - Spools, cops and bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like	Cat 0	0
4421.99.20	- - - Match splints	Cat 0	0
4421.99.30	- - - Wooden pegs or pins for footwear	Cat 0	0
4421.99.40	- - - Candy-sticks, ice-cream sticks and ice-cream spoons	Cat 0	0
4421.99.70	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
4421.99.80	- - - Toothpicks	Cat 0	0
4421.99.93	- - - - Prayer beads	Cat 0	0
4421.99.94	- - - - Other beads	Cat 0	0
4421.99.95	- - - - Sticks for making joss sticks	Cat 0	0
4421.99.96	- - - - Barecore	Cat 0	0
4421.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Cat 0	0
4501.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4502.00.00	Natural cork, debarked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	Cat 0	0
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	Cat 0	0
4503.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	Cat 0	0
4504.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4601.21.00	-- Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4601.22.00	-- Of rattan	Cat 0	0
4601.29.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
4601.92.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Cat 0	0
4601.92.20	--- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
4601.92.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4601.93.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Cat 0	0
4601.93.20	--- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
4601.93.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4601.94.10	--- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Cat 0	0
4601.94.20	--- Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
4601.94.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4601.99.10	--- Mats and matting	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4601.99.20	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Cat 0	0
4601.99.30	- - - Fans and handscreens, frames and handles therefor, and parts thereof	Cat 15	5
4601.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
4602.11.10	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	Cat 0	0
4602.11.20	- - - Envelopes for bottles	Cat 0	0
4602.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4602.12.10	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	Cat 0	0
4602.12.20	- - - Envelopes for bottles	Cat 0	0
4602.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4602.19.10	- - - Travelling bags and suitcases	Cat 0	0
4602.19.20	- - - Envelopes for bottles	Cat 0	0
4602.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4602.90.10	- - Travelling bags and suitcases	Cat 0	0
4602.90.20	- - Envelopes for bottles	Cat 0	0
4602.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4701.00.00	Mechanical wood pulp.	Cat 0	0
4702.00.00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	Cat 0	0
4703.11.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4703.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4703.21.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4703.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4704.11.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4704.19.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4704.21.00	- - Coniferous	Cat 0	0
4704.29.00	- - Non-coniferous	Cat 0	0
4705.00.00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	Cat 0	0
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0
4706.30.00	- Other, of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4706.91.00	- - Mechanical	Cat 0	0
4706.92.00	- - Chemical	Cat 0	0
4706.93.00	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	Cat 0	0
4707.10.00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0
4707.20.00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Cat 0	0
4707.30.00	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	Cat 0	0
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
4801.00.11	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	Cat 0	0
4801.00.12	- - In rolls, other	Cat 0	0
4801.00.13	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4801.00.14	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4801.00.21	- - In rolls, of a width exceeding 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	Cat 0	0
4801.00.22	- - In rolls, other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4801.00.23	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 28 cm but not exceeding 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4801.00.24	- - In sheets, square or rectangular, one side of which exceeds 36 cm, and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4802.20.10	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.40.10	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.54.11	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.54.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.54.21	- - - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.54.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4802.54.30	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	Cat 0	0
4802.54.40	- - - Of a kind used for writing, printing and other graphic purposes, in rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.54.50	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4802.54.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.55.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	Cat 0	0
4802.55.40	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	Cat 0	0
4802.55.50	- - - Base paper of a kind used to manufacture release paper	Cat 0	0
4802.55.61	- - - - Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	Cat 0	0
4802.55.69	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.55.70	- - - Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.55.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4802.56.20	- - - Fancy paper and paperboard including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	Cat 0	0
4802.56.31	- - - - With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.56.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4802.56.41	----- Of a width not exceeding 36 cm in rectangular (including square) sheets and in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.56.49	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.56.50	---- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.56.90	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.57.11	----- With no side exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.57.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.57.21	----- With no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.57.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.57.30	---- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.57.90	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.58.21	----- In rolls of a width of 15 cm or less or in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.58.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.58.31	----- In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.58.39	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.58.40	---- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.58.91	----- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4802.58.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4802.61.30	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	Cat 0	0
4802.61.40	--- Base paper of a kind used to manufacture aluminium coated paper	Cat 0	0
4802.61.51	---- Of a width not exceeding 15 cm	Cat 0	0
4802.61.59	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.61.60	--- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.61.91	---- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4802.61.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.62.10	--- Fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks, in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side 36 cm or less and the other side 15 cm or less in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.62.20	--- Other fancy paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard with watermarks, a granitized felt finish, a fibre finish, a vellum antique finish or a blend of specks	Cat 0	0
4802.62.31	---- In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.62.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.62.40	--- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4802.62.91	----- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4802.62.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.69.11	----- In rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4802.69.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4802.69.20	---- Multi-ply paper	Cat 0	0
4802.69.91	----- Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4802.69.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
4803.00.30	- Of cellulose wadding or of webs of cellulose fibres	Cat 0	0
4803.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	Cat 0	0
4804.19.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
4804.21.10	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags	Cat 0	0
4804.21.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4804.29.10	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags	Cat 0	0
4804.29.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4804.31.10	--- Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Cat 0	0
4804.31.30	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	Cat 0	0
4804.31.40	--- Sandpaper base paper	Cat 0	0
4804.31.50	--- Of a kind used for making cement bags	Cat 0	0
4804.31.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4804.39.10	--- Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	Cat 0	0
4804.39.20	--- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4804.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.41.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Cat 0	0
4804.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.42.10	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	Cat 0	0
4804.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.49.10	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	Cat 0	0
4804.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.51.10	- - - Electrical grade insulating kraft paper	Cat 0	0
4804.51.20	- - - Pressboard weighing 600 g/m2 or more	Cat 0	0
4804.51.30	- - - Of a wet strength of 40 g to 60 g, of a kind used in the manufacture of plywood adhesive tape	Cat 0	0
4804.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.52.10	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	Cat 0	0
4804.52.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4804.59.10	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used for making food packaging	Cat 0	0
4804.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4805.11.00	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	Cat 0	0
4805.12.00	- - Straw fluting paper	Cat 0	0
4805.19.10	- - - Weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4805.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4805.24.00	- - Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Cat 0	0
4805.25.10	- - - Weighing less than 225 g/m2	Cat 0	0
4805.25.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4805.30.10	- - Coloured paper of a kind used for wrapping wooden match box	Cat 0	0
4805.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4805.91.10	- - - Paper of a kind used as interleaf material for the packing of flat glass products, with a resin content by weight of not more than 0.6 %	Cat 0	0
4805.91.20	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture joss paper	Cat 0	0
4805.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4805.92.10	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4805.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4805.93.10	- - - Multi-ply paper and paperboard	Cat 0	0
4805.93.20	- - - Blotting paper	Cat 0	0
4805.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	Cat 0	0
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	Cat 0	0
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	Cat 0	0
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	Cat 0	0
4807.00.00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	Cat 0	0
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4808.40.00	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Cat 0	0
4808.90.20	-- Creped or crinkled paper	Cat 0	0
4808.90.30	-- Embossed paper	Cat 0	0
4808.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	Cat 0	0
4809.90.10	-- Carbon paper and similar copying papers	Cat 0	0
4809.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
4810.13.10	--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of a width of 150 mm or less	Cat 0	0
4810.13.91	---- Of a width of 150 mm or less	Cat 0	0
4810.13.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4810.14.11	---- Electrocardiograph, ultrasonography, spirometer, electroencephalograph and fetal monitoring papers	Cat 0	0
4810.14.19	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4810.14.91	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	Cat 0	0
4810.14.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4810.19.10	--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.19.91	---- Of which no side exceeds 360 mm	Cat 0	0
4810.19.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4810.22.10	--- Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4810.22.91	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.22.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4810.29.10	- - - Printed, of a kind used for self-recording apparatus, in rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.29.91	- - - - In rolls of a width of 150 mm or less, or in sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.29.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4810.31.30	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4810.32.30	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4810.39.30	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4810.92.40	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4810.99.40	- - - In rolls of not more than 150 mm in width or sheets of which no side exceeds 360 mm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4810.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.10.20	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4811.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.41.20	- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4811.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.49.20	- - - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4811.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.51.31	- - - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.51.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.51.91	- - - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.51.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.59.20	- - - Paper and paperboard covered on both faces with transparent films of plastics and with a lining of aluminium foil, for the packaging of liquid food products	Cat 0	0
4811.59.41	- - - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.59.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.59.91	- - - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.59.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4811.60.20	- - In rolls of not more than 15 cm in width or in rectangular (including square) sheets of which no side exceeds 36 cm in the unfolded state	Cat 0	0
4811.60.91	- - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.60.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.90.41	- - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.90.42	- - - Marbled paper	Cat 0	0
4811.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4811.90.91	- - - Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4811.90.92	- - - Marbled paper	Cat 0	0
4811.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4812.00.00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	Cat 0	0
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Cat 0	0
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Cat 0	0
4813.90.10	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 5 cm, coated	Cat 0	0
4813.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4814.20.10	- - Of a width not exceeding 60 cm	Cat 0	0
4814.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4814.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4816.20.10	- - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	Cat 0	0
4816.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4816.90.10	- - Carbon paper	Cat 0	0
4816.90.20	- - Other copying paper	Cat 0	0
4816.90.30	- - Offset plates	Cat 0	0
4816.90.40	- - Heat transfer paper	Cat 0	0
4816.90.50	- - Other, in rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm but not exceeding 36 cm	Cat 0	0
4816.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4817.10.00	- Envelopes	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Cat 0	0
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Cat 0	0
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	Cat 0	0
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	Cat 0	0
4818.30.10	- - Tablecloths	Cat 0	0
4818.30.20	- - Serviettes	Cat 0	0
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
4818.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 15	5
4819.20.00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0
4819.30.00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Cat 0	0
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Cat 0	0
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Cat 0	0
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Cat 0	0
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	Cat 0	0
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Cat 0	0
4820.40.00	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	Cat 0	0
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Cat 0	0
4820.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4821.10.10	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Cat 0	0
4821.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
4821.90.10	- - Labels of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Cat 0	0
4821.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4822.10.10	- - Cones	Cat 0	0
4822.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4822.90.10	- - Cones	Cat 0	0
4822.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4823.20.10	- - In strips, rolls or sheets	Cat 0	0
4823.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4823.40.21	- - - Cardiograph recording paper	Cat 0	0
4823.40.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
4823.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4823.61.00	- - Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
4823.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4823.70.00	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	Cat 0	0
4823.90.10	- - Cocooning frames for silk-worms	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4823.90.20	-- Display cards of a kind used for jewellery, including objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person	Cat 0	0
4823.90.30	-- Die-cut polyethylene coated paperboard of a kind used for the manufacture of paper cups	Cat 0	0
4823.90.40	-- Paper tube sets of a kind used for the manufacture of fireworks	Cat 0	0
4823.90.51	--- Weighing 150 g/m2 or less	Cat 0	0
4823.90.59	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4823.90.60	-- Punched jacquard cards	Cat 0	0
4823.90.70	-- Fans and handscreens	Cat 0	0
4823.90.91	--- Silicone paper	Cat 0	0
4823.90.92	--- Joss paper	Cat 0	0
4823.90.94	--- Cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, coloured or marbled throughout the mass	Cat 0	0
4823.90.95	--- Floor coverings	Cat 0	0
4823.90.96	--- Other, cut to shape other than rectangular or square	Cat 0	0
4823.90.99	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Cat 0	0
4901.91.00	-- Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Cat 0	0
4901.99.10	--- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books	Cat 0	0
4901.99.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4902.90.10	- - Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural journals and periodicals	Cat 0	0
4902.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4903.00.00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	Cat 0	0
4904.00.00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	Cat 0	0
4905.10.00	- Globes	Cat 0	0
4905.91.00	- - In book form	Cat 0	0
4905.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4906.00.00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	Cat 0	0
4907.00.10	- Banknotes, being legal tender	Cat 0	0
4907.00.21	- - Postage stamps	Cat 0	0
4907.00.29	- - Other	Cat 0	0
4907.00.40	- Stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque forms	Cat 0	0
4907.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Cat 0	0
4908.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
4909.00.00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
4910.00.00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	Cat 0	0
4911.10.10	-- Catalogues listing only educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural books and publications	Cat 0	0
4911.10.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
4911.91.10	--- Designs	Cat 0	0
4911.91.21	---- Anatomical and botanical	Cat 0	0
4911.91.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4911.91.31	---- Anatomical and botanical	Cat 0	0
4911.91.39	---- Other	Cat 0	0
4911.99.10	--- Printed cards for jewellery or for small objects of personal adornment or articles of personal use normally carried in the pocket, handbag or on the person	Cat 0	0
4911.99.20	--- Printed labels for explosives	Cat 0	0
4911.99.30	--- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural material printed on a set of cards	Cat 0	0
4911.99.90A	---- Printed matter which grants the right to access, install, reproduce or otherwise use software (including games), data, internet content (including in-game or in-application content) or services, or telecommunications services (including mobile services)	Cat 0	0
4911.99.90B	---- Other	Cat 0	0
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown).	Cat 0	0
5003.00.00	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	Cat 0	0
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	0
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	0
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	Cat 0	0
5007.10.20	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5007.10.30	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5007.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5007.20.20	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5007.20.30	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5007.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5007.90.20	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5007.90.30	- - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5007.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	Cat 0	0
5101.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	Cat 0	0
5101.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5101.30.00	- Carbonised	Cat 0	0
5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0
5102.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0
5104.00.00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	Cat 0	0
5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	Cat 0	0
5105.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5105.31.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0
5105.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	Cat 0	0
5106.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	Cat 0	1
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	Cat 0	1
5107.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	Cat 0	1
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	Cat 0	1/0
5108.10.00	- Carded	Cat 0	1
5108.20.00	- Combed	Cat 0	1
5109.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	1
5109.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	1
5110.00.00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	1
5111.11.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2	Cat 0	1/0
5111.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5111.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5112.11.00	- - Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5112.19.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5112.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5112.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5113.00.00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	Cat 0	0
5201.00.00	Cotton, not carded or combed.	Cat 0	0
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Cat 0	0
5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	Cat 0	0
5202.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5203.00.00	Cotton, carded or combed.	Cat 0	0
5204.11.10	- - - Unbleached	Cat 3	5
5204.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
5204.19.00	- - Other	Cat 3	5
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0
5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5205.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5205.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5205.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5205.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5205.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.26.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.27.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.28.00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	Cat 3	5
5205.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5205.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5205.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5205.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5205.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5205.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5205.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5205.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5205.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5205.46.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5205.47.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5205.48.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 3	5
5206.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5206.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.25.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	Cat 0	0
5206.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5206.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5206.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5206.45.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	Cat 0	0
5207.10.00	- Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	Cat 0	0
5207.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5208.11.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5208.12.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	Cat 3	5
5208.13.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5208.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5208.21.00	- - Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5208.22.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5208.23.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5208.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 3	5
5208.31.10	- - - Voile	Cat 0	0
5208.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5208.32.00	- - Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5208.33.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5208.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5208.41.10	- - - Ikat fabric	Cat 0	0
5208.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5208.42.10	- - - Ikat fabric	Cat 0	0
5208.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5208.43.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5208.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5208.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5208.51.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5208.52.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5208.52.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5208.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5208.59.20	--- Other, 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5208.59.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5209.11.10	--- Duck and canvas	Cat 0	0
5209.11.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5209.42.00	-- Denim	Cat 0	0
5209.43.00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5209.51.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5209.51.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5209.52.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5209.52.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5209.59.10	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5209.59.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5210.21.00	- - Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5210.29.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5210.31.00	- - Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5210.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5210.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5210.41.10	- - - Ikat fabric	Cat 0	0
5210.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5210.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5210.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5210.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5210.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5210.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5211.11.00	- - Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5211.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5211.19.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5211.20.00	- Bleached	Cat 0	0
5211.31.00	- - Plain weave	Cat 0	0
5211.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5211.39.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5211.41.10	- - - Ikat fabric	Cat 0	0
5211.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5211.42.00	- - Denim	Cat 0	0
5211.43.00	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	Cat 0	0
5211.49.00	- - Other fabrics	Cat 0	0
5211.51.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5211.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5211.52.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5211.52.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5211.59.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5211.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5212.11.00	- - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5212.12.00	- - Bleached	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5212.13.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5212.14.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5212.15.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5212.15.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5212.21.00	- - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5212.22.00	- - Bleached	Cat 0	0
5212.23.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5212.24.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5212.25.10	- - - Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5212.25.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	Cat 0	0
5301.21.00	- - Broken or scutched	Cat 0	0
5301.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5301.30.00	- Flax tow or waste	Cat 0	0
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Cat 0	0
5302.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5303.10.00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Cat 0	0
5303.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5305.00.10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)	Cat 0	0
5305.00.21	- - Coconut fibres, raw	Cat 0	0
5305.00.22	- - Other coconut fibres	Cat 0	0
5305.00.23	- - Abaca fibres	Cat 0	0
5305.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5306.10.00	- Single	Cat 0	0
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Cat 0	0
5307.10.00	- Single	Cat 0	0
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Cat 0	0
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	Cat 0	0
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	Cat 0	0
5308.90.10	- - Paper yarn	Cat 0	0
5308.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5309.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5309.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5309.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5309.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5310.10.10	- - Plain	Cat 0	0
5310.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5310.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5311.00.10	- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
5311.00.20	- Abaca Burlap	Cat 0	0
5311.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5401.10.10	- - Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0
5401.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5401.20.10	- - Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0
5401.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5402.11.00	- - Of aramids	Cat 0	0
5402.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	Cat 0	0
5402.31.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	Cat 0	0
5402.32.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	Cat 0	0
5402.33.00	- - Of polyesters	Cat 3	5
5402.34.00	- - Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5402.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5402.44.10	- - - Of polyesters	Cat 3	5/0
5402.44.20	- - - Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5402.44.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5/0
5402.45.00	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0
5402.46.00	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	Cat 0	0
5402.47.00	- - Other, of polyesters	Cat 3	5
5402.48.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5402.49.00	- - Other	Cat 3	5/0
5402.51.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5402.52.00	- - Of polyesters	Cat 0	0
5402.53.00	- - Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5402.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5402.61.00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0
5402.62.00	- - Of polyesters	Cat 0	0
5402.63.00	- - Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5402.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0
5403.31.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.32.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.33.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.39.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.41.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.42.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5403.49.10	- - - Textured yarn	Cat 0	0
5403.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5404.11.00	- - Elastomeric	Cat 0	0
5404.12.00	- - Other, of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5404.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5404.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5405.00.00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	Cat 0	0
5406.00.00	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	Cat 0	0
5407.10.21	- - - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5407.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5407.10.91	- - - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5407.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	Cat 0	0
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	Cat 0	0
5407.41.10	- - - Woven nylon mesh fabrics of untwisted filament yarn suitable for use as reinforcing material for tarpaulins	Cat 0	0
5407.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5407.42.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5407.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5407.44.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5407.51.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.52.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5407.53.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5407.54.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5407.61.10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.61.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5407.69.10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5407.71.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.72.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5407.73.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5407.74.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5407.81.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.82.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5407.83.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5407.84.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5407.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5407.92.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5407.93.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5407.94.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5408.10.10	- - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5408.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5408.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5408.22.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5408.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5408.24.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5408.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5408.32.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
5408.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5408.34.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters	Cat 0	0
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0
5501.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5501.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5502.10.00	- Of cellulose acetate	Cat 0	0
5502.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5503.11.00	- - Of aramids	Cat 0	0
5503.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters	Cat 0	0
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5503.90.10	- - Of polyvinyl alcohol	Cat 0	0
5503.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0
5504.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	Cat 0	0
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters	Cat 0	0
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	Cat 0	0
5506.40.00	- Of polypropylene	Cat 0	0
5506.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5507.00.00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	Cat 0	0
5508.10.10	- - Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5508.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5508.20.10	- - Put up for retail sale	Cat 0	0
5508.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5509.11.00	- - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.21.00	- - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.22.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.31.00	- - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.32.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.41.00	- - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.42.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.51.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5509.52.10	- - - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5509.52.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5509.53.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Cat 0	0
5509.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5509.61.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5509.62.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Cat 0	0
5509.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5509.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5509.92.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Cat 0	0
5509.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5510.11.00	- - Single yarn	Cat 0	0
5510.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	Cat 0	0
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	Cat 0	0
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5511.10.10	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	Cat 0	0
5511.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5511.20.10	- - Knitting yarn, crochet thread and embroidery thread	Cat 0	0
5511.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5512.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5512.19.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
5512.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5512.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5512.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5512.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5513.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5513.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5513.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5513.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5513.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5513.29.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5513.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5513.39.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5513.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5513.49.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5514.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5514.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5514.19.00	- - Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5514.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5514.29.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5514.30.00	- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	Cat 0	0
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5514.49.00	-- Other woven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	Cat 0	0
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5515.19.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5515.29.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	Cat 0	0
5515.99.10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5515.99.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	Cat 0	0
5516.13.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5516.14.00	-- Printed	Cat 0	0
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5516.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5516.24.00	-- Printed	Cat 0	0
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	Cat 0	0
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5516.34.00	-- Printed	Cat 0	0
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	Cat 0	0
5516.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5516.44.00	-- Printed	Cat 0	0
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	Cat 0	0
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
5516.94.00	-- Printed	Cat 0	0
5601.21.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5601.22.10	--- Wrapped cigarette tow	Cat 0	0
5601.22.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5601.29.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5601.30.10	-- Polyamide fibre flock	Cat 0	0
5601.30.20	-- Polypropylene fibre flock	Cat 0	0
5601.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	Cat 0	0
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
5602.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Cat 15	5
5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Cat 15	5
5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m2	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5603.91.00	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m2	Cat 15	5
5603.92.00	- - Weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not more than 70 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5603.93.00	- - Weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not more than 150 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5603.94.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m2	Cat 15	5
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	Cat 0	0
5604.90.10	- - Imitation catgut, of silk yarn	Cat 0	0
5604.90.20	- - Rubber impregnated textile thread yarn	Cat 0	0
5604.90.30	- - High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon	Cat 0	0
5604.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5605.00.00	Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	Cat 0	0
5606.00.00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	Cat 0	0
5607.21.00	- - Binder or baler twine	Cat 0	0
5607.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5607.41.00	- - Binder or baler twine	Cat 0	0
5607.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5607.50.10	-- V-belt cord of man-made fibres treated with resorcinol formaldehyde; polyamide and polytetrafluoro-ethylene yarns measuring more than 10,000 decitex, of a kind used for sealing pumps, valves and similar articles	Cat 0	0
5607.50.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5607.90.10	-- Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
5607.90.21	--- Of Abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee)	Cat 0	0
5607.90.22	--- Of other hard (leaf) fibres	Cat 0	0
5607.90.30	-- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	Cat 0	0
5607.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	Cat 0	0
5608.19.20	--- Net bags	Cat 0	0
5608.19.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5608.90.10	-- Net bags	Cat 15	5
5608.90.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
5609.00.00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	Cat 0	0
5701.10.10	-- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5701.10.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5701.90.11	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5701.90.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5701.90.20	-- Of jute fibres	Cat 0	0
5701.90.91	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5701.90.99	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	Cat 0	0
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	Cat 0	0
5702.39.10	--- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5702.39.20	--- Of jute fibres	Cat 0	0
5702.39.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.41.10	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.41.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.42.10	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.42.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.49.11	---- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.49.19	---- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.49.20	--- Of jute fibres	Cat 0	0
5702.49.91	---- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.49.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.50.10	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5702.50.20	-- Of jute fibres	Cat 0	0
5702.50.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.91.10	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.91.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.92.10	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.92.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.99.11	---- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.99.19	---- Other	Cat 0	0
5702.99.20	--- Of jute fibres	Cat 0	0
5702.99.91	---- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5702.99.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
5703.10.10	-- Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	20
5703.10.20	-- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5703.10.30	-- Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	5
5703.10.90	-- Other	SL	15
5703.20.10	-- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5703.20.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5703.30.10	-- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5703.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
5703.90.11	--- Prayer rugs	Cat 0	0
5703.90.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5703.90.21	- - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	20
5703.90.22	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	5
5703.90.29	- - - Other	SL	15
5703.90.91	- - - Floor mats of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	20
5703.90.92	- - - Prayer rugs	SL	15
5703.90.93	- - - Flooring carpets of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	5
5703.90.99	- - - Other	SL	15
5704.10.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m2	Cat 0	0
5704.20.00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m2 but not exceeding 1 m2	Cat 0	0
5704.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
5705.00.11	- - Prayer rugs	SL	15
5705.00.19	- - Other	SL	15
5705.00.21	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	15
5705.00.29	- - Other	SL	15
5705.00.91	- - Prayer rugs	SL	15
5705.00.92	- - Non-woven floor coverings, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	15
5705.00.99	- - Other	SL	15
5801.10.10	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5801.21.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.22.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.23.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.26.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.26.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.27.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.27.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.31.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.32.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.33.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.36.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.36.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.37.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.37.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.90.11	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5801.90.91	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5801.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5802.11.00	- - Unbleached	Cat 0	0
5802.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5802.20.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5802.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5802.30.10	- - Impregnated, coated or covered	Cat 0	0
5802.30.20	- - Woven, of cotton or of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
5802.30.30	- - Woven, of other materials	Cat 0	0
5802.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5803.00.10	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5803.00.20	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
5803.00.30	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
5803.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5804.10.11	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5804.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5804.10.21	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5804.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5804.10.91	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5804.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5804.21.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5804.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5804.29.10	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	Cat 0	0
5804.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	Cat 0	0
5805.00.10	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5805.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5806.10.10	- - Of silk	Cat 0	0
5806.10.20	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5806.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5806.20.10	- - Sports tape of a kind used to wrap sports equipment grips	Cat 0	0
5806.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5806.31.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5806.31.20	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	Cat 0	0
5806.31.30	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	Cat 0	0
5806.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5806.32.10	- - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines; safety seat belt fabrics	Cat 0	0
5806.32.40	- - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	Cat 0	0
5806.32.50	- - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fasteners and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	Cat 0	0
5806.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5806.39.10	- - - Of silk	Cat 0	0
5806.39.91	- - - - Backing of a kind used for electrical insulating paper	Cat 0	0
5806.39.92	- - - - Narrow woven fabrics suitable for the manufacture of inked ribbons for typewriters or similar machines	Cat 0	0
5806.39.93	- - - - Ribbons of a kind used for making slide fastener and of a width not exceeding 12 mm	Cat 0	0
5806.39.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	Cat 0	0
5807.10.00	- Woven	Cat 15	5
5807.90.10	- - Of nonwoven fabrics	Cat 0	0
5807.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5808.10.10	- - Combined with rubber thread	Cat 0	0
5808.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5808.90.10	- - Combined with rubber thread	Cat 0	0
5808.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5809.00.00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	Cat 0	0
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	Cat 0	0
5810.91.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
5810.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
5810.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
5811.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0
5811.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	Cat 0	0
5901.90.10	- - Tracing cloth	Cat 0	0
5901.90.20	- - Prepared painting canvas	Cat 0	0
5901.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5902.10.11	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	Cat 0	0
5902.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5902.10.91	- - - Of nylon-6 yarn	Cat 0	0
5902.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5902.20.20	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	Cat 0	0
5902.20.91	- - - Containing cotton	Cat 0	0
5902.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5902.90.10	- - Chafer fabric, rubberised	Cat 0	0
5902.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
5903.10.10	Interlining	Cat 15	5
5903.10.90	Other	Cat 0	0
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5903.90.10	- - Canvas-type fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with nylon or other polyamides	Cat 15	5
5903.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	Cat 15	5
5904.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	5
5905.00.10	- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Cat 0	0
5905.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	Cat 0	0
5906.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
5906.99.10	- - - Rubberised sheeting suitable for hospital use	Cat 0	0
5906.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
5907.00.10	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with oil or oil-based preparations	Cat 0	0
5907.00.30	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with fire resistant substances	Cat 0	0
5907.00.40	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with flock velvet, the entire surface of which is covered with textile flock	Cat 0	0
5907.00.50	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with wax, tar, bitumen or similar products	Cat 0	0
5907.00.60	- Fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with other substances	Cat 0	0
5907.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5908.00.10	- Wicks; incandescent gas mantles	Cat 0	0
5908.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
5909.00.10	- Fire hoses	Cat 0	0
5909.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
5910.00.00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	Cat 0	0
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	Cat 0	0
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	Cat 0	0
5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m2	Cat 0	0
5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m2 or more	Cat 0	0
5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	Cat 0	0
5911.90.10	- - Gaskets and seals	Cat 0	0
5911.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics	Cat 15	5
6001.21.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6001.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6001.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6001.91.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6001.92.20	- - - Pile fabrics of 100 % polyester staple fibres, of a width not less than 63.5 mm but not more than 76.2 mm, suitable for use in the manufacture of paint rollers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6001.92.30	- - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Cat 0	0
6001.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6001.99.11	- - - - Containing elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	Cat 0	0
6001.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6001.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6002.40.00	- Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	Cat 0	0
6002.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
6003.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6004.10.10	- - Containing by weight not more than 20 % of elastomeric yarn	Cat 0	0
6004.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
6004.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6005.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
6005.22.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
6005.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
6005.24.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
6005.35.00	- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0
6005.36.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	Cat 0	0
6005.36.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6005.37.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6005.37.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6005.38.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	Cat 0	0
6005.38.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6005.39.10	- - - Knitted swimwear fabrics of polyester and polybutylene terephthalate in which polyester predominates by weight	Cat 0	0
6005.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6005.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 0	0
6005.42.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
6005.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
6005.44.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
6005.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6005.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6006.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	Cat 15	5
6006.22.00	- - Dyed	Cat 0	0
6006.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	Cat 0	0
6006.24.00	- - Printed	Cat 0	0
6006.31.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	Cat 0	0
6006.31.20	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.32.10	- - - Nylon fibre mesh of a kind used as backing material for mosaic tiles	Cat 0	0
6006.32.20	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.33.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6006.34.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.34.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.41.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.42.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.43.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.43.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.44.10	- - - Elastic (combined with rubber threads)	Cat 0	0
6006.44.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6006.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6103.10.00	- Suits	Cat 0	0
6103.22.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6103.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6103.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6103.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6103.32.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6103.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6103.39.10	- - - Of ramie, linen or silk	Cat 0	0
6103.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6103.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6103.42.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6103.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 3	5
6103.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6104.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.19.20	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6104.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6104.22.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6104.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6104.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6104.32.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6104.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6104.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6104.42.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6104.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6104.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6104.52.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6104.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6104.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6104.62.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6104.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6104.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	Cat 3	5
6105.20.10	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 3	5
6105.20.20	- - Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 15	5/0
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6107.11.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6107.12.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6107.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6107.21.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6107.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6107.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6107.91.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6107.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6108.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6108.19.20	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6108.19.30	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6108.19.40	- - - Of silk	Cat 0	0
6108.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6108.21.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6108.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6108.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 15	5
6108.31.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6108.32.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6108.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6108.91.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6108.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6108.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6109.10.10	- - For men or boys	Cat 0	0
6109.10.20	- - For women or girls	Cat 0	0
6109.90.10	- - For men or boys, of ramie, linen or silk	Cat 3	5/0
6109.90.20	- - For men or boys, of other textile materials	Cat 3	5/0
6109.90.30	- - For women or girls	Cat 3	5/0
6110.11.00	- - Of wool	Cat 0	0
6110.12.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Cat 0	0
6110.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 10	5
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6111.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6111.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6112.11.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6112.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6112.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	Cat 0	0
6112.31.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6112.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6112.41.10	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	Cat 0	0
6112.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6112.49.10	- - - Mastectomy swimwear (post breast surgery swimwear)	Cat 0	0
6112.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6113.00.10	- Divers' suits (wetsuits)	Cat 0	0
6113.00.30	- Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6113.00.40	- Other protective work garments	Cat 0	0
6113.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6114.30.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6114.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6114.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6114.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 6115.10.10	Women's fulllength or kneelength, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted	Cat 15	1
ex2 6115.10.10	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 6115.10.90	Women's fulllength or kneelength, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex, knitted or crocheted	Cat 15	1
ex2 6115.10.90	Other	Cat 0	0/1
6115.21.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	Cat 0	0
6115.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	Cat 0	0
6115.29.10	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6115.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6115.30.10	- - Of cotton	Cat 15	5
6115.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
6115.94.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6115.95.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6115.96.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6115.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6116.10.10	-- Divers' gloves	Cat 0	0
6116.10.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6117.10.10	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6117.10.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6117.80.11	--- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 15	5
6117.80.19	--- Other	Cat 15	5
6117.80.20	-- Wrist bands, knee bands or ankle bands	Cat 15	5
6117.80.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
6117.90.00	- Parts	Cat 15	5
6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6201.19.10	--- Of silk	Cat 0	0
6201.19.20	--- Of ramie	Cat 0	0
6201.19.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6201.99.10	--- Of silk	Cat 0	0
6201.99.20	--- Of ramie	Cat 0	0
6201.99.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6202.19.10	--- Of silk	Cat 0	0
6202.19.20	--- Of ramie	Cat 0	0
6202.19.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6202.99.10	--- Of silk	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6202.99.20	- - - Of ramie	Cat 0	0
6202.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6203.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6203.19.11	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6203.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.19.21	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6203.19.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.22.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6203.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6203.29.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6203.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6203.32.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 10	5
6203.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6203.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6203.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6203.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6203.42.10	- - - Bib and brace overalls	Cat 0	0
6203.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6203.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6203.49.10	- - - Of silk	Cat 0	0
6203.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.11.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6204.12.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.13.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.19.11	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6204.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.21.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6204.22.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.23.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.29.10	- - - Of silk	Cat 0	0
6204.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6204.32.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 3	5
6204.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
6204.33.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.39.11	- - - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.39.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6204.42.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.43.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.44.00	- - Of artificial fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.49.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.51.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6204.52.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.52.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.53.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6204.59.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6204.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6204.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6204.62.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 3	5/0
6204.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6204.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6205.20.10	- - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 3	5
6205.20.20	- - Barong Tagalog	Cat 3	5
6205.20.90	- - Other	Cat 3	5
6205.30.10	- - Barong Tagalog	Cat 0	0
6205.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6205.90.10	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6205.90.91	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6205.90.92	- - - Barong Tagalog	Cat 0	0
6205.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6206.10.10	- - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6206.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6206.30.10	- - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6206.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6207.11.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6207.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6207.21.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6207.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6207.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6207.29.10	- - - Of silk	Cat 0	0
6207.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6207.91.00	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6207.99.10	- - - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6207.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6208.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6208.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6208.21.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6208.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6208.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6208.29.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 3	5
6208.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 3	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6208.91.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6208.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6208.92.10	- - - Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6208.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6208.99.10	- - - Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6208.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6209.20.30	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6209.20.40	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6209.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6209.30.10	- - Suits, pants and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6209.30.30	- - T-shirts, shirts, pyjamas and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6209.30.40	- - Clothing accessories	Cat 0	0
6209.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6210.10.11	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	Cat 0	0
6210.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6210.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6210.20.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6210.20.30	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6210.20.40	- - Other protective work garments	Cat 0	0
6210.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6210.30.20	- - Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6210.30.30	- - Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6210.30.40	- - Other protective work garments	Cat 0	0
6210.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6210.40.10	-- Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6210.40.20	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6210.40.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6210.50.10	-- Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6210.50.20	-- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6210.50.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	Cat 0	0
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	Cat 0	0
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	Cat 0	0
6211.32.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.32.20	--- Pilgrimage robes (Ehram)	Cat 0	0
6211.32.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6211.33.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.33.20	--- Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6211.33.30	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6211.33.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6211.39.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.39.20	--- Garments used for protection from fire	Cat 0	0
6211.39.30	--- Garments used for protection from chemical substances or radiation	Cat 0	0
6211.39.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6211.42.10	--- Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.42.20	--- Prayer cloaks	Cat 0	0
6211.42.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6211.43.10	--- Surgical gowns	Cat 0	0
6211.43.20	--- Prayer cloaks	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6211.43.30	- - - Anti-explosive protective suits	Cat 0	0
6211.43.40	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.43.50	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	Cat 0	0
6211.43.60	- - - Flyers' coveralls	Cat 0	0
6211.43.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6211.49.10	- - - Garments for fencing or wrestling	Cat 0	0
6211.49.20	- - - Garments used for protection from chemical substances, radiation or fire	Cat 0	0
6211.49.31	- - - - Of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6211.49.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6211.49.40	- - - Other, of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6211.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6212.10.11	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	Cat 0	0
6212.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6212.10.91	- - - Mastectomy bra (post breast surgery bra)	Cat 3	5/0
6212.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 3	5/0
6212.20.10	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6212.20.90	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6212.30.10	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6212.30.90	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6212.90.11	- - - Compression garments of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	Cat 0	0
6212.90.12	- - - Athletic supporters	Cat 0	0
6212.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6212.90.91	- - - Compression garment of a kind used for the treatment of scar tissue and skin grafts	Cat 0	0
6212.90.92	- - - Athletic supporters	Cat 0	0
6212.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6213.20.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6213.20.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6213.90.11	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6213.90.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6213.90.91	--- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6213.90.99	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6214.10.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 3	5
6214.10.90	-- Other	Cat 3	5
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6214.30.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6214.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6214.40.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6214.40.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6214.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6214.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6215.10.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6215.10.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6215.20.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6215.20.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6215.90.10	-- Printed by the traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6215.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6216.00.10	- Protective work gloves, mittens and mitts	Cat 3	5/0
6216.00.91	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	Cat 3	5
6216.00.92	-- Of cotton	Cat 3	5
6216.00.99	-- Other	Cat 3	5/0
6217.10.10	-- Judo belts	Cat 15	5
6217.10.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
6217.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	Cat 0	0
6301.30.10	-- Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6301.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6301.40.10	-- Of nonwoven fabrics	Cat 0	0
6301.40.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6301.90.10	-- Of nonwoven fabrics	Cat 0	0
6301.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6302.22.10	--- Of nonwoven fabrics	Cat 0	0
6302.22.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6302.32.10	--- Of nonwoven fabrics	Cat 0	0
6302.32.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
6302.51.10	--- Printed by traditional batik process	Cat 0	0
6302.51.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6302.59.10	Of flax	Cat 0	0
6302.59.90	Other	Cat 15	5
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	Cat 15	5
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 15	5
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	Cat 0	0
6302.99.10	--- Of flax	Cat 0	0
6302.99.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6303.19.10	--- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6303.19.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6303.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6304.11.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
6304.19.10	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6304.19.20	- - - Other, nonwoven	Cat 0	0
6304.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6304.20.00	- Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	Cat 0	0
6304.91.10	- - - Mosquito nets	Cat 0	0
6304.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6304.92.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	Cat 0	0
6304.93.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6304.99.00	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	Cat 0	0
6305.10.11	- - - Of jute	Cat 15	5
6305.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6305.10.21	- - - Of jute	Cat 15	5
6305.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6305.32.10	- - - Nonwoven	Cat 0	0
6305.32.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
6305.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6305.33.10	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Cat 0	0
6305.33.20	- - - Of woven fabrics of strip or the like	Cat 0	0
6305.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6305.39.10	- - - Nonwoven	Cat 15	5
6305.39.20	- - - Knitted or crocheted	Cat 15	5
6305.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6305.90.10	- - Of hemp of heading 53.05	Cat 15	5
6305.90.20	- - Of coconut (coir) of heading 53.05	Cat 15	5
6305.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
6306.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 15	5
6306.19.10	- - - Of vegetable textile fibres of heading 53.05	Cat 0	0
6306.19.20	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6306.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6306.22.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	Cat 0	0
6306.29.10	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6306.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6306.30.00	- Sails	Cat 0	0
6306.40.10	- - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6306.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6306.90.10	- - Of nonwoven	Cat 15	5
6306.90.91	- - - Of cotton	Cat 0	0
6306.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6307.10.10	- - Nonwoven other than felt	Cat 0	0
6307.10.20	- - Of felt	Cat 0	0
6307.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	Cat 0	0
6307.90.30	- - Umbrella covers in pre-cut triangular form	Cat 0	0
6307.90.40	- - Surgical masks	Cat 0	0
6307.90.61	- - - Suitable for industrial use	Cat 0	0
6307.90.69	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6307.90.70	- - Fans and handscreens	Cat 0	0
6307.90.80	- - Laces for shoes, boots, corsets and the like	Cat 0	0
6307.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6308.00.00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	Cat 0	0
6309.00.00	Worn clothing and other worn articles.	Cat 15	5
6310.10.10	- - Used or new rags	Cat 0	0
6310.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6310.90.10	- - Used or new rags	Cat 0	0
6310.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0
6401.92.00	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6401.99.10	- - - Covering the knee	Cat 0	0
6401.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6402.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Cat 0	0
6402.19.10	- - - Wrestling footwear	Cat 15	5
6402.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	Cat 0	0
6402.91.10	- - - Diving boots	Cat 0	0
6402.91.91	- - - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0
6402.91.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6402.99.10	- - - Incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0
6402.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6403.12.00	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	Cat 0	0
6403.19.10	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	Cat 0	0
6403.19.20	- - - Riding boots; bowling shoes	Cat 0	0
6403.19.30	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	Cat 0	0
6403.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	Cat 15	5
6403.40.00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	Cat 0	0
6403.51.00	- - Covering the ankle	Cat 0	0
6403.59.10	- - - Bowling shoes	Cat 0	0
6403.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6403.91.10	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6403.91.20	- - - Riding boots	Cat 0	0
6403.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6403.99.10	- - - Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or protective metal toe cap	Cat 0	0
6403.99.20	- - - Bowling shoes	Cat 0	0
6403.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6404.11.10	- - - Fitted with spikes, cleats or the like	Cat 0	0
6404.11.20	- - - Footwear for wrestling, weight-lifting or gymnastics	Cat 0	0
6404.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6404.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	Cat 0	0
6405.10.00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	Cat 0	0
6405.20.00	- With uppers of textile materials	Cat 0	0
6405.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6406.10.10	- - Metal toe-caps	Cat 0	0
6406.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6406.20.10	- - Of rubber	Cat 0	0
6406.20.20	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
6406.90.10	- - Of wood	Cat 0	0
6406.90.21	- - - Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
6406.90.22	- - - Of copper	Cat 0	0
6406.90.23	- - - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
6406.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6406.90.31	- - - In-soles	Cat 0	0
6406.90.32	- - - Complete soles	Cat 0	0
6406.90.33	- - - Other, of plastics	Cat 0	0
6406.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6406.90.91	- - - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
6406.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6501.00.00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	Cat 0	0
6502.00.00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	Cat 0	0
6504.00.00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	Cat 0	0
6505.00.10	- Headgear of a kind used for religious purposes	Cat 0	0
6505.00.20	- Hair-nets	Cat 0	0
6505.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
6506.10.10	- - Helmets for motorcyclists	Cat 0	0
6506.10.20	- - Industrial safety helmets and firefighters' helmets, excluding steel helmets	Cat 0	0
6506.10.30	- - Steel helmets	Cat 0	0
6506.10.40	- - Water-polo headgear	Cat 0	0
6506.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6506.91.00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	Cat 0	0
6506.99.10	- - - Of furskin	Cat 0	0
6506.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6507.00.00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	Cat 0	0
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	Cat 0	0
6601.91.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	Cat 0	0
6601.99.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
6602.00.00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	Cat 0	0
6603.90.10	- - For articles of heading 66.01	Cat 0	0
6603.90.20	- - For articles of heading 66.02	Cat 0	0
6701.00.00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	Cat 0	0
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	Cat 0	0
6702.90.10	- - Of paper	Cat 0	0
6702.90.20	- - Of textile materials	Cat 0	0
6702.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6703.00.00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	Cat 0	0
6704.11.00	- - Complete wigs	Cat 0	0
6704.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	Cat 0	0
6704.90.00	- Of other materials	Cat 0	0
6801.00.00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	Cat 0	0
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6802.21.00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	Cat 0	0
6802.23.00	- - Granite	Cat 0	0
6802.29.10	- - - Other calcareous stone	Cat 0	0
6802.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6802.91.10	- - - Marble	Cat 0	0
6802.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6802.92.00	- - Other calcareous stone	Cat 0	0
6802.93.10	- - - Polished slabs	Cat 0	0
6802.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6802.99.00	- - Other stone	Cat 0	0
6803.00.00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	Cat 0	0
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Cat 0	0
6804.21.00	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	Cat 0	0
6804.22.00	- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	Cat 0	0
6804.23.00	- - Of natural stone	Cat 0	0
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Cat 0	0
6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	Cat 0	0
6805.20.00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	Cat 0	0
6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	Cat 0	0
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Cat 0	0
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	Cat 0	0
6806.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6807.10.00	- In rolls	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6807.90.10	- - Tiles	Cat 0	0
6807.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6808.00.20	- Roofing tiles	Cat 0	0
6808.00.30	- Panels, boards, blocks and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6808.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
6809.11.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	Cat 0	0
6809.19.10	- - - Tiles	Cat 0	0
6809.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6809.90.10	- - Dental moulds of plaster	Cat 0	0
6809.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6810.11.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	Cat 0	0
6810.19.10	- - - Tiles	Cat 0	0
6810.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6810.91.00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	Cat 0	0
6810.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6811.40.10	- - Corrugated sheets	Cat 0	0
6811.40.21	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	Cat 0	0
6811.40.22	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	Cat 0	0
6811.40.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6811.40.30	- - Tubes or pipes	Cat 0	0
6811.40.40	- - Tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0
6811.40.50	- - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	Cat 0	0
6811.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6811.81.00	- - Corrugated sheets	Cat 0	0
6811.82.10	- - - Floor or wall tiles containing plastics	Cat 0	0
6811.82.20	- - - For roofing, facing or partitioning	Cat 0	0
6811.82.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6811.89.10	- - - Tubes or pipes	Cat 0	0
6811.89.20	- - - Tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6811.89.30	- - - Other articles, of a kind used for building construction	Cat 0	0
6811.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6812.80.20	- - Clothing	Cat 0	0
6812.80.30	- - Paper, millboard and felt	Cat 0	0
6812.80.40	- - Floor or wall tiles	Cat 0	0
6812.80.50	- - Clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; fabricated crocidolite fibres; mixtures with a basis of crocidolite or with a basis of crocidolite and magnesium carbonate; yarn and thread; cords and strings, whether or not plaited; woven or knitted fabrics	Cat 0	0
6812.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6812.91.10	- - - Clothing	Cat 0	0
6812.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6812.92.00	- - Paper, millboard and felt	Cat 0	0
6812.93.00	- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	Cat 0	0
6812.99.11	- - - - Mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate of a kind used for the manufacture of goods of heading 68.13	Cat 0	0
6812.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
6812.99.20	- - - Floor or wall tiles	Cat 0	0
6812.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6813.20.10	- - Brake linings and pads	Cat 0	0
6813.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6813.81.00	- - Brake linings and pads	Cat 0	0
6813.89.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	Cat 0	0
6814.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6815.10.10	- - Yarn or thread	Cat 0	0
6815.10.20	- - Bricks, paving slabs, floor tiles and similar articles	Cat 0	0
6815.10.91	- - - Carbon fibres	Cat 0	0
6815.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	Cat 0	0
6815.91.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Cat 0	0
6815.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6901.00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	Cat 0	3/0
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	Cat 0	0
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	Cat 0	0
6902.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	Cat 0	0
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	Cat 0	0
6903.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	Cat 0	0
6904.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	Cat 0	0
6905.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6906.00.00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6907.21.10	- - - Lining tiles of a kind used for grinding mills, unglazed	Cat 0	3
6907.21.21	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.21.22	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.21.23	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.21.24	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.21.91	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.21.92	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.21.93	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 15	5
6907.21.94	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 15	5
6907.22.11	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.22.12	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.22.13	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.22.14	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.22.91	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.22.92	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.22.93	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 15	5
6907.22.94	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 15	5
6907.23.11	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.23.12	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.23.13	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.23.14	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.23.91	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.23.92	- - - - Other, unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.23.93	- - - - Paving, hearth or wall tiles, glazed	Cat 15	5
6907.23.94	- - - - Other, glazed	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
6907.30.11	- - - Having a largest surface of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Cat 0	0
6907.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
6907.30.91	- - - Having a largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	Cat 0	0
6907.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
6907.40.10	- - Of a kind used for lining grinding mills, unglazed	Cat 0	3
6907.40.21	- - - Unglazed	Cat 0	0
6907.40.22	- - - Glazed	Cat 0	0
6907.40.91	- - - Unglazed	Cat 3	5
6907.40.92	- - - Glazed	Cat 15	5
6909.11.00	- - Of porcelain or china	Cat 0	3
6909.12.00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	Cat 0	0
6909.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6909.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Cat 3	5/0
6910.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	Cat 0	0
6911.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
6912.00.00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	Cat 0	0
6913.10.10	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	Cat 0	0
6913.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6913.90.10	- - Ornamental cigarette boxes and ashtrays	Cat 0	0
6913.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	Cat 0	0
6914.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7001.00.00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	Cat 0	0
7002.10.00	- Balls	Cat 0	0
7002.20.00	- Rods	Cat 0	0
7002.31.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	Cat 0	0
7002.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7002.32.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	Cat 0	0
7002.32.30	- - - Borosilicate glass tubes of a kind used to manufacture phial/ampoules	Cat 0	0
7002.32.40	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	Cat 0	0
7002.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7002.39.10	- - - Of a kind used to manufacture vacuum tubes	Cat 0	0
7002.39.20	- - - Other, of clear neutral borosilicate glass, with a diameter of 3 mm or more but not more than 22 mm	Cat 0	0
7002.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7003.12.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7003.12.20	- - - Other, in squares or rectangular shape including 1 or more corners cut	Cat 15	5
7003.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7003.19.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7003.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7003.20.10	- - In squares or rectangular shape including 1 or more corners cut	Cat 0	0
7003.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7003.30.10	- - In squares or rectangular shape including 1 or more corners cut	Cat 0	0
7003.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7004.20.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7004.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7004.90.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7004.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7005.10.10	- - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7005.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7005.21.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	3/0
7005.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7005.29.10	- - - Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7005.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	Cat 0	0
7006.00.10	- Optical glass, not optically worked	Cat 0	0
7006.00.90	- Other	Cat 15	5
7007.11.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
7007.11.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	Cat 0	0
7007.11.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	Cat 0	0
7007.11.40	- - - Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	Cat 0	0
7007.19.10	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
7007.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7007.21.10	- - - Suitable for vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
7007.21.20	- - - Suitable for aircraft or spacecraft of Chapter 88	Cat 0	0
7007.21.30	- - - Suitable for railway or tramway locomotives or rolling stock of Chapter 86	Cat 0	0
7007.21.40	- - - Suitable for vessels of Chapter 89	Cat 0	0
7007.29.10	- - - Suitable for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7007.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7008.00.00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	Cat 0	0
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	Cat 15	5
7009.91.00	- - Unframed	Cat 15	5
7009.92.00	- - Framed	Cat 0	0
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	Cat 0	0
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	Cat 0	0
7010.90.10	- - Carboys and demijohns	Cat 0	0
7010.90.40	- - Bottles and phials, of a kind used for antibiotics, serums and other injectable liquids; bottles of a kind used for intravenous fluids	Cat 0	0
7010.90.91	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 l	Cat 0	5
7010.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
7011.10.10	- - Stems	Cat 0	0
7011.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	Cat 0	0
7011.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	Cat 0	0
7013.22.00	- - Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0
7013.28.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7013.33.00	- - Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0
7013.37.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7013.41.00	- - Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0
7013.42.00	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC	Cat 15	5
7013.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7013.91.00	- - Of lead crystal	Cat 0	0
7013.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7014.00.10	- Of a kind suitable for use in motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
7014.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7015.90.10	- - Clock or watch glasses	Cat 0	0
7015.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	Cat 0	0
7016.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7017.10.10	- - Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
7017.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0oC to 300oC	Cat 0	0
7017.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7018.10.10	- - Glass beads	Cat 0	0
7018.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	Cat 0	0
7018.90.10	- - Glass eyes	Cat 0	0
7018.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7019.11.00	- - Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	Cat 0	0
7019.12.00	- - Rovings	Cat 0	0
7019.19.10	- - - Yarn	Cat 0	0
7019.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7019.31.00	- - Mats	Cat 0	0
7019.32.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	Cat 0	0
7019.39.10	- - - Asphalt or coal-tar impregnated glass-fibre outerwrap of a kind used for pipelines	Cat 0	0
7019.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7019.51.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	Cat 0	0
7019.52.00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2, of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	Cat 0	0
7019.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7019.90.10	- - Glass fibres (including glass wool)	Cat 0	0
7019.90.20	- - Blinds	Cat 0	0
7019.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7020.00.11	- - Of a kind used for the manufacture of acrylic goods	Cat 0	0
7020.00.19	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7020.00.20	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
7020.00.30	- Glass inners for vacuum flasks or other vacuum vessels	Cat 0	0
7020.00.40	- Evacuated tubes for solar energy collectors	Cat 0	0
7020.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	Cat 0	0
7101.21.00	- - Unworked	Cat 0	0
7101.22.00	- - Worked	Cat 0	0
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	Cat 0	0
7102.21.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Cat 0	0
7102.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7102.31.00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Cat 0	0
7102.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7103.10.10	- - Rubies	Cat 0	0
7103.10.20	- - Jade (nephrite and jadeite)	Cat 0	0
7103.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7103.91.10	- - - Rubies	Cat 0	0
7103.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7103.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7104.10.10	- - Unworked	Cat 0	0
7104.10.20	- - Worked	Cat 0	0
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Cat 0	0
7104.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	Cat 0	0
7105.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7106.10.00	- Powder	Cat 0	0
7106.91.00	- - Unwrought	Cat 0	0
7106.92.00	- - Semi-manufactured	Cat 0	0
7107.00.00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Cat 0	0
7108.11.00	- - Powder	Cat 0	0
7108.12.10	- - - In lumps, ingots or cast bars	Cat 0	0
7108.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7108.13.00	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	Cat 0	0
7108.20.00	- Monetary	Cat 0	0
7109.00.00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	Cat 0	0
7110.11.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	Cat 0	0
7110.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.21.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	Cat 0	0
7110.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.31.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	Cat 0	0
7110.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7110.41.10	- - - In lumps, ingots, cast bars or in powder form	Cat 0	0
7110.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7110.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7111.00.10	- Silver or gold, clad with platinum	Cat 0	0
7111.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Cat 0	0
7112.91.00	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Cat 0	0
7112.92.00	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Cat 0	0
7112.99.10	- - - Of silver, including metal clad with silver but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Cat 0	0
7112.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7113.11.10	- - - Parts	Cat 0	0
7113.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7113.19.10	- - - Parts	Cat 0	0
7113.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7113.20.10	- - Parts	Cat 0	0
7113.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7114.11.00	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	Cat 0	0
7114.19.00	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Cat 0	0
7115.90.10	- - Of gold or silver	Cat 0	0
7115.90.20	- - Of metal clad with gold or silver	Cat 0	0
7115.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Cat 0	0
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	Cat 0	0
7117.11.10	- - - Parts	Cat 0	0
7117.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7117.19.10	- - - Bangles	Cat 0	0
7117.19.20	- - - Other imitation jewellery	Cat 0	0
7117.19.90	- - - Parts	Cat 0	0
7117.90.11	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	Cat 0	0
7117.90.12	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	Cat 0	0
7117.90.13	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	Cat 0	0
7117.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7117.90.21	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	Cat 0	0
7117.90.22	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	Cat 0	0
7117.90.23	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	Cat 0	0
7117.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7117.90.91	- - - Wholly of plastics or glass	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7117.90.92	- - - Wholly of wood, worked tortoise shell, ivory, bone, horn, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, worked vegetable carving material or worked mineral carving material	Cat 0	0
7117.90.93	- - - Wholly of porcelain or china	Cat 0	0
7117.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7118.10.10	- - Silver coin	Cat 15	5
7118.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7118.90.10	- - Gold coin, whether or not legal tender	Cat 0	0
7118.90.20	- - Silver coin, being legal tender	Cat 0	0
7118.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	Cat 0	0
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	Cat 0	0
7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	Cat 0	0
7202.11.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	Cat 0	0
7202.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7202.21.00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	Cat 0	0
7202.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	Cat 0	0
7202.41.00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	Cat 0	0
7202.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	Cat 0	0
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	Cat 0	0
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	Cat 0	0
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Cat 0	0
7202.91.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7202.92.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	Cat 0	0
7202.93.00	- - Ferro-niobium	Cat 0	0
7202.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Cat 0	0
7203.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Cat 0	0
7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7204.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Cat 0	0
7204.41.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	Cat 0	0
7204.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Cat 0	0
7205.10.00	- Granules	Cat 0	0
7205.21.00	- - Of alloy steel	Cat 0	0
7205.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7206.10.10	- - Containing by weight more than 0.6 % of carbon	Cat 0	0
7206.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7206.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7207.11.00	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	Cat 0	0
7207.12.10	- - - Slabs	Cat 0	0
7207.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7207.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7207.20.10	- - - Slabs	Cat 0	0
7207.20.21	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	Cat 0	0
7207.20.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7207.20.91	- - - Slabs	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7207.20.92	- - - - Blocks roughly shaped by forging; sheet bars	Cat 0	0
7207.20.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Cat 0	0
7208.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Cat 0	0
7208.26.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.27.11	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7208.27.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7208.27.91	- - - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7208.27.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7208.36.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.37.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.38.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.39.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7208.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7208.40.00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Cat 0	0
7208.51.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.52.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7208.53.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7208.54.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7208.54.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7208.90.10	- - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7208.90.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7208.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.15.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Cat 0	0
7209.16.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	Cat 0	0
7209.16.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.17.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	Cat 0	0
7209.17.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.18.10	- - - Tin-mill blackplate	Cat 0	0
7209.18.91	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7209.18.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.25.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Cat 0	0
7209.26.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	Cat 0	0
7209.26.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.27.10	- - - Of a width not exceeding 1,250 mm	Cat 0	0
7209.27.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.28.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7209.28.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7209.90.10	- - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7209.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.11.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7210.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.12.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7210.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.20.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7210.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.30.11	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.30.12	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.30.91	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.41.11	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.41.12	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.41.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.41.91	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 0	0
7210.41.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7210.49.11	- - - - Coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloyed coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04 % of carbon and of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.49.12	- - - - Other, of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.49.13	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.49.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.49.91	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.49.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Cat 0	0
7210.61.11	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.61.12	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.61.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.61.91	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.61.92	- - - - Other, corrugated	Cat 15	5
7210.61.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.69.11	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.69.12	- - - - Of a thickness exceeding 1.2 mm but not exceeding 1.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.69.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.69.91	- - - - Of a thickness not exceeding 1.2 mm	Cat 15	5
7210.69.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.70.11	- - - Painted	Cat 15	5
7210.70.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.70.91	- - - Painted	Cat 15	5
7210.70.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7210.90.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7210.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.13.11	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.13.12	- - - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.13.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.13.91	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.13.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.14.13	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.14.14	- - - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.14.15	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7211.14.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.14.91	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.14.92	- - - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.14.93	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Cat 0	0
7211.14.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.19.13	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.19.14	- - - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.19.15	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Cat 0	0
7211.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.19.91	- - - - Hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7211.19.92	- - - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.19.93	- - - - Coils for re-rolling	Cat 0	0
7211.19.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.23.10	- - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.23.20	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7211.23.30	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7211.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.29.10	- - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.29.20	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7211.29.30	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7211.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.90.11	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0
7211.90.12	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7211.90.13	- - - Corrugated	Cat 0	0
7211.90.14	- - - Other, of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7211.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7211.90.91	- - - Of a thickness of 0.17 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7211.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.10.11	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7212.10.13	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25mm but not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.10.92	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.10.93	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25mm but not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.20.20	- - Other, containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon and of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7212.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.30.11	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.30.12	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width exceeding 25 mm and not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.30.13	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7212.30.14	- - - Other, coated with zinc by the iron-zinc alloy coating method, containing by weight less than 0.04 % of carbon	Cat 0	0
7212.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.40.11	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.40.12	- - - Other hoop and strip	Cat 0	0
7212.40.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.40.91	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.40.92	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7212.40.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.50.13	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7212.50.14	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7212.50.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.50.23	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.50.24	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7212.50.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.50.93	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 25 mm	Cat 0	0
7212.50.94	- - - Other hoop and strip; universal plates	Cat 0	0
7212.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.60.11	- - - Hoop and strip	Cat 0	0
7212.60.12	- - - Other, of a thickness of 1.5 mm or less	Cat 0	0
7212.60.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7212.60.91	- - - Hoop and strip	Cat 0	0
7212.60.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7213.10.10	- - Of circular cross-section measuring not exceeding 50mm in diameter	Cat 0	0
7213.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Cat 0	0
7213.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	Cat 0	0
7213.91.20	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7213.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7213.99.10	- - - Of a kind used for producing soldering sticks	Cat 0	0
7213.99.20	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7213.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.10.11	- - - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7214.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.10.21	- - - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7214.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7214.20.31	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7214.20.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.20.41	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7214.20.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.20.51	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7214.20.59	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.20.61	- - - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7214.20.69	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.30.10	- - Of circular cross section	Cat 0	0
7214.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.91.11	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38 % or more of carbon and less than 1.15% of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.91.12	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17 % or more but not more than 0.46 % of carbon and 1.2 % or more but less than 1.65 % of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.91.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.91.21	- - - - Containing by weight less than 1.15 % of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.91.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.99.11	- - - - Containing by weight less than 1.15 % of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7214.99.91	- - - - Containing by weight less than 0.38 % of carbon, not more than 0.05 % of phosphorus and not more than 0.05 % of sulphur	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7214.99.92	- - - - Containing by weight 0.38 % or more of carbon and less than 1.15 % of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.99.93	- - - - Containing by weight 0.17 % or more but less than 0.46 % of carbon and 1.2 % or more but less than 1.65 % of manganese	Cat 0	0
7214.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7215.10.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7215.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7215.50.10	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon, other than of circular cross-section	Cat 15	5
7215.50.91	- - - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 15	5
7215.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7215.90.10	- - Of a kind used for concrete reinforcement (rebars)	Cat 0	0
7215.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.10.00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Cat 0	0
7216.21.10	- - - Containing by weight less than 0.6 % of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.22.00	- - T sections	Cat 0	0
7216.31.10	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.32.10	- - - Of a thickness of 5mm or less	Cat 0	0
7216.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.33.11	- - - - Thickness of the flange not less than thickness of the web	Cat 0	0
7216.33.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7216.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.40.10	- - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.50.11	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.50.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.50.91	- - - Containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.61.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	Cat 0	0
7216.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.91.10	- - - Angles, other than slotted angles, containing by weight 0.6 % or more of carbon	Cat 0	0
7216.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7216.99.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.10.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	Cat 15	5
7217.10.22	- - - Bead wire; reed wire; wire of a kind used for making strands for prestressing concrete; free-cutting steel wire	Cat 15	5
7217.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.10.32	- - - Spokes wire; bead wire; reed wire; free-cutting steel wire	Cat 15	5
7217.10.33	- - - Wire of a kind for making strands for prestressing concrete	Cat 15	5
7217.10.39	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.20.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % carbon	Cat 0	0
7217.20.20	- - Containing by weight 0.25 % or more but less than 0.45 % of carbon	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7217.20.91	- - - Steel core wire of a kind used for steel reinforced aluminium conductors (ACSR)	Cat 0	0
7217.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7217.30.11	- - - Plated or coated with tin	Cat 15	5
7217.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.30.21	- - - Plated or coated with tin	Cat 15	5
7217.30.29	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.30.33	- - - Brass coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	Cat 0	0
7217.30.34	- - - Other copper alloy coated steel wire of a kind used in the manufacture of pneumatic rubber tyres	Cat 0	0
7217.30.35	- - - Other, plated or coated with tin	Cat 15	5
7217.30.39	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7217.90.10	- - Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	Cat 15	5
7217.90.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7218.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Cat 0	0
7218.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Cat 0	0
7218.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7219.11.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.12.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.13.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.14.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.21.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7219.22.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.23.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.24.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.31.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Cat 0	0
7219.32.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.33.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.34.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.35.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7219.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7220.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7220.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7220.12.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7220.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7220.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7220.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7220.90.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7220.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7221.00.00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	Cat 0	0
7222.11.00	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7222.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7222.20.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7222.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7222.30.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7222.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7222.40.10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Cat 0	0
7222.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7223.00.10	- Of cross-section exceeding 13 mm	Cat 0	0
7223.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7224.10.00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Cat 0	0
7224.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	Cat 0	0
7225.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.30.10	- - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.40.10	- - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.50.10	- - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.91.10	- - - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.92.10	- - - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7225.99.10	- - - Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7225.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.11.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7226.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.19.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7226.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.20.10	- - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7226.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.91.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7226.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.92.10	- - - Hoop and strip, of a width not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
7226.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7226.99.11	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0
7226.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7226.99.91	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0
7226.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Cat 0	0
7227.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7228.10.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.20.11	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Cat 0	0
7228.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.20.91	- - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Cat 0	0
7228.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.30.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.40.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.50.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.60.10	- - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.70.10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Cat 0	0
7228.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.80.11	- - - Of circular cross-section	Cat 0	0
7228.80.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7228.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Cat 0	0
7229.90.20	- - Of cross-section not exceeding 5.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7229.90.30	- - Other, of high speed steel	Cat 0	0
7229.90.91	- - - Containing by weight 0.5 % or more of chromium	Cat 0	0
7229.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	Cat 0	0
7301.20.00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7302.10.00	- Rails	Cat 0	0
7302.30.00	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Cat 0	0
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Cat 0	0
7302.90.10	- - Sleepers (cross-ties)	Cat 0	0
7302.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7303.00.11	- - Hubless tubes and pipes	Cat 0	0
7303.00.19	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7303.00.91	- - With an external diameter not exceeding 100 mm	Cat 0	0
7303.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.11.00	- - Of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7304.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.22.10	- - - With yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded pipe-end	Cat 0	0
7304.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.23.10	- - - With yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded pipe-end	Cat 0	0
7304.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.24.10	- - - Casing and tubing with yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded end	Cat 0	0
7304.24.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.29.10	- - - Casing and tubing with yield strength less than 80,000 psi and not threaded end	Cat 0	0
7304.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.31.10	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	Cat 0	0
7304.31.20	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7304.31.40	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45 % by weight of carbon	Cat 0	0
7304.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.39.20	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0
7304.39.40	- - - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45 % by weight of carbon	Cat 0	0
7304.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.41.00	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Cat 0	0
7304.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.51.10	- - - Drillrod casing and tubing with pin and box threads	Cat 0	0
7304.51.20	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0
7304.51.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.59.10	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0
7304.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7304.90.10	- - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0
7304.90.30	- - Other, having an external diameter of less than 140 mm and containing less than 0.45 % by weight of carbon	Cat 0	0
7304.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7305.11.00	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Cat 0	0
7305.12.10	- - - Electric resistance welded (ERW)	Cat 0	0
7305.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7305.19.10	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	Cat 0	0
7305.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Cat 0	0
7305.31.10	- - - Stainless steel pipes and tubes	Cat 0	0
7305.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7305.39.10	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi	Cat 0	0
7305.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7305.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7306.11.10	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	Cat 15	5
7306.11.20	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	Cat 15	5
7306.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7306.19.10	- - - Longitudinally electric resistance welded (ERW)	Cat 15	5
7306.19.20	- - - Spiral or helical submerged arc welded	Cat 15	5
7306.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7306.21.00	- - Welded, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7306.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.30.11	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.30.21	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.30.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7306.30.30	- - Pipe of a kind used to make sheath pipe (heater pipe) for heating elements of electric flat irons or rice cookers, with an external diameter not exceeding 12 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.30.41	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7306.30.49	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7306.30.91	- - - With an internal diameter of 12.5 mm or more, an external diameter less than 140 mm and containing by weight less than 0.45 % of carbon	Cat 15	5
7306.30.92	- - - With an internal diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7306.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7306.40.11	- - - With an external diameter not exceeding 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.40.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.40.20	- - Stainless steel pipes and tubes, with an external diameter exceeding 105 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.40.30	- - Pipes and tubes containing by weight at least 30 % of nickel, with an external diameter not exceeding 10 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.50.11	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.50.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.50.91	- - - With an external diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.61.10	- - - With an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.61.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7306.69.10	- - - With an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.90.11	- - - With an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	Cat 0	0
7306.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7306.90.91	- - - High-pressure pipe capable of withstanding a pressure of not less than 42,000 psi, with an internal diameter less than 12.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7306.90.92	- - - Other high pressure pipes	Cat 15	5
7306.90.93	- - - Other, with an external diagonal cross-section less than 12.5 mm	Cat 15	5
7306.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7307.11.10	- - - Hubless tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0
7307.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.19.00	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7307.21.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.22.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.23.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.29.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.91.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.92.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 15	5
7307.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7307.93.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7307.99.10	- - - Having an internal diameter of less than 15 cm	Cat 0	0
7307.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.10.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Cat 0	0
7308.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.20.11	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Cat 0	0
7308.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.20.21	- - - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Cat 0	0
7308.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.30.10	- - Doors, of a thickness of 6 mm or more but not exceeding 8 mm	Cat 0	0
7308.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.40.10	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Cat 0	0
7308.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7308.90.20	- - Prefabricated modular type joined by shear connectors	Cat 0	0
7308.90.40	- - Corrugated and curved galvanised plates or sheets prepared for use in conduits, culverts or tunnels	Cat 0	0
7308.90.50	- - Rails for ships	Cat 0	0
7308.90.60	- - Perforated cable trays	Cat 0	0
7308.90.92	- - - Guardrails	Cat 0	0
7308.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7309.00.11	- - Lined or heat-insulated	Cat 15	5
7309.00.19	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7309.00.91	- - Lined or heat-insulated	Cat 15	5
7309.00.99	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7310.10.10	- - Of tinplate	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7310.10.91	- - - Casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	Cat 0	0
7310.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7310.21.10	- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l	Cat 0	0
7310.21.91	- - - - Of tinplate	Cat 0	0
7310.21.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7310.29.10	- - - Of a capacity of less than 1 l	Cat 0	0
7310.29.91	- - - - Of tinplate	Cat 0	0
7310.29.92	- - - - Other casting, forging or stamping, in the rough state	Cat 0	0
7310.29.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7311.00.23	- - Of a capacity of less than 30 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Cat 0	0
7311.00.24	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Cat 0	0
7311.00.25	- - Other, for Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	Cat 0	0
7311.00.26	- - Other, of a capacity of less than 30 l	Cat 0	0
7311.00.27	- - Other, of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	Cat 0	0
7311.00.29	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7311.00.91	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 7.3 l	Cat 0	0
7311.00.92	- - Of a capacity more than 7.3 l but less than 30 l	Cat 0	0
7311.00.94	- - Of a capacity of 30 l or more, but less than 110 l	Cat 0	0
7311.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7312.10.10	- - Locked coils, flattened strands and non-rotating wire ropes	Cat 0	0
7312.10.20	- - Plated or coated with brass and of a diameter not exceeding 3 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7312.10.91	- - - Stranded steel wires for prestressing concrete	Cat 0	0
7312.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7312.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7313.00.00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	Cat 0	0
7314.12.00	- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7314.14.00	- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7314.19.10	- - - Endless bands for machinery other than of stainless steel	Cat 0	0
7314.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	Cat 0	0
7314.31.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0
7314.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7314.41.00	- - Plated or coated with zinc	Cat 0	0
7314.42.00	- - Coated with plastics	Cat 0	0
7314.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	Cat 0	0
7315.11.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	Cat 0	0
7315.11.91	- - - - Transmission type, of a pitch length of not less than 6 mm and not more than 32 mm	Cat 0	0
7315.11.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7315.12.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	Cat 0	0
7315.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7315.19.10	- - - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	Cat 0	0
7315.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	Cat 0	0
7315.81.00	- - Stud-link	Cat 0	0
7315.82.00	- - Other, welded link	Cat 0	0
7315.89.10	- - - Bicycle or motorcycle chain	Cat 0	0
7315.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7315.90.20	- - Of bicycle or motorcycle chain	Cat 0	0
7315.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7316.00.00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	Cat 0	0
7317.00.10	- Wire nails	Cat 0	0
7317.00.20	- Staples	Cat 0	0
7317.00.30	- Dog spikes for rail sleepers; gang nails	Cat 0	0
7317.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7318.11.00	- - Coach screws	Cat 0	0
7318.12.10	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 0	0
7318.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7318.13.00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	Cat 0	0
7318.14.10	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 0	0
7318.14.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7318.15.10	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 15	5
7318.15.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7318.16.10	- - - For bolts having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 0	0
7318.16.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7318.19.10	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7318.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7318.21.00	- - Spring washers and other lock washers	Cat 0	0
7318.22.00	- - Other washers	Cat 15	5
7318.23.10	- - - Having an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 15	5
7318.23.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7318.24.00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	Cat 0	0
7318.29.10	- - - Having a shank of an external diameter not exceeding 16 mm	Cat 0	0
7318.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7319.40.10	- - Safety pins	Cat 0	0
7319.40.20	- - Other pins	Cat 0	0
7319.90.10	- - Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	Cat 0	0
7319.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7320.10.11	- - - Suitable for use on motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 5	20
7320.10.12	- - - Suitable for use on other motor vehicles	Cat 5	15
7320.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 7320.10.90	Coupling springs for railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
ex2 7320.10.90	Other	SL	15
7320.20.11	- - - For motor vehicles	Cat 0	5
7320.20.12	- - - For earth-moving machinery	Cat 0	5
7320.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
7320.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
7320.90.10	- - Suitable for use on motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
7320.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7321.11.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Cat 0	0
7321.12.00	- - For liquid fuel	Cat 15	5
7321.19.10	- - - For solid fuel	Cat 15	5
7321.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7321.81.00	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7321.82.00	- - For liquid fuel	Cat 15	5
7321.89.00	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	Cat 15	5
7321.90.10	- - Of kerosene stoves	Cat 0	0
7321.90.20	- - Of cooking appliances and plate warmers using gas fuel	Cat 0	0
7321.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7322.11.00	- - Of cast iron	Cat 0	0
7322.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7322.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0
7323.91.10	- - - Kitchenware	Cat 15	5
7323.91.20	- - - Ashtrays	Cat 15	5
7323.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7323.92.00	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	Cat 0	0
7323.93.10	- - - Kitchenware	Cat 0	0
7323.93.20	- - - Ashtrays	Cat 0	0
7323.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7323.94.00	- - Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	Cat 0	0
7323.99.10	- - - Kitchenware	Cat 0	0
7323.99.20	- - - Ashtrays	Cat 0	0
7323.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7324.10.10	- - Kitchen sinks	Cat 0	0
7324.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7324.21.10	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	Cat 0	0
7324.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7324.29.10	- - - Bathtubs having rectangular or oblong interior shape	Cat 15	5
7324.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7324.90.10	- - Flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	Cat 0	0
7324.90.30	- - Bedpans and portable urinals	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7324.90.91	- - - Parts of kitchen sinks or bathtubs	Cat 0	0
7324.90.93	- - - Parts of flushing water closets or urinals (fixed type)	Cat 0	0
7324.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7325.10.20	- - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	Cat 0	0
7325.10.30	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	Cat 0	0
7325.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7325.91.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Cat 0	0
7325.99.20	- - - Manhole covers, gratings and frames therefor	Cat 0	0
7325.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7326.11.00	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	Cat 0	0
7326.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7326.20.50	- - Poultry cages and the like	Cat 0	0
7326.20.60	- - Rat traps	Cat 0	0
7326.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7326.90.10	- - Ships' rudders	Cat 0	0
7326.90.20	- - Spouts and cups for latex collection	Cat 0	0
7326.90.30	- - Stainless steel clamp assemblies with rubber sleeves of a kind used for hubless cast iron pipes and pipe fittings	Cat 0	0
7326.90.60	- - Bunsen burners	Cat 15	5
7326.90.70	- - Horseshoes; riding boot spurs	Cat 15	5
7326.90.91	- - - Cigarette cases and boxes	Cat 15	5
7326.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
7401.00.00	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	Cat 0	0
7402.00.00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7403.11.00	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Cat 0	0
7403.12.00	- - Wire-bars	Cat 0	0
7403.13.00	- - Billets	Cat 0	0
7403.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7403.21.00	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0
7403.22.00	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Cat 0	0
7403.29.00	- - Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	Cat 0	0
7404.00.00	Copper waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
7405.00.00	Master alloys of copper.	Cat 0	0
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Cat 0	0
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Cat 0	0
7407.10.30	- - Profiles	Cat 0	0
7407.10.40	- - Bars and rods	Cat 0	0
7407.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0
7407.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7408.11.10	- - - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 14 mm	Cat 0	1
7408.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	1
7408.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7408.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0
7408.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0
7408.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7409.11.00	- - In coils	Cat 0	0
7409.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7409.21.00	- - In coils	Cat 0	0
7409.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7409.31.00	- - In coils	Cat 0	0
7409.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	Cat 0	0
7410.11.00	- - Of refined copper	Cat 0	0
7410.12.00	- - Of copper alloys	Cat 0	0
7410.21.10	- - - Copper clad laminate for printed circuit boards	Cat 0	0
7410.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7410.22.00	- - Of copper alloys	Cat 0	0
7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	Cat 0	0
7411.21.00	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0
7411.22.00	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Cat 0	0
7411.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	Cat 0	0
7412.20.20	- - Hose fittings	Cat 0	0
7412.20.91	- - - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Cat 0	0
7412.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 7413.00.10	Cables	Cat 0	0
ex2 7413.00.10	Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 7413.00.90	Cables	Cat 0	0
ex2 7413.00.90	Other	Cat 15	5
7415.10.10	- - Nails	Cat 0	0
7415.10.20	- - Staples	Cat 0	0
7415.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7415.21.00	- - Washers (including spring washers)	Cat 0	0
7415.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7415.33.10	- - - Screws	Cat 0	0
7415.33.20	- - - Bolts and nuts	Cat 0	0
7415.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7418.10.10	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7418.10.30	- - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for household purposes, non-electric and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
7418.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
7419.91.10	- - - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Cat 0	0
7419.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7419.99.31	- - - - For machinery	Cat 0	0
7419.99.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7419.99.40	- - - Springs	Cat 0	0
7419.99.50	- - - Cigarette cases or boxes	Cat 0	0
7419.99.60	- - - Cooking or heating apparatus, other than of a kind used for domestic purposes, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
7419.99.70	- - - Articles specially designed for use during religious rites	Cat 0	0
7419.99.91	- - - - Electroplating anodes; capacity measures (other than for domestic use)	Cat 0	0
7419.99.92	- - - - Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment of a capacity of 300 l or less	Cat 0	0
7419.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	Cat 0	0
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Cat 0	0
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	Cat 0	0
7503.00.00	Nickel waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
7504.00.00	Nickel powders and flakes.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7505.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7505.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0
7505.21.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7505.22.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0
7507.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7507.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	Cat 0	0
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	Cat 0	0
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Cat 0	0
7508.90.30	- - Bolts and nuts	Cat 0	0
7508.90.50	- - Electroplating anodes, including those produced by electrolysis	Cat 0	0
7508.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0
7602.00.00	Aluminium waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Cat 0	0
7603.20.10	- - Flakes	Cat 0	0
7603.20.20	- - Powders of lamellar structure	Cat 0	0
7604.10.10	- - Bars and rods	Cat 0	0
7604.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7604.21.10	- - - Perforated tube profiles of a kind suitable for use in evaporator coils of motor vehicle air conditioning machines	Cat 0	0
7604.21.20	- - - Aluminium spacers (hollow profiles with one side having light perforations along its whole length)	Cat 0	0
7604.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7604.29.10	- - - Extruded bars and rods	Cat 0	0
7604.29.30	- - - Y-shaped profiles for zip fasteners, in coils	Cat 0	0
7604.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7605.11.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Cat 0	0
7605.19.10	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.0508 mm	Cat 0	0
7605.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7605.21.00	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	Cat 0	0
7605.29.10	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 0.254 mm	Cat 0	0
7605.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7606.11.10	- - - Plain or figured by rolling or pressing, not otherwise surface treated	Cat 0	0
7606.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7606.12.20	- - - Aluminium plates, not sensitised, of a kind used in the printing industry	Cat 0	0
7606.12.32	- - - - For making can stock including end stock and tab stock, in coils	Cat 0	0
7606.12.33	- - - - Other, of aluminium alloy 5082 or 5182, exceeding 1 m in width, in coils	Cat 0	0
7606.12.34	- - - - Other, litho grade sheet alloy HA 1052 hardness temper H19 and alloy HA 1050 hardness temper H18	Cat 0	0
7606.12.35	- - - - Other, surface worked	Cat 0	0
7606.12.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7606.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7606.91.00	- - Of aluminium, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7606.92.00	- - Of aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0
7607.11.00	- - Rolled but not further worked	Cat 0	0
7607.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 7607.20.10	Imitation gold or silver; Printed with patterns	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex2 7607.20.10	Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 7607.20.90	Imitation gold or silver; Printed with patterns	Cat 0	0
ex2 7607.20.90	Other	Cat 15	5
7608.10.00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
7608.20.00	- Of aluminium alloys	Cat 0	0
7609.00.00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	Cat 0	0
7610.10.10	- - Doors and their frames and thresholds for doors	Cat 0	0
7610.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7610.90.30	- - Internal or external floating roofs for petroleum storage tanks	Cat 0	0
7610.90.91	- - - Bridges and bridge-sections; towers or lattice masts	Cat 0	0
7610.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7611.00.00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	Cat 0	0
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	Cat 0	0
7612.90.10	- - Seamless containers of a kind suitable for fresh milk	Cat 0	0
7612.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7613.00.00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	Cat 0	0
7614.10.11	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	Cat 0	0
7614.10.12	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	Cat 0	0
7614.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7614.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7614.90.11	- - - Of a diameter not exceeding 25.3 mm	Cat 0	0
7614.90.12	- - - Of a diameter exceeding 25.3 mm but not exceeding 28.28 mm	Cat 0	0
7614.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7614.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7615.10.10	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	Cat 0	0
7615.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7615.20.20	- - Bedpans, urinals and chamber-pots	Cat 0	0
7615.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7616.10.10	- - Nails	Cat 0	0
7616.10.20	- - Staples and hooks; bolts and nuts	Cat 0	0
7616.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	Cat 0	0
7616.99.20	- - - Ferrules of a kind suitable for use in the manufacture of pencils	Cat 0	0
7616.99.30	- - - Slugs, round, of such dimension that the thickness exceeds one-tenth of the diameter	Cat 0	0
7616.99.40	- - - Bobbins, spools, reels and similar supports for textile yarn	Cat 0	0
7616.99.51	- - - - Venetian blinds	Cat 0	0
7616.99.59	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
7616.99.60	- - - Spouts and cups of a kind used for latex collection	Cat 0	0
7616.99.70	- - - Cigarette cases or boxes	Cat 0	0
7616.99.80	- - - Expanded metal	Cat 0	0
7616.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	Cat 0	0
7801.91.00	- - Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7801.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7802.00.00	Lead waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
7804.11.10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	Cat 0	0
7804.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
7804.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	Cat 0	0
7806.00.20	- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	Cat 0	0
7806.00.30	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Cat 0	0
7806.00.40	- Lead wool; washers; electroplating anodes	Cat 0	0
7806.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7901.11.00	- - Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	Cat 0	0
7901.12.00	- - Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	Cat 0	0
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	Cat 0	0
7902.00.00	Zinc waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	Cat 0	0
7903.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
7904.00.00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	Cat 0	0
7905.00.40	- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.15 mm	Cat 0	0
7905.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
7907.00.30	- Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames and other fabricated building components	Cat 0	0
7907.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Cat 0	0
7907.00.91	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	Cat 0	0
7907.00.92	- - Other household articles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
7907.00.93	- - Electro-plating anodes; stencil plates; nails, tacks, nuts, bolts, screws, rivets and similar fastening; zinc calots for battery cells	Cat 0	0
7907.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	Cat 0	0
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	Cat 0	0
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
8003.00.10	- Soldering bars	Cat 0	0
8003.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8007.00.20	- Plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Cat 0	0
8007.00.30	- Foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; powders and flakes	Cat 0	0
8007.00.40	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Cat 0	0
8007.00.91	- - Cigarette cases or boxes; ashtrays	Cat 0	0
8007.00.92	- - Other household articles	Cat 0	0
8007.00.93	- - Collapsible tubes	Cat 0	0
8007.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8101.10.00	- Powders	Cat 0	0
8101.94.00	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Cat 0	0
8101.96.00	- - Wire	Cat 0	0
8101.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8101.99.10	- - - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering; profiles, sheets, strip and foil	Cat 0	0
8101.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8102.10.00	- Powders	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8102.94.00	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	Cat 0	0
8102.95.00	- - Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	Cat 0	0
8102.96.00	- - Wire	Cat 0	0
8102.97.00	- - Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8102.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Cat 0	0
8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8103.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8104.11.00	- - Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	Cat 0	0
8104.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8104.30.00	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	Cat 0	0
8104.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8105.20.10	- - Unwrought cobalt	Cat 0	0
8105.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8105.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8106.00.10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Cat 0	0
8106.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	Cat 0	0
8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8107.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	Cat 0	0
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8108.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	Cat 0	0
8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8109.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	Cat 0	0
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8110.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8111.00.10	- Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8111.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8112.12.00	- - Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0
8112.13.00	- - Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8112.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8112.21.00	- - Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0
8112.22.00	- - Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8112.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8112.51.00	- - Unwrought; powders	Cat 0	0
8112.52.00	- - Waste and scrap	Cat 0	0
8112.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8112.92.00	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Cat 0	0
8112.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8113.00.00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	Cat 0	0
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	Cat 0	0
8201.30.10	- - Hoes and rakes	Cat 0	0
8201.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8201.40.00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	Cat 0	0
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	Cat 0	0
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	Cat 0	0
8201.90.00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Cat 0	0
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	Cat 0	0
8202.20.00	- Band saw blades	Cat 0	0
8202.31.00	- - With working part of steel	Cat 0	0
8202.39.00	- - Other, including parts	Cat 0	0
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8202.91.00	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	Cat 0	0
8202.99.10	- - - Straight saw blades	Cat 0	0
8202.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8203.10.00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	Cat 0	0
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	Cat 0	0
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	Cat 0	0
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	Cat 0	0
8204.11.00	- - Non-adjustable	Cat 0	0
8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	Cat 0	0
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	Cat 0	0
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	Cat 0	0
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	Cat 0	0
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	Cat 0	0
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	Cat 0	0
8205.51.00	- - Household tools	Cat 0	0
8205.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	Cat 0	0
8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	Cat 0	0
8205.90.00	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	Cat 0	0
8206.00.00	Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	Cat 0	0
8207.13.00	- - With working part of cermets	Cat 0	0
8207.19.00	- - Other, including parts	Cat 0	0
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8207.30.00	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	Cat 0	0
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	Cat 0	0
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	Cat 0	0
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	Cat 0	0
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	Cat 0	0
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	Cat 0	0
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	Cat 0	0
8208.10.00	- For metal working	Cat 0	0
8208.20.00	- For wood working	Cat 0	0
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	Cat 0	0
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	Cat 0	0
8208.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8209.00.00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	Cat 0	0
8210.00.00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	Cat 0	0
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	Cat 0	0
8211.91.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	Cat 0	0
8211.92.50	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Cat 0	0
8211.92.91	- - - - Flick knives or spring knives; hunting knives, diving knives and scouts' knives; penknives with blades of 15 cm or more in length	Cat 0	0
8211.92.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8211.93.21	- - - - With handle of base metal	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8211.93.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8211.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8211.94.10	- - - For knives of a kind used for agriculture, horticulture or forestry	Cat 0	0
8211.94.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	Cat 0	0
8212.10.00	- Razors	Cat 0	0
8212.20.10	- - Double-edged razor blades	Cat 0	0
8212.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8212.90.00	- Other parts	Cat 0	0
8213.00.00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	Cat 0	0
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	Cat 0	0
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	Cat 0	0
8214.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	Cat 0	0
8215.20.00	- Other sets of assorted articles	Cat 0	0
8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	Cat 0	0
8215.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	Cat 0	0
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	Cat 0	0
8301.40.10	- - Handcuffs	Cat 0	0
8301.40.20	- - Door locks	Cat 0	0
8301.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	Cat 0	0
8301.60.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	Cat 0	0
8302.10.00	- Hinges	Cat 0	0
8302.20.10	- - Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm, but not exceeding 250 mm	Cat 0	0
8302.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.30.10	- - Hasps	Cat 0	0
8302.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.41.31	- - - - Hasps	Cat 0	0
8302.41.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.42.20	- - - Hasps	Cat 0	0
8302.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.49.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for saddlery	Cat 0	0
8302.49.91	- - - - Hasps	Cat 0	0
8302.49.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	Cat 0	0
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	Cat 0	0
8303.00.00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	Cat 0	0
8304.00.10	- Filing cabinets and card-index cabinets	Cat 0	0
8304.00.91	- - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
8304.00.92	- - Of nickel	Cat 0	0
8304.00.93	- - Of copper or of lead	Cat 0	0
8304.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8305.10.10	- - For double loop wire binders	Cat 0	0
8305.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8305.20.10	- - Of a kind for office use	Cat 0	0
8305.20.20	- - Other, of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
8305.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8305.90.10	- - Paper clips	Cat 0	0
8305.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metals	Cat 15	5
8306.29.10	- - - Of copper or of lead	Cat 0	0
8306.29.20	- - - Of nickel	Cat 0	0
8306.29.30	- - - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
8306.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8306.30.10	- - Of copper	Cat 0	0
8306.30.91	- - - Metallic mirrors reflecting traffic views at road intersections or sharp corners	Cat 0	0
8306.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8307.10.00	- Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	Cat 0	0
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	Cat 0	0
8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	Cat 0	0
8308.90.10	- - Beads	Cat 0	0
8308.90.20	- - Spangles	Cat 0	0
8308.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	Cat 0	0
8309.90.10	- - Capsules for bottles	Cat 0	0
8309.90.20	- - Top ends of aluminium cans	Cat 0	0
8309.90.60	- - Aerosol can ends, of tinfoil	Cat 0	0
8309.90.70	- - Other caps for cans	Cat 0	0
8309.90.81	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	Cat 0	0
8309.90.89	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8309.90.91	- - - Bottle caps; screw caps	Cat 0	0
8309.90.92	- - - Bungs for metal drums; bung covers; seals; case corner protectors	Cat 0	0
8309.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8310.00.00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	Cat 0	0
8311.10.10	- - In rolls	Cat 0	0
8311.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8311.20.21	- - - In rolls	Cat 0	0
8311.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8311.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8311.30.21	- - - In rolls	Cat 0	0
8311.30.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8311.30.91	- - - In rolls	Cat 0	0
8311.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8311.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	Cat 0	0
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	Cat 0	0
8402.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8402.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8402.12.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Cat 0	0
8402.12.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8402.12.21	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Cat 0	0
8402.12.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8402.19.11	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Cat 0	0
8402.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8402.19.21	- - - - Boilers with a steam production exceeding 15 t per hour	Cat 0	0
8402.19.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8402.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8402.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8402.90.10	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	Cat 0	0
8402.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8403.10.00	- Boilers	Cat 0	0
8403.90.10	- - Boiler bodies, shells or casings	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8403.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8404.10.11	- - - Soot removers (soot blowers)	Cat 0	0
8404.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8404.10.20	- - For use with boilers of heading 84.03	Cat 0	0
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	Cat 0	0
8404.90.11	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	Cat 0	0
8404.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8404.90.21	- - - Bodies, shells or casings	Cat 0	0
8404.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8404.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	Cat 0	0
8405.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	Cat 0	0
8406.81.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	Cat 0	0
8406.82.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 5 MW	Cat 0	0
8406.82.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8406.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8407.21.10	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 hp)	Cat 0	0
8407.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8407.29.20	- - - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW (30 hp)	Cat 0	0
8407.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8407.32.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8407.32.12	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8407.32.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8407.32.21	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8407.32.22	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8407.32.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8407.33.10	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8407.33.20	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8407.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8407.34.40	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.50	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8407.34.60	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8407.34.71	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.72	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.73	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.91	- - - - For pedestrian controlled tractors, of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,100 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.92	- - - - For other vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8407.34.93	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8407.34.94	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8407.34.95	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.34.99	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8407.90.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	Cat 0	0
8407.90.20	- - Of a power exceeding 18.65 kW but not exceeding 22.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8407.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8408.10.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 22.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8408.10.20	- - Of a power exceeding 22.38 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	Cat 0	0
8408.10.30	- - Of a power exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	Cat 0	0
8408.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8408.20.10	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	Cat 0	0
8408.20.21	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.20.22	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.20.23	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.20.93	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8701.10	Cat 0	0
8408.20.94	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.20.95	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.20.96	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8408.90.10	- - Of a power not exceeding 18.65 kW	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8408.90.51	- - - Of a kind used for machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
8408.90.52	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Cat 0	0
8408.90.59	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
8408.90.91	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
8408.90.92	- - - Of a kind used for railway locomotives or tramway vehicles	Cat 0	0
8408.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 3	5
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8409.91.11	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.91.12	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.91.13	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.14	- - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.15	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.91.16	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.17	- - - - Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.91.18	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.91.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.21	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.91.22	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.91.23	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.24	- - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8409.91.26	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.28	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.91.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.31	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.91.32	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.91.34	----- Cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.35	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.91.37	----- Pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.91.38	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.91.39	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.41	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.91.42	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	1
8409.91.43	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.44	----- Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.45	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	1
8409.91.46	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.47	----- Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.91.48	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.91.49	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8409.91.52	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.53	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.54	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.55	- - - - - Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.91.59	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.61	- - - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.91.62	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.63	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.64	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.69	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8409.91.71	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.91.72	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.91.73	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.74	- - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.91.76	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.91.77	- - - - Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.91.78	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.91.79	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8409.99.11	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8409.99.12	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.99.13	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.14	----- Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.99.15	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.99.16	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.17	----- Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.99.18	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.99.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8409.99.21	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.99.22	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.99.23	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.24	----- Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.99.25	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.99.26	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.27	----- Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.99.28	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.99.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8409.99.31	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.99.32	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.99.33	----- Cylinder liners	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8409.99.34	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.99.35	----- Pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.99.36	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
ex1 8409.99.39	Alternator brackets, oil pans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8409.99.39	Other	Cat 15	1
8409.99.41	----- Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.99.42	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.99.43	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.44	----- Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.99.45	----- Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.99.46	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.47	----- Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.99.48	----- Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
ex1 8409.99.49	Alternator brackets, oil pans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8409.99.49	Other	Cat 15	1
8409.99.51	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	1
8409.99.52	----- Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	1
8409.99.53	----- Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	1
8409.99.54	----- Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	1
8409.99.55	----- Other pistons	Cat 0	1
8409.99.59	----- Other	Cat 0	1
8409.99.61	----- Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	1

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8409.99.62	- - - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	1
8409.99.63	- - - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	1
8409.99.64	- - - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	1
8409.99.65	- - - - - Other pistons	Cat 0	1
8409.99.69	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	1
8409.99.71	- - - - Carburettors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8409.99.72	- - - - Cylinder blocks; crank cases	Cat 0	0
8409.99.73	- - - - Cylinder liners, with an internal diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.74	- - - - Other cylinder liners	Cat 0	0
8409.99.75	- - - - Cylinder heads and head covers	Cat 0	0
8409.99.76	- - - - Pistons, with an external diameter of 50 mm or more, but not exceeding 155 mm	Cat 0	0
8409.99.77	- - - - Other pistons	Cat 0	0
8409.99.78	- - - - Piston rings and gudgeon pins	Cat 0	0
8409.99.79	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8410.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	Cat 0	0
8410.12.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	Cat 0	0
8410.13.00	- - Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	Cat 0	0
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	Cat 0	0
8411.11.00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	Cat 0	0
8411.12.00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8411.21.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	Cat 0	0
8411.22.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	Cat 0	0
8411.81.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	Cat 0	0
8411.82.00	- - Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	Cat 0	0
8411.91.00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	Cat 0	0
8411.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	Cat 0	0
8412.21.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Cat 0	0
8412.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8412.31.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	Cat 0	0
8412.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8412.80.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8412.90.10	- - Of engines of subheading 8412.10	Cat 0	0
8412.90.20	- - For steam or other vapour power units incorporating boilers	Cat 0	0
8412.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.11.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	Cat 0	0
8413.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.20.10	- - Water pumps	Cat 0	0
8413.20.20	- - Breast pumps	Cat 0	0
8413.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.30.30	- - Fuel pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 15	15
8413.30.40	- - Water pumps of a kind used for engines of motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 5	15

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8413.30.51	For motor vehicles other than of centrifugal type	Cat 15	1
ex2 8413.30.51	Other	Cat 0	1/0
ex1 8413.30.52	For motor vehicles other than of centrifugal type	Cat 15	1
ex2 8413.30.52	Other	Cat 0	1/0
ex1 8413.30.90	For motor vehicles other than of centrifugal type	Cat 15	1
ex2 8413.30.90	Other	Cat 0	1/0
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	Cat 0	0
8413.50.31	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.50.32	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.50.40	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m3/h but not exceeding 13,000 m3/h	Cat 0	0
8413.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.60.31	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.60.32	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.60.40	- - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m3/h but not exceeding 13,000 m3/h	Cat 0	0
8413.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.70.11	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Cat 0	0
8413.70.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.70.31	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Cat 0	0
8413.70.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.70.42	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.70.43	- - - With inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.70.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.70.51	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Cat 0	0
8413.70.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8413.70.91	- - - With an inlet diameter not exceeding 200 mm	Cat 0	0
8413.70.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.81.13	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m3/h, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.81.14	- - - Water pumps with a flow rate not exceeding 8,000 m3/h, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.81.15	- - - Water pumps, with a flow rate exceeding 8,000 m3/h but not exceeding 13,000 m3/h	Cat 0	0
8413.81.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8413.82.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.82.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.91.10	- - - Of pumps of subheading 8413.20.10	Cat 0	0
8413.91.20	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.20.20 and 8413.20.90	Cat 0	0
8413.91.30	- - - Of pumps of subheadings 8413.70.11 and 8413.70.19	Cat 0	0
8413.91.40	- - - Of other centrifugal pumps	Cat 0	0
8413.91.90A	- - - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.91.90B	- - - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8413.92.00	- - Of liquid elevators	Cat 0	0
8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	Cat 0	0
8414.20.10	- - Bicycle pumps	Cat 0	0
8414.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.30.40	- - With a refrigeration capacity exceeding 21.10 kW, or with a displacement per revolution of 220 cc or more	Cat 0	0
8414.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	Cat 0	0
8414.51.10	- - - Table fans and box fans	Cat 0	0
8414.51.91	- - - - With protective screen	Cat 0	0
8414.51.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.59.20	- - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	Cat 15	5
8414.59.30	- - - - Blowers	Cat 15	5
8414.59.41A	- - - - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	Cat 15	3
8414.59.41B	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8414.59.49A	- - - - - Fans of a kind used solely or principally for cooling microprocessors, telecommunication apparatus, automatic data processing machines or units of automatic data processing machines	Cat 15	3
8414.59.49B	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8414.59.50	- - - - Blowers	Cat 15	5
8414.59.91	- - - - - With protective screen	Cat 15	5
8414.59.92	- - - - - Explosion-proof air fans, of a kind used in underground mining	Cat 15	5
8414.59.99	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8414.60.11	- - - Laminar airflow cabinets	Cat 0	0
8414.60.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.60.91	- - - Suitable for industrial use	Cat 0	0
8414.60.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8414.80.11	- - - - Laminar airflow cabinets	Cat 0	0
8414.80.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.80.21	- - - - Suitable for industrial use	Cat 0	0
8414.80.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.80.30	- - Free-piston generators for gas turbines	Cat 0	0
8414.80.41	- - - Gas compression modules suitable for use in oil drilling operations	Cat 0	0
8414.80.42	- - - Of a kind used for automotive air conditioners	Cat 0	0
8414.80.43	- - - Sealed units for air conditioning machines	Cat 0	0
8414.80.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.80.50	- - Air pumps	Cat 0	0
8414.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.90.21	- - - Of goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8414.90.22	- - - Of blowers	Cat 0	0
8414.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8414.90.31	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.60	Cat 0	0
8414.90.32	- - - Of goods of subheading 8414.80	Cat 0	0
8414.90.41	- - - For electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8414.90.42	- - - For non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8414.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.20	Cat 0	0
8414.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 8414.30	Cat 0	0
8414.90.71	- - - For electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8414.90.72	- - - For non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8414.90.91	- - - For electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8414.90.92	- - - For non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8415.10.10	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 15	5
8415.10.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
8415.20.10	- - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 15	5
8415.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	5
8415.81.11	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.81.12	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min	Cat 0	0
8415.81.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.81.21	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.81.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.81.31	- - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.81.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.81.91	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min	Cat 0	0
8415.81.93	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 21.10 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.81.94	- - - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW but not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.81.99	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.82.11	- - - - Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min	Cat 0	0
8415.82.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8415.82.21	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.82.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.82.31	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.82.39	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.82.91	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.82.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.83.11	----- Of a cooling capacity exceeding 21.10 kW and with an air flow rate of each evaporator unit exceeding 67.96 m3/min	Cat 0	0
8415.83.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.83.21	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.83.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.83.31	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.83.39	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.83.91	----- Of a cooling capacity not exceeding 26.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8415.83.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.13	--- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.14	--- Evaporators or condensers for air conditioning machines for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8415.90.15	--- Chassis, welded and painted, other than of subheading 8415.90.13	Cat 0	0
8415.90.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.24	----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.25	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.26	----- Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8415.90.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.34	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.35	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.36	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.44	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.45	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8415.90.46	- - - - Of a kind used in aircraft or railway rolling stock	Cat 0	0
8415.90.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	Cat 0	0
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	Cat 0	0
8416.30.00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	Cat 0	0
8416.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	Cat 0	0
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	Cat 0	0
8417.80.00A	- - Waste incinerators	Cat 0	0
8417.80.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8417.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8418.10.11	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 230 l	Cat 0	0
8418.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.10.20	- - Other, of a capacity not exceeding 350 l	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8418.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.21.10	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 230 l	Cat 15	5
8418.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
8418.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.30.10	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200 l	Cat 0	0
8418.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.40.10	- - Of a capacity not exceeding 200 l	Cat 0	0
8418.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.50.11	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	Cat 0	0
8418.50.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.50.91	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	Cat 0	0
8418.50.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.61.00	- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	Cat 0	0
8418.69.10	- - - Beverage coolers	Cat 0	0
8418.69.30	- - - Cold water dispenser	Cat 0	0
8418.69.41	- - - - For air conditioning machines	Cat 0	0
8418.69.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.69.50	- - - Scale ice-maker units	Cat 0	0
8418.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8418.91.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	Cat 0	0
8418.99.10	- - - Evaporators or condensers	Cat 0	0
8418.99.40	- - - Aluminium roll-bonded panels of a kind used for the goods of subheading 8418.10.11, 8418.10.19, 8418.21.10, 8418.21.90 or 8418.29.00	Cat 0	0
8418.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.11.10	- - - Household type	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8419.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.19.10	- - - Household type	Cat 0	0
8419.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	Cat 0	0
8419.31.30	- - - Evaporators	Cat 0	0
8419.31.40	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.32.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.32.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.39.11	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8419.39.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.50.10	- - Cooling towers	Cat 0	0
8419.50.91A	- - - - Other condensers for air conditioners	Cat 0	0
8419.50.91B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.50.92A	- - - - Other condensers for air conditioners	Cat 0	0
8419.50.92B	- - - - Heat exchange units made of fluoropolymers and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters measuring 3 cm or less	Cat 0	0
8419.50.92C	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8419.89.13	- - - - Machinery for the treatment of material by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8419.89.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.89.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8419.90.12	- - - Parts of machinery for the treatment of materials by a process involving heating, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8419.90.13	- - - Casings for cooling towers	Cat 0	0
8419.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8419.90.22	- - - Of instantaneous gas water heaters, household type	Cat 0	0
8419.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8420.10.10	- - Apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo-sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components	Cat 0	0
8420.10.20	- - Ironing machines or wringers suitable for domestic use	Cat 0	0
8420.10.90A	- - - Roll laminators of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit substrates or printed circuits	Cat 0	0
8420.10.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8420.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8420.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8420.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8420.10.10	Cat 0	0
8420.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.11.00	- - Cream separators	Cat 0	0
8421.12.00	- - Clothes-dryers	Cat 0	0
8421.19.10	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	Cat 0	0
8421.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.21.11	- - - - Filtering machinery and apparatus for domestic use	Cat 0	0
8421.21.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.21.22	- - - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8421.21.23	- - - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8421.22.30	- - - Electrically operated, of a capacity exceeding 500 l/h	Cat 0	0
8421.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.23.11	- - - - Oil filters	Cat 0	0
8421.23.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.23.21	- - - - Oil filters	Cat 0	0
8421.23.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.23.91	- - - - Oil filters	Cat 0	0
8421.23.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.29.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for medical, surgical or laboratory use	Cat 0	0
8421.29.20	- - - Of a kind used for sugar manufacture	Cat 0	0
8421.29.30	- - - Of a kind used in oil drilling operations	Cat 0	0
8421.29.40	- - - Other, petrol filters	Cat 0	0
8421.29.50	- - - Other, oil filters	Cat 0	0
8421.29.90A	- - - - Of fluoropolymers and with filter or purifier membrane thickness not exceeding 140 microns	Cat 0	0
8421.29.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.31.10	- - - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8421.31.20	- - - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8421.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.39.20	- - - Air purifiers	Cat 0	0
8421.39.90A	- - - - With stainless steel housing, and with inlet and outlet tube bores with inside diameters not exceeding 1.3 cm	Cat 0	0
8421.39.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.91.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.12.00	Cat 0	0
8421.91.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.19.10	Cat 0	0
8421.91.90	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.11.00 or 8421.19.90	Cat 0	0
8421.99.21	- - - - For subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.21	Cat 0	0
8421.99.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.99.30	- - - Of goods of subheading 8421.31	Cat 0	0
8421.99.91	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.20	Cat 0	0
8421.99.94	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.21.11	Cat 0	0
8421.99.96	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.11 or 8421.23.91	Cat 0	0
8421.99.97	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.23.19 or 8421.23.99	Cat 0	0
8421.99.98A	- - - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.39.90A	Cat 0	0
8421.99.98B	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8421.99.99A	- - - - - Of goods of subheading 8421.29.90A	Cat 0	0
8421.99.99B	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8422.11.00	- - Of the household type	Cat 0	0
8422.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8422.30.00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	Cat 0	0
8422.40.00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	Cat 0	0
8422.90.10	- - Of machines of subheading 8422.11	Cat 0	0
8422.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.20.10A	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0
8423.20.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.30.10A	- - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0
8423.30.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.81.10A	- - - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0
8423.81.10B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.82.11A	- - - - - Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8423.82.11B	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.82.19A	- - - - - Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8423.82.19B	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.82.21	- - - - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 1,000 kg	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8423.82.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.89.10A	- - - - Using electronic means for gauging weight	Cat 0	0
8423.89.10B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.89.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8423.90.10	- - Weighing machine weights	Cat 0	0
8423.90.21A	- - - - Using electronic means for gauging weight, excluding parts of machines for weighing motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8423.90.21B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8423.90.29	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8424.10.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft use	Cat 0	0
8424.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.20.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8424.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.20.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8424.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Cat 0	0
8424.41.10	- - - Hand-operated insecticide sprayers	Cat 0	0
8424.41.20	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8424.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8424.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8424.82.10	- - - Drip irrigation systems	Cat 0	0
8424.82.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8424.82.30	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8424.89.10	- - - Hand-operated household sprayers of a capacity not exceeding 3 l	Cat 0	0
8424.89.20	- - - Spray heads with dip tubes	Cat 0	0
8424.89.40	- - - Wet processing equipment, by projecting, dispersing or spraying, of chemical or electrochemical solutions for the application on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates; apparatus for the spot application of liquids, soldering pastes, solder ball, adhesives or sealant to printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or their components; apparatus for the application of dry film or liquid photo resist, photo sensitive layers, soldering pastes, solder or adhesive materials on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards substrates or their components	Cat 0	0
8424.89.50A	- - - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8424.89.50B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.89.90	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8424.90.10	- - Of fire extinguishers	Cat 0	0
8424.90.21	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.11	Cat 0	0
8424.90.23	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8424.90.24	- - - - Of goods of subheading 8424.20.21	Cat 0	0
8424.90.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8424.90.30	- - Of steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	Cat 0	0
8424.90.93	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.82.10	Cat 0	0
8424.90.94	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.10, 8424.41.20, 8424.49.20 or 8424.82.30	Cat 0	0
8424.90.95	- - - Of goods of subheading 8424.41.90, 8424.49.10 or 8424.82.20	Cat 0	0
8424.90.99A	- - - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8424.90.99B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8425.11.00	- - Powered by electric motor	Cat 0	0
8425.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8425.31.00	- - Powered by electric motor	Cat 0	0
8425.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8425.41.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Cat 0	0
8425.42.10	- - - Jacks of a kind used in tipping mechanisms for lorries	Cat 0	0
8425.42.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8425.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8425.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8426.11.00	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Cat 0	0
8426.12.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Cat 0	0
8426.19.20	- - - Bridge cranes	Cat 0	0
8426.19.30	- - - Gantry cranes	Cat 0	0
8426.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8426.20.00	- Tower cranes	Cat 0	0
8426.30.00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8426.41.00	- - On tyres	Cat 0	0
8426.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8426.91.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	Cat 0	0
8426.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	Cat 0	0
8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	Cat 0	0
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	Cat 0	0
8428.10.31	- - - For passengers	Cat 0	0
8428.10.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8428.10.40	- - Skip hoists	Cat 0	0
8428.20.10	- - Of a kind used for agriculture	Cat 0	0
8428.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8428.31.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	Cat 0	0
8428.32.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	Cat 0	0
8428.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8428.33.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	Cat 0	0
8428.33.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8428.39.10	- - - Of a kind used for agriculture	Cat 0	0
8428.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Cat 0	0
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Cat 0	0
8428.90.20	- - Automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8428.90.30	- - Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Cat 0	0
8428.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8429.11.00	- - Track laying	Cat 0	0
8429.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	Cat 0	0
8429.30.00	- Scrapers	Cat 0	0
8429.40.30	- - Tamping machines	Cat 0	0
8429.40.40	- - Vibratory smooth drum rollers, with a centrifugal force drum not exceeding 20 t by weight	Cat 0	0
8429.40.50	- - Other vibratory road rollers	Cat 0	0
8429.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8429.51.00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	Cat 0	0
8429.52.00	- - Machinery with a 360o revolving superstructure	Cat 0	0
8429.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Cat 0	0
8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Cat 0	0
8430.31.00	- - Self-propelled	Cat 0	0
8430.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8430.41.00	- - Self-propelled	Cat 0	0
8430.49.10	- - - Wellhead platforms and integrated production modules suitable for use in drilling operations	Cat 0	0
8430.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Cat 0	0
8430.61.00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	Cat 0	0
8430.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.10.13	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.11.00, 8425.31.00 or 8425.49.10	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8431.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.10.22	- - - Of goods of subheading 8425.19.00, 8425.39.00, 8425.41.00, 8425.42.10 or 8425.42.90	Cat 0	0
8431.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.20.10	- - Of subheading 8427.10 or 8427.20	Cat 0	0
8431.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.31.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.39 or 8428.10.40	Cat 0	0
8431.31.20	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.10.31 or 8428.40.00	Cat 0	0
8431.39.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8428.20.10, 8428.32.10, 8428.33.10 or 8428.39.10	Cat 0	0
8431.39.40	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of printed circuit boards, printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8431.39.50	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8428.90	Cat 0	0
8431.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.41.10	- - - For machinery of heading 84.26	Cat 0	0
8431.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8431.42.00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Cat 0	0
8431.43.00	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	Cat 0	0
8431.49.10	- - - Parts of machinery of heading 84.26	Cat 0	0
8431.49.20	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for scrapers, graders or levelers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8431.49.40	- - - Cutting edges or end bits of a kind used for bulldozer or angledozer blades	Cat 0	0
8431.49.50	- - - Of road rollers	Cat 0	0
8431.49.60	- - - Of goods of subheading 8430.20.00	Cat 0	0
8431.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	Cat 0	0
8432.21.00	- - Disc harrows	Cat 0	0
8432.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8432.31.00	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	Cat 0	0
8432.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8432.41.00	- - Manure spreaders	Cat 0	0
8432.42.00	- - Fertiliser distributors	Cat 0	0
8432.80.10	- - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8432.80.20	- - Lawn or sports-ground rollers	Cat 0	0
8432.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8432.90.10	- - Of machinery of subheading 8432.80.90	Cat 0	0
8432.90.20	- - Of lawn or sports-ground rollers	Cat 0	0
8432.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8433.11.00	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Cat 0	0
8433.19.10	- - - Not powered	Cat 0	0
8433.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	Cat 0	0
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	Cat 0	0
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	Cat 0	0
8433.51.00	- - Combine harvester-threshers	Cat 0	0
8433.52.00	- - Other threshing machinery	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8433.53.00	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	Cat 0	0
8433.59.20	- - - Cotton pickers	Cat 0	0
8433.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8433.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8433.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8433.90.10	- - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto exceeds 30 mm	Cat 0	0
8433.90.20	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.11 or 8433.19.90	Cat 0	0
8433.90.30	- - Other, of goods of subheading 8433.19.10	Cat 0	0
8433.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8434.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8434.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8434.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8434.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8434.90.10	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8434.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8435.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8435.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8435.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8435.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8436.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8436.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8436.21.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8436.21.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8436.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8436.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8436.80.11	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8436.80.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8436.80.21	- - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8436.80.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8436.91.10	- - - Of electrically operated machines and equipment	Cat 0	0
8436.91.20	- - - Of non-electrically operated machines and equipment	Cat 0	0
8436.99.11	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8436.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8436.99.21	- - - - Agricultural or horticultural	Cat 0	0
8436.99.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8437.10.10	- - For grains, electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.10.20	- - For grains, not electrically operated; winnowing and similar cleaning machines, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.80.10	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.80.20	- - Rice hullers and cone type rice mills, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.80.30	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8437.80.40	- - Industrial type coffee and corn mills, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8437.80.51	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	Cat 0	0
8437.80.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8437.80.61	- - - Polishing machines for rice, sifting and sieving machines, bran cleaning machines and husking machines	Cat 0	0
8437.80.69	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8437.90.11	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	Cat 0	0
8437.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8437.90.21	- - - Of machines of subheading 8437.10	Cat 0	0
8437.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8438.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	Cat 0	0
8438.50.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.60.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.60.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.11	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.12	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.21	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.22	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.91	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.80.92	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8438.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.10	Cat 0	0
8438.90.12	- - - Of coffee pulpers	Cat 0	0
8438.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8438.90.21	- - - Of goods of subheading 8438.30.20	Cat 0	0
8438.90.22	- - - Of coffee pulpers	Cat 0	0
8438.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Cat 0	0
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	Cat 0	0
8439.91.00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	Cat 0	0
8439.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8440.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8440.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8440.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8440.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8441.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8441.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8441.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8442.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8442.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8442.40.10	- - Of electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	Cat 0	0
8442.40.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines, apparatus or equipment	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8442.50.00	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	Cat 0	0
8443.11.00	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	Cat 0	0
8443.12.00	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	Cat 0	0
8443.13.00	- - Other offset printing machinery	Cat 0	0
8443.14.00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	Cat 0	0
8443.15.00	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel-fed, excluding flexographic printing	Cat 0	0
8443.16.00	- - Flexographic printing machinery	Cat 0	0
8443.17.00	- - Gravure printing machinery	Cat 0	0
8443.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.31.11	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.31.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.31.21	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.31.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.31.31	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.31.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.31.91	- - - - Combination printer-copier-scanner-facsimile machines	Cat 0	0
8443.31.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.32.11	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.32.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.32.21	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8443.32.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.32.31	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.32.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.32.41	- - - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8443.32.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.32.50	- - - Screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8443.32.60	- - - Plotters	Cat 0	0
8443.32.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.39.10	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Cat 0	0
8443.39.20	- - - Electrostatic photocopying apparatus, operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	Cat 0	0
8443.39.30	- - - Other photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system	Cat 0	0
8443.39.40	- - - Ink-jet printers	Cat 0	0
8443.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8443.91.00	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	Cat 0	0
8443.99.10	- - - Of screen printing machinery for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8443.99.20	- - - Ink-filled printer cartridges	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8443.99.30	- - - Paper feeders; paper sorters	Cat 0	0
8443.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8444.00.10	- Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8444.00.20	- Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.13.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.13.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.19.30	- - - Cotton gins	Cat 0	0
8445.19.40	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.19.50	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8445.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8446.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8446.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8446.21.00	- - Power looms	Cat 0	0
8446.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	Cat 0	0
8447.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.12.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.12.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8447.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8447.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8448.11.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8448.11.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8448.19.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8448.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	Cat 0	0
8448.31.00	- - Card clothing	Cat 0	0
8448.32.00	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	Cat 0	0
8448.33.00	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	Cat 0	0
8448.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8448.42.00	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	Cat 0	0
8448.49.11	- - - - For electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8448.49.12	- - - - For not electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8448.49.91	- - - - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8448.49.92	- - - - Of not electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8448.51.00	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	Cat 0	0
8448.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8449.00.10	- Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8449.00.20	- Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8450.11.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Cat 15	5
8450.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
8450.12.10	- - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Cat 15	5
8450.12.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8450.19.11	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Cat 0	0
8450.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8450.19.91	- - - - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	Cat 0	0
8450.19.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	Cat 0	0
8450.90.10	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.20.00	Cat 0	0
8450.90.20	- - Of machines of subheading 8450.11, 8450.12 or 8450.19	Cat 0	0
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	Cat 0	0
8451.21.00	- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	Cat 0	0
8451.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8451.30.10	- - Single roller type domestic ironing machines	Cat 0	0
8451.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	Cat 0	0
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	Cat 0	0
8451.80.00A	- - For domestic use	Cat 0	0
8451.80.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8451.90.10A	- - - For domestic use	Cat 0	0
8451.90.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8451.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	Cat 0	0
8452.21.00	- - Automatic units	Cat 0	0
8452.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	Cat 0	0
8452.90.11	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8452.90.12	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8452.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8452.90.91	- - - Arms and beds; stands with or without centre frames; flywheels; belt guards; treadles or pedals	Cat 0	0
8452.90.92	- - - Furniture, bases and covers and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8452.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8453.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8453.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8454.10.00	- Converters	Cat 0	0
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	Cat 0	0
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	Cat 0	0
8454.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	Cat 0	0
8455.21.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	Cat 0	0
8455.22.00	- - Cold	Cat 0	0
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	Cat 0	0
8455.90.00	- Other parts	Cat 0	0
8456.11.00A	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0
8456.11.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8456.12.00A	- - - Of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8456.12.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	Cat 0	0
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	Cat 0	0
8456.40.10	- - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for working any material by removal of material, by plasma arc processes, for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8456.40.90A	- - - Plasma cleaner machines that remove organic contaminants from electron microscopy specimens and specimen holders	Cat 0	0
8456.40.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8456.50.00	- Water-jet cutting machines	Cat 0	0
8456.90.20	- - Wet processing equipments for the application by immersion of electro-chemical solutions, for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8456.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8457.10.10	- - Of spindle power not exceeding 4 kW	Cat 0	0
8457.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	Cat 0	0
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	Cat 0	0
8458.11.10	- - - Of spindle power not exceeding 4 kW	Cat 0	0
8458.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8458.19.10	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	Cat 0	0
8458.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8458.91.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8458.99.10	- - - With the distance between the main spindle centre and the bed not exceeding 300 mm	Cat 0	0
8458.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8459.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8459.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8459.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8459.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.51.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8459.59.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.59.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.61.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8459.69.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.69.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.70.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8459.70.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.12.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8460.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8460.22.00	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8460.23.00	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8460.24.00	- - Other, numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8460.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.31.10	- - - Machine tools, numerically controlled, for sharpening carbide drilling bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, provided with fixed collets and having a power not exceeding 0.74 kW	Cat 0	0
8460.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8460.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8460.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.50.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8461.90.11	- - - Planing machines	Cat 0	0
8461.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8461.90.91	- - - Planing machines	Cat 0	0
8461.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8462.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8462.29.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.29.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8462.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8462.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	Cat 0	0
8462.49.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.49.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.91.00	- - Hydraulic presses	Cat 0	0
8462.99.10	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.99.20	- - - Machines for the manufacture of boxes, cans and similar containers of tin plate, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.99.50	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8462.99.60	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8463.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.90.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8464.90.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	Cat 0	0
8465.20.00	- Machining centres	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8465.91.10	- - - Of a kind used for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.91.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.91.30	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.92.10	- - - For routing printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates, accepting router bits with a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm, for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates	Cat 0	0
8465.92.20	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.92.30	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.93.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.93.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.94.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.94.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.95.10	- - - Drilling machines for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards, with a spindle speed exceeding 50,000 rpm and accepting drill bits of a shank diameter not exceeding 3.175 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8465.95.30	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.95.40	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.96.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.96.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.99.30	- - - Lathes, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.99.40	- - - Lathes, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.99.50	- - - Machines for deburring the surfaces of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards during manufacturing; machines for scoring printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards or printed circuit board or printed wiring board substrates; laminating presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8465.99.60	- - - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8465.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8466.10.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	Cat 0	0
8466.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8466.20.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	Cat 0	0
8466.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8466.30.10	- - For the machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20, 8460.31.10, 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	Cat 0	0
8466.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8466.91.00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	Cat 0	0
8466.92.10	- - - For the machines of subheading 8465.91.10, 8465.92.10, 8465.95.10 or 8465.99.50	Cat 0	0
8466.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8466.93.20	- - - For machines of subheading 8456.90.10, 8456.90.20 or 8460.31.10	Cat 0	0
8466.93.90A	- - - - Of machine-tools operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes, by ultrasonic processes, or by electro-discharge processes, of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits, printed circuit assemblies, parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines; of machining centres, numerically controlled (other drilling), numerically controlled (other milling machines), sawing or cutting-off machines, or of numerically controlled (other lathes), of a kind used solely or principally the manufacture of parts of heading 85.17, or parts of automatic data processing machines	Cat 0	0
8466.93.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	Cat 0	0
8467.11.00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	Cat 0	0
8467.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8467.21.00	- - Drills of all kinds	Cat 0	0
8467.22.00	- - Saws	Cat 0	0
8467.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8467.81.00	- - Chain saws	Cat 0	0
8467.89.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8467.91.10	- - - Of electro-mechanical type	Cat 0	0
8467.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8467.92.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	Cat 0	0
8467.99.10	- - - Of goods of subheading 8467.21.00, 8467.22.00 or 8467.29.00	Cat 0	0
8467.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	Cat 0	0
8468.20.10	- - Hand-operated (not hand-held) gas welding or brazing appliances for metal	Cat 0	0
8468.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	Cat 0	0
8468.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8468.20.10	Cat 0	0
8468.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Cat 0	0
8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	Cat 0	0
8470.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	Cat 0	0
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	Cat 0	0
8470.90.10	- - Postage-franking machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8470.90.20	- - Accounting machines	Cat 0	0
8470.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.30.20	- - Laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	Cat 0	0
8471.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.41.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	Cat 0	0
8471.41.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.49.10	- - - Personal computers excluding portable computers of subheading 8471.30	Cat 0	0
8471.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.50.10	- - Processing units for personal (including portable) computers	Cat 0	0
8471.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.60.30	- - Computer keyboards	Cat 0	0
8471.60.40	- - X-Y coordinate input devices, including mice, light pens, joysticks, track balls, and touch sensitive screens	Cat 0	0
8471.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.70.10	- - Floppy disk drives	Cat 0	0
8471.70.20	- - Hard disk drives	Cat 0	0
8471.70.30	- - Tape drives	Cat 0	0
8471.70.40	- - Optical disk drives, including CD-ROM drives, DVD drives and CD-R drives	Cat 0	0
8471.70.50	- - Proprietary format storage devices including media therefor for automatic data processing machines, with or without removable media and whether magnetic, optical or other technology	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8471.70.91	- - - Automated backup systems	Cat 0	0
8471.70.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.80.10	- - Control and adaptor units	Cat 0	0
8471.80.70	- - Sound cards or video cards	Cat 0	0
8471.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8471.90.10	- - Bar code readers	Cat 0	0
8471.90.30	- - Electronic fingerprint identification systems	Cat 0	0
8471.90.40	- - Other optical character readers	Cat 0	0
8471.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8472.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8472.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8472.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8472.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8472.90.10	- - Automatic teller machines	Cat 0	0
8472.90.41	- - - Automatic	Cat 0	0
8472.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8472.90.50	- - Word-processing machines	Cat 0	0
8472.90.60	- - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8472.90.90	- - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10.00, 8470.21.00 or 8470.29.00	Cat 0	0
8473.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8473.30.10	- - Assembled printed circuit boards	Cat 0	0
8473.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8473.40.10	- - For electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8473.40.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8473.50.10	- - Suitable for use with the machines of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0
8473.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8474.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8474.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.20.11	- - - For stone	Cat 0	0
8474.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8474.20.21	- - - For stone	Cat 0	0
8474.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8474.31.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.31.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.32.11	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t/h	Cat 0	0
8474.32.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8474.32.21	- - - - Of an output capacity not exceeding 80 t/h	Cat 0	0
8474.32.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8474.39.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.39.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8474.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8474.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8475.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8475.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	Cat 0	0
8475.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8475.90.10A	- - - Of machines of subheading 8475.21.00	Cat 0	0
8475.90.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8475.90.20A	- - - Of machines of subheading 8475.21.00	Cat 0	0
8475.90.20B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8476.21.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Cat 0	0
8476.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8476.81.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	Cat 0	0
8476.89.00A	- - - Money-changing machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8476.89.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8476.90.00A	- - Of money-changing machines	Cat 0	0
8476.90.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8477.10.10	- - For moulding rubber	Cat 0	0
8477.10.31	- - - Poly (vinyl chloride) injection moulding machines	Cat 0	0
8477.10.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8477.20.10	- - For extruding rubber	Cat 0	0
8477.20.20	- - For extruding plastics	Cat 0	0
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	Cat 0	0
8477.40.10	- - For moulding or forming rubber	Cat 0	0
8477.40.20	- - For moulding or forming plastics	Cat 0	0
8477.51.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	Cat 0	0
8477.59.10	- - - For rubber	Cat 0	0
8477.59.20	- - - For plastics	Cat 0	0
8477.80.10	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8477.80.20	- - For working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8477.80.31	- - - Lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8477.80.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8477.80.40	- - For working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastics, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8477.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8477.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working rubber or for the manufacture of products from rubber	Cat 0	0
8477.90.32	- - - Parts of lamination presses for the manufacture of printed circuit boards or printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
8477.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8477.90.40	- - Of non-electrically operated machines for working plastics or for the manufacture of products from plastic materials	Cat 0	0
8478.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8478.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8478.90.10	- - Of electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8478.90.20	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8479.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.40.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.40.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	Cat 0	0
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	Cat 0	0
8479.71.00	- - Of a kind used in airports	Cat 0	0
8479.79.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8479.81.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.81.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.82.10	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.82.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8479.89.20A	- - - - Automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8479.89.20B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8479.89.31	- - - - Automatic service-vending machines	Cat 0	0
8479.89.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8479.89.40	- - - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
8479.90.20A	- - - Of automated electronic component placement machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8479.90.20B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8479.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8479.90.40	- - Of non-electrically operated machines	Cat 0	0
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	Cat 0	0
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	Cat 0	0
8480.30.10	- - Of copper	Cat 0	0
8480.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8480.41.00	- - Injection or compression types	Cat 0	0
8480.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	Cat 0	0
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	Cat 0	0
8480.71.10	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	Cat 0	0
8480.71.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8480.79.10	- - - Moulds for footwear soles	Cat 0	0
8480.79.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8481.10.11	- - - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.10.21	- - - With an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	Cat 0	0
8481.10.22	- - - With an internal diameter of over 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.10.91	- - - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.20.10	- - Manually operated sluice or gate valves with inlets or outlets of an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40cm	Cat 0	0
8481.20.20	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less, or of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.30.10	- - Swing check-valves, of cast iron, with an inlet of internal diameter of 4 cm or more but not exceeding 60 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.30.20	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	Cat 0	0
8481.30.40	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8481.40.10	- - Of copper or copper alloys, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	Cat 0	0
8481.40.30	- - Of plastics, with an internal diameter of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.11	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Cat 0	0
8481.80.12	- - - Of other materials	Cat 0	0
8481.80.13	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Cat 0	0
8481.80.14	- - - Of other materials	Cat 0	0
8481.80.21	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters not exceeding 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.22	- - - Having inlet or outlet internal diameters exceeding 2.5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.30	- - Cocks and valves, whether or not fitted with piezo-electric igniters, for gas stoves or ranges	Cat 0	0
8481.80.40	- - Aerated or carbonated liquid bottle valves; valves for gas operated beer dispensing units	Cat 0	0
8481.80.50	- - Mixing taps and valves	Cat 0	0
8481.80.61	- - - - Manually operated gate valves with an internal diameter exceeding 5 cm but not exceeding 40 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.62	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.63	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.64	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	Cat 0	0
8481.80.65	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8481.80.66	- - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	Cat 0	0
8481.80.67	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.71	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	Cat 0	0
8481.80.72	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.73	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 5 cm but not more than 40 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.74	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of more than 40 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.77	- - - - Having inlet and outlet internal diameters of not more than 5 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.78	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	Cat 0	0
8481.80.79	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.81	- - - - Of plastics and of not less than 1 cm and not more than 2.5 cm in internal diameter	Cat 0	0
8481.80.82	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.85	- - - - Having an inlet internal diameter of not less than 1 cm	Cat 0	0
8481.80.87	- - - - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 0	0
8481.80.88	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.80.89	- - - Other, manually operated, weighing less than 3 kg, surface treated or made of stainless steel or nickel	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8481.80.91	- - - - Water taps of copper or copper alloy, with an internal diameter of 2.5 cm or less	Cat 0	0
8481.80.92	- - - - Fuel cut-off valves for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 0	0
8481.80.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.90.10	- - Housings for sluice or gate valves with inlet or outlet of an internal diameter exceeding 50 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	Cat 0	0
8481.90.21	- - - Bodies, for water taps	Cat 0	0
8481.90.22	- - - Bodies, for liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) cylinder valves	Cat 0	0
8481.90.23	- - - Bodies, other	Cat 0	0
8481.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.90.31	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Cat 0	0
8481.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.90.41	- - - Of copper or copper alloys	Cat 0	0
8481.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8481.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	Cat 0	0
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	Cat 0	0
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	Cat 0	0
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	Cat 0	0
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	Cat 0	0
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	Cat 0	0
8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	Cat 0	0
8482.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.10.10	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
8483.10.24	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8483.10.25	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8483.10.26	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8483.10.27	- - - - For vehicles of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8483.10.31	- - - Of an output not exceeding 22.38 kW	Cat 0	0
8483.10.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.20.20	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
8483.20.30	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8483.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.30.30	- - For engines of vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8483.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.40.20	- - For marine vessels	Cat 0	0
8483.40.30	- - For machinery of heading 84.29 or 84.30	Cat 0	0
8483.40.40A	- - - For engines of vehicles of subheadings 8701.20 and 8701.30.00, or of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8483.40.40B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.50.00	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	Cat 0	0
8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	Cat 0	0
8483.90.11	- - - For tractors of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	Cat 0	0
8483.90.13	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8483.90.14	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8483.90.15	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8483.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8483.90.91	- - - For goods of subheading 8701.10 or 8701.91 to 8701.95	Cat 0	0
8483.90.93	- - - For other tractors of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8483.90.94	- - - For goods of heading 87.11	Cat 0	0
8483.90.95	- - - For other goods of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8483.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	Cat 0	0
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	Cat 0	0
8484.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8486.10.10	- - Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.10.20	- - Spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Cat 0	0
8486.10.30	- - Machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.10.40	- - Machines and apparatus for sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices, or wafers into chips	Cat 0	0
8486.10.50	- - Grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.10.60	- - Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Cat 0	0
8486.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.11	- - - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	Cat 0	0
8486.20.12	- - - Epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.13	- - - Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	Cat 0	0
8486.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.21	- - - Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0
8486.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.31	- - - Deflash machines for cleaning and removing contaminants from the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process; spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.32	- - - Equipment for dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0
8486.20.33	- - - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.41	- - - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Cat 0	0
8486.20.42	- - - Step and repeat aligners	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.20.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.51	- - - Dicing machines for scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.20.91	- - - Lasercutters for cutting contacting tracks in semiconductor production by laser beam	Cat 0	0
8486.20.92	- - - Machines for bending, folding and straightening semiconductor leads	Cat 0	0
8486.20.93	- - - Resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.94	- - - Inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.20.95	- - - Automated machines for the placement or the removal of components or contact elements on semiconductor materials	Cat 0	0
8486.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.30.10	- - Apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0
8486.30.20	- - Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning flat panel displays	Cat 0	0
8486.30.30	- - Chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production; spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates; apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.40.10	- - Focused ion beam milling machines to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8486.40.20	- - Die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and encapsulation equipment for the assembly of semiconductors; automated machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8486.40.30	- - Moulds for manufacture of semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8486.40.40	- - Optical stereoscopic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0
8486.40.50	- - Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0
8486.40.60	- - Electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0
8486.40.70	- - Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.11	- - - Of apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.90.12	- - - Of spin dryers for semiconductor wafer processing	Cat 0	0
8486.90.13	- - - Of machines for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam in the production of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.90.14	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Cat 0	0
8486.90.15	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.16	- - - Of grinding, polishing and lapping machines for processing of semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.90.17	- - - Of apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Cat 0	0
8486.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.21	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for semiconductor production	Cat 0	0
8486.90.22	- - - Of epitaxial deposition machines for semiconductor wafers; of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.90.23	- - - Of ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials; of apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on semiconductor wafers; of physical deposition apparatus for semiconductor production; of direct write-on-wafer apparatus, step and repeat aligners and other lithography equipment	Cat 0	0
8486.90.24	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Cat 0	0
8486.90.25	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.26	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; workholders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Cat 0	0
8486.90.27	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.28	- - - Of resistance heated furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers; of inductance or dielectric furnaces and ovens for the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
8486.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.31	- - - Of apparatus for dry etching patterns on flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.90.32	- - - - Tool holders and self-opening dieheads; work holders; dividing heads and other special attachments for machine tools	Cat 0	0
8486.90.33	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.34	- - - Of chemical vapour deposition apparatus for flat panel display production	Cat 0	0
8486.90.35	- - - Of spinners for coating photosensitive emulsions on flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0
8486.90.36	- - - Of apparatus for physical deposition on flat panel display substrates	Cat 0	0
8486.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8486.90.41	- - - Of focused ion beam milling machine to produce or repair masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8486.90.42	- - - Of die attach apparatus, tape automated bonders, wire bonders and of encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductors	Cat 0	0
8486.90.43	- - - Of automated machines for the transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other materials for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8486.90.44	- - - Of optical stereoscopic and photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8486.90.45	- - - Of electron beam microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Cat 0	0
8486.90.46	- - - Of pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates, including printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8486.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8487.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	Cat 0	0
8487.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8501.10.21	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.10.22	- - - - Other, of an output not exceeding 5 W	Cat 0	0
8501.10.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.10.30	- - - Spindle motors	Cat 0	0
8501.10.41	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.10.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.10.51	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.10.59	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.10.60	- - - Spindle motors	Cat 0	0
8501.10.91	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.10.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8501.20.12	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.20.21	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.31.30	- - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.31.40	- - - Other motors	Cat 0	0
8501.31.50	- - - Generators	Cat 0	0
8501.32.21	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.32.22	- - - - Other motors	Cat 0	0
8501.32.23	- - - - Generators	Cat 0	0
8501.32.31	- - - - Motors of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.32.32	- - - - Other motors	Cat 0	0
8501.32.33	- - - - Generators	Cat 0	0
8501.33.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	Cat 0	0
8501.34.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	Cat 0	0
8501.40.11	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.40.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.40.21	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8501.40.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.51.11	- - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.51.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.52.11	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.52.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.52.21	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.52.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.52.31	- - - - Of a kind used for the goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8501.52.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8501.53.00	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW	Cat 0	0
8501.61.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 12.5 kVA	Cat 0	0
8501.61.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 12.5 kVA	Cat 0	0
8501.62.10	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 150 kVA	Cat 0	0
8501.62.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 150 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0
8501.63.00	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0
8501.64.00	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.11.00	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8502.12.10	- - - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 125 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.12.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 125 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.13.20	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	Cat 0	0
8502.13.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8502.20.10	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.20.20	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 100 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.20.30	- - Of an output exceeding 100 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.20.42	- - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	Cat 0	0
8502.20.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8502.31.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.31.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.39.10	- - - Of an output not exceeding 10 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.39.20	- - - Of an output exceeding 10 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8502.39.32	- - - - Of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	Cat 0	0
8502.39.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	Cat 0	0
8503.00.20	- Parts of generators (including generating sets) of heading 85.01 or 85.02, of an output of 12,500 kVA or more	Cat 0	0
8503.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8504.21.11	----- Instrument transformers with a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	Cat 0	0
8504.21.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.21.92	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 110kV or more	Cat 0	0
8504.21.93	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 kVA and of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110kV	Cat 0	0
8504.21.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.22.11	----- Of a high side voltage of 66 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8504.22.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.22.92	----- Of a high side voltage of 110 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8504.22.93	----- Of a high side voltage of 66kV or more, but less than 110 kV	Cat 0	0
8504.22.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.23.10	---- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 15,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.23.21	----- Not exceeding 20,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.23.22	----- Exceeding 20,000 kVA but not exceeding 30,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.23.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.31.11	----- With a voltage rating of 110 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8504.31.12	----- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8504.31.13	----- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	Cat 0	0
8504.31.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.31.21	----- Ring type current transformers with a voltage rating not exceeding 220 kV	Cat 0	0
8504.31.22	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.31.23	----- With a voltage rating of 66 kV or more, but less than 110 kV	Cat 0	0
8504.31.24	----- With a voltage rating of 1 kV or more, but less than 66 kV	Cat 0	0
8504.31.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.31.30	--- Flyback transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.31.40	--- Intermediate frequency transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.31.91	----- Of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	Cat 15	5
8504.31.92	----- Other matching transformers	Cat 15	5
8504.31.93	----- Step up / down transformers; slide regulators	Cat 15	5
8504.31.99	----- Other	Cat 15	5
8504.32.11	----- Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.32.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.32.20	--- Other, of a kind used with toys, scale models or similar recreational models	Cat 0	0
8504.32.30	--- Other, having a minimum frequency of 3 MHz	Cat 0	0
8504.32.41	----- Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.32.49	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8504.32.51	----- Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.32.59	----- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8504.33.11	- - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.33.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.33.91	- - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.33.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.34.11	- - - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.12	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.13	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.34.14	- - - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.15	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.16	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.34.22	- - - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.23	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.24	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.34.25	- - - - - Matching transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.26	- - - - - Explosion proof dry type transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.34.29	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.40.11	- - - Uninterruptible power supplies (UPS)	Cat 0	0
8504.40.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.40.20	- - Battery chargers having a rating exceeding 100 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.40.30	- - Other rectifiers	Cat 0	0
8504.40.40	- - Inverters	Cat 0	0
8504.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.50.10	- - Inductors for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, and for telecommunications apparatus	Cat 0	0
8504.50.20	- - Chip type fixed inductors	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8504.50.93	- - - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 2,500 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.50.94	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 2,500 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.50.95	- - - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	Cat 0	0
8504.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading of 8504.10	Cat 0	0
8504.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies for the goods of subheading 8504.40.11, 8504.40.19 or 8504.50.10	Cat 0	0
8504.90.31	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.90.41	- - - Radiator panels; flat tube radiator assemblies of a kind used for distribution and power transformers	Cat 0	0
8504.90.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8504.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8505.11.00	- - Of metal	Cat 0	0
8505.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	Cat 0	0
8505.90.00A	- - Electro-magnets of a kind used solely or principally for magnetic resonance imaging apparatus other than electro-magnets of heading 90.18.	Cat 0	0
8505.90.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8506.10.10	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm ³	Cat 3	5/0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8506.10.90	- - Other	Cat 3	5/0
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	Cat 0	0
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	Cat 0	0
8506.50.00	- Lithium	Cat 0	0
8506.60.10	- - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3	Cat 0	0
8506.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8506.80.10	- - Zinc carbon, having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3	Cat 0	0
8506.80.20	- - Zinc carbon, having an external volume exceeding 300 cm3	Cat 0	0
8506.80.91	- - - Having an external volume not exceeding 300 cm3	Cat 0	0
8506.80.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8506.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8507.10.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.10.92	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	EX	15
8507.10.95	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.10.96	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.10.97	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	EX	15
8507.10.98	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.10.99	- - - - Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	EX	15

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8507.20.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	EX	15
8507.20.94	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	EX	15
8507.20.95	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.20.96	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.20.97	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not exceeding 13 cm	EX	15
8507.20.98	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 13 cm but not exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.20.99	----- Of a height (excluding terminals and handles) exceeding 23 cm	EX	15
8507.30.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8507.40.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.40.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8507.50.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.50.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8507.60.10	-- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	Cat 0	0
8507.60.20	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.60.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8507.80.10	-- Of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
8507.80.20	-- Of a kind used for laptops including notebooks and subnotebooks	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8507.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8507.90.11	- - - Of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	EX	10
8507.90.12	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	EX	10
8507.90.19	- - - Other	EX	10
8507.90.91	- - - Of a kind used for aircraft	EX	10
8507.90.92	- - - Battery separators, ready for use, of materials other than poly(vinyl chloride)	EX	1
8507.90.93	- - - Other, of goods of subheading 8507.10.92, 8507.10.95, 8507.10.96, 8507.10.97, 8507.10.98 or 8507.10.99	EX	10
8507.90.99	- - - Other	EX	10
8508.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 l	Cat 0	0
8508.19.10	- - - Of a kind suitable for domestic use	Cat 0	0
8508.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8508.60.00	- Other vacuum cleaners	Cat 0	0
8508.70.10	- - Of vacuum cleaners of subheading 8508.11.00 or 8508.19.10	Cat 0	0
8508.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	Cat 0	0
8509.80.10	- - Floor polishers	Cat 0	0
8509.80.20	- - Kitchen waste disposers	Cat 0	0
8509.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8509.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8509.80.10	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8509.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8510.10.00	- Shavers	Cat 0	0
8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	Cat 0	0
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	Cat 0	0
8510.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8511.10.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.10.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicle engines	Cat 0	0
8511.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.20.10	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.20.21	- - - Unassembled	Cat 0	0
8511.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.20.91	- - - Unassembled	Cat 0	0
8511.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.30.30	- - Of a kind suitable for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.30.41	- - - Unassembled	Cat 0	0
8511.30.49	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
8511.30.91	- - - Unassembled	Cat 0	0
8511.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	10
8511.40.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.40.21	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	Cat 0	0
8511.40.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.40.31	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 15	10
8511.40.32	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 15	20
8511.40.33	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	Cat 15	10
ex1 8511.40.91	Not fully assembled	Cat 0	0
ex2 8511.40.91	Other	Cat 15	10
ex1 8511.40.99	Not fully assembled	Cat 0	0
ex2 8511.40.99	Other	Cat 15	10
8511.50.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8511.50.21	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.05	Cat 0	0
8511.50.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.50.31	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 15	5
8511.50.32	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	Cat 15	5
8511.50.33	- - - For engines of vehicles of heading 87.05	Cat 15	5
ex1 8511.50.91	Not fully assembled, other than alternators and capacitor discharge igniters, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.11	Cat 0	0
ex2 8511.50.91	Other	Cat 15	5
ex1 8511.50.99	Not fully assembled, other than alternators and capacitor discharge igniters, of a kind used for motor vehicles of headings 87.11	Cat 0	0
ex2 8511.50.99	Other	Cat 15	5
8511.80.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.80.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	Cat 0	0
8511.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8511.90.10	- - Of a kind used for aircraft engines	Cat 0	0
8511.90.20	- - Of a kind suitable for motor vehicles engines	Cat 0	0
8511.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	Cat 0	0
8512.20.20	- - Unassembled lighting or visual signalling equipment	Cat 15	3
8512.20.91	- - - For motorcycles	SL	20

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8512.20.99	Assembled lighting or visual signalling equipment, for motor cars other than Front head lamps, stop/tail light combination, rear lamps, turn signal lamps, of a kind used for motorcycles of heading 87.11	Cat 15	10
ex2 8512.20.99	Other	Cat 0	0
8512.30.10	- - Horns and sirens, assembled	Cat 5	10
8512.30.20	- - Unassembled sound signalling equipment	Cat 0	0
8512.30.91	- - - Obstacle detection (warning) devices for vehicles	Cat 5	30
8512.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	Cat 0	0
8512.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.10	Cat 0	0
8512.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8512.20, 8512.30 or 8512.40	Cat 0	0
8513.10.30	- - Miners' helmet lamps and quarrymen's lamps	Cat 0	0
8513.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8513.90.10	- - Of miners' helmet lamps or quarrymen's lamps	Cat 0	0
8513.90.30	- - Flashlight reflectors; flashlight switch slides of plastics	Cat 0	0
8513.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	Cat 0	0
8514.20.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8514.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8514.30.20	- - Electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8514.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	Cat 0	0
8514.90.20	- - Parts of industrial or laboratory electric furnaces or ovens for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8514.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.11.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	Cat 0	0
8515.19.10A	- - - - Other wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8515.19.10B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.21.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	Cat 0	0
8515.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.31.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	Cat 0	0
8515.39.10	- - - AC arc welders, transformer type	Cat 0	0
8515.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.80.10	- - Electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or sintered metal carbides	Cat 0	0
8515.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.90.10	- - Of AC arc welders, transformer type	Cat 0	0
8515.90.20A	- - - Other wave soldering machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8515.90.20B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8515.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.10.11	- - - Water dispenser fitted only with water heater, for domestic use	Cat 0	0
8516.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.10.30	- - Immersion heaters	Cat 0	0
8516.21.00	- - Storage heating radiators	Cat 0	0
8516.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.31.00	- - Hair dryers	Cat 0	0
8516.32.00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	Cat 0	0
8516.33.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	Cat 0	0
8516.40.10	- - Of a kind designed to use steam from industrial boilers	Cat 0	0
8516.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	Cat 0	0
8516.60.10	- - Rice cookers	Cat 0	0
8516.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.71.00	- - Coffee or tea makers	Cat 0	0
8516.72.00	- - Toasters	Cat 0	0
8516.79.10	- - - Kettles	Cat 0	0
8516.79.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.80.10	- - For type-founding or type-setting machines; for industrial furnaces	Cat 0	0
8516.80.30	- - For domestic appliances	Cat 0	0
8516.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.90.21	- - - Sealed hotplates for domestic appliances	Cat 0	0
8516.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8516.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8516.10	Cat 0	0
8516.90.40	- - Of electric heating resistors for type-founding or type-setting machines	Cat 0	0
8516.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8517.12.00	-- Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	Cat 0	0
8517.18.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8517.61.00	-- Base stations	Cat 0	0
8517.62.10	--- Radio transmitters and radio receivers of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	Cat 0	0
8517.62.21	---- Control and adaptor units, including gateways, bridges and routers	Cat 0	0
8517.62.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8517.62.30	--- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Cat 0	0
8517.62.41	---- Modems including cable modems and modem cards	Cat 0	0
8517.62.42	---- Concentrators or multiplexers	Cat 0	0
8517.62.49	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8517.62.51	---- Wireless LANs	Cat 0	0
8517.62.52	---- Transmission and reception apparatus of a kind used for simultaneous interpretation at multilingual conferences	Cat 0	0
8517.62.53	---- Other transmission apparatus for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.62.59	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8517.62.61	---- For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.62.69	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8517.62.91	---- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging and paging alert devices, including pagers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8517.62.92	- - - - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.62.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8517.69.00A	- - - Reception apparatus	Cat 0	0
8517.69.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8517.70.10	- - Of control and adaptor units including gateways, bridges and routers	Cat 0	0
8517.70.21	- - - Of cellular telephones	Cat 0	0
8517.70.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8517.70.31	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.70.32	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.70.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8517.70.40	- - Aerials or antennae of a kind used with apparatus for radio-telephony and radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.70.91	- - - Of goods for line telephony or line telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.70.92	- - - Of goods for radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	Cat 0	0
8517.70.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.10.11	- - - Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, for telecommunication use	Cat 0	0
8518.10.19	- - - Other microphones, whether or not with their stands	Cat 0	0
8518.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.21.10	- - - Box speaker type	Cat 0	0
8518.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.22.10	- - - Box speaker type	Cat 0	0
8518.22.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8518.29.20	- - - Loudspeakers, without enclosure, having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3,400 Hz, with a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, for telecommunication use	Cat 0	0
8518.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.30.10	- - Headphones	Cat 0	0
8518.30.20	- - Earphones	Cat 0	0
8518.30.40	- - Line telephone handsets	Cat 0	0
8518.30.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8517.12.00	Cat 0	0
8518.30.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.40.20	- - Used as repeaters in line telephony	Cat 0	0
8518.40.30	- - Used as repeaters in telephony other than line telephony	Cat 0	0
8518.40.40	- - Other, having 6 or more input signal lines, with or without elements for capacity amplifiers	Cat 0	0
8518.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.50.10	- - Having a power rating of 240 W or more	Cat 0	0
8518.50.20	- - Other, with loudspeakers, of a kind suitable for broadcasting, having a voltage rating of 50 V or more but not exceeding 100 V	Cat 0	0
8518.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8518.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.10.11, 8518.29.20, 8518.30.40 or 8518.40.20, including printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8518.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.40.40	Cat 0	0
8518.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8518.21 or 8518.22	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8518.90.40	-- Of goods of subheading 8518.29.90	Cat 0	0
8518.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.20.10	-- Coins, tokens or disc operated record players	Cat 0	0
8519.20.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.30.00	- Turntables (record-decks)	Cat 0	0
8519.50.00	- Telephone answering machines	Cat 0	0
8519.81.10	--- Pocket size cassette recorders, the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm	Cat 0	0
8519.81.20	--- Cassette recorders, with built in amplifiers and one or more built in loudspeakers, operating only with an external source of power	Cat 0	0
8519.81.30	--- Compact disc players	Cat 0	0
8519.81.41	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8519.81.49	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.81.50	--- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	Cat 0	0
8519.81.61	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8519.81.69	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.81.71	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8519.81.79	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.81.91	---- Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8519.81.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8519.89.11	---- For film of a width of less than 16 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8519.89.12	- - - - For film of a width of 16 mm or more	Cat 0	0
8519.89.20	- - - Record-players with or without loudspeakers	Cat 0	0
8519.89.30	- - - Of a kind suitable for cinematography or broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8519.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8521.10.10	- - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8521.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8521.90.11	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8521.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8521.90.91	- - - Of a kind used in cinematography or television broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8521.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	Cat 0	0
8522.90.20	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for telephone answering machines	Cat 0	0
8522.90.30	- - Printed circuit board assemblies for cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	Cat 0	0
8522.90.40	- - Audio or video tapedecks and compact disc mechanisms	Cat 0	0
8522.90.50	- - Audio or video reproduction heads, magnetic type; magnetic erasing heads and rods	Cat 0	0
8522.90.91	- - - Other parts and accessories of cinematographic sound recorders or reproducers	Cat 0	0
8522.90.92	- - - Other parts of telephone answering machines	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8522.90.93	--- Other parts and accessories for goods of subheading 8519.81 or heading 85.21	Cat 0	0
8522.90.99	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.21.10	--- Unrecorded	Cat 0	0
8523.21.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.11	----- Computer tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.21	----- Video tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.31	----- Computer tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.33	----- Video tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.39	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.41	----- Computer tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.42	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	Cat 0	0
8523.29.43	----- Other video tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.49	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.51	----- Computer tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.52	----- Video tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.59	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.61	----- Of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.29.62	----- Of a kind suitable for cinematography	Cat 0	0
8523.29.63	----- Other video tapes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.69	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.71	----- Computer hard disks and diskettes	Cat 0	0
8523.29.79	----- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8523.29.81	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.29.82	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.83	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.29.85	----- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	Cat 0	0
8523.29.86	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	Cat 0	0
8523.29.89	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.91	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.29.92	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.29.93	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.29.94	----- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8523.29.95	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.29.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.41.10	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.41.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.49.11	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Cat 0	0
8523.49.12	----- Educational, technical, scientific, historical or cultural discs	Cat 0	0
8523.49.13	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.49.14	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.49.15	---- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8523.49.16	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	Cat 0	0
8523.49.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.49.91	----- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Cat 0	0
8523.49.92	----- Of a kind used for reproducing sound only	Cat 0	0
8523.49.93	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.49.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.51.11	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.51.19	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.51.21	----- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.51.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.51.30	----- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8523.51.91	----- Other, containing cinematographic movies other than newsreels, travelogues, technical, scientific movies, and other documentary movies	Cat 0	0
8523.51.92	----- Other, of a kind suitable for cinematography	Cat 0	0
8523.51.99	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.52.00	-- “Smart cards”	Cat 0	0
8523.59.10	--- Proximity cards and tags	Cat 0	0
8523.59.21	---- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.59.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.59.30	---- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Cat 0	0
8523.59.40	---- Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.59.90	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.80.40	-- Gramophone records	Cat 0	0
8523.80.51	--- Of a kind suitable for computer use	Cat 0	0
8523.80.59	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8523.80.91	--- Of a kind used for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8523.80.92	- - - Other, of a kind used for reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image, recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine; proprietary format storage (recorded) media	Cat 0	0
8523.80.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8525.50.00	- Transmission apparatus	Cat 0	0
8525.60.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	Cat 0	0
8525.80.10	- - Web cameras	Cat 0	0
8525.80.31	- - - Of a kind used in broadcasting	Cat 0	0
8525.80.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8525.80.40	- - Television cameras	Cat 0	0
8525.80.51	- - - Digital single lens reflex (DSLR)	Cat 0	0
8525.80.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8526.10.10	- - Radar apparatus, ground based, or of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	Cat 0	0
8526.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8526.91.10	- - - Radio navigational aid apparatus, of a kind for use in civil aircraft, or of a kind used solely on sea-going vessels	Cat 0	0
8526.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8526.92.00	- - Radio remote control apparatus	Cat 0	0
8527.12.00	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8527.13.10	- - - Portable	Cat 0	0
8527.13.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.19.20	- - - Portable	Cat 0	0
8527.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.21.00A	- - - Of a kind capable of receiving and decoding digital radio data system signals	Cat 0	0
8527.21.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.91.10	- - - Portable	Cat 0	0
8527.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.92.20	- - - Mains operated	Cat 0	0
8527.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8527.99.20	- - - Mains operated	Cat 0	0
8527.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.42.00A	- - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0
8528.42.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.49.10	- - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8528.49.20	- - - Monochrome	Cat 0	0
8528.52.00A	- - - Of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0
8528.52.00B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.59.10	- - - Colour	Cat 0	0
8528.59.20	- - - Monochrome	Cat 0	0
8528.62.00	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	Cat 0	0
8528.69.10	- - - Having the capability of projecting onto a screen diagonally measuring 300 inches or more	Cat 0	0
8528.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.71.11	- - - - Mains operated	Cat 0	0
8528.71.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8528.71.91	- - - - Mains operated	Cat 0	0
8528.71.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.72.10	- - - Battery operated	Cat 0	0
8528.72.91	- - - - Cathode-ray tube type	Cat 0	0
8528.72.92	- - - - Liquid crystal devices (LCD), light- emitting diode (LED) and other flat panel display type	Cat 0	0
8528.72.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8528.73.00	- - Other, monochrome	Cat 0	0
8529.10.21	- - - For television reception	Cat 0	0
8529.10.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8529.10.30	- - Telescopic, rabbit and dipole antennae for television or radio receivers	Cat 0	0
8529.10.40	- - Aerial filters and separators	Cat 0	0
8529.10.60	- - Feed horns (wave guide)	Cat 0	0
8529.10.92	- - - Of a kind used with transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television	Cat 0	0
8529.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8529.90.20	- - Of decoders	Cat 0	0
8529.90.40	- - Of digital cameras or video camera recorders	Cat 0	0
8529.90.51	- - - For goods of subheading 8525.50 or 8525.60	Cat 0	0
8529.90.52	- - - For goods of subheading 8527.13, 8527.19, 8527.21, 8527.29, 8527.91 or 8527.99	Cat 0	0
8529.90.53	- - - - For flat panel displays	Cat 0	0
8529.90.54	- - - - Other, for television receivers	Cat 0	0
8529.90.55	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8529.90.59	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8529.90.91A	- - - - Organic light-emitting diode modules and organic light-emitting diode panels for the apparatus of subheading 8528.72 or 8528.73	Cat 0	0
8529.90.91B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8529.90.94	- - - For flat panel displays	Cat 0	0
8529.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	Cat 0	0
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	Cat 0	0
8530.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8531.10.10	- - Burglar alarms	Cat 0	0
8531.10.20	- - Fire alarms	Cat 0	0
8531.10.30	- - Smoke alarms; portable personal alarms (shrill alarms)	Cat 0	0
8531.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Cat 0	0
8531.80.10A	- - - Door bells and other door sound signalling apparatus	Cat 0	0
8531.80.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8531.80.21	- - - Vacuum fluorescent display panels	Cat 0	0
8531.80.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8531.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8531.90.10	- - Parts including printed circuit assemblies of subheading 8531.20, 8531.80.21 or 8531.80.29	Cat 0	0
8531.90.20	- - Of door bells or other door sound signalling apparatus	Cat 0	0
8531.90.30	- - Of other bells or sound signaling apparatus	Cat 0	0
8531.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Cat 0	0
8532.21.00	- - Tantalum	Cat 0	0
8532.22.00	- - Aluminium electrolytic	Cat 0	0
8532.23.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Cat 0	0
8532.24.00	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	Cat 0	0
8532.25.00	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	Cat 0	0
8532.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Cat 0	0
8532.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8533.10.10	- - Surface mounted	Cat 0	0
8533.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8533.21.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Cat 0	0
8533.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8533.31.00	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Cat 0	0
8533.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	Cat 0	0
8533.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8534.00.10	- Single-sided	Cat 0	0
8534.00.20	- Double-sided	Cat 0	0
8534.00.30	- Multi-layer	Cat 0	0
8534.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8535.10.00	- Fuses	Cat 0	0
8535.21.10	- - - Moulded case type	Cat 0	0
8535.21.20	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	Cat 0	0
8535.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8535.29.10	- - - Earth leakage circuit breaker	Cat 0	0
8535.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8535.30.11	- - - Disconnectors having a voltage of less than 36 kV	Cat 0	0
8535.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8535.30.20	- - For a voltage of 66 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8535.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8535.40.00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	Cat 0	0
8535.90.10A	- - - Connectors and terminals	Cat 0	0
8535.90.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8535.90.20	- - Change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors	Cat 0	0
8535.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.10.11	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	Cat 0	0
8536.10.12	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.10.13	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8536.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.10.91	- - - Suitable for use in electric fans	Cat 0	0
8536.10.92	- - - Other, for a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.10.93	- - - Fuse blocks, of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8536.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.20.11	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.20.12	- - - For a current of 16 A or more, but not more than 32 A	Cat 0	0
8536.20.13	- - - For a current of more than 32 A, but not more than 1,000 A	Cat 0	0
8536.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8536.20.20	-- Of a kind incorporated into electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	Cat 0	0
8536.20.91	--- For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.20.99	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.30.10	-- Lightning arresters	Cat 0	0
8536.30.20	-- Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	Cat 0	0
8536.30.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.41.10	--- Digital relays	Cat 0	0
8536.41.20	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	Cat 0	0
8536.41.30	--- Of a kind used in electric fans	Cat 0	0
8536.41.40	--- Other, for a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.41.91	---- Semiconductor or electro-magnetic relays of voltage not exceeding 28V	Cat 0	0
8536.41.99	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.49.10	--- Digital relays	Cat 0	0
8536.49.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.50.20	-- Over-current and residual-current automatic switches	Cat 0	0
8536.50.32	--- Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans or in radio equipment	Cat 0	0
8536.50.33	--- Other, of a rated current carrying capacity of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.50.39	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.50.40	-- Miniature switches suitable for use in rice cookers or toaster ovens	Cat 0	0
8536.50.51	--- For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.50.59	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8536.50.61	--- For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.50.69	--- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8536.50.92	- - - Of a kind suitable for use in electric fans	Cat 15	3
8536.50.95	- - - Other, change-over switches of a kind used for starting electric motors; fuse switches	Cat 15	3
ex1 8536.50.99	Smoke switches	Cat 0	0
ex2 8536.50.99	Other	Cat 15	3
8536.61.10	- - - Of a kind used for compact lamps or halogen lamps	Cat 0	0
8536.61.91	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.61.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.69.11	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.69.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.69.23	- - - - For a current not exceeding 1.5 A	Cat 0	0
8536.69.24	- - - - For a current exceeding 1.5 A but less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.69.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.69.32	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.69.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.69.92	- - - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 15	5
8536.69.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8536.70.10	- - Of ceramics	Cat 0	0
8536.70.20	- - Of copper	Cat 0	0
8536.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.90.12	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.90.22	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.90.32	- - - For a current of less than 16 A	Cat 0	0
8536.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8536.90.93	- - - - Telephone patch panels	Cat 0	0
8536.90.94	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8536.90.99A	- - - - Battery clamp, of a kind used for motor vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	20
8536.90.99B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8537.10.11	- - - Control panels of a kind suitable for use in distributed control systems	Cat 0	0
8537.10.12	- - - Control panels fitted with a programmable processor	Cat 0	0
8537.10.13	- - - Other control panels of a kind suitable for goods of heading 84.15, 84.18, 84.50, 85.08, 85.09 or 85.16	Cat 0	0
8537.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8537.10.20	- - Distribution boards (including back panels and back planes) for use solely or principally with goods of heading 84.71, 85.17 or 85.25	Cat 0	0
8537.10.30	- - Programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8537.10.91	- - - Of a kind used in radio equipment or in electric fans	Cat 0	0
8537.10.92A	- - - - Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities	Cat 0	0
8537.10.92B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8537.10.99A	- - - - Motor controllers with output rating of 24 V to 120 V DC and with ampere rating of 300 A to 500 A	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8537.10.99B	----- Touch-sensitive data input devices (so-called touch screens) without display capabilities	Cat 0	0
8537.10.99C	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8537.20.11	---- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8537.20.19	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8537.20.21	---- Incorporating electrical instruments for breaking, connecting or protecting electrical circuits for a voltage of 66 kV or more	Cat 0	0
8537.20.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8537.20.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8538.10.11	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8538.10.12	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	Cat 0	0
8538.10.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8538.10.21	--- Parts of programmable logic controllers for automated machines for transport, handling and storage of dies for semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8538.10.22	--- Of a kind used in radio equipment	Cat 0	0
8538.10.29	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8538.90.11	--- Parts including printed circuit assemblies for telephone plugs; connection and contact elements for wires and cables; wafer probers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8538.90.12	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8536.50.51, 8536.50.59, 8536.69.32, 8536.69.39, 8536.90.12 or 8536.90.19	Cat 0	0
8538.90.13	- - - Parts of goods of subheading 8537.10.20	Cat 0	0
8538.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8538.90.20	- - For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0
8539.10.10	- - For motor vehicles of Chapter 87	Cat 0	0
8539.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.21.20	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	Cat 0	0
8539.21.30	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8539.21.40	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	Cat 0	0
8539.21.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.22.20	- - - Of a kind used in medical equipment	Cat 0	0
8539.22.31	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W	Cat 0	0
8539.22.32	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W	Cat 0	0
8539.22.33	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	Cat 0	0
8539.22.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.22.91	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power not exceeding 60 W	Cat 0	0
8539.22.92	- - - - Of a kind used in decorative illumination, of a power exceeding 60 W	Cat 0	0
8539.22.93	- - - - Other, for domestic lighting	Cat 0	0
8539.22.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.29.11	- - - - Operation theater lamps	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8539.29.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.29.20	- - - Of a kind used for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8539.29.30	- - - Other reflector lamp bulbs	Cat 0	0
8539.29.41	- - - - Of a kind suitable for medical equipment	Cat 0	0
8539.29.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.29.50	- - - Other, having a capacity exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 300 W and a voltage exceeding 100 V	Cat 0	0
8539.29.60	- - - Other, having a capacity not exceeding 200 W and a voltage not exceeding 100 V	Cat 0	0
8539.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.31.10	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.31.20	- - - Other, straight tubes for other fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.31.30	- - - Compact fluorescent lamps with built in ballast	Cat 0	0
8539.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.32.00	- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.39.10	- - - Tubes for compact fluorescent lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.39.30A	- - - - Cold-cathode fluorescent lamps (CCFLs) for backlighting of flat panel displays	Cat 0	0
8539.39.30B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.41.00	- - Arc-lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8539.50.00	- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8539.90.10	-- Aluminium end caps for fluorescent lamps; aluminium screw caps for incandescent lamps	Cat 0	0
8539.90.20	-- Other, suitable for lamps of motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
8539.90.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8540.11.00	-- Colour	Cat 0	0
8540.12.00	-- Monochrome	Cat 0	0
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	Cat 0	0
8540.40.10	-- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, of a kind used for articles of heading 85.25	Cat 0	0
8540.40.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	Cat 0	0
8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	Cat 0	0
8540.79.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	Cat 0	0
8540.89.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	Cat 0	0
8540.99.10	--- Of microwave tubes	Cat 0	0
8540.99.90	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	Cat 0	0
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Cat 0	0
8541.29.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Cat 0	0
8541.40.10	-- Light-emitting diodes	Cat 0	0
8541.40.21	--- Photovoltaic cells, not assembled	Cat 0	0
8541.40.22	--- Photovoltaic cells assembled in modules or made up into panels	Cat 0	0
8541.40.29	--- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8541.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Cat 0	0
8541.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
ex1 8542.31.00	MCOs of subheadings 9305.91.90; 9305.99.99 or 9306.90.00	Cat 0	0
ex2 8542.31.00	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8542.32.00	MCOs of subheadings 9305.91.90; 9305.99.99 or 9306.90.00	Cat 0	0
ex2 8542.32.00	Other	Cat 0	0
8542.33.00	- - Amplifiers	Cat 0	0
ex1 8542.39.00	MCOs of subheadings 9305.91.90; 9305.99.99 or 9306.90.00	Cat 0	0
ex2 8542.39.00	MCOs of subheadings 8536.90.99B or ex2 8536.50.99	Cat 0	0
ex3 8542.39.00	Other	Cat 0	0
8542.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
8543.10.00	- Particle accelerators	Cat 0	0
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	Cat 0	0
8543.30.20	- - Wet processing equipment for the application by immersion of chemical or electrochemical solutions, whether or not for the purpose of removing material on printed circuit board/printed wiring board substrates	Cat 0	0
8543.30.90A	- - - Electroplating and electrolysis machines of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of printed circuits	Cat 0	0
8543.30.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8543.70.10	- - Electric fence energisers	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8543.70.20A	- - - Cordless infrared remote control devices for video game consoles	Cat 0	0
8543.70.20B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8543.70.30	- - Electrical machines and apparatus with translation or dictionary functions	Cat 0	0
8543.70.40	- - Equipment for the removal of dust particles or the elimination of electrostatic charge during the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies; machines for curing material by ultra-violet light for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90A	- - - Articles specifically designed for connection to telegraphic or telephonic apparatus or instruments or to telegraphic or telephonic networks	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90B	- - - Microwave amplifiers	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90C	- - - Digital flight-data recorders	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90D	- - - Portable battery operated electronic reader for recording and reproducing text, still image or audio file	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90E	- - - Digital signal processing apparatus capable of connecting to a wired or wireless network for the mixing of sound	Cat 0	0
8543.70.90F	- - - Portable interactive electronic education devices primarily designed for children	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8543.70.90G	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8543.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.10 or 8543.20	Cat 0	0
8543.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.30.20	Cat 0	0
8543.90.30	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.30	Cat 0	0
8543.90.40	- - Of goods of subheading 8543.70.40	Cat 0	0
8543.90.90A	- - - Integrated receivers/decoders (IRD) for direct broadcast multimedia systems	Cat 0	0
8543.90.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.11.20	- - - With an outer coating or covering of paper, textiles or poly(vinyl chloride)	Cat 0	0
8544.11.30	- - - With an outer coating of lacquer	Cat 0	0
8544.11.40	- - - With an outer coating of enamel	Cat 0	0
8544.11.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.20.11	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.20.21	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.20.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.20.31	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.20.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.20.41	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.20.49	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.30.12	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	30
8544.30.13	- - - - Other	Cat 15	15
8544.30.14	- - - - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	30

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8544.30.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	15
8544.30.91	- - - Insulated with rubber or plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.42.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	Cat 0	0
8544.42.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.42.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.42.21	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	Cat 0	0
8544.42.23	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.42.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.42.32	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	20
8544.42.33	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	15
8544.42.34	- - - - - For vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03, 87.04 or 87.11	Cat 15	20
8544.42.39	- - - - - Other	Cat 15	15
ex1 8544.42.94	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.94	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0
ex1 8544.42.95	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.95	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8544.42.96	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.96	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 0	0
ex1 8544.42.97	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.97	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 5	5/0
ex1 8544.42.98	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.98	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 5	5/0
ex1 8544.42.99	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	Cat 15	7
ex2 8544.42.99	Of a kind used other than for telecommunications, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1,000 V	Cat 5	5/0
8544.49.11	- - - - Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	Cat 0	0
8544.49.13	- - - - Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.49.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8544.49.21	- - - - Shielded wire of a kind used in the manufacture of automotive wiring harnesses	Cat 0	0
8544.49.22	- - - - - Electric cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter not exceeding 19.5 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8544.49.23	----- Other electric cables insulated with plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.49.24	----- Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.49.29	----- Other	Cat 0	0
8544.49.31	----- Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	Cat 3	5/0
8544.49.32	----- Other, insulated with plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.49.39	----- Other	Cat 3	5/0
8544.49.41	----- Cables insulated with plastics	Cat 0	0
8544.49.42	----- Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 3	5/0
8544.49.49	----- Other	Cat 3	5/0
8544.60.11	---- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	Cat 0	0
8544.60.12	---- Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.60.19	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8544.60.21	---- Cables insulated with plastics having a core diameter of less than 22.7 mm	Cat 0	0
8544.60.22	---- Other, insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 0	0
8544.60.29	---- Other	Cat 0	0
8544.60.31	---- Insulated with rubber, plastics or paper	Cat 3	5/0
8544.60.39	---- Other	Cat 3	5/0
8544.70.10	-- Submarine telephone cables; submarine telegraph cables; submarine radio relay cables	Cat 0	0
8544.70.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8545.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8545.20.00	- Brushes	Cat 0	0
8545.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8546.10.00	- Of glass	Cat 0	0
8546.20.10	- - Transformer bushings and circuit breaker insulators	Cat 0	0
8546.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8546.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	Cat 0	0
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	Cat 0	0
8547.90.10	- - Electric conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material	Cat 0	0
8547.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8548.10.13	- - - 6 volts and 12 volts electric accumulators of a height (excluding terminals and handles) not more than 23 cm	Cat 0	0
8548.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8548.10.20	- - Waste and scrap containing mainly iron	Cat 0	0
8548.10.30	- - Waste and scrap containing mainly copper	Cat 0	0
8548.10.91	- - - Of primary cells and primary batteries	Cat 0	0
8548.10.92	- - - Of electric accumulators of a kind used in aircraft	Cat 0	0
8548.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8548.90.10	- - Image sensors of the contact type comprising a photo-conductive sensor element, an electric charge storage condenser, a light source of light emitting diodes, thin-film transistor matrix and a scanning condenser, capable of scanning text	Cat 0	0
8548.90.20	- - Printed circuit assemblies including such assemblies for external connections	Cat 0	0
8548.90.90A	- - - Light-emitting diode (LED) backlight modules	Cat 0	0
8548.90.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Cat 0	0
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	Cat 0	0
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	Cat 0	0
8602.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	Cat 0	0
8603.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8604.00.00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	Cat 0	0
8605.00.00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	Cat 0	0
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	Cat 0	0
8606.91.00	- - Covered and closed	Cat 0	0
8606.92.00	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	Cat 0	0
8606.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8607.11.00	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	Cat 0	0
8607.12.00	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	Cat 0	0
8607.19.00	- - Other, including parts	Cat 0	0
8607.21.00	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8607.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8607.91.00	- - Of locomotives	Cat 0	0
8607.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8608.00.20	- Electro-mechanical equipment	Cat 0	0
8608.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8609.00.10	- Of base metal	Cat 0	0
8609.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8701.10.11A	- - - - Components, parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
8701.10.11B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.10.19A	- - - - Components, parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
8701.10.19B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.10.91A	- - - - Components, parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
8701.10.91B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.10.99A	- - - - Components, parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
8701.10.99B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.20.10	- - Completely Knocked Down	Cat 0	0
8701.20.91	- - - New	Cat 0	0
8701.20.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.91.10	- - - Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.92.10	- - - Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.93.10	- - - Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.93.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.94.10	- - - Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.94.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8701.95.10	- - - Agricultural tractors	Cat 0	0
8701.95.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8702.10.10	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 0	5
8702.10.41	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Cat 0	3
8702.10.42	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.49	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8702.10.50	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
8702.10.60	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 0	5
8702.10.71	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.72	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.79	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8702.10.81	- - - - Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.82	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.89	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8702.10.91	- - - - Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.10.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8702.20.10	- - - Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8702.20.21	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.20.29A	----- Of a g.v.w. of at least 6 t but not exceeding 18 t and with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	3
8702.20.29B	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.20.31A	----- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	3
8702.20.31B	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.20.32	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.20.39	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.20.41	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.20.49	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.20.50	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	EX	5
8702.20.61A	----- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
8702.20.61B	----- Other	EX	5
8702.20.62	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.20.69	----- Other	EX	5
8702.20.71A	----- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	EX	5
8702.20.71B	----- Other	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8702.20.72	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.20.79	----- Other	EX	5
8702.20.91	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.20.99	----- Other	EX	5
8702.30.10	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 5	5
8702.30.21	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.30.29	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.30.31	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.30.39	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.30.41	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.30.49	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.30.50	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	EX	5
8702.30.61	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.30.69	----- Other	EX	5
8702.30.71	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.30.79	----- Other	EX	5
8702.30.91	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.30.99	----- Other	EX	5
8702.40.10	--- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 5	5
8702.40.21	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.40.29	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.40.31	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.40.39	----- Other	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8702.40.41	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 5	5
8702.40.49	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8702.40.50	---- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	EX	5
8702.40.61	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.40.69	----- Other	EX	5
8702.40.71	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.40.79	----- Other	EX	5
8702.40.91	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	EX	5
8702.40.99	----- Other	EX	5
8702.90.10	---- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 0	5
8702.90.21	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8702.90.31	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.32	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8702.90.33	---- Other, of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.39	---- Other	Cat 0	5
8702.90.40	---- Motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 0	5
8702.90.51	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.59	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8702.90.61	----- Of a g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.69	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8702.90.71	----- Of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.79	----- Other	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8702.90.80	- - - Other, of a g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8702.90.90A	- - - - Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0
8702.90.90B	- - - - Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 0	1
8702.90.90C	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8703.10.10	- - Golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	Cat 0	0
8703.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8703.21.11	- - - - Go-karts	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.21.12	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.12	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.21.13	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.13	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.21.14	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.14	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.21.15	- - - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.21.21	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.21.29	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.21.30	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.30	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.21.41	- - - - Go-karts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8703.21.42	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.42	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.21.43	- - - - Ambulances	Cat 0	5
8703.21.44	- - - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.21.45	- - - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.21.51	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.21.59	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.21.90	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.21.90	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.11	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.11	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.12	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.12	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.13	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.13	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.14	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.14	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.15	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.15	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.16	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.16	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.22.17	- - - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.22.21	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.22.29	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.30	Ambulances, hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.30	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.41	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.41	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.42	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.42	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.22.43	- - - - Ambulances	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.22.44	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.44	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.45	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.45	Other	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.22.46	- - - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.22.47	- - - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.22.51	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.22.59	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.22.90	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.22.90	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.23.11	- - - - Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.23.12	- - - - Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.23.13	- - - - Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.23.14	- - - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.23.21	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.22	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.23	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.24	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.31	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.32	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.33	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.34	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.35	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.36	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.41	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.42	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.23.51	---- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.23.52	---- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.23.53	---- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.23.54	---- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.23.55	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.56	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.57	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.58	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.64	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.65	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.66	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.67	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.68	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.23.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.23.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.24.11	---- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.24.12	---- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.24.13	---- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.24.14	---- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.24.15	---- Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.24.21	----- Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.24.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8703.24.30	---- Other	Cat 0	5
8703.24.41	---- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.24.42	---- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.24.43	---- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.24.44	---- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.24.45	----- Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.24.49	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8703.24.51	----- Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.24.59	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8703.24.61	----- Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.24.69	----- Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.11	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.11	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.12	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.12	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.31.13	---- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.31.14	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.14	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.15	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.15	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.31.16	---- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.31.17	---- Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.31.21	----- Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.31.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.30	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.30	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.41	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex2 8703.31.41	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.42	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.42	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.31.43	- - - - Ambulances	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.31.44	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.44	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.45	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.45	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.31.46	- - - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.31.47	- - - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.31.51	- - - - - Of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.31.59	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8703.31.90	Hearses and prison vans	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.31.90	Other	Cat 0	5
8703.32.11	- - - - Ambulances	Cat 0	5
8703.32.12	- - - - Hearses	Cat 0	5
8703.32.13	- - - - Prison vans	Cat 0	5
8703.32.14	- - - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.32.21	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.22	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.23	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.31	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.32	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.33	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.34	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.35	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.36	- - - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.32.41	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.42	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.43	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.51	---- Ambulances	Cat 0	5
8703.32.52	---- Hearses	Cat 0	5
8703.32.53	---- Prison vans	Cat 0	5
8703.32.54	---- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.32.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.75	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.76	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.81	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.32.82	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.32.83	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.11	----- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.33.12	----- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.33.13	----- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.33.14	----- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.33.21	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.22	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.31	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.32	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.33	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.34	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.40	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8703.33.51	----- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.33.52	----- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.33.53	----- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.33.54	----- Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.33.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	5
8703.33.80	----- Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans), not of four-wheel drive	Cat 0	5
8703.33.90	----- Other	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8703.40.11	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.40.11	Other	Cat 5	5
8703.40.12	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5
ex1 8703.40.13	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.40.13	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.40.14	- - - Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.40.15	- - - Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.40.16	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.17	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.18	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.19	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.21	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.22	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.23	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.24	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.25	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.40.26	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.27	---- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.28	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
ex1 8703.40.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.40.31	Other	Cat 5	5
8703.40.32	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.33	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.34	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.35	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.40.36	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.40.36	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.40.41	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.42	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.43	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.40.44	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.45	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.46	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.47	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.51	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.52	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.53	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.54	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.55	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.40.56	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.57	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.58	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.40.64	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.65	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.66	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.67	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	Cat 5	5
8703.40.68	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	Cat 5	5
8703.40.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.75	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.76	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.77	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.81	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.82	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.40.83	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.84	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.85	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.86	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.87	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.91	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.92	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.93	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.94	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.96	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.40.97	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	Cat 5	5
8703.40.98	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive L	Cat 5	5
8703.50.11	--- Go-karts	Cat 5	5
8703.50.12	--- All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8703.50.13	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.13	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.14	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.14	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.15	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.15	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.50.16	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.17	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.18	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.19	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.21	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.22	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.23	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.50.24	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.25	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.26	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.27	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.28	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.50.31	--- Go-karts	EX	5
8703.50.32	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.33	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.34	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.35	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.35	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.50.36	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.41	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.42	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.43	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.43	Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8703.50.44	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.44	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.45	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.45	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.50.46	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.47	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.51	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.52	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.53	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.53	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.50.54	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.50.54	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.50.55	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.56	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.50.57	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.58	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.50.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.50.64	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.65	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.50.66	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.67	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.50.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.50.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.75	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.50.76	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.77	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.81	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.82	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.50.83	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.50.84	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.85	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.50.86	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.87	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.91	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.92	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.50.93	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.50.94	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.50.96	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.50.97	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
ex1 8703.60.11	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.60.11	Other	Cat 5	5
8703.60.12	--- All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5
ex1 8703.60.13	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.60.13	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.60.14	--- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.60.15	--- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.60.16	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.17	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.18	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.19	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.21	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.22	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.23	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.60.24	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.25	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.26	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.27	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.28	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
ex1 8703.60.31	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 0	0
ex2 8703.60.31	Other	Cat 5	5
8703.60.32	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.33	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.34	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.35	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.60.36	Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.60.36	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.60.41	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.60.42	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.43	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.44	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.45	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.46	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.47	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.51	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.52	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.53	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.54	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.55	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.60.56	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.57	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.58	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.60.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.64	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.65	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.66	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.67	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	EX	5
8703.60.68	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	EX	5
8703.60.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.75	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.76	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.77	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.60.81	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.82	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.83	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.60.84	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.85	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.86	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.87	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.91	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.92	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.93	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.60.94	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.60.96	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.60.97	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, of four-wheel drive	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.60.98	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc, not of four-wheel drive	EX	5
8703.70.11	--- Go-karts	Cat 5	5
8703.70.12	--- All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5
ex1 8703.70.13	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.13	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.14	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.14	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.15	Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.15	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.70.16	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.17	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.18	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.19	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.21	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.70.22	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.23	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.24	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.25	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.26	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.27	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.28	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	Cat 5	5
8703.70.31	--- Go-karts	EX	5
8703.70.32	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.33	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.34	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.35	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.35	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.70.36	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.41	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.42	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8703.70.43	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.43	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.44	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.44	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.45	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.45	Other	Cat 0	0
8703.70.46	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.47	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.51	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.52	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.53	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.53	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8703.70.54	With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) as the primary means of propulsion	Cat 5	5
ex2 8703.70.54	Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.70.55	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	Cat 0	0
8703.70.56	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.57	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.58	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.61	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.62	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.63	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.70.64	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.65	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.66	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.67	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.71	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.72	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.73	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.70.74	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.70.75	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.76	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.77	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.81	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.82	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.83	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.70.84	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.85	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.86	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.87	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.91	----- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.92	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.93	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 1,800 cc	EX	5
8703.70.94	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,800 cc but not exceeding 2,000 cc	EX	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.70.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,000 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	EX	5
8703.70.96	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.70.97	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	EX	5
8703.80.11	--- Go-karts	Cat 5	5
8703.80.12	--- All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5
8703.80.13	--- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.80.14	--- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.80.15	--- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.80.16	--- Motor-homes	Cat 5	5
8703.80.17	--- Sedan	Cat 5	5
8703.80.18	--- Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	Cat 5	5
8703.80.19	--- Other	Cat 5	5
8703.80.91	--- Go-karts	Cat 5	5
8703.80.92	--- All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 5	5
8703.80.93	--- Ambulances	Cat 0	0
8703.80.94	--- Hearses	Cat 0	0
8703.80.95	--- Prison vans	Cat 0	0
8703.80.96	--- Motor-homes	Cat 5	5
8703.80.97	--- Sedan	Cat 5	5
8703.80.98	--- Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	Cat 5	5
8703.80.99A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of electric vehicles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.80.99B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8703.90.11	- - - Go-karts	Cat 0	5
8703.90.12	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 0	5
8703.90.13	- - - Ambulances	Cat 0	5
8703.90.14	- - - Hearses	Cat 0	5
8703.90.15	- - - Prison vans	Cat 0	5
8703.90.16	- - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.90.17	- - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.90.18	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	Cat 0	5
8703.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
8703.90.91	- - - Go-karts	Cat 0	5
8703.90.92	- - - All-Terrain Vehicles (ATV)	Cat 0	5
8703.90.93	- - - Ambulances	Cat 0	5
8703.90.94	- - - Hearses	Cat 0	5
8703.90.95	- - - Prison vans	Cat 0	5
8703.90.96	- - - Motor-homes	Cat 0	5
8703.90.97	- - - Sedan	Cat 0	5
8703.90.98	- - - Other motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	Cat 0	5
8703.90.99A	- - - - Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8703.90.99B	----- Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 0	1
8703.90.99C	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.10.13	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.14	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.15	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.16	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.17	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 45 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.18	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.31	--- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.32	--- g.v.w. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 10 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.33	--- g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.34	--- g.v.w. exceeding 20 t but not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.35	--- g.v.w. exceeding 24 t but not exceeding 38 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.36	--- g.v.w. exceeding 38 t but not exceeding 45 t	Cat 0	0
8704.10.37	--- g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	Cat 0	0
8704.21.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.21.19	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.21.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.21.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.21.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.21.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.21.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.21.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.22.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.22.19	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.22.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.22.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.22.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
ex1 8704.22.24	Other vans, pickup trucks and similar vehicles	Cat 0	5
ex2 8704.22.24	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8704.22.25	Other vans, pickup trucks and similar vehicles	Cat 0	5
ex2 8704.22.25	Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 8704.22.29	Other vans, pickup trucks and similar vehicles; ordinary lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
ex2 8704.22.29	Other	Cat 0	0
8704.22.31	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.22.39	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.22.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.22.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.22.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.22.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.22.46	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	Cat 0	5
8704.22.47	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables, g.v.w. exceeding 10 t but not exceeding 20 t	Cat 0	5
8704.22.51	----- g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	Cat 0	5
8704.22.59	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.19	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.23.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.23.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.23.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.23.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.59	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.23.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.23.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.23.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.23.66	----- Dumpers	Cat 0	5
8704.23.69	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.71	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.79	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.23.81	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.23.82	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.23.84	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.23.85	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.23.86	----- Dumpers	Cat 0	5
8704.23.89	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.31.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.31.19	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.31.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.31.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.31.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.31.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.31.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.31.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.11	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.19	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.21	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.22	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.32.23	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.24	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.32.25	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.29	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.31	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.39	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.41	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.42	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.32.43	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.44	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.32.45	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.48	----- Other, g.v.w. exceeding 6 t but not exceeding 10 t	Cat 0	5
8704.32.49	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.51	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.59	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.61	----- Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.62	----- Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.32.63	----- Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.64	----- Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.32.65	----- Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.32.69	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.72	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.79	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.81	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.82	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.32.83	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.84	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.32.85	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.86	- - - - - Dumpers	Cat 0	5
8704.32.89	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.91	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.92	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8704.32.93	- - - - - Refrigerated lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	0
8704.32.94	- - - - - Refuse/garbage collection vehicles having a refuse compressing device	Cat 0	5
8704.32.95	- - - - - Tanker vehicles; bulk-cement lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.96	- - - - - Armoured cargo vehicles for transporting valuables	Cat 0	5
8704.32.97	- - - - - Hooklift lorries (trucks)	Cat 0	5
8704.32.98	- - - - - Dumpers	Cat 0	5
8704.32.99	- - - - - Other	Cat 0	5
8704.90.10	- - Completely Knocked Down	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.90.91A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0
8704.90.91B	----- Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 5	1
8704.90.91C	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8704.90.92A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.90.92B	----- Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 5	1
8704.90.92C	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8704.90.93A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0
8704.90.93B	----- Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 5	1
8704.90.93C	----- Other	Cat 5	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.90.94A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0
8704.90.94B	----- Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 5	1
8704.90.94C	----- Other	Cat 5	5
8704.90.95A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), electric, flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8704.90.95B	- - - - Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 5	1
8704.90.95C	- - - - Other	Cat 5	5
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	Cat 0	0
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	Cat 0	0
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	Cat 0	0
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	Cat 0	0
8705.90.50	- - Street cleaning vehicles; cesspool emptiers; mobile clinics; spraying lorries of all kinds	Cat 0	0
8705.90.60	- - Mobile explosive production vehicles	Cat 0	0
8705.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8706.00.11	- - For agricultural tractors of subheading 8701.10.11, 8701.10.91, 8701.91.10, 8701.92.10, 8701.93.10, 8701.94.10 or 8701.95.10	Cat 0	0
8706.00.19	- - Other	Cat 0	5
8706.00.21	- - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 0	5
8706.00.22	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8706.00.23	- - Other, for vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8706.00.31	- - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	Cat 0	5
8706.00.32	- - For ambulances	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8706.00.33	- - For motor cars (including station wagons and sports cars, but not including vans)	Cat 0	5
8706.00.39	- - Other	Cat 0	5
8706.00.41	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. not exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8706.00.42	- - For vehicles with g.v.w. exceeding 24 t	Cat 0	5
8706.00.50	- For vehicles of heading 87.05	Cat 0	0
8707.10.10	- - For go-karts and golf cars (including golf buggies) and similar vehicles	Cat 5	10
8707.10.20	- - For ambulances	Cat 0	0
8707.10.90	- - Other	Cat 5	10
ex1 8707.90.11	For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 and 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Cat 0	0
ex2 8707.90.11	Other	Cat 5	15
ex1 8707.90.19	For vehicles of subheading 8701.10 and 8701.90 (agricultural tractors only)	Cat 0	0
ex2 8707.90.19	Other	Cat 5	15
8707.90.21	- - - For motor cars (including stretch limousines but not including coaches, buses, minibuses or vans)	Cat 5	15
8707.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 5	15
8707.90.30	- - For vehicles of heading 87.05	Cat 0	0
8707.90.40	- - Driver's cabin for dumpers designed for off-highway use	Cat 5	20
8707.90.90	- - Other	Cat 5	20
8708.10.10	- - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.10.90	- - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	Cat 5	10
8708.29.11	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8708.29.15	----- Door armrests for vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	5
8708.29.16	----- Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	5
8708.29.17	----- For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Cat 0	3
8708.29.18	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02 or other vehicles of heading 87.04	Cat 0	5
8708.29.19	----- Other	Cat 0	3
8708.29.20	--- Parts of safety seat belts	Cat 0	3
8708.29.92	----- For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	5
8708.29.93	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards	Cat 0	5
8708.29.94	----- Hood rods	Cat 0	5
8708.29.95	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.29.96	----- Interior trim fittings; mudguards	Cat 0	5
8708.29.97	----- Hood rods	Cat 0	5
8708.29.98	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.29.99	----- Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.30.10	Mounted brake linings	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.30.10	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.30.21	--- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.30.29	Mounted brake linings	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.30.29	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.30.30	-- Brake drums, brake discs or brake pipes for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.30.90	Mounted brake linings	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.30.90	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.40.11	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	3
8708.40.13	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	Cat 0	3
8708.40.14	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	3
8708.40.19	--- Other	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8708.40.25	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.40.26	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	10
8708.40.27	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	Cat 5	10
8708.40.29	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.40.91	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	5
8708.40.92	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	5
8708.40.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.11	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 0	3
ex2 8708.50.11	Other	Cat 0	3
ex1 8708.50.13	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 0	3
ex2 8708.50.13	Other	Cat 0	3
ex1 8708.50.15	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 0	3
ex2 8708.50.15	Other	Cat 0	3
ex1 8708.50.19	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 0	3
ex2 8708.50.19	Other	Cat 0	3
ex1 8708.50.25	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.25	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.26	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components of ambulances	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.26	Other	Cat 0	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8708.50.27	Non-driving axles	Cat 0	5
ex2 8708.50.27	Other	Cat 5	10
ex1 8708.50.29	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.29	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.50.91	- - - - Crown wheels and pinions	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.92	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.92	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.94	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.94	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.95	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.95	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.96	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.96	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.50.99	Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.50.99	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.70.15	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	3
8708.70.16	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	15
8708.70.17	- - - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Cat 0	3
8708.70.18	- - - - Other	Cat 5	15
8708.70.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8708.70.21	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.70.22	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	15
8708.70.23	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	Cat 5	15
8708.70.29	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.70.31	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.70.32	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	15
8708.70.33	- - - For dumpers designed for off-highway use with g.v.w. exceeding 45 t	Cat 5	10
8708.70.34A	- - - - For other vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Cat 5	10
8708.70.34B	- - - - Other	Cat 5	15
8708.70.39	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.70.95	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.70.96	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04	Cat 5	10
8708.70.97	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	10
8708.70.99	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.80.15	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.80.16	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	10
8708.80.17	- - - For vehicles of subheading 8704.10 or heading 87.05	Cat 5	10
8708.80.19	- - - Other	Cat 5	10
8708.80.91	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	0
8708.80.92	- - - For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	1
8708.80.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8708.91.15	- - - - For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8708.91.16	----- For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	30
8708.91.17	----- For vehicles of subheading 8704.10	Cat 5	10
8708.91.18	----- Other	Cat 5	30
8708.91.19	----- Other	Cat 5	10
8708.91.91	----- For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	3
8708.91.93	----- Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	20
8708.91.94	----- Drain plugs, for vehicles of heading 87.02 or 87.04 (excluding subheading 8704.10)	Cat 5	20
8708.91.95	----- Other, for vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	3
8708.91.99	----- Other	Cat 0	3
ex1 8708.92.10	Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes for agricultural tractors	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.92.10	Other	Cat 0	5
ex1 8708.92.20	Silencers and exhaust pipes (except for ambulances)	Cat 5	15
ex2 8708.92.20	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.92.51	----- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	Cat 5	10
8708.92.52	----- Parts	Cat 5	10
8708.92.61	----- Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes	Cat 5	15
8708.92.62	----- Parts	Cat 5	15
8708.92.90	--- Other	Cat 5	10
8708.93.50	--- For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 5	10
8708.93.60	--- For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	10
8708.93.70	--- For vehicles of heading 87.04 or 87.05	Cat 5	10
8708.93.90	--- Other	Cat 5	10
8708.94.11	----- For vehicles of heading 87.01	Cat 0	1
8708.94.19	----- Other	Cat 0	1

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 8708.94.94	Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	Cat 5	10
ex2 8708.94.94	Other	Cat 0	5
8708.94.95	---- For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 5	10
8708.94.99	---- Other	Cat 5	10
8708.95.10	--- Safety airbags with inflater system	Cat 0	1
8708.95.90	--- Parts	Cat 0	1
8708.99.11	---- Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	Cat 0	1
8708.99.19	---- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.99.21A	----- Unassembled	Cat 0	5
8708.99.21B	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.99.24A	----- Unassembled	Cat 0	5
8708.99.24B	----- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.99.25A	----- Tank assembly reserve, unassembled	Cat 0	5
8708.99.25B	----- Tank assembly reserve, other	Cat 0	5
8708.99.30	---- Accelerator, brake or clutch pedals	Cat 0	5
8708.99.40	---- Battery carriers or trays and brackets therefor	Cat 0	5
8708.99.50	---- Radiator shrouds	Cat 5	20
8708.99.61	----- For vehicles of heading 87.02	Cat 0	5
8708.99.62	----- For vehicles of heading 87.03	Cat 0	5
8708.99.63	----- For vehicles of heading 87.04	Cat 0	5
8708.99.70	---- Engine brackets	Cat 0	1
8708.99.80	---- Other	Cat 0	5
8708.99.91	---- Unassembled fuel tanks; engine brackets	Cat 0	1
8708.99.99	---- Other	Cat 0	5
8709.11.00	-- Electrical	Cat 0	0
8709.19.00	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8709.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8710.00.00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	Cat 0	0
8711.10.12	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.10.14	- - - Powered kick scooters; "pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.10.15	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	Cat 15	5
8711.10.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
8711.10.92	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.10.94	- - - Powered kick scooters; "pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.10.95	- - - Other motorcycles and motor scooters	Cat 15	5
8711.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
8711.20.11	- - - Motocross motorcycles	Cat 15	5
8711.20.12	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.20.13	- - - "Pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.20.14	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	Cat 15	5
8711.20.15	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Cat 15	5
8711.20.16	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8711.20.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
8711.20.91	- - - Motocross motorcycles	Cat 15	5
8711.20.92	- - - Mopeds and motorised bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.20.93	- - - "Pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.20.94	- - - - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 150 cc but not exceeding 200 cc	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8711.20.95	----- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 200 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	Cat 15	5
8711.20.96	----- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.20.99	--- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.30.11	--- Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.30.19	--- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.30.30	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.30.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.40.11	--- Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.40.19	--- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.40.20	-- Other, Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.40.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.50.20	-- Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.50.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.60.11	--- Bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.60.12	--- Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; "pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.60.13	--- Other motorcycles	Cat 15	5
8711.60.19	--- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.60.91	--- Bicycles	Cat 15	5
8711.60.92	--- Kick scooters; self-balancing cycle; "pocket motorcycles"	Cat 15	5
8711.60.93	--- Other motorcycles	Cat 15	5
8711.60.99A	----- Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of electric vehicles	Cat 0	0
8711.60.99B	----- Other	Cat 15	5
8711.90.40	-- Side-cars	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8711.90.60	- - Completely Knocked Down	Cat 15	5
8711.90.90A	- - - - Components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI for the assembly of hybrid (electric and gasoline/diesel), flex-fuel (bio-ethanol and bio-diesel), compressed natural gas (CNG), hydrogen or other alternative fuel vehicles	Cat 0	0
8711.90.90B	- - - - Other components, parts and/or accessories imported from one or more countries for assembly of motor vehicles by participants in the Motor Vehicle Development Program with certificate from BOI	Cat 0	1
8711.90.90C	- - - - Other	Cat 15	5
8712.00.10	- Racing bicycles	Cat 3	5
8712.00.20	- Bicycles designed to be ridden by children	Cat 3	5
8712.00.30	- Other bicycles	Cat 3	5
8712.00.90	- Other	Cat 3	5
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	Cat 0	0
8713.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
8714.10.10	- - Saddles	Cat 15	5
8714.10.20	- - Spokes and nipples	Cat 15	5
8714.10.30	- - Frame and forks including telescopic fork, rear suspension and parts thereof	Cat 15	5
8714.10.40	- - Gearing, gearbox, clutch and other transmission equipment and parts thereof	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8714.10.50	-- Wheel rims	Cat 15	5
8714.10.60	-- Brakes and parts thereof	Cat 15	5
8714.10.70	-- Silencer (muffler) and parts thereof	Cat 15	5
8714.10.90	-- Other	Cat 15	5
8714.20.11	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 75 mm but not exceeding 100 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Cat 0	0
8714.20.12	--- Of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 250 mm, provided that the width of any wheel or tyre fitted thereto is not less than 30 mm	Cat 0	0
8714.20.19	--- Other	Cat 0	0
8714.20.90	-- Other	Cat 0	0
8714.91.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 3	5
8714.91.91	---- Parts for forks	Cat 3	5
8714.91.99	---- Other	Cat 3	5
8714.92.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 3	5
8714.92.90	--- Other	Cat 3	5
8714.93.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 0	3
8714.93.90	--- Other	Cat 0	3
8714.94.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 0	3
8714.94.90	--- Other	Cat 0	3
8714.95.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 0	3
8714.95.90	--- Other	Cat 0	3
8714.96.10	--- For bicycles of subheading 8712.00.20	Cat 0	3
8714.96.90	--- Other	Cat 0	3

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8714.99.11	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	Cat 3	5
8714.99.12	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	Cat 3	5
8714.99.91	- - - - Handle bars, pillars, mudguards, reflectors, carriers, control cables, lamp brackets or bracket lugs; other accessories	Cat 3	5
8714.99.93	- - - - Nipples for spokes	Cat 3	5
8714.99.94	- - - - Chain wheels and cranks; other parts	Cat 3	5
8715.00.00	Baby carriages and parts thereof.	Cat 0	0
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	Cat 0	0
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	Cat 0	0
8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	Cat 0	0
8716.39.40	- - - Agricultural trailers and semi-trailers	Cat 0	0
8716.39.91	- - - - Having a carrying capacity (payload) exceeding 200 t	Cat 0	0
8716.39.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	Cat 0	0
8716.80.10	- - Carts and wagons, sack trucks, hand trolleys and similar hand-propelled vehicles of a kind used in factories or workshops, except wheelbarrows	Cat 0	0
8716.80.20	- - Wheelbarrows	Cat 0	0
8716.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8716.90.13	- - - For goods of subheading 8716.20	Cat 0	0
8716.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8716.90.21	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30 mm	Cat 0	0
8716.90.22	- - - Other castor wheels	Cat 0	0
8716.90.23	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.10	Cat 0	0
8716.90.24	- - - Other, for goods of subheading 8716.80.20	Cat 0	0
8716.90.94	- - - Spokes and nipples	Cat 0	0
8716.90.95	- - - Castor wheels, of a diameter (including tyres) exceeding 100 mm but not more than 250 mm provided the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is more than 30 mm	Cat 0	0
8716.90.96	- - - Other castor wheels	Cat 0	0
8716.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8801.00.00	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	Cat 0	0
8802.11.00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	Cat 0	0
8802.12.00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	Cat 0	0
8802.20.10	- - Aeroplanes	Cat 0	0
8802.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8802.30.10	- - Aeroplanes	Cat 0	0
8802.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8802.40.10	- - Aeroplanes	Cat 0	0
8802.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8802.60.00A	- - Telecommunication satellites	Cat 0	0
8802.60.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	Cat 0	0
8803.90.10	- - Of telecommunications satellites	Cat 0	0
8803.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8804.00.10	- Rotochutes and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8804.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8805.21.00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
8805.29.10	- - - Ground flying trainers	Cat 0	0
8805.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
8901.10.10	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0
8901.10.20	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	Cat 0	0
8901.10.60	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	Cat 0	0
8901.10.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8901.10.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	Cat 0	0
8901.10.90	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000	Cat 0	0
8901.20.50	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	Cat 0	0
8901.20.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8901.20.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0
8901.30.50	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 5,000	Cat 0	0
8901.30.70	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0
8901.30.80	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0
8901.90.11	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0
8901.90.12	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	Cat 0	0
8901.90.14	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500	Cat 0	0
8901.90.31	- - - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0
8901.90.32	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but not exceeding 500	Cat 0	0
8901.90.33	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 500 but not exceeding 1,000	Cat 0	0
8901.90.34	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8901.90.35	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000 but not exceeding 5,000	Cat 0	0
8901.90.36	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 5,000 but not exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0
8901.90.37	- - - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 50,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.31	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0
8902.00.32	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8902.00.33	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	Cat 0	0
8902.00.34	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	Cat 0	0
8902.00.35	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.36	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.37	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.41	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0
8902.00.42	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 26 but less than 40	Cat 0	0
8902.00.43	- - Of a gross tonnage of 40 or more but not exceeding 101	Cat 0	0
8902.00.44	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 101 but not exceeding 250	Cat 0	0
8902.00.45	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250 but not exceeding 1,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.46	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 1,000 but not exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8902.00.47	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 4,000	Cat 0	0
8903.10.00	- Inflatable	Cat 0	0
8903.91.00	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	Cat 0	0
8903.92.00	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	Cat 0	0
8903.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8904.00.10	- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 26	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
8904.00.31	- - Of a power not exceeding 4,000 hp	Cat 0	0
8904.00.39	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	Cat 0	0
8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Cat 0	0
8905.90.10	- - Floating docks	Cat 0	0
8905.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8906.10.00	- Warships	Cat 0	0
8906.90.10	- - Of a displacement not exceeding 30 t	Cat 0	0
8906.90.20	- - Of a displacement exceeding 30 t but not exceeding 300 t	Cat 0	0
8906.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	Cat 0	0
8907.90.10	- - Buoys	Cat 0	0
8907.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
8908.00.00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	Cat 0	0
9001.10.10	- - For telecommunications and other electrical uses	Cat 0	0
9001.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	Cat 0	0
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	Cat 0	0
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	Cat 0	0
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	Cat 0	0
9001.90.10	- - For photographic or cinematographic cameras or projectors	Cat 0	0
9001.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9002.11.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	Cat 0	0
9002.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9002.20.10	- - For cinematographic projectors	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9002.20.20	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	Cat 0	0
9002.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9002.90.20	- - For cinematographic projectors	Cat 0	0
9002.90.30	- - For cinematographic cameras, photographic cameras and other projectors	Cat 0	0
9002.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9003.11.00	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9003.19.00	- - Of other materials	Cat 0	0
9003.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	Cat 0	0
9004.90.10	- - Corrective spectacles	Cat 0	0
9004.90.50	- - Protective goggles	Cat 0	0
9004.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	Cat 0	0
9005.80.10	- - Astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	Cat 0	0
9005.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9005.90.10	- - For astronomical instruments, excluding instruments for radio-astronomy	Cat 0	0
9005.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	Cat 0	0
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	Cat 0	0
9006.51.00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9006.52.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	Cat 0	0
9006.53.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	Cat 0	0
9006.59.21	- - - - Laser photoplotters	Cat 0	0
9006.59.29	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9006.59.30	- - - Laser photoplotters or image setters with a raster image processor	Cat 0	0
9006.59.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9006.61.00	- - Discharge lamp (“electronic”) flashlight apparatus	Cat 0	0
9006.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9006.91.10	- - - For laser photoplotters of subheading 9006.59.21	Cat 0	0
9006.91.30	- - - Other, for cameras of subheadings 9006.40 to 9006.53	Cat 0	0
9006.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9006.99.10	- - - For photographic flashlight apparatus	Cat 0	0
9006.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9007.10.00	- Cameras	Cat 0	0
9007.20.10	- - For film of less than 16 mm in width	Cat 0	0
9007.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9007.91.00	- - For cameras	Cat 0	0
9007.92.00	- - For projectors	Cat 0	0
9008.50.10	- - Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	Cat 0	0
9008.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9008.90.20	- - Of photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	Cat 0	0
9008.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	Cat 0	0
9010.50.10	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9010.50.20	- - Cinematographic editing and titling equipment; negatoscopes for X-ray; contact exposure unit used for the preparation of film in colour separation process; automatic plate maker	Cat 0	0
9010.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9010.60.10	- - Of 300 inches or more	Cat 0	0
9010.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9010.90.10A	- - - For projection screens	Cat 0	0
9010.90.10B	- - - For articles of subheading 9010.10	Cat 0	0
9010.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9010.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	Cat 0	0
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	Cat 0	0
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	Cat 0	0
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	Cat 0	0
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
9013.10.00A	- - Telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	Cat 0	0
9013.10.00B	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	Cat 0	0
9013.80.10	- - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9013.80.20	- - Liquid crystal devices	Cat 0	0
9013.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9013.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.20	Cat 0	0
9013.90.50	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.20	Cat 0	0
9013.90.60	- - Of goods of subheading 9013.80.10	Cat 0	0
9013.90.90A	- - - For telescopic sights for fitting to arms or for periscopes	Cat 0	0
9013.90.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	Cat 0	0
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	Cat 0	0
9014.80.11	- - - Sonar or echo sounder	Cat 0	0
9014.80.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9014.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9014.90.10	- - Of instruments and apparatus, of a kind used on ships, working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine	Cat 0	0
9014.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9015.10.10	- - Of a kind used in photography or cinematography	Cat 0	0
9015.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	Cat 0	0
9015.30.00	- Levels	Cat 0	0
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	Cat 0	0
9015.80.10	- - Radio-sonde and radio wind apparatus	Cat 0	0
9015.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
9016.00.00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	Cat 0	0
9017.10.10	- - Plotters	Cat 0	0
9017.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9017.20.10	- - Rulers	Cat 0	0
9017.20.30	- - Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9017.20.40	- - Photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9017.20.50	- - Other plotters	Cat 0	0
9017.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	Cat 0	0
9017.80.00	- Other instruments	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9017.90.20	- - Parts and accessories of apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized substrates for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9017.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of photoplotters for the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards	Cat 0	0
9017.90.40	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies, of other plotters	Cat 0	0
9017.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.11.00	- - Electro-cardiographs	Cat 0	0
9018.12.00	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Cat 0	0
9018.13.00	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Cat 0	0
9018.14.00	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	Cat 0	0
9018.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Cat 0	0
9018.31.10	- - - Disposable syringes	Cat 0	0
9018.31.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.32.00	- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	Cat 0	0
9018.39.10	- - - Catheters	Cat 0	0
9018.39.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.41.00	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Cat 0	0
9018.49.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	Cat 0	0
9018.90.20	- - Intravenous administration sets	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9018.90.30A	- - - Electro-surgical or electro-medical instruments and appliances, and parts and accessories thereof	Cat 0	0
9018.90.30B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9018.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9019.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9019.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Cat 0	0
9020.00.00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	Cat 0	0
9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	Cat 0	0
9021.21.00	- - Artificial teeth	Cat 0	0
9021.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9021.31.00	- - Artificial joints	Cat 0	0
9021.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Cat 0	0
9021.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9022.12.00	- - Computed tomography apparatus	Cat 0	0
9022.13.00	- - Other, for dental uses	Cat 0	0
9022.14.00	- - Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Cat 0	0
9022.19.10	- - - X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit board/printed wiring board assemblies	Cat 0	0
9022.19.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Cat 0	0
9022.29.00	- - For other uses	Cat 0	0
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	Cat 0	0
9022.90.10	- - Parts and accessories of X-ray apparatus for the physical inspection of solder joints on printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9022.90.90A	- - - Parts and accessories of apparatus based on the use of X-rays	Cat 0	0
9022.90.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9023.00.00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	Cat 0	0
9024.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9024.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9024.80.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9024.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9024.90.10	- - For electrically operated machines and appliances	Cat 0	0
9024.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated machines and appliances	Cat 0	0
9025.11.00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	Cat 0	0
9025.19.11	- - - - Temperature gauges for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
9025.19.19	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9025.19.20	- - - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9025.80.20	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9025.80.30	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9025.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments	Cat 0	0
9025.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9026.10.10	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.10.20	- - Level gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.10.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.10.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.20.10	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.20.20	- - Pressure gauges for motor vehicles, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.20.30	- - Other, electrically operated :	Cat 0	0
9026.20.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.80.10	- - Electrically operated :	Cat 0	0
9026.80.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9026.90.10	- - For electrically operated instruments and apparatus	Cat 0	0
9026.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated instruments and apparatus	Cat 0	0
9027.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.30.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.30.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.50.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.50.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.80.10	- - Exposure meters	Cat 0	0
9027.80.30	- - Other, electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.80.40	- - Other, not electrically operated	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9027.90.10	- - Parts and accessories, including printed circuit assemblies for products of heading 90.27, other than for gas or smoke analysis apparatus or microtomes	Cat 0	0
9027.90.91	- - - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9027.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9028.10.10	- - Gas meters of a kind mounted on gas containers	Cat 0	0
9028.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9028.20.20	- - Water meters	Cat 0	0
9028.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9028.30.10	- - Kilowatt hour meters	Cat 0	0
9028.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9028.90.10	- - Water meter housings or bodies	Cat 0	0
9028.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9029.10.20	- - Taximeters	Cat 0	0
9029.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9029.20.10	- - Speedometers for motor vehicles	Cat 15	5
9029.20.20	- - Tachometers for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
ex1 9029.20.90	Speed indicators and tachometers for locomotives	Cat 0	0
ex2 9029.20.90	Other	Cat 15	1
9029.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9029.10; of stroboscopes of subheading 9029.20	Cat 0	0
9029.90.20	- - Of other goods of subheading 9029.20	Cat 0	0
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	Cat 0	0
9030.20.00	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	Cat 0	0
9030.31.00	- - Multimeters without a recording device	Cat 0	0
9030.32.00	- - Multimeters with a recording device	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9030.33.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9030.33.20	- - - Impedance-measuring instruments and apparatus designed to provide visual and/or audible warning of electrostatic discharge conditions that can damage electronic circuits; apparatus for testing electrostatic control equipment and electrostatic grounding devices/fixtures	Cat 0	0
9030.33.30	- - - Ammeters and voltmeters for motor vehicles	Cat 0	0
9030.33.90A	- - - - Resistance measuring instruments	Cat 0	0
9030.33.90B	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9030.39.00	- - Other, with a recording device	Cat 0	0
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Cat 0	0
9030.82.10	- - - Wafer probers	Cat 0	0
9030.82.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9030.84.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9030.84.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9030.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus, without a recording device, for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies, other than those covered within subheading 9030.39	Cat 0	0
9030.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9030.90.10	- - Parts and accessories (including printed circuit assemblies) of goods of subheading 9030.40 or 9030.82	Cat 0	0
9030.90.30	- - Parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9030.90.40	- - Parts and accessories of other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities on printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9030.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9031.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9031.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9031.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9031.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9031.49.10	- - - Optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
9031.49.20	- - - Optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9031.49.30	- - - Other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9031.49.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9031.80.10	- - Cable testers	Cat 0	0
9031.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9031.90.11	- - - Parts and accessories including printed circuit assemblies of optical instruments and appliances for inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting masks, photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices; parts and accessories of optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers	Cat 0	0
9031.90.12	- - - Of optical error verification and repair apparatus for printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9031.90.13	- - - Of other optical instruments and appliances for measuring or checking printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards and printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9031.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9031.90.20	- - For non-electrically operated equipment	Cat 0	0
9032.10.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9032.10.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9032.20.10	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9032.20.20	- - Not electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9032.81.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	Cat 0	0
9032.89.10	- - - Instruments and apparatus incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine, for automatically regulating or controlling the propulsion, ballast or cargo handling systems of ships	Cat 0	0
9032.89.20	- - - Automatic instruments and apparatus for regulating or controlling chemical or electrochemical solutions in the manufacture of printed circuit boards/printed wiring boards or printed circuit assemblies	Cat 0	0
9032.89.31	- - - - Automatic regulating voltage units (stabilisers)	Cat 0	0
9032.89.39	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9032.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9032.90.10	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.10	Cat 0	0
9032.90.20	- - Of goods of subheading 9032.89.20	Cat 0	0
9032.90.30	- - Of other electrically operated goods	Cat 0	0
9032.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9033.00.10	- For electrically operated equipment	Cat 0	0
9033.00.20	- For non-electrically operated equipment	Cat 0	0
9101.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	Cat 0	0
9101.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9101.21.00	- - With automatic winding	Cat 0	0
9101.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9101.91.00	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9101.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9102.11.00	- - With mechanical display only	Cat 0	0
9102.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	Cat 0	0
9102.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9102.21.00	- - With automatic winding	Cat 0	0
9102.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9102.91.00	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9102.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9103.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9104.00.10	- For vehicles	Cat 0	1
9104.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
9105.11.00	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9105.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9105.21.00	- - Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9105.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9105.91.10	- - - Marine chronometers	Cat 0	0
9105.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9105.99.10	- - - Marine chronometers	Cat 0	0
9105.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	Cat 0	0
9106.90.10	- - Parking meters	Cat 0	0
9106.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9107.00.00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9108.11.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	Cat 0	0
9108.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	Cat 0	0
9108.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	Cat 0	0
9108.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9109.10.00	- Electrically operated	Cat 0	0
9109.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9110.11.00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	Cat 0	0
9110.12.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	Cat 0	0
9110.19.00	- - Rough movements	Cat 0	0
9110.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Cat 0	0
9111.80.00	- Other cases	Cat 0	0
9111.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
9112.20.00	- Cases	Cat 0	0
9112.90.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	Cat 0	0
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	Cat 0	0
9113.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	Cat 0	0
9114.30.00	- Dials	Cat 0	0
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	Cat 0	0
9114.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	Cat 0	0
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	Cat 0	0
9201.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	Cat 0	0
9202.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	Cat 0	0
9205.90.10	- - Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	Cat 0	0
9205.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9206.00.00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	Cat 0	0
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	Cat 0	0
9207.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	Cat 0	0
9208.90.10	- - Decoy calls, whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments	Cat 0	0
9208.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	Cat 0	0
9209.91.10	- - - Strung backs, keyboards and metal frames for upright pianos	Cat 0	0
9209.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9209.92.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	Cat 0	0
9209.94.00	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	Cat 0	0
9209.99.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9301.10.00	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	Cat 15	10
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Cat 15	10
9301.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	10

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9302.00.00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	Cat 15	15
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	Cat 15	10
9303.20.10	- - Hunting shotguns	Cat 15	15
9303.20.90	- - Other	Cat 15	15
9303.30.10	- - Hunting rifles	Cat 15	15
9303.30.90	- - Other	Cat 15	15
9303.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	15
9304.00.10	- Air guns, operating at a pressure of less than 7 kgf/cm ²	Cat 15	15
9304.00.90	- Other	Cat 15	15
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	Cat 15	15
9305.20.00	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	Cat 15	15
9305.91.10	- - - Of leather or of textile material	Cat 15	15
9305.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
9305.99.11	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	Cat 15	15
9305.99.19	- - - - Other	Cat 15	15
9305.99.91	- - - - Of leather or of textile material	Cat 15	15
9305.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 15	15
9306.21.00	- - Cartridges	Cat 15	15
9306.29.00	- - Other	Cat 15	15
9306.30.11	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	Cat 15	15
9306.30.19	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
9306.30.20	- - Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers; parts thereof	Cat 15	3
9306.30.30	- - For sporting, hunting or target-shooting guns, rifles and carbines, other than shotguns	Cat 15	15
9306.30.91	- - - .22 calibre cartridges	Cat 15	15
9306.30.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	15
9306.90.00	- Other	Cat 15	15

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9307.00.00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	Cat 15	10
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Cat 0	0
9401.20.10	- - Of a kind used for vehicles of heading 87.02, 87.03 or 87.04	SL	30
9401.20.90	- - Other	SL	15
9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	Cat 0	0
9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Cat 0	0
9401.52.00	- - Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
9401.53.00	- - Of rattan	Cat 0	0
9401.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9401.61.00	- - Upholstered	Cat 0	0
9401.69.10	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	Cat 0	0
9401.69.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9401.71.00	- - Upholstered	Cat 0	0
9401.79.10	- - - With backrest and/or the seat made of rattan	Cat 0	0
9401.79.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9401.80.00	- Other seats	Cat 0	0
9401.90.10	- - Of seats of subheading 9401.10.00	Cat 15	5
9401.90.31	- - - Headrest stiffeners for seats of subheading 9401.20.10	Cat 15	5
9401.90.39A	- - - Armrests for seats of subheading 9401.20.10	Cat 15	5
9401.90.39B	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
9401.90.40	- - Of seats of subheading 9401.30.00	Cat 15	5
9401.90.92	- - - Of plastics	Cat 15	5
9401.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 15	5
9402.10.10	- - Dentists' chairs and parts thereof	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9402.10.30A	- - - Barbers' chairs and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
9402.10.30B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9402.90.10	- - Furniture specially designed for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes and parts thereof	Cat 0	0
9402.90.20	- - Commodes	Cat 0	0
9402.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	Cat 0	0
9403.20.10	- - Fume cupboards	Cat 0	0
9403.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	Cat 15	5
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	Cat 0	0
9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	Cat 0	0
9403.60.10	- - Fume cupboards	Cat 0	0
9403.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9403.70.10	- - Baby walkers	Cat 0	0
9403.70.20	- - Fume cupboards	Cat 0	0
9403.70.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9403.82.00	- - Of bamboo	Cat 0	0
9403.83.00	- - Of rattan	Cat 0	0
9403.89.10	- - - Fume cupboards	Cat 0	0
9403.89.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9403.90.10	- - Of subheading 9403.70.10	Cat 15	5
9403.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	Cat 0	0
9404.21.10	- - - Of cellular rubber, whether or not covered	Cat 0	0
9404.21.20	- - - Of cellular plastics, whether or not covered	Cat 0	0
9404.29.10	- - - Spring mattresses	Cat 0	0
9404.29.20	- - - Other, hyperthermia/hypothermia type	Cat 0	0
9404.29.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9404.90.10	- - Quilts, bedspreads and mattress-protectors	Cat 0	0
9404.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.10.20	- - Lamps for operating rooms	Cat 0	0
9405.10.91	- - - Spotlights	Cat 0	0
9405.10.92	- - - Fluorescent lamps and lighting fittings	Cat 0	0
9405.10.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.20.10	- - Lamps for operating rooms	Cat 0	0
9405.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	Cat 0	0
9405.40.20	- - Searchlights	Cat 0	0
9405.40.40	- - Other spotlights	Cat 0	0
9405.40.50	- - Other, of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	Cat 0	0
9405.40.60	- - Other exterior lighting	Cat 0	0
9405.40.70	- - Non-flashing aerodrome beacons; lamps for railway rolling stock, locomotives, aircraft, ships or lighthouses, of base metal	Cat 0	0
9405.40.80	- - Pilot lamps with fittings for electro-thermic domestic appliances of heading 85.16	Cat 0	0
9405.40.91	- - - Fibre-optic headband lamps of a kind designed for medical use	Cat 0	0
9405.40.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.50.11	- - - Of brass of a kind used for religious rites	Cat 0	0
9405.50.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.50.40	- - Hurricane lamps	Cat 0	0
9405.50.50	- - Miners' lamps and quarrymen's lamps	Cat 0	0
9405.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.60.10	- - Warning signs, street name signs, road and traffic signs	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9405.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.91.10	- - - For lamps for operating rooms	Cat 0	0
9405.91.20	- - - For spotlights	Cat 0	0
9405.91.40	- - - Globes or chimneys	Cat 0	0
9405.91.50	- - - For searchlights	Cat 0	0
9405.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.92.10	- - - For lamps for operating rooms	Cat 0	0
9405.92.20	- - - For spotlights	Cat 0	0
9405.92.30	- - - For searchlights	Cat 0	0
9405.92.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9405.99.10	- - - Lampshades of textile material	Cat 0	0
9405.99.20	- - - Lampshades of other material	Cat 0	0
9405.99.30	- - - Of lamps of subheading 9405.50.11 or 9405.50.19	Cat 0	0
9405.99.40	- - - For searchlights or spotlights	Cat 0	0
9405.99.50	- - - Other, of ceramic or of metal	Cat 0	0
9405.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9406.10.10	- - Greenhouses fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	Cat 0	1
9406.10.90	- - Other	Cat 3	5
9406.90.11	- - - Of iron or of steel	Cat 0	0
9406.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9406.90.20	- - Other, of plastics or of aluminium	Cat 0	0
9406.90.30	- - Other, of iron or of steel	Cat 0	0
9406.90.40	- - Other, of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone	Cat 0	0
9406.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9503.00.10	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	Cat 0	0
9503.00.21	- - Dolls, whether or not dressed	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9503.00.22	- - - Garments and garment accessories; footwear and headgear	Cat 0	0
9503.00.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9503.00.30	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	Cat 0	0
9503.00.40	- Reduced size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not	Cat 0	0
9503.00.50	- Other construction sets and constructional toys, of materials other than plastics	Cat 0	0
9503.00.60	- Stuffed toys representing animals or non-human creatures	Cat 0	0
9503.00.70	- Puzzles of all kinds	Cat 0	0
9503.00.91	- - Numerical, alphabetical or animal blocks or cut-outs; word builder sets; word making and talking sets; toy printing sets; toy counting frames (abaci); toy sewing machines; toy typewriters	Cat 0	0
9503.00.92	- - Skipping ropes	Cat 0	0
9503.00.93	- - Marbles	Cat 0	0
9503.00.94	- - Other toys, of rubber	Cat 0	0
9503.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.20.20	- - Tables for billiards of all kinds	Cat 0	0
9504.20.30	- - Billiard chucks	Cat 0	0
9504.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.30.10A	- - - Games of chance that immediately return a monetary award	Cat 0	0
9504.30.10B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.30.20A	- - - Of games of chance that immediately return a monetary award	Cat 0	0
9504.30.20B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9504.30.90A	- - - Games of chance that immediately return a monetary award	Cat 0	0
9504.30.90B	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	Cat 0	0
9504.50.10	- - Of a kind used with a television receiver	Cat 0	0
9504.50.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.90.10	- - Bowling requisites of all kinds	Cat 0	0
9504.90.21	- - - Of wood, of paper or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.90.32	- - - Tables designed for use with casino games, of wood or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.33	- - - Other tables designed for use with casino games	Cat 0	0
9504.90.34	- - - Mahjong tiles, of wood or of paper or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.35	- - - Other Mahjong tiles	Cat 0	0
9504.90.36	- - - Other, of wood, of paper or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.39	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.90.92	- - - - Of wood or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.93	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9504.90.95	- - - - Of wood, of paper or of plastics	Cat 0	0
9504.90.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	Cat 0	0
9505.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9506.11.00	- - Skis	Cat 0	0
9506.12.00	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	Cat 0	0
9506.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.21.00	- - Sailboards	Cat 0	0
9506.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.31.00	- - Clubs, complete	Cat 0	0
9506.32.00	- - Balls	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9506.39.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.40.10	- - Tables	Cat 0	0
9506.40.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.51.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	Cat 0	0
9506.59.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.61.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	Cat 0	0
9506.62.00	- - Inflatable	Cat 0	0
9506.69.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	Cat 0	0
9506.91.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	Cat 0	0
9506.99.10	- - - Bows (including crossbows) and arrows	Cat 0	0
9506.99.20	- - - Nets, cricket pads and shin guards	Cat 0	0
9506.99.30	- - - Shuttlecocks	Cat 0	0
9506.99.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	Cat 0	0
9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	Cat 0	0
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	Cat 0	0
9507.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	Cat 0	0
9508.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9601.10.10	- - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	Cat 0	0
9601.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9601.90.11	- - - Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	Cat 0	0
9601.90.12	- - - Pearl nucleus	Cat 0	0
9601.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9601.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9602.00.10	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9602.00.20	- Cigar or cigarette cases, tobacco jars; ornamental articles	Cat 0	0
9602.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
9603.10.10	- - Brushes	Cat 0	0
9603.10.20	- - Brooms	Cat 0	0
9603.21.00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	Cat 0	0
9603.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	Cat 0	0
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	Cat 0	0
9603.50.00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	Cat 0	0
9603.90.10	- - Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making	Cat 0	0
9603.90.20	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised	Cat 0	0
9603.90.40	- - Other brushes	Cat 0	0
9603.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9604.00.10	- Of metal	Cat 0	0
9604.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
9605.00.00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	Cat 0	0
9606.10.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9606.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	Cat 0	0
9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	Cat 0	0
9606.29.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9606.30.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9606.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	Cat 0	0
9607.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9607.20.00	- Parts	Cat 0	0
9608.10.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9608.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	Cat 0	0
9608.30.20	- - Fountain pens	Cat 0	0
9608.30.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	Cat 0	0
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	Cat 0	0
9608.60.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9608.60.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9608.91.10	- - - Of gold or gold-plated	Cat 0	0
9608.91.90	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9608.99.10	- - - Duplicating stylos	Cat 0	0
9608.99.91	- - - - Parts of ball point pens, of plastics	Cat 0	0
9608.99.99	- - - - Other	Cat 0	0
9609.10.10	- - Black pencils	Cat 0	0
9609.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	Cat 0	0
9609.90.10	- - Slate pencils for school slates	Cat 0	0
9609.90.30	- - Pencils and crayons other than those of subheading 9609.10	Cat 0	0
9609.90.91	- - - Writing or drawing chalks	Cat 0	0
9609.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9610.00.10	- School slates	Cat 0	0
9610.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9611.00.00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	Cat 0	0
9612.10.10	- - Of textile fabric	Cat 0	0
9612.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	Cat 0	0
9613.10.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9613.10.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9613.20.10	- - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9613.20.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9613.80.10	- - Piezo-electric lighters for stoves and ranges	Cat 0	0
9613.80.20	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters of plastics	Cat 0	0
9613.80.30	- - Cigarette lighters or table lighters, other than of plastics	Cat 0	0
9613.80.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9613.90.10	- - Refillable cartridges or other receptacles, which constitute parts of mechanical lighters, containing liquid fuel or liquefied gases	Cat 0	0
9613.90.90	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9614.00.10	- Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root for the manufacture of pipes	Cat 0	0
9614.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
9615.11.20	- - - Of hard rubber	Cat 0	0
9615.11.30	- - - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9615.19.00	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9615.90.11	- - - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
9615.90.12	- - - Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
9615.90.13	- - - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9615.90.19	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9615.90.21	- - - Of plastics	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9615.90.22	- - - Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
9615.90.23	- - - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
9615.90.29	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9615.90.91	- - - Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
9615.90.92	- - - Of iron or steel	Cat 0	0
9615.90.93	- - - Of plastics	Cat 0	0
9615.90.99	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9616.10.10	- - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays	Cat 0	0
9616.10.20	- - Mounts and heads	Cat 0	0
9616.20.00	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	Cat 0	0
9617.00.10	- Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases	Cat 0	0
9617.00.20	- Parts thereof, other than glass inneres	Cat 0	0
9618.00.00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	Cat 0	0
9619.00.11	- - With an absorbent core of wadding of textile materials	Cat 0	0
9619.00.12	- - Sanitary towels and tampons of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Cat 0	0
9619.00.13	- - Baby napkins and pads for incontinence, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Cat 0	0
9619.00.14	- - Other, of paper, paper pulp, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	Cat 0	0
ex1 9619.00.19	Of apparel and clothing accessories	Cat 15	12
ex2 9619.00.19	Other	Cat 15	5

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
ex1 9619.00.91	Briefs and panties of textile material other than cotton or manmade fibres	Cat 15	5
ex2 9619.00.91	Other	Cat 0	0
9619.00.99	- - Other	Cat 0	0
ex1 9620.00.10	Nipple former, breastshells, nipple shields, hand expression funnel, supplement nursing system, feeder (Haberman type)	Cat 0	0
ex2 9620.00.10	Racket strings of a length not exceeding 15 m put up for retail sale; prayer beads and other articles of nonrigid cellular products	Cat 15	15
ex3 9620.00.10	Other	Cat 15	5
9620.00.20	- Of carbon and graphite	Cat 0	0
ex1 9620.00.30	Spouts and cups for latex collection; Rat traps; Pistol or revolver shaped keychains with firing caps; steel balls for ball point pens	Cat 0	0
ex2 9620.00.30	Other	Cat 15	5
9620.00.40	- Of aluminium	Cat 0	0
9620.00.90A	- - For the machines of Chapter 84	Cat 0	0
9620.00.90B	- - - For goods of heading 90.15	Cat 0	0
9620.00.90C	- - - Other	Cat 0	0
9620.00.90D	- - Other	Cat 0	0
9701.10.00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Cat 0	0
9701.90.00	- Other	Cat 0	0
9702.00.00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	Cat 0	0
9703.00.00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	Cat 0	0

AHTN 2017	Description	Staging Categories	Base Rate
9704.00.00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	Cat 0	0
9705.00.10	- Of historical, archaeological, palaeontological and ethnographic or numismatic interest	Cat 0	0
9705.00.90	- Other	Cat 0	0
9706.00.00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	Cat 0	0

CHAPTER THREE TRADE REMEDIES

Section A: Safeguard Measures

Article 3.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Section:

bilateral transitional safeguard measure means a measure described in Article 3.2;

domestic industry means, with respect to an imported good, the producers as a whole of the like or directly competitive good operating in the territory of a Party, or those whose collective output of the like or directly competitive good constitutes a major proportion of the total domestic production of that good;

serious injury means a significant overall impairment in the position of a domestic industry;

substantial cause means a cause that is important and not less than any other cause;

threat of serious injury means serious injury that, on the basis of facts and not merely on allegation, conjecture, or remote possibility, is clearly imminent; and

transition period means, in relation to a particular good, the period from the date of entry into force of this Agreement until three years after the date of completion of tariff reduction or elimination in accordance with a Party's schedule of tariff commitments in Annex 2-A (Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties).

Article 3.2: Application of a Bilateral Transitional Safeguard Measure

1. If, as a result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, an originating good of the other Party is being imported into the territory of a Party in such increased quantities, in absolute terms or relative to domestic production, and under such conditions that the imports of such originating good from the other Party constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat

thereof, to a domestic industry producing a like or directly competitive good in the territory of the importing Party, the Party may take a bilateral transitional safeguard measure in the form of:

- (a) suspending the further reduction of any rate of customs duty on the good provided for under this Agreement; or
- (b) increasing the rate of customs duty on the good to a level not to exceed the lesser of:
 - (i) the most-favored-nation (MFN) rate of duty applied at the time the bilateral transitional safeguard measure is taken; or
 - (ii) the MFN rate of duty applied on the day immediately preceding the date of the entry into force of this Agreement.

Article 3.3: Conditions and Limitations

1. A Party shall notify the other Party in writing on the initiation of an investigation described in paragraph 2 and shall consult with the other Party as far in advance as practicable prior to applying a bilateral transitional safeguard measure, with a view to reviewing the information arising from the investigation and exchanging views on the bilateral transitional safeguard measure.

2. A Party shall apply a bilateral transitional safeguard measure only following an investigation by the Party's competent authorities in accordance with Articles 3 and 4.2(c) of the Safeguards Agreement, which are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

3. In the investigation described in paragraph 2, the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 4.2(a) and 4.2(b) of the Safeguards Agreement, which are incorporated into and made a part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

4. Each Party shall ensure that its competent authorities complete any such investigation within one year from the date of its initiation.

5. Neither Party shall apply a bilateral transitional safeguard measure:

- (a) except to the extent, and for such time, as may be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury and to facilitate adjustment;

- (b) for a period exceeding two years, except that the period may be extended by up to one year if the competent authorities of the importing Party determine, in conformity with the procedures specified in this Article, that the measure continues to be necessary to prevent or remedy serious injury to facilitate adjustment and that there is evidence that the industry is adjusting, provided that the total period of application of a bilateral transitional safeguard measure, including the period of initial application and any extension thereof, shall not exceed three years; or
- (c) beyond the expiration of the transition period.

6. A Party may apply a bilateral transitional safeguard measure more than once against the same good, if deemed necessary, provided that at least two years has elapsed since the completion of the period of application of a bilateral transitional safeguard measure on the import of that product.

7. Where the expected duration of the bilateral transitional safeguard measure is over one year, the importing Party shall progressively liberalize it at regular intervals.

8. When a Party terminates a bilateral transitional safeguard measure, the customs duty rate shall be the rate that, according to the Party's Schedule in Annex 2-A (Reduction or Elimination of Customs Duties), would have been in effect but for the measure.

Article 3.4: Provisional Measures

1. In critical circumstances where delay would cause damage that would be difficult to repair, a Party may apply a bilateral transitional safeguard measure on a provisional basis pursuant to a preliminary determination by its competent authorities that there is clear evidence that imports of an originating good from the other Party have increased as the result of the reduction or elimination of a customs duty under this Agreement, and such imports constitute a substantial cause of serious injury, or threat thereof, to the domestic industry.

2. Before a Party's competent authorities may make a preliminary determination, the Party shall publish a public notice setting out how interested parties, including importers and exporters, may obtain a non-confidential copy of the application requesting a provisional safeguard measure, and shall provide interested parties at least 20 days after the date it publishes the notice to submit

evidence and views regarding the application of a provisional measure. A Party may not apply a provisional measure until at least 45 days after the date its competent authorities initiate an investigation.

3. The applying Party shall notify the other Party before applying a provisional safeguard measure, and, on the request of the other Party, shall initiate consultations after applying the measure.

4. The duration of any provisional measure shall not exceed 200 days, during which time the Party shall comply with the requirements of Articles 3.3.2 and 3.3.3.

5. The applying Party shall promptly refund any tariff increase if the investigation described in Article 3.3.2 does not result in a finding that the requirements of Article 3.2 are met. The duration of any provisional measure shall be counted as part of the period described in Article 3.3.5(b).

Article 3.5: Compensation

1. No later than 30 days after it applies a bilateral transitional safeguard measure, the applying Party shall afford an opportunity for the other Party to consult with it regarding appropriate trade liberalizing compensation in the form of concessions having substantially equivalent trade effects or equivalent to the value of the additional duties expected to result from the bilateral transitional safeguard measure. The applying Party shall provide such compensation as the Parties mutually agree.

2. If the Parties are unable to agree on compensation through consultations under paragraph 1 within 30 days from the beginning of the consultations, the Party against whose originating good the bilateral transitional safeguard measure is applied may suspend the application of concessions with respect to originating goods of the applying Party that have trade effects substantially equivalent to the safeguard measure.

3. The applying Party's obligation to provide compensation under paragraph 1 and the other Party's right to suspend concessions under paragraph 2 shall terminate on the date the bilateral transitional safeguard measure terminates.

4. Any compensation shall be based on the total period of application of the bilateral transitional safeguard measure, which includes the provisional safeguard measures under Article 3.4.

5. The right of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall not be exercised for the first 24 months during which a bilateral transitional safeguard measure is in effect, provided that the bilateral transitional safeguard measure has been applied as a result of an absolute increase in imports and that the bilateral transitional safeguard measure conforms to the provisions of this Agreement.

Article 3.6: Global Safeguard Measures

1. Each Party retains its rights and obligations under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. This Agreement does not confer any additional rights or obligations on the Parties with regard to actions taken under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement. In taking measures under these WTO provisions, a Party shall, in accordance with WTO rules, exclude imports of an originating product from the other Party if such imports do not in and of themselves cause or threaten to cause serious injury.

2. Upon request of the other Party, the Party intending to take safeguard measures shall promptly provide written notification of all pertinent information on the initiation of a safeguard investigation, the preliminary determination, and the final finding of the investigation.

3. Neither Party shall apply, with respect to the same good, at the same time:

- (a) a bilateral transitional safeguard measure; and
- (b) a measure under Article XIX of GATT 1994 and the Safeguards Agreement.

Section B: Anti-Dumping and Countervailing Duties

Article 3.7: General Provisions

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, each Party retains its rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement with regard to the application of anti-dumping and countervailing duties.

2. The Parties shall ensure, immediately after any imposition of provisional measures and in any case before the final determination, full and meaningful disclosure of all essential facts and considerations which form the basis for the

decision to apply measures, without prejudice to Article 6.5 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement and Article 12.4 of the SCM Agreement. Disclosures shall be made in writing, and interested parties shall be allowed sufficient time to make their comments.

3. The Parties shall observe the following practices in anti-dumping or countervailing cases between them in order to enhance transparency in the implementation of the WTO Agreement:

- (a) when dumping margins are established, assessed, or reviewed under Articles 2, 9.3, 9.5, and 11 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement regardless of the comparison bases under Article 2.4.2 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, all individual margins, whether positive or negative, should be counted toward the average;
- (b) if a decision is taken to impose an anti-dumping duty pursuant to Article 9.1 of the Anti-Dumping Agreement, the Party taking such a decision may apply the 'lesser duty' rule, by imposing a duty which is less than the dumping margin where such lesser duty would be adequate to remove the injury to the domestic industry; and
- (c) the investigating Party shall request an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party for the timely response to its questionnaires. When the investigating Party finds major deficiency in information in a questionnaire response from relevant exporter or producer received before the deadline or requires clarifications for the purposes of investigation, the investigating Party shall demand missing information or request clarification of information concerning the answers to the questionnaires. This procedure shall not be used to cause unwarranted delays in the investigation or to circumvent the deadlines which are provided in the Party's laws and regulations. The Parties may make preliminary and final determinations on the basis of the facts available pursuant to the Anti-Dumping Agreement and SCM Agreement.

Article 3.8: Notification and Consultations

1. Upon receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented anti-dumping application with respect to imports from the other Party, and no later than 15 days before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other

Party a meeting or other similar opportunities regarding the application, consistent with the Party's laws and regulations.

2. Upon receipt by a Party's competent authorities of a properly documented countervailing duty application with respect to imports from the other Party, and before initiating an investigation, the Party shall provide written notification to the other Party of its receipt of the application and afford the other Party a meeting to consult with its competent authorities regarding the application.

Article 3.9: Undertakings

1. After a Party's competent authorities initiate an anti-dumping or countervailing duty investigation, the Party shall transmit to the other Party's embassy or competent authorities written information regarding the Party's procedures for requesting its authorities to consider an undertaking on price including the timeframes for offering and concluding any such undertaking, if practicable.

2. In an anti-dumping investigation, where a Party's competent authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of dumping and injury caused by such dumping, the Party shall afford due consideration and adequate opportunity for consultations to exporters of the other Party regarding proposed price undertakings which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of anti-dumping duties, through the means provided for in the Party's laws, regulations, and procedures.

3. In a countervailing duty investigation, where a Party's competent authorities have made a preliminary affirmative determination of subsidization and injury caused by such subsidization, the Party shall afford due consideration and adequate opportunity for consultations to the other Party and exporters of the other Party regarding proposed undertakings on price which, if accepted, may result in suspension of the investigation without imposition of countervailing duties, through the means provided for in the Party's laws, regulations, and procedures.

Article 3.10: Investigation after Termination Resulting from a Review

The Parties agree to examine, with special care, any application for initiation of an anti-dumping investigation on a good originating in the other Party and on which anti-dumping measures have been terminated in the previous 12 months as a result

of a review. Unless this pre-initiation examination indicates that the circumstances have changed, the investigation shall not proceed.

Section C: Committee on Trade Remedies

Article 3.11: Committee on Trade Remedies

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Trade Remedies (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”), comprising representatives at an appropriate level from relevant agencies of each Party who have responsibility for trade remedies matters, including anti-dumping, subsidies and countervailing measures, and safeguards issues.
2. The functions of the Committee shall include:
 - (a) enhancing a Party’s knowledge and understanding of the other Party’s trade remedies laws, regulations, policies and practices;
 - (b) overseeing the implementation of this Chapter;
 - (c) improving cooperation between the competent authorities of the Parties having responsibility for matters on trade remedies;
 - (d) providing a forum for the Parties to exchange information on issues relating to anti-dumping, subsidies and countervailing measures, and safeguards;
 - (e) providing a forum for the Parties to discuss other relevant topics of mutual interest, including:
 - (i) international issues relating to trade remedies, including issues relating to the WTO Doha Round Rules negotiations; and
 - (ii) practices by the competent authorities of the Parties in anti-dumping and countervailing duty investigations such as the application of “facts available” and verification procedures; and
 - (f) cooperating on any other matter that the Parties may agree on, as

necessary.

3. The Committee shall meet at least once a year and may meet more frequently as the Parties may agree.

CHAPTER FOUR RULES OF ORIGIN

Article 4.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

Cost, Insurance, and Freight (CIF) means the value of the good imported and includes the cost of freight and insurance up to the port or place of entry into the country of importation, in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement;

Free on Board (FOB) means the free on board value of a good, inclusive of the cost of transport, from the producer to the port or site of final shipment abroad, in accordance with Article VII of GATT 1994 and the Customs Valuation Agreement;

fungible materials means materials that are of the same kind and commercial quality, with the same technical and physical characteristics, and which cannot be distinguished from one another for origin purposes by virtue of any markings or mere visual examination;

materials means ingredients, raw materials, components, parts, or accessories used in the production of goods;

packing materials and containers for transportation means the goods used to protect goods during their transportation, different from those materials or containers used for their retail sale;

preferential tariff treatment means tariff concessions granted to originating goods as reflected by the tariff rates applicable under this Agreement;

Product Specific Rules (PSR) means the rules that specify that the materials have undergone a change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation, or satisfy a regional value content or a combination of any of these criteria; and

production means methods of obtaining goods including growing, mining, harvesting, raising, breeding, extracting, gathering, collecting, capturing, fishing, trapping, hunting, manufacturing, producing, processing, or assembling goods.

Article 4.2: Origin Criteria

For purposes of this Agreement, goods shall be considered as originating in a Party if they have been:

- (a) wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party, in accordance with Article 4.3;
- (b) produced entirely in the territory of a Party using non-originating materials provided the goods satisfy the requirements set out in Annex 4-B; or
- (c) produced entirely in the territory of a Party exclusively from materials originating in the Parties

and meet all other applicable requirements of this Chapter.

Article 4.3: Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

For purposes of Article 4.2(a), the following goods shall be considered as wholly obtained or produced entirely in the territory of a Party:

- (a) plants and plant products grown and harvested, picked, or gathered in that Party;
- (b) live animals born and raised in that Party;
- (c) goods obtained from live animals referred to in subparagraph (b);
- (d) goods obtained by hunting, trapping, fishing, aquaculture, gathering, or capturing conducted in that Party;
- (e) minerals and other naturally occurring substances not included in subparagraphs (a) through (d), extracted or taken from its soil, waters, seabed, or beneath the seabed;
- (f) goods of sea-fishing and other marine products extracted or taken by vessels registered with the Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party, and other products extracted or taken by the Party or a person of that Party from the waters, seabed, or beneath the seabed outside the territorial waters of the Party, provided that

the Party or a person of that Party has the rights to exploit¹ such waters, seabed, and beneath the seabed in accordance with international law²;

- (g) goods of sea-fishing and other marine products extracted or taken from the high seas by vessels registered with the Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party;
- (h) goods produced or made on board factory ships registered with a Party and entitled to fly the flag of that Party, exclusively from goods referred to in subparagraph (f) or (g);
- (i) articles collected from that Party which can no longer perform their original purpose nor are capable of being restored or repaired and are fit only for the recovery of parts of raw materials or recycling purposes;
- (j) waste and scrap derived from:
 - (i) manufacturing or processing operations conducted in that Party; or
 - (ii) used goods collected in that Party, provided that such goods are fit only for the recovery of raw materials; and
- (k) goods obtained or produced in the territory of the Party solely from goods referred to in subparagraphs (a) through (j).

Article 4.4: Not Wholly Obtained or Produced Goods

1. For purposes of Article 4.2(b), goods shall be considered originating if the regional value content (hereinafter referred to as the “RVC”) is not less than 40 percent of the FOB value or the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at four digit-level (change in tariff heading) of the HS as a general rule except those covered in Annex 4-B.

¹ The Parties understand that for purposes of determining the origin of goods of sea-fishing and other goods, the “rights to exploit” include those rights of access to the fisheries resources of a coastal State, as accruing from agreements or other arrangements concluded between a Party and the coastal State at the level of governments or duly authorized private entities.

² International law refers to generally accepted international law such as the *United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea*.

2. For purposes of Article 4.2(b), the RVC shall be calculated in accordance with any of the following methods:

(a) Build-Up Method

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{VOM}}{\text{FOB}} \times 100\%$$

VOM means value of originating materials, which includes the value of originating materials, direct labor cost, direct overhead cost, transportation cost, and profit.

(b) Build-Down Method

$$\text{RVC} = \frac{\text{FOB} - \text{VNM}}{\text{FOB}} \times 100\%$$

VNM means value of non-originating materials, which shall be:

- (i) the CIF value at the time of importation of the materials, parts, or goods; or
- (ii) the earliest ascertained price paid for the materials, parts, or goods of undetermined origin in the territory of the Party where the working or processing has taken place.

Article 4.5: *De Minimis*

1. Goods that do not undergo a change in tariff classification shall be considered as originating if:

- (a) for goods, other than those provided in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, the value of all non-originating materials used in its production that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the goods;
- (b) for goods provided in Chapters 50 through 63 of the HS, the weight of all non-originating materials used in its production that do not undergo the required change in tariff classification does

not exceed 10 percent of the total weight of the goods;

and the goods specified in subparagraphs (a) and (b) meet all other applicable criteria set forth in this Chapter for qualifying as originating goods.

2. The value of non-originating materials referred to in paragraph 1 shall, however, be included in the value of non-originating materials for any applicable RVC requirement for the goods.

Article 4.6: Minimal Operations

1. Notwithstanding any provision in this Chapter, goods shall not be considered as originating in a Party if they have undergone only one or a combination of any of the following operations or processes in the territory of that Party:

- (a) preserving operations to ensure that goods remain in good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) packaging and re-packaging, breaking-up, and assembly of packages;
- (c) simple washing, cleaning, removal of dust, oxide, oil, paint, or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of textiles or textile products;
- (e) simple painting and polishing;
- (f) husking, partial or total bleaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) coloring sugar or forming sugar lumps;
- (h) simple peeling, stoning, or un-shelling;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding, or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, or matching;
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards, and all other similar simple packaging operations;

- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos, and other like distinguishing signs on goods or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing³ of goods, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article;
- (o) disassembly of products into parts;
- (p) simple testing or calibrations; or
- (q) slaughter of animals⁴.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, simple describes operations or processes which do not need special skills, or machines, apparatus, or equipment especially produced or installed to carry out the operation or process.

3. Goods originating in the territory of a Party shall retain their initial originating status when exported from the other Party, where operations undertaken have not gone beyond those referred to in paragraph 1.

Article 4.7: Accumulation of Origin

Unless otherwise provided for in this Chapter, goods originating in the territory of a Party, which are used in the territory of the other Party as materials for finished goods eligible for preferential tariff treatment, shall be considered to be originating in the territory of the latter Party where working or processing of the finished goods has taken place.

Article 4.8: Treatment for Certain Goods

Notwithstanding Article 4.2, certain goods shall be considered to be originating even if they have undergone working or processing outside the Parties, on materials exported from a Party and subsequently re-imported there, provided

³ Simple mixing generally describes an activity which does not need special skills, or machines, apparatus, or equipment especially produced or installed for carrying out the activity. However, simple mixing does not include chemical reaction. Chemical reaction means a process (including a biochemical process) which results in a molecule with a new structure by breaking intramolecular bonds and by forming new intramolecular bonds, or by altering the spatial arrangement of atoms in a molecule.

⁴ Slaughtering means the mere killing of animals and subsequent processes such as cutting, chilling, or freezing for the purpose of preservation for storage and transport.

that the working or processing is done in the areas designated by the Parties pursuant to Annex 4-C.

Article 4.9: Intermediate Goods

When originating goods are used in the subsequent production of other goods, no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials contained in the originating goods for purposes of determining the originating status of the subsequently produced goods.

Article 4.10: Treatment of Packaging and Packing Materials

1. (a) If the goods are subject to the RVC criterion as set out in Article 4.4, the value of the packaging and packing materials for retail sale shall be taken into account in the determination of origin, where the packaging and packing materials are considered to be taken as a whole with the goods.
- (b) Where subparagraph (a) is not applicable, the packaging and packing materials for retail sale, when classified together with the packaged goods, shall not be taken into account in considering whether all non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the goods fulfil the criterion corresponding to a change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation of the said goods.
2. Packing materials and containers for transportation of goods shall not be taken into account in determining the origin of the goods.

Article 4.11: Sets

1. Sets, as defined in Rule 3 of the *General Rules for the Interpretation of the Harmonized System*, shall be considered as originating when all the components of the sets are originating.
2. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating goods, the set as a whole shall be considered as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating goods determined in accordance with Article 4.4 does not exceed 10 percent of the FOB value of the set.

Article 4.12: Accessories, Spare Parts, and Tools

1. For purposes of determining the originating status of goods, accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the good shall be considered as part of those goods and shall be disregarded in determining whether all the non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone the applicable change in tariff classification or a specific manufacturing or processing operation set out in Annex 4-B, provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the goods are not invoiced separately from the goods; and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the goods are customary for those goods.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, if the goods are subject to the RVC criterion, the value of the accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the goods shall be taken into account as originating materials or non-originating materials, as the case may be, in calculating the RVC of the goods provided that:

- (a) the accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the goods are not invoiced separately from the goods; and
- (b) the quantities and value of the accessories, spare parts, tools, and instructional or other information materials presented with the goods are customary for those goods.

Article 4.13: Neutral Elements

In order to determine whether goods are originating, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its production and not incorporated into the goods:

- (a) fuel and energy;
- (b) tools, dies, and moulds;
- (c) spare parts and materials used in the maintenance of equipment and buildings;

- (d) lubricants, greases, compounding materials, and other materials used in production or used to operate equipment and buildings;
- (e) gloves, glasses, footwear, clothing, and safety equipment and supplies;
- (f) equipment, devices, and supplies used for testing or inspecting the goods; and
- (g) any other goods that are not incorporated into the goods but of which use in the production of the goods can reasonably be demonstrated to be a part of that production.

Article 4.14: Fungible Materials

1. For purposes of establishing the origin of goods, when the goods are manufactured utilizing originating and non-originating materials, mixed or physically combined, the origin of such materials can be determined by generally accepted accounting principles of inventory management practiced in the territory of the exporting Party.

2. Once an inventory management method has been chosen, it must be used throughout the fiscal year.

Article 4.15: Direct Consignment

1. Preferential tariff treatment shall be applied to goods satisfying the requirements of this Chapter and which are transported directly between the territories of the exporting Party and the importing Party.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, goods which involve transit through one or more non-Parties, other than the territories of the Parties, shall be considered to be consigned directly, provided that:

- (a) the transit is justified for geographical reason or by consideration related exclusively to transport requirement;
- (b) the goods have not entered into trade or consumption there; and
- (c) the goods have not undergone any operation other than unloading and reloading or any operation required to keep them in good condition.

3. For purposes of implementing paragraph 2, where transportation is effected through the territory of one or more intermediate countries, other than that of the exporting Party and the importing Party, the following shall be produced to the relevant government authorities of the importing Party:

- (a) a through Bill of Lading issued in the territory of the exporting Party, which include a combination of any transport document covering the entire transport route of the goods from the exporting Party to the importing Party; or
- (b) other relevant supporting documents, if any, as evidence that the requirements of paragraph 2 are being complied with.

Article 4.16: Proof of Origin

A claim that goods shall be accepted as eligible for preferential tariff treatment shall be supported by a Proof of Origin, in accordance with the Operational Certification Procedures, as set out in Annex 4-A.

Article 4.17: Denial of Preferential Treatment

The importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment or recover unpaid customs duties in accordance with its laws and regulations, where goods do not meet the requirements of this Chapter or where the importer or exporter fails to demonstrate compliance with the relevant requirements.

Article 4.18: Confidentiality

1. The Parties shall maintain, in accordance with their respective laws and regulations, the confidentiality of classified business information collected in the process of verification pursuant to Rule 15 of Annex 4-A and shall protect that information from disclosure that could prejudice the competitive position of the person who provided the information.

2. Subject to the laws and regulations and agreement of the Parties, classified information may only be disclosed by the authorities of a Party to the other Party, for the administration and enforcement of origin determination.

Article 4.19: Penalties

Each Party shall ensure, in accordance with its laws and regulations, that appropriate penalties, sanctions, or other measures are imposed for violations of the laws and regulations related to this Chapter.

Article 4.20: Transitional Provisions for Goods in Transit or Storage

The provisions of this Agreement may be applied to goods which, on the date of entry into force of this Agreement, are either in transit or in temporary storage in a customs warehouse or free zone under customs control. For such goods, a Proof of Origin may be completed retrospectively up to three months after the entry into force of this Agreement, provided that the provisions of this Chapter have been fulfilled.

Article 4.21: Product Specific Rules Transposition

For purposes of the transposition of the Product Specific Rules (PSR) set out in Annex 4-B as a result of the amendments to the HS, the following subparagraphs shall apply:

- (a) Prior to the entry into force of an amended version of the HS, the Parties shall undertake consultation to prepare updates to Annex 4-B that are necessary to reflect changes to the HS;
- (b) The Parties shall ensure that the transposition of Annex 4-B is carried out without impairing the PSR set out therein and is completed within a reasonable period of time;
- (c) The Joint Committee, upon recommendation of the Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures, shall adopt the transposition of the PSR in accordance with the nomenclature of the revised HS; and
- (d) The Parties shall promptly publish the adopted transposition document of Annex 4-B in accordance with the nomenclature of the revised HS.

Article 4.22: Consultations

The Parties shall consult regularly to ensure that provisions in this Chapter are administered effectively, uniformly, and consistently in order to achieve the spirit and objectives of this Chapter.

Article 4.23: Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures

The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures pursuant to Article 5.21 (Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures).

Article 4.24: Review and Modification

1. This Chapter may be reviewed and modified as and when necessary upon request of a Party and may be open to such reviews and modifications as may be agreed upon in the Joint Committee established under Article 11.1 (Joint Committee).

2. Annexes and Appendices of this Chapter may be modified through amendments endorsed by the Joint Committee. The amendments shall enter into force 60 days after the date on which the Parties have notified in writing the completion of their applicable legal procedures or on such date as the Parties may agree.

ANNEX 4-A
OPERATIONAL CERTIFICATION PROCEDURES
FOR THE RULES OF ORIGIN UNDER CHAPTER FOUR

For purposes of implementing Chapter 4, the following operational procedures on the issuance of Proof of Origin, verification of origin and other related administrative matters shall be observed:

Rule 1: Definitions

For purposes of this Annex:

- (a) **approved exporter** means an exporter duly authorized to complete an Origin Declaration on the origin of goods exported;
- (b) **customs authority** means the competent authority that is responsible under the law of a Party for the administration of customs laws and regulations¹;
- (c) **exporter** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Party from where goods are exported by such a person;
- (d) **importer** means a natural or juridical person located in the territory of a Party into where goods are imported by such a person;
- (e) **issuing body** means a government authority or an entity designated or authorized by a Party to issue a Certificate of Origin and notified to the other Party in accordance with this Annex;
- (f) **producer** means a natural or juridical person who carries out production in the territory of a Party; and
- (g) **Proof of Origin** means a document which certifies that the goods exported meet the rules of origin provisions set out in Chapter 4.

¹ Such laws and regulations administered and enforced by the customs authority of each Party concerning the importation, exportation, and transit of goods as they relate to customs duties, charges, and other taxes or prohibitions, restrictions, and controls with respect to the movement of controlled items across the boundary of the customs authority of each Party.

Rule 2: Proof of Origin

1. The Proof of Origin may be in the form of:
 - (a) Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) issued by an issuing body;
 - (b) Origin Declaration made out by an approved exporter; or
 - (c) Origin Declaration made out by an exporter or producer.
2. The Parties shall implement the Certificate of Origin and approved exporter regimes upon the entry into force of this Agreement. In addition, the Origin Declaration by exporter or producer shall be implemented no later than 10 years after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

Rule 3: Specimen Signatures and Official Seals of the Issuing Body

1. Each Party shall provide a list of the names, addresses, specimen signatures, and specimen of official seals of its issuing body, in hard copy or soft copy format, through the contact points. Any change in the said list shall be promptly provided in the same manner.
2. The specimen signatures and official seals of the issuing body shall be updated annually. A Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) issued by an official not included in the list referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be honored by the receiving Party.
3. Notwithstanding paragraphs 1 and 2, a Party shall not be required to provide the specimen signatures of its issuing body to the other Party, provided that it has established a secured website containing key information of the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) issued by the exporting Party, namely reference number, HS code, description of the goods, quantity, date of issuance, and name of the exporter.
4.
 - (a) Immediately after the grant of an approved exporter status, each Party shall include the following information in a Party's secured website:
 - (i) approved exporter Authorization Code;
 - (ii) Issuance date and expiry date, if applicable, of an Approved Exporter Authorization;

- (b) A Party that has no secured website shall be required to promptly notify the other party of the information referred to in subparagraph (a), through its contact points.
- (c) Each Party shall notify the other Party on a regular basis of the following information, through its contact points:
 - (i) Legal name and address of the company;
 - (ii) List of products subject of the authorization, including product description HS in six digits²; and
 - (iii) List of authorized signatories and their respective specimen signatures, not exceeding 10 persons³ per company⁴.
- (d) Any change in sub-subparagraphs (i) through (iii) of paragraph 4(c) shall be notified in the same manner. Withdrawal or suspension of authorizations shall also be notified in the same manner.

5. Notwithstanding sub-subparagraph (iii) of paragraph 4(c), a Party shall not be required to provide the specimen signatures of its authorized signatories to the other Party, provided that it has established a secured website containing key information of the approved exporters authorized by the customs authority of the exporting Party.

6. An Origin Declaration made out by an approved exporter not included in the secured website or not notified shall not be honored by the receiving Party.

Rule 4: Electronic Origin Data Exchange System

The Parties endeavor to develop an Electronic Origin Data Exchange System to ensure the effective and efficient implementation of Chapter 4 in a manner jointly determined by the Parties.

Rule 5: Supporting Documents

² The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after one year from the date of implementation of this Agreement.

³ The necessity of retaining this requirement will be reviewed after one year from the date of implementation of this Agreement.

⁴ The necessity of retaining this requirement is subject to review after one year from the date of implementation of this Agreement.

1. For purposes of determining originating status, the issuing body shall have the right to request for supporting documentary evidence or to carry out checks considered appropriate in accordance with the laws and regulations of a Party.

2. The Parties are encouraged to allow the submission of electronic supporting documents, if available, to carry out checks related to a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) issued by the issuing body considered appropriate, in accordance with the laws and regulations of a Party.

Rule 6: Pre-exportation Examination

1. The producer or exporter, or its authorized representative, shall apply to the issuing body, in accordance with the Party's laws and regulations, requesting for pre-exportation examination of the origin of the goods.

2. The result of the examination, subject to review periodically or whenever appropriate, shall be accepted as the supporting evidence in determining the origin of said goods to be exported thereafter. The pre-exportation examination may not apply to goods of which, by their nature, origin can be easily determined.

Rule 7: Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH)

1. The producer or exporter, or its authorized representative, shall apply for a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) referred to in Rule 2.1(a), together with appropriate supporting documents, proving that the goods to be exported qualify for the issuance of a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH), consistent with the laws and regulations of the Parties.

2. The issuing body shall, to the best of its competence and ability, carry out proper examination, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the Party, upon each application for a Certification of Origin (Form KR-PH) to ensure that:

- (a) the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) is duly completed and signed by the authorized signatory;
- (b) the origin of the goods is in conformity with Chapter 4;
- (c) other statements in the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) correspond to supporting documentary evidence submitted; and

- (d) the description, quantity and weight of the goods, marks and number on packages, number and type of packages as specified, conform to the goods to be exported.
- 3. Multiple items declared on the same Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall be allowed, provided that each item must qualify separately on its own merit.
- 4. A Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall be on an A4 size paper and shall be in the form set out in Appendix 4-A-1. It shall be made in the English language. The Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall reflect the FOB value in Box 9 only when the RVC criterion is applied.
- 5. A Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall comprise of one original and two copies (duplicate and triplicate). It shall bear a reference number separately given by each place or office of issuance.
- 6. The original copy shall be forwarded by the producer or exporter to the importer for submission to the customs authority of the importing Party. The duplicate shall be retained by the issuing body of the exporting Party. The triplicate shall be retained by the producer or exporter.
- 7. The issuing body shall annually provide records of issued and accepted Certificates of Origin (Form KR-PH), including issuing number and date, producer or exporter, and description of goods, to the customs authority of the importing Party.
- 8. For purposes of claiming preferential tariff treatment, the importer shall submit to the customs authority of the importing Party at the time of import an import declaration, a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH), including supporting documents (i.e. invoices and, when required, the through Bill of Lading issued in the territory of the exporting Party) and other documents as required in accordance with the laws and regulations of the importing Party.
- 9. In cases where a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) is rejected by the customs authority of the importing Party, the issuing body shall be duly notified of the grounds for the denial of preferential tariff treatment.
- 10. In cases where a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) is not accepted, as stated in paragraph 9, the customs authority of the importing Party, as it deems fit, shall accept and consider the clarifications made by the customs authority or issuing body and determine whether the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) will be accepted for the grant of preferential tariff treatment. The clarifications should be detailed and exhaustive in addressing the grounds for denial of preferential tariff treatment raised by the importing Party. The decision

for the grant or denial of preferential tariff treatment shall be notified to the issuing body within three months from the date of receipt of the clarifications.

11. Neither erasures nor superimpositions shall be allowed on a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH). Any alteration shall be made by striking out the erroneous entries and provide any additional information required. Such alterations shall be approved by an official authorized to sign a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) and certified by the issuing body. Unused spaces shall be crossed out to prevent any subsequent addition. Alternatively, a new Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) may be issued to replace the erroneous Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH). The issuing body shall specify the date of issuance of the originally issued Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) in the new Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH).

12. A Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall be issued prior to or at the time of exportation or soon thereafter but not more than three working days from the date of shipment, whenever the goods to be exported can be considered to be originating in the territory of the exporting Party within the meaning of Chapter 4.

13. In exceptional cases where a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) has not been issued prior to or at the time of exportation or no later than three working days from the date of shipment due to involuntary errors, omissions, or other valid causes, a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) may be issued retroactively but no later than one year from the date of shipment, bearing the words "ISSUED RETROACTIVELY".

14. In the event of theft, loss, or destruction of a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH), the producer or exporter may apply in writing or electronically to the issuing body for a certified true copy of the original to be made out on the basis of the export documents in its possession bearing the endorsement of the words "CERTIFIED TRUE COPY" in box 12 of the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH). This copy shall bear the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH). The certified true copy of the Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) shall be issued no later than one year from the date of issuance of the original Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH).

Rule 8: Approved Exporter

1. The customs authority of the exporting Party may authorize an exporter who makes shipments of goods under this Agreement (hereinafter referred to as "approved exporter") to complete Origin Declarations with regard to the originating status of the goods concerned. An exporter seeking such authorization must apply, in writing or electronically, and must offer to the

satisfaction of the customs authority all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the goods for which an Origin Declaration was completed.

2. The customs authority may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which it considers appropriate, including the following:

- (a) The exporter is duly registered in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Party;
- (b) The exporter must know and understand the Rules of Origin as laid down in this Agreement;
- (c) The exporter should have a satisfactory level of experience in export in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Party;
- (d) The exporter has no record of any fraud, including in the Rules of Origin, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Party;
- (e) The exporter must have a good compliance measured by risk management of the customs authority of the exporting Party;
- (f) The exporter, in the case of a trader, must have a “manufacturer’s declaration” indicating the origin of the good to be subject to self-certification and readiness of the manufacturer to cooperate in verification, should the need arise;
- (g) The exporter must have a sound bookkeeping and record-keeping system, in accordance with the laws and regulations of the exporting Party; and
- (h) The exporter shall be required to undertake pre-exportation examination. The pre-exportation examination may not apply to the goods of which, by their nature, origin can be easily determined.

3. The customs authority shall:

- (a) make its approved exporter procedures and requirements public and easily available;
- (b) give authorization in writing or by electronic means;
- (c) grant the approved exporter an authorization code which must be included in the Declaration of Origin; and

- (d) exchange information with the other Party through a secured website or any electronic means in relation to the authorization granted.
- 4. An approved exporter shall have the following obligations:
 - (a) grant the customs authority access to records and premises for the purpose of monitoring the use of authorization and verification of the correctness of declarations completed;
 - (b) complete Origin Declarations only for goods for which the approved exporter has been authorized and has all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the goods concerned at the time of completion of the declaration;
 - (c) continue to comply with the conditions set out in paragraph 2;
 - (d) cooperate in verification;
 - (e) accept full responsibility for all Origin Declarations completed, including any misuse; and
 - (f) promptly inform the customs authority of any changes related to the information submitted under Rule 3.4.
- 5. The customs authority shall monitor the proper use of the authorization, including verification of the correctness of Origin Declarations completed. Decisions on the frequency and depth of such actions should be risk-based. Furthermore, the customs authority will act on retrospective verification requests by the customs authority of the importing Party, in conformity with Rule 15.
- 6. An approved exporter may, at his own discretion, apply for a Certificate of Origin (Form KR-PH) in place of completing an Origin Declaration.
- 7. The customs authority may withdraw the authorization at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2, or otherwise abuses the authorization.

Rule 9: Origin Declaration

- 1. Each Party shall provide that an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment based on a written or electronic Origin Declaration

referred to in Rule 2.1(b) and Rules 2.1(c). The Origin Declaration may be in the forms set out in Appendix 4-A-2.

2. The Origin Declaration referred to in paragraph 1 shall:

- (a) be completed in the English language; and
- (b) include the following information:
 - (i) the name of the certifying person, including, contact details for obtaining identifying information;
 - (ii) the importer of the goods;
 - (iii) the exporter of the goods (if different from the producer);
 - (iv) the producer of the goods (if known);
 - (v) the six-digit classification(s) under the HS and the description of the goods;
 - (vi) the origin criterion under which the goods qualify;
 - (vii) date of the Origin Declaration; and
 - (viii) in case of blanket declaration issued as set out in paragraph 4(b), the period that the Origin Declaration covers.

3. Each Party shall provide that where an exporter in its territory is not the producer of the goods, the exporter may complete and sign an Origin Declaration on the basis of:

- (a) its full knowledge of whether the goods qualify as originating goods;
- (b) its reasonable reliance on the producer's written representation that the goods qualify as originating goods; or
- (c) a completed and signed Origin Declaration for the goods voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

4. Each Party shall provide that an Origin Declaration referred to in Rule 2.1(b) and Rule 2.1(c), duly completed and signed by an exporter or producer in the territory of the other Party, is applicable to:

- (a) a single shipment of one or more goods into the other Party's territory; or
- (b) multiple shipments of identical goods to the same importer within the period specified in the Origin Declaration, not exceeding 12 months from the date of original declaration.

5. The Origin Declaration by an approved exporter referred to in Rule 2.1(b) shall be completed on the commercial invoice. However, if the Origin Declaration cannot be completed on the commercial invoice at the time of exportation, it may be completed on any of the following commercial documents: billing statement, delivery order, or packing list, and will be accepted at the time of importation if submitted together with the commercial invoice.

Rule 10: Validity Period of the Proof of Origin

The following period for the presentation of the Proof of Origin shall be observed:

- (a) The Proof of Origin shall be valid for a period of 12 months for origin certification purposes, from the date of issuance or, in the case of the Origin Declaration, from the date of completion, and must be submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party within that period;
- (b) Where the Proof of Origin is submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party after the expiration of the time limit for its submission, such Proof of Origin shall be accepted when failure to observe the time limit results from force majeure or other valid causes beyond the control of the exporter or producer; and
- (c) In other cases of belated presentation, the customs authority of the importing Party may accept such Proof of Origin provided that the goods have been imported before the expiration of the prescribed period.

Rule 11: Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. Except as otherwise provided for in Chapter 4, each Party shall require an importer in its territory that claims preferential tariff treatment to:

- (a) make a declaration in the customs declaration that the goods qualify as originating goods;

- (b) have in its possession the valid Proof of Origin referred to in Rule 2.1(b) or Rule 2.1(c) at the time the statement referred to in subparagraph (a) is made;
 - (c) have in its possession the documents which certify that the requirements established in Article 4.15 have been met, where applicable; and
 - (d) submit the valid Proof of Origin, as well as documents referred to in subparagraph (c) to the customs authority, when it is required.
2. Where an importer has a reason to believe that a Proof of Origin on which a statement was based contained incorrect information, the importer shall make a corrected statement and pay, if any, customs duty owed.

Rule 12: Post-Importation Claims for Preferential Tariff Treatment

1. An importing Party shall provide that, where originating goods were imported into its territory, an importer may make a claim for preferential tariff treatment and apply for a refund of any excess duties paid within one year from the date of importation, or such longer period as specified in the laws and regulations of the importing Party, upon presentation to the customs authority of the importing Party of the following:

- (a) a Proof of Origin and other evidence that the goods qualify as originating goods; and
 - (b) such other documents in relation to the importation of the goods as the customs authority may require to satisfactorily prove the claim for preferential tariff treatment.
2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, each Party may require, in accordance with its laws and regulations, that the importer, at the time of importation, indicate to the customs authority of the importing Party its intention to claim preferential tariff treatment.

Rule 13: Waiver of Proof of Origin

A Proof of Origin shall not be required for:

- (a) goods originating in the territory of a Party which does not exceed US\$ 200 FOB; or
- (b) goods sent by post from the territory of a Party which does not exceed US\$ 200 FOB,

provided that the importation does not form part of one or more importations that may reasonably be considered to have been undertaken or arranged for purposes of avoiding the submission of a Proof of Origin.

Rule 14: Treatment of Minor Discrepancies

1. Where the origin of the goods is not in doubt, the discovery of minor discrepancies, such as typographical errors, between the statements made in the Proof of Origin and those made in the documents submitted to the customs authority of the importing Party for purposes of carrying out the formalities for importing the goods, shall not ipso facto invalidate the Proof of Origin if it does in fact correspond to the goods submitted.

2. For multiple items declared under the same Proof of Origin, a problem encountered with one of the items listed shall not affect or delay the granting of preferential tariff treatment and customs clearance of the remaining items listed in the Proof of Origin. Rule 15.3(d) may be applied to the goods in question.

Rule 15: Verification

1. For purposes of determining whether goods imported into the territory of a Party from the territory of the other Party qualify as originating, the customs authority of the importing Party may conduct a verification in the following order:

- (a) written requests for additional information from the importer;
- (b) written requests for additional information from the exporter or producer;
- (c) written requests to the customs authority of the exporting Party to verify the origin of the goods; and
- (d) verification visits to the premises of an exporter or producer in the territory of the exporting Party.

The Parties may agree to any other procedures in the future, which may be conducted at any stage of the verification process.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1(a) and paragraph 1(b):

- (a) the written request for information made by the importing Party will indicate that the time period the importer, exporter, or producer has to return the information and documentation required will be one month from the date of its receipt or for a longer period as the Parties may agree;
- (b) when the customs authority of the importing Party has received the information and documents required pursuant to paragraphs 1(a) and paragraph 1(b), and considers that it needs more information to determine the origin of the goods subject to verification, it may request additional information from the importer, exporter, or producer; and
- (c) where an importer, exporter, or producer fails to provide the information and documents required within the period referred to in subparagraph (a), the importing Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the goods in question after providing at least one month written notice to the importer, exporter, or producer to provide written comments or additional information that will be taken into account prior to completing the verification.

3. Where the customs authority of the importing Party requests assistance under paragraph 1(c):

- (a) the customs authority of the exporting Party shall conduct a verification on a producer or exporter's cost statement based on the current cost and prices, within a six-month timeframe from receipt of the request;
- (b) the request for verification shall be accompanied by the Proof of Origin concerned and shall specify the reasons and any additional information suggesting that the particulars given on the said Proof of Origin may be inaccurate, unless the verification is requested on a random basis;
- (c) the customs authority receiving a request for verification shall respond to the request promptly and reply within three months after the receipt of the request;
- (d) the customs authority of the importing Party may suspend the provisions on preferential tariff treatment while awaiting the

result of verification. However, it may release the goods to the importer subject to any administrative measures deemed necessary, provided that they are not subject to import prohibition or restriction and there is no suspicion of fraud; and

- (e) the customs authority shall promptly transmit the results of the verification process to the importing Party which shall then determine whether or not the subject goods are originating. The entire process of verification including the process of notifying the customs authority of the exporting Party the result of determination whether or not the goods are originating shall be completed within six months. While awaiting the results of the verification, subparagraph (d) shall apply.

4. Where the customs authority of the importing Party intends to conduct verification under paragraph 1(d):

- (a) prior to the conduct of a verification visit, the importing Party shall deliver a written notification of its intention to conduct the verification visit to:
 - (i) the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited;
 - (ii) the issuing body of the Party in whose territory the verification visit is to occur, where applicable;
 - (iii) the customs authority of the Party in whose territory the verification visit is to occur⁵; and
 - (iv) the importer of the goods subject of the verification visit.
- (b) The written notification mentioned in subparagraph (a) shall be as comprehensive as possible including, among others:
 - (i) the name of the customs authority issuing the notification;
 - (ii) the name of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited;
 - (iii) the proposed date for the verification visit;
 - (iv) the coverage of the proposed verification visit, including reference to the goods subject of the verification; and

⁵ This subparagraph shall apply to the approved exporter and Self-Declaration regimes.

- (v) the names and designation of the officials performing the verification visit.
- (c) The importing Party shall obtain a written consent of the exporter or producer whose premises are to be visited as mentioned in subparagraph (a) prior to the proposed verification visit.
- (d) When a written consent from the exporter or producer is not obtained within one month upon receipt of the notification pursuant to subparagraph (a), the notifying Party may deny preferential tariff treatment to the goods that would have been subject of the verification visit.
- (e) The customs authority receiving the notification may postpone the proposed verification visit and notify the importing Party of such intention within 15 days from the date of receipt of the notification. Notwithstanding the postponement of the verification visit, it shall be carried out within two months from the date of such receipt, or for a longer period as the Parties may agree.
- (f) The customs authority of the exporting Party shall be allowed to participate in the conduct of the verification visit.
- (g) The Party conducting the verification visit shall provide the exporter or producer whose goods are the subject of the verification and the customs authority with a written determination of whether or not the subject goods qualify as originating goods.
- (h) Any suspended preferential tariff treatment shall be reinstated upon receipt of the written determination referred to in subparagraph (g) that the goods qualify as originating goods.
- (i) The exporter or producer will be allowed one month, from receipt of the written determination, to provide in writing comments or additional information regarding the eligibility of the goods. If the goods are still found to be non-originating, the final written determination will be communicated to the customs authority within one month from receipt of the comments or additional information from the exporter or producer.
- (j) The verification visit process, including the actual visit and determination of whether the subject goods are originating or not, shall be carried out and its results communicated to the customs

authority within a maximum of six months. While awaiting the results of the verification visit, paragraph 3(d) on the suspension of preferential tariff treatment shall be applied.

Rule 16: Record Keeping Requirement

1. Each Party shall require that:
 - (a) its exporters or producers, or customs authority retain for at least a period of three years from the date of issuance of the Proof of Origin, or a longer period in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the exporting Party, all records necessary to prove that the goods for which the Proof of Origin was issued were originating; and
 - (b) its importers retain, for at least a period of three years from the date of importation of the goods, or a longer period, in accordance with the relevant laws and regulations of the importing Party, all records necessary to prove that the goods for which preferential tariff treatment was claimed were originating.
2. These records may be maintained in any medium that allows for prompt retrieval, including digital, electronic, optical, magnetic, or written form, in accordance with a Party's laws and regulations.

Rule 17: Special Cases

When destination of all or parts of the goods exported to the territory of a specified Party is changed, before or after its arrival in the territory of that Party, the following shall be observed:

- (a) even if the goods are already imported into the territory of a specified importing Party, the customs authority of that importing Party shall endorse the Proof of Origin for all or parts of the goods in case where the importer makes a written application for the preferential tariff treatment along with the submission of the Proof of Origin; or
- (b) if the changing of destination occurs during transportation to the territory of the importing Party as specified in the Proof of Origin, the exporter or producer shall apply in writing, accompanied with the issued Proof of Origin, for a new issuance for all or parts of the goods.

Rule 18: Exhibition of Goods

1. Notwithstanding Article 4.15, goods sent from the territory of the exporting Party for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into the territory of a Party shall be granted preferential tariff treatment on the condition that the goods meet the requirements as set out in Chapter 4, provided that they are shown to the satisfaction of the customs authority of the importing Party that:

- (a) an exporter has dispatched the goods from the territory of the exporting Party to the country where the exhibition has been held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the exporter has sold the goods or transferred them to a consignee in the territory of the importing Party; and
- (c) the goods have been consigned during the exhibition or immediately thereafter to the territory of the importing Party in the state in which they were sent for exhibition.

2. For purposes of implementing paragraph 1, a Proof of Origin shall be provided to the relevant government authorities of the importing Party. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated. As evidence for the identification of the goods and the conditions under which they were exhibited, a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country where the exhibition took place together with supporting documents prescribed in Article 4.15.3 may be required.

3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar show, or display in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign goods and where the goods remain under customs control during the exhibition.

Rule 19: Third Party Invoicing

1. A claim for preferential tariff treatment with an invoice issued by a company other than the exporter shall be accepted, provided that the goods meet the requirements of Chapter 4.

2. For purposes of paragraph 1, the exporter of the goods shall indicate “third party invoice” and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall appear in the Proof of Origin.

Rule 20: Customs Contact Points

1. Each Party shall designate a contact point for all matters relating to this Annex.
2. When the contact point of a Party raises any matter arising from Chapter 4 to the contact point of any other Party, the customs authority of the latter Party shall assign its own experts to look into the matter and to respond with its findings and proposed solution for resolving the matter within a reasonable period of time.
3. The contact points shall endeavor to resolve any matter raised under Chapter 4, through consultations.

APPENDIX 4-A-1 CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN

Original (Duplicate/Triplicate)

1. Goods consigned from (Exporter's business name, address, country)			Reference No. KOREA-PHILIPPINES FREE TRADE PREFERENTIAL TARIFF CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Combined Declaration and Certificate) FORM KR-PH Issued in _____ (Country) (See Overleaf Notes)		
2. Goods consigned to (importer's name, address, country)					
3. Means of transport and route (as far as known) Departure date: Vessel's name/Aircraft etc.: Port of Discharge:			4. For Official Use ☐ Preferential Treatment Given under KR-PH Free Trade Agreement Preferential Tariff ☐ Preferential Treatment Not Given (Please state reason/s) Signature of Authorized Signatory of the Importing Country		
5. Item number	6. Marks and numbers on packages	7. Number and type of packages, description of goods (including quantity where appropriate, and HS six digit number)	8. Origin criterion (see Overleaf Notes)	9. Gross weight or other quantity and value (FOB) only when the RVC criterion is used	10. Number and date of Invoices
11. Declaration by the exporter The undersigned hereby declares that the above details and statement are correct; that all the goods were produced in (Country) and that they comply with the origin requirements specified for these goods in the KR-PH Free Trade Agreement Preferential Tariff for the goods exported to (Importing Country) Place and date, signature of authorized signatory			12. Certification It is hereby certified, on the basis of control carried out, that the declaration by the exporter is correct. Place and date, signature and stamp of certifying authority		
13. ☐ Third Party Invoicing ☐ Exhibition					

OVERLEAF NOTES

1. Parties which accept this form for purposes of preferential tariff under the Korea-Philippines Free Trade Agreement (KR-PH FTA) are Korea and the Philippines.
2. CONDITIONS: To enjoy preferential tariff under the KR-PH FTA, goods sent to the Parties listed above:
 - (i) must fall within a description of goods eligible for concessions in the country of destination;
 - (ii) must comply with the consignment conditions in accordance with Article 4.15 of Chapter Four of the KR-PH FTA;
and
 - (iii) must comply with the origin criteria in Chapter Four of the KR-PH FTA.
3. ORIGIN CRITERIA: For goods that meet the origin criteria, the exporter or producer must indicate in Box 8 of this Form, the origin criteria met, in the manner shown in the following table:

Circumstances of production or manufacture in the first country named in Box 11 of this form	Insert in Box 8
(a) Goods wholly obtained or produced in the territory of the exporting Party	"WO"
(b) Goods satisfying Article 4.4.1 of the KR-PH FTA	"RVC 40 or CTH"
(c) Goods satisfying the Product Specific Rules Change in Tariff Classification Regional Value Content [Regional Value Content + Change in Tariff Classification] Specific Processes	"CTC" "RVC" that needs to be met for the good to qualify as originating; e.g., "RVC 45%" [The combination rule that needs to be met for goods to qualify as originating; e.g., "CTH + RVC 40"] "Specific Processes"
(d) Goods produced entirely in the territory of a Party exclusively from materials originating in the Parties	"PE"

4. EACH ARTICLE MUST QUALIFY: It should be noted that all the goods in a consignment must qualify separately in their own right. This is of particular relevance when similar articles of different sizes or spare parts are sent.
5. DESCRIPTION OF GOODS: The description of goods in Box 7 must be sufficiently detailed to enable the goods to be identified by the Customs Officers examining them. Any trademark shall also be specified.
6. FREE-ON-BOARD (FOB) VALUE: The FOB value in Box 9 shall be reflected only when the Regional Value Content criterion is applied in determining the origin of goods.
7. HARMONIZED SYSTEM NUMBER: The Harmonized System number shall be that of the importing Party.
8. EXPORTER: The term "Exporter" in Boxes 1 and 11 may include the manufacturer or the producer.
9. FOR OFFICIAL USE: The Customs Authority of the importing Party must indicate (✓) in the relevant boxes in column 4 whether or not preferential tariff is accorded.
10. THIRD PARTY INVOICING: In cases where invoices are issued by a third Party, "Third Party Invoicing" box should be ticked (✓) and such information as name and country of the company issuing the invoice shall be indicated in Box 13.
11. EXHIBITIONS: In cases where goods are sent from the territory of the exporting Party for exhibition in another country and sold during or after the exhibition for importation into the territory of a Party, in accordance with Rule 18 of Annex 4-A, the "Exhibition" in Box 13 should be ticked (✓) and the name and address of the exhibition indicated in box 2.

APPENDIX 4-A-2
ORIGIN DECLARATION

EXAMPLE A

Origin Declaration

The exporter or producer may certify on the commercial invoice or other document relating to the goods as follows:

I..... [state name and position] being the
[exporter] [producer] [producer and exporter] (insert only that which applies) hereby declare that the goods enumerated on this commercial invoice are originating from [the Republic of Korea] [the Philippines] (insert only that which applies) and they comply with the provisions of Chapter 4 (Rules of Origin) of the Korea-Philippines Free Trade Agreement.

Observations/Findings:

Authorization Code _____ Signature _____ Date: _____

Guidelines for Completing an Origin Declaration

The origin declaration shall be in the English language and includes the following information in the “observations/findings” field of the declaration (unless such information already appears on the export invoice in respect of the goods subject to the declaration):

- (a) the importer of the good;
- (b) the exporter of the good (if different from the producer);
- (c) the producer of the good (if known);
- (d) the six-digit tariff classification(s) under the Harmonized System and a description of the good;
- (e) the rule of origin under which the goods qualify;
- (f) date of the origin declaration; and
- (g) in the case of a blanket declaration issued as set out in Rule 9 (Origin Declaration), the period that the Origin Declaration covers.

EXAMPLE B

Origin Declaration
Korea-Philippines Free Trade Agreement

1. Exporter's Name and Address: Telephone: Fax: E-Mail: Authorization Code:		2. Blanket Period: YYYY MM DD YYYY MM DD From: ____/____/____/ To: ____/____/____/					
3. Producer's Name and Address (if known): Telephone: Fax: E-Mail:		4. Importer's Name and Address: Telephone: Fax: E-Mail:					
5. Description of Goods	6. HS Tariff Classification #	7. Origin Criterion	8. Producer	9. RVC	10. Country of Origin		
11. Observations/Findings: I certify that: - The information in this document is true and accurate and I assume the responsibility for proving such representations. I understand that I am liable for any false statements or material omissions made on or in connection with this document. - I agree to maintain, and present upon request, documentation necessary to support this declaration, and to inform, in writing, all persons to whom the declaration was given of any changes that would affect the accuracy or validity of this Declaration. - The goods originate in the territory of one Party and comply with the origin requirements specified for those goods in the Free Trade Agreement between Korea and the Philippines. This Declaration consists of _____ pages, including all attachments.							
12. Authorized signature:			Company:				
Name:			Title:				
YYYY MM DD Date: -----/-----/-----			Telephone: Fax:				

Guidelines for Completing the Origin Declaration

Where the exporter or producer elects the option of using a declaration approach to an Origin Declaration, the following guidelines will assist in completing the form.

For purposes of obtaining preferential tariff treatment, this document shall be fully and legibly completed in written or typewritten form by the exporter and in the possession of the importer at the time the declaration is made. This document may also be completed voluntarily by the producer for use by the exporter. If more space is needed, additional pages shall be used.

Box 1: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, e-mail address, authorization code of the exporter.

Box 2: Complete this Box if the declaration covers multiple shipments of identical goods as described in Box 5 that are imported into Korea or the Philippines for a specified period of up to 12 months (blanket period). "FROM" is the date upon which the declaration becomes applicable to the good covered by the blanket declaration (it may be earlier than the date this declaration is signed). "TO" is the date upon which the blanket period expires.

Box 3: If there is only one producer, state the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address as defined in Box 1, of said producer. If more than one producer is included in the declaration, state "VARIOUS" and attach a list of all producers, including their legal names, addresses (including city and country), telephone numbers, fax numbers, and e-mail addresses, cross-referenced to the goods described in Box 5. If the information provided is confidential, the words "AVAILABLE TO CUSTOMS UPON REQUEST" shall be indicated.

Box 4: State the full legal name, address (including city and country), telephone number, fax number, and e-mail address of the importer.

Box 5: Provide a full description of the goods. The description shall contain sufficient detail consistent with the invoice description and to the Harmonized System (HS) description of the goods. If the declaration covers a single shipment of goods, the quantity and unit of measurement of the goods, including the series number, if possible, as well as the invoice number as shown on the commercial invoice shall be listed. If the invoice number is not known, another unique reference number, such as the shipping order number, purchase order number, or any other number that can be used to identify the goods, shall be indicated.

Box 6: For goods described in Box 5, the HS tariff classification to six digits shall be identified.

Box 7: For goods described in Box 5, the applicable criterion set out below A through C shall be stated.

In order to be entitled to preferential tariff treatment, goods must meet at least one of the criterion set out in Article 4.2 (Origin Criteria) of the Korea-Philippines Free Trade Agreement.

A. The good is "wholly obtained or produced entirely" in the territory of one Party, as

referred to in Article 4.2(a).

B. The good is produced entirely in the territory of one Party and satisfies the specific rule of origin, set out in Annex 4-B (Product Specific Rules), as referred to in Article 4.2(b).

C. The good is produced entirely in the territory of one Party exclusively from originating materials as referred to in Article 4.2(c).

Box 8: For goods described in Box 5, the word “YES” shall be stated if the exporter is the producer of the goods. If the exporter is not the producer of the goods, the word “NO” shall be stated followed by (1), (2), or (3), depending on whether this declaration was based upon: (1) the exporter’s full knowledge of whether the goods qualify as an originating good; (2) exporter’s reliance on the producer’s written representation (other than an origin declaration) that the goods qualify as originating goods; or (3) a completed and signed origin declaration for the goods, voluntarily provided to the exporter by the producer.

Box 9: For goods described in Box 5, where the goods are subject to a Regional Value Content (RVC) requirement, “BD” shall be indicated if the RVC is calculated according to the Build-down method, or “BU” shall be indicated if the RVC is calculated in accordance with the Build-up method as set out in Article 4.4.

Box 10: The name of the country of origin shall be identified *i.e.*, “KR” for all originating goods exported to the Philippines; “PH” for all originating goods exported to Korea.

Box 11: This Box may be used when there are observations/findings relating to this declaration, such as, when the goods described in Box 5 have been subject to an advance ruling or a ruling on the classification or value of materials. The issuing authority and date of issuance shall be indicated.

Box 12: This Box shall be completed, signed, and dated by the exporter. When the declaration is completed by the producer for use by the exporter, it shall be completed, signed, and dated by the producer. The date to be indicated shall be the date the declaration was completed and signed.

ANNEX 4-B PRODUCT SPECIFIC RULES

Headnote

1. The Product Specific Rules (PSR) or specific set of rules of origin that applies to a particular tariff subheading is set out immediately next to the description of the goods.
2. Where a tariff subheading is subject to alternative PSR (*e.g.* RVC 40 or CTH), the PSR will be considered to have been met if the goods satisfy one of the rules.
3. Where a tariff subheading is subject to a combination of PSR (*e.g.* RVC 40 and CC), the PSR will be considered to have been met if the goods satisfy all the rules.
4. Where a PSR involves the criterion of a change in tariff classification, each of the non-originating materials used in the production of goods shall be required to undergo the applicable change in tariff classification.
5. Where a PSR involves the criterion of a change in tariff classification and specifies certain exemptions either in a chapter, heading, or subheading, it is understood that materials classified in those excluded chapter, heading, or subheading are required to be originating for the goods to qualify as originating.
6. For purposes of this Annex:

chapter means the first two digits of the tariff classification under the HS;

heading means the first four digits of the tariff classification under the HS; and

subheading means the first six digits of the tariff classification under the HS.
7. For purposes of the Origin Conferring Criteria column of this Annex:

CC means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the two-digit level;

CTH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the four-digit level;

CTSH means that all non-originating materials used in the production of the goods have undergone a change in tariff classification at the six-digit level;

RVC XX means that the goods must have a regional value content of not less than XX percent as calculated under Article 4.4; and

WO means that the goods must be wholly produced or obtained in accordance with Article 4.3.

Chapter	Heading	Subheading (HS 2017)	Product Description	Origin Conferring Criteria
SECTION I				
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS				
01			Live animals	
	01.01		Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies.	
		0101.2	-Horses :	
		0101.21	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0101.29	--Other	WO
		0101.30	-Asses	WO
		0101.90	-Other	WO
	01.02		Live bovine animals.	
		0102.2	-Cattle :	
		0102.21	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.29	--Other	WO
		0102.3	-Buffalo :	
		0102.31	--Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0102.39	--Other	WO
		0102.90	-Other	WO
	01.03		Live swine.	
		0103.10	-Pure-bred breeding animals	WO
		0103.9	-Other :	
		0103.91	--Weighing less than 50 kg	WO
		0103.92	--Weighing 50 kg or more	WO
	01.04		Live sheep and goats.	
		0104.10	-Sheep	WO
		0104.20	-Goats	WO
	01.05		Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls.	
		0105.1	-Weighing not more than 185g :	
		0105.11	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0105.12	--Turkeys	WO
		0105.13	--Ducks	WO
		0105.14	--Geese	WO
		0105.15	--Guinea fowls	WO
		0105.9	-Other :	
		0105.94	--Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0105.99	--Other	WO
	01.06		Other live animals.	
		0106.1	-Mammals :	
		0106.11	--Primates	WO
		0106.12	--Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0106.13	--Camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO
		0106.14	--Rabbits and hares	WO
		0106.19	--Other	WO
		0106.20	-Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0106.3	-Birds :	

		0106.31	--Birds of prey	WO
		0106.32	--Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	WO
		0106.33	--Ostriches; emus (<i>Dromaius novaehollandiae</i>)	WO
		0106.39	--Other	WO
		0106.4	-Insects :	
		0106.41	--Bees	WO
		0106.49	--Other	WO
		0106.90	-Other	WO
02			Meat and edible meat offal	
	02.01		Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled.	
		0201.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0201.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0201.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.02		Meat of bovine animals, frozen.	
		0202.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0202.20	-Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0202.30	-Boneless	WO
	02.03		Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0203.1	-Fresh or chilled :	
		0203.11	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.12	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.19	--Other	WO
		0203.2	-Frozen :	
		0203.21	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0203.22	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0203.29	--Other	WO
	02.04		Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0204.10	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	WO
		0204.2	-Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled :	
		0204.21	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.22	--Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.23	--Boneless	WO
		0204.30	-Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	WO
		0204.4	-Other meat of sheep, frozen :	
		0204.41	--Carcasses and half-carcasses	WO
		0204.42	--Other cuts with bone in	WO
		0204.43	--Boneless	WO
		0204.50	-Meat of goats	WO
	02.05		Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0205.00	-Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	WO
	02.06		Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0206.10	-Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.2	-Of bovine animals, frozen :	

		0206.21	--Tongues	WO
		0206.22	--Livers	WO
		0206.29	--Other	WO
		0206.30	-Of swine, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.4	-Of swine, frozen :	
		0206.41	--Livers	WO
		0206.49	--Other	WO
		0206.80	-Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0206.90	-Other, frozen	WO
	02.07		Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0207.1	-Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
		0207.11	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.12	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.13	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.14	--Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
		0207.2	-Of turkeys :	
		0207.24	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.25	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.26	--Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.27	--Cuts and offal, frozen	WO
		0207.4	-Of ducks :	
		0207.41	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.42	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.43	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.44	--Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.45	--Other, frozen	WO
		0207.5	-Of geese :	
		0207.51	--Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.52	--Not cut in pieces, frozen	WO
		0207.53	--Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.54	--Other, fresh or chilled	WO
		0207.55	--Other, frozen	WO
		0207.60	-Of guinea fowls	WO
	02.08		Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0208.10	-Of rabbits or hares	WO
		0208.30	-Of primates	WO
		0208.40	-Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0208.50	-Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0208.60	-Of camels and other camelids (<i>Camelidae</i>)	WO
		0208.90	-Other	WO
	02.09		Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0209.10	-Of pigs	WO
		0209.90	-Other	WO

	02.10		Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal.	
		0210.1	-Meat of swine :	
		0210.11	--Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	WO
		0210.12	--Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	WO
		0210.19	--Other	WO
		0210.20	--Meat of bovine animals	WO
		0210.9	-Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal :	
		0210.91	--Of primates	WO
		0210.92	--Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	WO
		0210.93	--Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	WO
		0210.99	--Other	WO
03			Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates	
	03.01		Live fish.	
		0301.1	-Ornamental fish :	
		0301.11	--Freshwater	WO
		0301.19	--Other	WO
		0301.9	-Other live fish :	
		0301.91	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0301.92	--Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	WO
		0301.93	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus</i> spp., <i>Carassius</i> spp., <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys</i> spp., <i>Cirrhinus</i> spp., <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo</i> spp., <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama</i> spp.)	WO
		0301.94	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0301.95	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0301.99	--Other	WO
	03.02		Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
		0302.1	-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.11	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0302.13	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> ,	WO

			<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	
		0302.14	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0302.19	--Other	WO
		0302.2	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.21	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
		0302.22	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
		0302.23	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.24	--Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
		0302.29	--Other	WO
		0302.3	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.31	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
		0302.32	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
		0302.33	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0302.34	--Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
		0302.35	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0302.36	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0302.39	--Other	WO
		0302.4	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.41	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0302.42	--Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.43	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO

		0302.44	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
		0302.45	--Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.46	--Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
		0302.47	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0302.49	--Other	WO
		0302.5	-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.51	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
		0302.52	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
		0302.53	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
		0302.54	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.55	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0302.56	--Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
		0302.59	--Other	WO
		0302.7	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.71	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.72	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.73	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.74	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.79	--Other	WO
		0302.8	-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99 :	
		0302.81	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0302.82	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0302.83	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.84	--Seabass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	WO
		0302.85	--Seabream (<i>Sparidae</i>)	WO
		0302.89	--Other	WO
		0302.9	-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	

		0302.91	--Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0302.92	--Shark fins	WO
		0302.99	--Other	WO
	03.03		Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04.	
		0303.1	-Salmonidae, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.11	--Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	WO
		0303.12	--Other Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>)	WO
		0303.13	--Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0303.14	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	WO
		0303.19	--Other	WO
		0303.2	-Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.23	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.24	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.25	--Carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla Catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.26	--Eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.29	--Other	WO
		0303.3	-Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i>, <i>Bothidae</i>, <i>Cynoglossidae</i>, <i>Soleidae</i>, <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.31	--Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	WO
		0303.32	--Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	WO
		0303.33	--Sole (<i>Solea spp.</i>)	WO

		0303.34	--Turbot (<i>Psetta maxima</i>)	WO
		0303.39	--Other	WO
		0303.4	-Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.41	--Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>)	WO
		0303.42	--Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>)	WO
		0303.43	--Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	WO
		0303.44	--Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>)	WO
		0303.45	--Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i> , <i>Thunnus orientalis</i>)	WO
		0303.46	--Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>)	WO
		0303.49	--Other	WO
		0303.5	-Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i>, <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i>, <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i>, <i>Scomber australasicus</i>, <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger</i> spp.), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus</i> spp.), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx</i> spp.), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus</i> spp.), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus</i> spp.), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda</i> spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>), excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.51	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0303.53	--Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	WO
		0303.54	--Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	WO
		0303.55	--Jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus</i> spp.)	WO
		0303.56	--Cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>)	WO
		0303.57	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0303.59	--Other	WO
		0303.6	-Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.63	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	WO
		0303.64	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	WO
		0303.65	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	WO
		0303.66	--Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	WO

		0303.67	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0303.68	--Blue whittings (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> , <i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	WO
		0303.69	--Other	WO
		0303.8	-Other fish, excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99 :	
		0303.81	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0303.82	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0303.83	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.84	--Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus spp.</i>)	WO
		0303.89	--Other	WO
		0303.9	-Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0303.91	--Livers, roes and milt	WO
		0303.92	--Shark fins	WO
		0303.99	--Other	WO
	03.04		Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen.	
		0304.3	-Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :	
		0304.31	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.32	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
		0304.33	--Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	WO
		0304.39	--Other	WO
		0304.4	-Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish :	
		0304.41	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0304.42	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0304.43	--Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	WO
		0304.44	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO

		0304.45	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.46	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.47	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.48	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.49	--Other	WO
		0304.5	-Other, fresh or chilled :	
		0304.51	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.52	--Salmonidae	CC
		0304.53	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO
		0304.54	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.55	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.56	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.57	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.59	--Other	CC
		0304.6	-Frozen fillets of tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i>, <i>Silurus spp.</i>, <i>Clarias spp.</i>, <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i>, <i>Carassius spp.</i>, <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i>, <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i>, <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i>, <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i>, <i>Catla catla</i>, <i>Labeo spp.</i>, <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i>, <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i>, <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>) :	
		0304.61	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.62	--Catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>)	CC
		0304.63	--Nile Perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>)	WO
		0304.69	--Other	WO
		0304.7	-Frozen fillets of fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i>, <i>Euclichthyidae</i>, <i>Gadidae</i>, <i>Macrouridae</i>, <i>Melanonidae</i>, <i>Merlucciidae</i>, <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> :	
		0304.71	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0304.72	--Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	CC
		0304.73	--Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	CC
		0304.74	--Hake (<i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.75	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.79	--Other	WO
		0304.8	-Frozen fillets of other fish :	

		0304.81	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0304.82	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0304.83	--Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>)	WO
		0304.84	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.85	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.86	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0304.87	--Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>)	WO
		0304.88	--Dogfish, other sharks, Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.89	--Other	WO
		0304.9	-Other, frozen :	
		0304.91	--Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	WO
		0304.92	--Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.93	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0304.94	--Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.95	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than Alaska Pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	WO
		0304.96	--Dogfish and other sharks	WO
		0304.97	--Rays and skates (<i>Rajidae</i>)	WO
		0304.99	--Other	WO
	03.05		Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	
		0305.10	-Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	WO
		0305.20	-Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	WO

		0305.3	-Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked :	
		0305.31	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	WO
		0305.32	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i>	WO
		0305.39	--Other	WO
		0305.4	-Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal :	
		0305.41	--Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	WO
		0305.42	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0305.43	--Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	CC
		0305.44	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
		0305.49	--Other	WO
		0305.5	-Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked :	
		0305.51	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.52	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus</i>	CC

			<i>hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	
		0305.53	--Fish of the families <i>Bregmacerotidae</i> , <i>Euclichthyidae</i> , <i>Gadidae</i> , <i>Macrouridae</i> , <i>Melanonidae</i> , <i>Merlucciidae</i> , <i>Moridae</i> and <i>Muraenolepididae</i> , other than cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.54	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>), sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i>), sardinella (<i>Sardinella spp.</i>), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>), mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>), Indian mackerels (<i>Rastrelliger spp.</i>), seerfishes (<i>Scomberomorus spp.</i>), jack and horse mackerel (<i>Trachurus spp.</i>), jacks, crevalles (<i>Caranx spp.</i>), cobia (<i>Rachycentron canadum</i>), silver pomfrets (<i>Pampus spp.</i>), Pacific saury (<i>Cololabis saira</i>), scads (<i>Decapterus spp.</i>), capelin (<i>Mallotus villosus</i>), swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>), Kawakawa (<i>Euthynnus affinis</i>), bonitos (<i>Sarda spp.</i>), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (<i>Istiophoridae</i>)	CC
		0305.59	--Other	RVC 40
		0305.6	-Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal :	
		0305.61	--Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	WO
		0305.62	--Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus Macrocephalus</i>)	CC
		0305.63	--Anchovies (<i>Engraulis spp.</i>)	WO
		0305.64	--Tilapias (<i>Oreochromis spp.</i>), catfish (<i>Pangasius spp.</i> , <i>Silurus spp.</i> , <i>Clarias spp.</i> , <i>Ictalurus spp.</i>), carp (<i>Cyprinus spp.</i> , <i>Carassius spp.</i> , <i>Ctenopharyngodon idellus</i> , <i>Hypophthalmichthys spp.</i> , <i>Cirrhinus spp.</i> , <i>Mylopharyngodon piceus</i> , <i>Catla catla</i> , <i>Labeo spp.</i> , <i>Osteochilus hasselti</i> , <i>Leptobarbus hoeveni</i> , <i>Megalobrama spp.</i>), eels (<i>Anguilla spp.</i>), Nile perch (<i>Lates niloticus</i>) and snakeheads (<i>Channa spp.</i>)	CC
		0305.69	--Other	RVC 40
		0305.7	-Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal :	
		0305.71	--Shark fins	WO
		0305.72	--Fish heads, tails and maws	WO
		0305.79	--Other	WO
	03.06		Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried,	

			salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	
		0306.1	-Frozen :	
		0306.11	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.12	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.14	--Crabs	WO
		0306.15	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.16	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO
		0306.17	--Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.19	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
		0306.3	-Live, fresh or chilled :	
		0306.31	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.32	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.33	--Crabs	WO
		0306.34	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.35	--Cold-water shrimps and prawns (<i>Pandalus spp.</i> , <i>Crangon crangon</i>)	WO
		0306.36	--Other shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.39	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
		0306.9	-Other :	
		0306.91	--Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.92	--Lobsters (<i>Homarus spp.</i>)	WO
		0306.93	--Crabs	WO
		0306.94	--Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	WO
		0306.95	--Shrimps and prawns	WO
		0306.99	--Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	WO
	03.07		Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
		0307.1	-Oysters :	
		0307.11	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.12	--Frozen	WO
		0307.19	--Other	WO
		0307.2	-Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i>, <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
		0307.21	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.22	--Frozen	WO
		0307.29	--Other	WO
		0307.3	-Mussels (<i>Mytilus spp.</i>, <i>Perna spp.</i>) :	
		0307.31	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.32	--Frozen	WO
		0307.39	--Other	WO

		0307.4	-Cuttle fish and squid :	
		0307.42	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.43	--Frozen	WO
		0307.49	--Other	WO
		0307.5	-Octopus (<i>Octopus spp.</i>) :	
		0307.51	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.52	--Frozen	WO
		0307.59	--Other	WO
		0307.60	-Snails, other than sea snails	WO
		0307.7	-Clams, cockles and ark shells (families <i>Arcidae</i>, <i>Arcticidae</i>, <i>Cardiidae</i>, <i>Donacidae</i>, <i>Hiattellidae</i>, <i>Macridae</i>, <i>Mesodesmatidae</i>, <i>Myidae</i>, <i>Semelidae</i>, <i>Solecurtidae</i>, <i>Solenidae</i>, <i>Tridacnidae</i> and <i>Veneridae</i>) :	
		0307.71	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.72	--Frozen	WO
		0307.79	--Other	WO
		0307.8	-Abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>) and stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>) :	
		0307.81	--Live, fresh or chilled abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.82	-- Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.83	--Frozen abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.84	--Frozen stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.87	--Other abalone (<i>Haliotis spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.88	--Other stromboid conchs (<i>Strombus spp.</i>)	WO
		0307.9	-Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption :	
		0307.91	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0307.92	--Frozen	WO
		0307.99	--Other	WO
	03.08		Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	
		0308.1	-Sea cucumbers (<i>Stichopus japonicus</i>, <i>Holothuroidea</i>) :	
		0308.11	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.12	--Frozen	WO
		0308.19	--Other	WO
		0308.2	-Sea urchins (<i>Strongylocentrotus spp.</i>, <i>Paracentrotus lividus</i>, <i>Loxechinus albus</i>, <i>Echinus esculentus</i>) :	
		0308.21	--Live, fresh or chilled	WO
		0308.22	--Frozen	WO
		0308.29	--Other	WO
		0308.30	-Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema spp.</i>)	WO
		0308.90	-Other	WO

04			Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	04.01		Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0401.10	-Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	WO
		0401.20	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	WO
		0401.40	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6% but not exceeding 10%	WO
		0401.50	-Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	WO
	04.02		Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0402.10	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5 %	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.2	-In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5 % :	
		0402.21	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.29	--Other	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.9	-Other :	
		0402.91	--Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0402.99	--Other	RVC 45 or WO
	04.03		Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa.	
		0403.10	-Yogurt	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of heading 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
		0403.90	-Other	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of

				heading 04.03 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
	04.04		Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0404.10	-Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 45 or WO
		0404.90	-Other	WO
	04.05		Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.	
		0405.10	-Butter	WO
		0405.20	-Dairy spreads	WO
		0405.90	-Other	WO
	04.06		Cheese and curd.	
		0406.10	-Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	WO
		0406.20	-Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	WO
		0406.30	-Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	RVC 45; or CTH, provided that products of subheading 0406.30 do not contain materials of / from milk imported from a non-Party over 50% by weight of the total raw material of / from milk
		0406.40	-Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by <i>Penicillium roqueforti</i>	WO
		0406.90	-Other cheese	WO
	04.07		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	
		0407.1	-Fertilised eggs for incubation :	
		0407.11	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO

		0407.19	--Other	WO
		0407.2	-Other fresh eggs :	
		0407.21	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	WO
		0407.29	--Other	WO
		0407.90	-Other	WO
	04.08		Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0408.1	-Egg yolks :	
		0408.11	--Dried	WO
		0408.19	--Other	WO
		0408.9	-Other :	
		0408.91	--Dried	WO
		0408.99	--Other	WO
	04.09		Natural honey.	
		0409.00	-Natural honey.	WO
	04.10		Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		0410.00	-Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.	WO
05			Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	
	05.01		Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	
		0501.00	-Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair.	WO
	05.02		Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair.	
		0502.10	-Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	WO
		0502.90	-Other	WO
	05.04		Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	
		0504.00	-Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked.	WO
	05.05		Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers.	
		0505.10	-Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	WO
		0505.90	-Other	WO

	05.06		Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products.	
		0506.10	-Ossein and bones treated with acid	WO
		0506.90	-Other	WO
	05.07		Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products.	
		0507.10	-Ivory; ivory powder and waste	WO
		0507.90	-Other	WO
	05.08		Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	
		0508.00	-Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof.	WO
	05.10		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	
		0510.00	-Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved.	WO
	05.11		Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	
		0511.10	-Bovine semen	WO
		0511.9	-Other :	
		0511.91	--Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	WO
		0511.99	--Other	WO
SECTEION - 21 - VEGETALE PRODUCTS				
06			Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	
	06.01		Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth	

			or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 12.12.	
		0601.10	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	WO
		0601.20	-Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	WO
	06.02		Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn.	
		0602.10	-Unrooted cuttings and slips	WO
		0602.20	-Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	WO
		0602.30	-Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	WO
		0602.40	-Roses, grafted or not	WO
		0602.90	-Other	WO
	06.03		Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		0603.1	-Fresh :	
		0603.11	--Roses	WO
		0603.12	--Carnations	WO
		0603.13	--Orchids	WO
		0603.14	--Chrysanthemums	WO
		0603.15	--Lilies (<i>Lilium spp.</i>)	WO
		0603.19	--Other	WO
		0603.90	-Other	WO
	06.04		Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared.	
		0604.20	-Fresh	WO
		0604.90	-Other	WO
07			Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	
	07.01		Potatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0701.10	-Seed	WO
		0701.90	-Other	WO
	07.02		Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	
		0702.00	-Tomatoes, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.03		Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0703.10	-Onions and shallots	WO
		0703.20	-Garlic	WO
		0703.90	-Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	WO
	07.04		Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled.	
		0704.10	-Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	WO
		0704.20	-Brussels sprouts	WO
		0704.90	-Other	WO

	07.05		Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled.	
		0705.1	-Lettuce :	
		0705.11	--Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	WO
		0705.19	--Other	WO
		0705.2	-Chicory :	
		0705.21	--Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	WO
		0705.29	--Other	WO
	07.06		Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled.	
		0706.10	-Carrots and turnips	WO
		0706.90	-Other	WO
	07.07		Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	
		0707.00	-Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled.	WO
	07.08		Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled.	
		0708.10	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0708.20	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO
		0708.90	-Other leguminous vegetables	WO
	07.09		Other vegetables, fresh or chilled.	
		0709.20	-Asparagus	WO
		0709.30	-Aubergines (egg-plants)	WO
		0709.40	-Celery other than celeriac	WO
		0709.5	-Mushrooms and truffles :	
		0709.51	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0709.59	--Other	WO
		0709.60	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>	WO
		0709.70	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
		0709.9	-Other :	
		0709.91	--Globe artichokes	WO
		0709.92	--Olives	WO
		0709.93	--Pumpkins, squash and gourds (<i>Cucurbita spp.</i>)	WO
		0709.99	--Other	WO
	07.10		Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen.	
		0710.10	-Potatoes	WO
		0710.2	-Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled :	
		0710.21	--Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0710.22	--Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>)	WO
		0710.29	--Other	WO
		0710.30	-Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	WO
		0710.40	-Sweet corn	WO
		0710.80	-Other vegetables	WO
		0710.90	-Mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.11		Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine,	

			in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0711.20	-Olives	WO
		0711.40	-Cucumbers and gherkins	WO
		0711.5	-Mushrooms and truffles :	
		0711.51	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0711.59	--Other	WO
		0711.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.12		Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared.	
		0712.20	-Onions	WO
		0712.3	-Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>) and truffles :	
		0712.31	--Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	WO
		0712.32	--Wood ears (<i>Auricularia spp.</i>)	WO
		0712.33	--Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella spp.</i>)	WO
		0712.39	--Other	WO
		0712.90	-Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables	WO
	07.13		Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split.	
		0713.10	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	WO
		0713.20	-Chickpeas (garbanzos)	WO
		0713.3	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :	
		0713.31	--Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek	WO
		0713.32	--Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	WO
		0713.33	--Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>)	WO
		0713.34	--Bambara beans (<i>Vigna subterranea</i> or <i>Voandzeia subterranea</i>)	WO
		0713.35	--Cow peas (<i>Vigna unguiculata</i>)	WO
		0713.39	--Other	WO
		0713.40	-Lentils	WO
		0713.50	-Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	WO
		0713.60	-Pigeon peas (<i>Cajanus cajan</i>)	WO
		0713.90	-Other	WO
	07.14		Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith.	
		0714.10	-Manioc (cassava)	WO
		0714.20	-Sweet potatoes	WO
		0714.30	-Yams (<i>Dioscorea spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.40	-Taro (<i>Colocasia spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.50	-Yautia (<i>Xanthosoma spp.</i>)	WO
		0714.90	-Other	WO

08			Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	
	08.01		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		0801.1	-Coconuts :	
		0801.11	--Desiccated	WO
		0801.12	--In the inner shell (endocarp)	WO
		0801.19	--Other	WO
		0801.2	-Brazil nuts :	
		0801.21	--In shell	WO
		0801.22	--Shelled	WO
		0801.3	-Cashew nuts :	
		0801.31	--In shell	WO
		0801.32	--Shelled	WO
	08.02		Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled.	
		0802.1	-Almonds :	
		0802.11	--In shell	WO
		0802.12	--Shelled	WO
		0802.2	-Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus spp.</i>) :	
		0802.21	--In shell	WO
		0802.22	--Shelled	WO
		0802.3	-Walnuts :	
		0802.31	--In shell	WO
		0802.32	--Shelled	WO
		0802.4	-Chestnuts (<i>Castanea spp.</i>) :	
		0802.41	--In shell	WO
		0802.42	--Shelled	WO
		0802.5	-Pistachios :	
		0802.51	--In shell	WO
		0802.52	--Shelled	WO
		0802.6	-Macadamia nuts :	
		0802.61	--In shell	WO
		0802.62	--Shelled	WO
		0802.70	-Kola nuts (<i>Cola spp.</i>)	WO
		0802.80	-Areca nuts	WO
		0802.90	-Other	WO
	08.03		Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried.	
		0803.10	-Plantains	WO
		0803.90	-Other	WO
	08.04		Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried.	
		0804.10	-Dates	WO
		0804.20	-Figs	WO
		0804.30	-Pineapples	WO
		0804.40	-Avocados	WO
		0804.50	-Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	WO
	08.05		Citrus fruit, fresh or dried.	
		0805.10	-Oranges	WO

		0805.2	-Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids :	
		0805.21	--Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas)	WO
		0805.22	--Clementines	WO
		0805.29	--Other	WO
		0805.40	-Grapefruit, including pomelos	WO
		0805.50	-Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	WO
		0805.90	-Other	WO
	08.06		Grapes, fresh or dried.	
		0806.10	-Fresh	WO
		0806.20	-Dried	WO
	08.07		Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh.	
		0807.1	-Melons (including watermelons) :	
		0807.11	--Watermelons	WO
		0807.19	--Other	WO
		0807.20	-Papaws (papayas)	WO
	08.08		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh.	
		0808.10	-Apples	WO
		0808.30	-Pears	WO
		0808.40	-Quinces	WO
	08.09		Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh.	
		0809.10	-Apricots	WO
		0809.2	-Cherries :	
		0809.21	--Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	WO
		0809.29	--Other	WO
		0809.30	-Peaches, including nectarines	WO
		0809.40	-Plums and sloes	WO
	08.10		Other fruit, fresh.	
		0810.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0810.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	WO
		0810.30	-Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0810.40	-Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	WO
		0810.50	-Kiwifruit	WO
		0810.60	-Durians	WO
		0810.70	-Persimmons	WO
		0810.90	-Other	WO
	08.11		Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		0811.10	-Strawberries	WO
		0811.20	-Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	WO
		0811.90	-Other	WO

	08.12		Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption.	
		0812.10	-Cherries	WO
		0812.90	-Other	WO
	08.13		Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 08.01 to 08.06; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter.	
		0813.10	-Apricots	WO
		0813.20	-Prunes	WO
		0813.30	-Apples	WO
		0813.40	-Other fruit	WO
		0813.50	-Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	WO
	08.14		Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	
		0814.00	-Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions.	WO
09			Coffee, tea, maté and spices	
	09.01		Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion.	
		0901.1	-Coffee, not roasted :	
		0901.11	--Not decaffeinated	WO
		0901.12	--Decaffeinated	RVC 45
		0901.2	-Coffee roasted :	
		0901.21	--Not decaffeinated	RVC 40 or CTSH
		0901.22	--Decaffeinated	RVC 40 or CTSH
		0901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	09.02		Tea, whether or not flavoured.	
		0902.10	-Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.20	-Other green tea (not fermented)	WO
		0902.30	-Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	WO
		0902.40	-Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	WO
	09.03		Maté.	
		0903.00	-Maté.	WO
	09.04		Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i>.	

		0904.1	-Pepper :	
		0904.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.12	--Crushed or ground	RVC 40
		0904.2	-Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
		0904.21	--Dried, neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0904.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.05		Vanilla.	
		0905.10	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0905.20	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.06		Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers.	
		0906.1	-Neither crushed nor ground :	
		0906.11	--Cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum zeylanicum</i> Blume)	WO
		0906.19	--Other	WO
		0906.20	--Crushed or ground	RVC 40
	09.07		Cloves (Whole fruit, cloves and stems).	
		0907.10	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0907.20	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.08		Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms.	
		0908.1	-Nutmeg :	
		0908.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.12	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0908.2	-Mace :	
		0908.21	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0908.3	-Cardamoms :	
		0908.31	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0908.32	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.09		Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries.	
		0909.2	-Seeds of coriander :	
		0909.21	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.22	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0909.3	-Seeds of cumin :	
		0909.31	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.32	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0909.6	-Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries :	
		0909.61	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0909.62	--Crushed or ground	WO
	09.10		Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices.	
		0910.1	-Ginger :	
		0910.11	--Neither crushed nor ground	WO
		0910.12	--Crushed or ground	WO
		0910.20	-Saffron	WO
		0910.30	-Turmeric (curcuma)	WO
		0910.9	-Other spices :	
		0910.91	--Mixtures referred to in Note 1 (b) to this Chapter	RVC 40
		0910.99	--Other	A. Thyme; bay leaves:

				WO; B. Other: RVC 40
10			Cereals	
	10.01		Wheat and meslin.	
		1001.1	-Durum wheat :	
		1001.11	--Seed	WO
		1001.19	--Other	WO
		1001.9	-Other :	
		1001.91	--Seed	WO
		1001.99	--Other	WO
	10.02		Rye.	
		1002.10	-Seed	WO
		1002.90	-Other	WO
	10.03		Barley.	
		1003.10	-Seed	WO
		1003.90	-Other	WO
	10.04		Oats.	
		1004.10	-Seed	WO
		1004.90	-Other	WO
	10.05		Maize (corn).	
		1005.10	-Seed	WO
		1005.90	-Other	WO
	10.06		Rice.	
		1006.10	-Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	WO
		1006.20	-Husked (brown) rice	WO
		1006.30	-Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	WO
		1006.40	-Broken rice	WO
	10.07		Grain sorghum.	
		1007.10	-Seed	WO
		1007.90	-Other	WO
	10.08		Buckwheat, millet and canary seeds; other cereals.	
		1008.10	-Buckwheat	WO
		1008.2	-Millet :	
		1008.21	--Seed	WO
		1008.29	--Other	WO
		1008.30	-Canary seeds	WO
		1008.40	-Fonio (<i>Digitaria spp.</i>)	WO
		1008.50	-Quinoa (<i>Chenopodium quinoa</i>)	WO
		1008.60	-Triticale	WO
		1008.90	-Other cereals	WO
11			Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	
	11.01		Wheat or meslin flour.	
		1101.00	-Wheat or meslin flour.	CC
	11.02		Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin.	
		1102.20	-Maize (corn) flour	WO
		1102.90	-Other	A. Rice flour, Rye flour: WO; B. Others:

				RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
	11.03		Cereal groats, meal and pellets.	
		1103.1	-Groats and meal :	
		1103.11	--Of wheat	RVC 40 or CC
		1103.13	--Of maize (corn)	RVC 40 or CC
		1103.19	--Of other cereals	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
		1103.20	-Pellets	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
	11.04		Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 10.06; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground.	
		1104.1	-Rolled or flaked grains :	
		1104.12	--Of oats	RVC 40 or CC
		1104.19	--Of other cereals	RVC 40, provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO; or CC,

				provided that the materials of headings 10.03 and 10.06 are WO
		1104.2	-Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled) :	
		1104.22	--Of oats	WO
		1104.23	--Of maize (corn)	WO
		1104.29	--Of other cereals	WO
		1104.30	-Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	WO
	11.05		Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes.	
		1105.10	-Flour, meal and powder	RVC 40 or CC
		1105.20	-Flakes, granules and pellets	WO
	11.06		Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8.	
		1106.10	-Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13	RVC 40 or CC
		1106.20	-Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	RVC 40 or CC
		1106.30	-Of the products of Chapter 8	RVC 40 or CC
	11.07		Malt, whether or not roasted.	
		1107.10	-Not roasted	CC
		1107.20	-Roasted	WO
	11.08		Starches; inulin.	
		1108.1	-Starches :	
		1108.11	--Wheat starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.12	--Maize (corn) starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.13	--Potato starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.14	--Manioc (cassava) starch	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.19	--Other starches	RVC 40 or CC
		1108.20	-Inulin	RVC 40 or CC
	11.09		Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	
		1109.00	-Wheat gluten, whether or not dried.	WO
12			Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	
	12.01		Soya beans, whether or not broken.	
		1201.10	-Seed	WO
		1201.90	-Other	WO
	12.02		Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken.	
		1202.30	-Seed	WO
		1202.4	-Other :	
		1202.41	--In shell	WO
		1202.42	--Shelled, whether or not broken	WO
	12.03		Copra.	
		1203.00	-Copra.	WO
	12.04		Linseed, whether or not broken.	

		1204.00	-Linseed, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.05		Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1205.10	-Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	WO
		1205.90	-Other	WO
	12.06		Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	
		1206.00	-Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken.	WO
	12.07		Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken.	
		1207.10	-Palm nuts and kernels	WO
		1207.2	-Cotton seeds :	
		1207.21	--Seed	WO
		1207.29	--Other	WO
		1207.30	-Castor oil seeds	WO
		1207.40	-Sesamum seeds	WO
		1207.50	-Mustard seeds	WO
		1207.60	-Safflower (<i>Carthamus tinctorius</i>) seeds	WO
		1207.70	-Melon seeds	WO
		1207.9	-Other :	
		1207.91	--Poppy seeds	WO
		1207.99	--Other	WO
	12.08		Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard.	
		1208.10	-Of soya beans	WO
		1208.90	-Other	WO
	12.09		Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing.	
		1209.10	-Sugar beet seeds	WO
		1209.2	-Seeds of forage plants :	
		1209.21	--Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	WO
		1209.22	--Clover (<i>Trifolium spp.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.23	--Fescue seeds	WO
		1209.24	--Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis L.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.25	--Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i>) seeds	WO
		1209.29	--Other	WO
		1209.30	-Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	WO
		1209.9	-Other :	
		1209.91	--Vegetable seeds	WO
		1209.99	--Other	WO
	12.10		Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin.	
		1210.10	-Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	WO
		1210.20	-Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	WO
	12.11		Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered.	

		1211.20	-Ginseng roots	WO
		1211.30	-Coca leaf	WO
		1211.40	-Poppy straw	WO
		1211.50	-Ephedra	WO
		1211.90	-Other	WO
	12.12		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1212.2	-Seaweeds and other algae :	
		1212.21	--Fit for human consumption	WO
		1212.29	--Other	WO
		1212.9	-Other :	
		1212.91	--Sugar beet	WO
		1212.92	--Locust beans (carob)	WO
		1212.93	--Sugar cane	WO
		1212.94	--Chicory roots	WO
		1212.99	--Other	WO
	12.13		Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	
		1213.00	-Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets.	WO
	12.14		Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		1214.10	-Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	WO
		1214.90	-Other	WO
13			Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	
	13.01		Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams).	
		1301.20	-Gum Arabic	WO
		1301.90	-Other	WO
	13.02		Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products.	
		1302.1	-Vegetable saps and extracts :	
		1302.11	--Opium	WO
		1302.12	--Of liquorice	WO
		1302.13	--Of hops	WO
		1302.14	--Of ephedra	WO

		1302.19	--Other	CC, except from subheading 1211.20
		1302.20	-Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	WO
		1302.3	-Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products :	
		1302.31	--Agar-agar	CC
		1302.32	--Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	WO
		1302.39	--Other	CC
14			Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	
	14.01		Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark).	
		1401.10	-Bamboos	WO
		1401.20	-Rattans	WO
		1401.90	-Other	WO
	14.04		Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1404.20	-Cotton linters	WO
		1404.90	-Other	WO
SECTION - 34 -				
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES				
15			Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	
	15.01		Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 02.09 or 15.03.	
		1501.10	-Lard	RVC 40 or CTH
		1501.20	-Other pig fat	RVC 40 or CTH
		1501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.02		Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 15.03.	
		1502.10	-Tallow	RVC 40 or CTH
		1502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.03		Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	
		1503.00	-Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared.	RVC 40 or CTH

	15.04		Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1504.10	-Fish-liver oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1504.20	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		1504.30	-Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.05		Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	
		1505.00	-Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin).	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.06		Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1506.00	-Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.07		Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1507.10	-Crude oil, whether or not degummed	RVC 40 or CTH
		1507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.08		Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1508.10	-Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.09		Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1509.10	-Virgin	RVC 40 or CTH
		1509.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.10		Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	
		1510.00	-Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.11		Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1511.10	-Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1511.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	15.12		Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1512.1	-Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof :	
		1512.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.2	-Cotton-seed oil and its fractions :	
		1512.21	--Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	RVC 40 or CTH
		1512.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.13		Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1513.1	-Coconut (copra)oil and its fractions :	
		1513.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.2	-Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof :	
		1513.21	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1513.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.14		Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1514.1	-Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions :	
		1514.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.9	-Other :	
		1514.91	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1514.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.15		Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified.	
		1515.1	-Linseed oil and its fractions :	
		1515.11	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.2	-Maize (corn)oil and its fractions :	
		1515.21	--Crude oil	RVC 40 or CTH

		1515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.30	-Castor oil and its fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1515.50	-Sesame oil and its fractions	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 12 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapter 12 are WO
		1515.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.16		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared.	
		1516.10	-Animal fats and oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		1516.20	-Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.17		Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16.	
		1517.10	-Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	RVC 40 and CC
		1517.90	-Other	RVC 40
	15.18		Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1518.00	-Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 15.16; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 and CC
	15.20		Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	

		1520.00	-Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.21		Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured.	
		1521.10	-Vegetable waxes	RVC 40 or CTH
		1521.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	15.22		Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	
		1522.00	-Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 38 - PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES				
16			Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	
	16.01		Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	
		1601.00	-Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	RVC 40 or CC
	16.02		Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	
		1602.10	-Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		1602.20	-Of liver of any animal	CC
		1602.3	-Of poultry of heading 01.05 :	
		1602.31	--Of turkeys	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO
		1602.32	--Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	CC
		1602.39	--Other	CC
		1602.4	-Of swine :	
		1602.41	--Hams and cuts thereof	RVC 40 or CC
		1602.42	--Shoulders and cuts thereof	CC
		1602.49	--Other, including mixtures	CC
		1602.50	-Of bovine animals	RVC 40
		1602.90	-Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	RVC 40, provided that

				the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials from Chapters 1, 2 and 5 are WO
	16.03		Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	
		1603.00	-Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates.	RVC 40 or CC
	16.04		Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.	
		1604.1	-Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced :	
		1604.11	--Salmon	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.12	--Herrings	CC
		1604.13	--Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	CC
		1604.14	--Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		1604.15	--Mackerel	CC
		1604.16	--Anchovies	CC
		1604.17	--Eels	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.18	--Shark fins	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.20	-Other prepared or preserved fish	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.3	-Caviar and caviar substitutes :	
		1604.31	--Caviar	RVC 40 or CC
		1604.32	--Caviar substitutes	RVC 40 or CC
	16.05		Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.	
		1605.10	-Crab	CC
		1605.2	-Shrimps and prawns :	
		1605.21	--Not in airtight container	CC
		1605.29	--Other	CC
		1605.30	-Lobster	CC
		1605.40	-Other crustaceans	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.5	-Molluscs :	
		1605.51	--Oysters	CC
		1605.52	--Scallops, including queen scallops	CC
		1605.53	--Mussels	CC

		1605.54	--Cuttle fish and squid	CC
		1605.55	--Octopus	CC
		1605.56	--Clams, cockles and arkshells	CC
		1605.57	--Abalone	CC
		1605.58	--Snails, other than sea snails	CC
		1605.59	--Other	CC
		1605.6	-Other aquatic invertebrates :	
		1605.61	--Sea cucumbers	CC
		1605.62	--Sea urchins	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.63	--Jellyfish	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 3 are WO
		1605.69	--Other	CC
17			Sugars and sugar confectionery	
	17.01		Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form.	
		1701.1	-Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter :	
		1701.12	--Beet sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.13	--Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.14	--Other cane sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.9	-Other :	
		1701.91	--Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1701.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.02		Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel.	
		1702.1	-Lactose and lactose syrup :	

		1702.11	--Containing by weight 99 % or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.20	-Maple sugar and maple syrup	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.30	-Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 % by weight of fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.40	-Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20 % but less than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.50	-Chemically pure fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.60	-Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 % by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	RVC 40 or CTH
		1702.90	-Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 % by weight of fructose	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.03		Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar.	
		1703.10	-Cane molasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		1703.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	17.04		Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa.	
		1704.10	-Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	RVC 40 or CTH
		1704.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
18			Cocoa and cocoa preparations	
	18.01		Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	
		1801.00	-Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.02		Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	
		1802.00	-Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.03		Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted.	
		1803.10	-Not defatted	RVC 40 or CTH
		1803.20	-Wholly or partly defatted	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.04		Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	
		1804.00	-Cocoa butter, fat and oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	18.05		Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		1805.00	-Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	RVC 40 or CTH

	18.06		Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa.	
		1806.10	-Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.20	-Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.3	-Other, in blocks, slabs or bars :	
		1806.31	--Filled	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.32	--Not filled	RVC 40 or CTH
		1806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
19			Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	
	19.01		Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 % by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1901.10	-Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	CC
		1901.20	-Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 19.05	CC
		1901.90	-Other	CC
	19.02		Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared.	
		1902.1	-Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared :	
		1902.11	--Containing eggs	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.20	-Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.30	-Other pasta	RVC 40 or CTH
		1902.40	-Couscous	RVC 40 or CTH

	19.03		Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	
		1903.00	-Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	19.04		Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		1904.10	-Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.20	-Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.30	-Bulgur wheat	RVC 40 or CTH
		1904.90	-Other	For Korea's HS 1904.90.1010; 1904.90.1090: RVC 40; or CTH, on the condition that the de minimis rule shall not be applied to a non-originating material imported from a non-Party used in the production of the good unless the non-originating material is provided for in a different subheading from that of the good For others: RVC 40 or CTH

	19.05		Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products.	
		1905.10	-Crispbread	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.20	-Gingerbread and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.3	-Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers :	
		1905.31	--Sweet biscuits	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.32	--Waffles and wafers	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.40	-Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	RVC 40 or CTH
		1905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
20			Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	
	20.01		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2001.10	-Cucumbers and gherkins	RVC 40 or CTH
		2001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.02		Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2002.10	-Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	RVC 40 or CTH
		2002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.03		Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid.	
		2003.10	-Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	RVC 40 or CTH
		2003.90	-Other	RVC 60 and CTH
	20.04		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	
		2004.10	-Potatoes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2004.90	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.05		Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 20.06.	

		2005.10	-Homogenised vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.20	-Potatoes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.40	-Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.5	-Beans (<i>Vigna spp.</i>, <i>Phaseolus spp.</i>) :	
		2005.51	--Beans, shelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.60	-Asparagus	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.70	-Olives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.80	-Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays var. saccharata</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2005.9	-Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables :	
		2005.91	--Bamboo shoots	RVC 40
		2005.99	--Other	For Korea's HS 2005.99.1000: RVC 60; For Others: RVC 40
	20.06		Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	
		2006.00	-Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised).	RVC 45
	20.07		Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		2007.10	-Homogenised preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		2007.9	-Other :	
		2007.91	--Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CTH
		2007.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	20.08		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2008.1	-Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together :	
		2008.11	--Ground-nuts	RVC 40, provided that the materials

				from Chapter 12 are WO
		2008.19	--Other, including mixtures	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 0802.31, 0802.32, 0802.41, 0802.42 and 0802.90 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of subheadings 0802.31, 0802.32, 0802.41, 0802.42 and 0802.90 are WO
		2008.20	-Pineapples	CC
		2008.30	-Citrus fruit	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.40	-Pears	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.50	-Apricots	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.60	-Cherries	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.70	-Peaches, including nectarines	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.80	-Strawberries	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.9	-Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19 :	
		2008.91	--Palm hearts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2008.93	--Cranberries (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	RVC 40 or CC
		2008.97	--Mixtures	RVC 40 or CC
		2008.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	20.09		Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	
		2009.1	-Orange juice :	
		2009.11	--Frozen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.12	--Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH

		2009.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.2	-Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice :	
		2009.21	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.3	-Juice of any other single citrus fruit :	
		2009.31	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.4	-Pineapple juice :	
		2009.41	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	CC
		2009.49	--Other	CC
		2009.50	-Tomato juice	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.6	-Grape juice (including grape must) :	
		2009.61	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.7	-Apple juice :	
		2009.71	--Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2009.8	-Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable :	
		2009.81	--Cranberry (<i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> , <i>Vaccinium oxycoccos</i> , <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>) juice	RVC 40 or CC
		2009.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		2009.90	-Mixtures of juices	RVC 40 or CC
21			Miscellaneous edible preparations	
	21.01		Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof.	
		2101.1	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee :	
		2101.11	--Extracts, essences and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2101.12	--Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	RVC 40 or CTH
		2101.20	-Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	RVC 40, provided that the materials of heading

				09.02 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of heading 09.02 are WO
		2101.30	-Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.02		Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders.	
		2102.10	-Active yeasts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2102.20	-Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	RVC 40 or CTH
		2102.30	-Prepared baking powders	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.03		Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard.	
		2103.10	-Soya sauce	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.20	-Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.30	-Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard	RVC 40 or CTH
		2103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.04		Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations.	
		2104.10	-Soups and broths and preparations therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		2104.20	-Homogenised composite food preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.05		Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	
		2105.00	-Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa.	RVC 40 or CTH
	21.06		Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2106.10	-Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		2106.90	-Other	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1212.21, 1302.14 and

				1302.19 are WO
22			Beverages, spirits and vinegar	
	22.01		Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow.	
		2201.10	-Mineral waters and aerated waters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.02		Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09.	
		2202.10	-Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	RVC 40
		2202.9	-Other :	
		2202.91	--Non-alcoholic beer	RVC 40 or CTH
		2202.99	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from subheadings 1211.20 and 1302.19
	22.03		Beer made from malt.	
		2203.00	-Beer made from malt.	RVC 40 or CC
	22.04		Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 20.09.	
		2204.10	-Sparkling wine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2204.2	-Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol :	
		2204.21	--In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.22	--In containers holding more than 2 ℓ but not more than 10 ℓ	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		2204.30	-Other grape must	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.05		Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances.	
		2205.10	-In containers holding 2 ℓ or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		2205.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.06		Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of	

			fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2206.00	-Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.07		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength.	
		2207.10	-Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 % vol. or higher	RVC 40 or CTH
		2207.20	-Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.08		Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 % vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages.	
		2208.20	-Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc	RVC 40 or CC
		2208.30	-Whiskies	RVC 40 or CC
		2208.40	-Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugar-cane products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.50	-Gin and Geneva	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.60	-Vodka	RVC 40 or CTH
		2208.70	-Liqueurs and cordials	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO
		2208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	22.09		Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	
		2209.00	-Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid.	RVC 40 or CTH
23			Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	
	23.01		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves.	
		2301.10	-Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	RVC 40 or CTH

		2301.20	-Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	RVC 40 or CC
	23.02		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants.	
		2302.10	-Of maize (corn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.30	-Of wheat	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.40	-Of other cereals	RVC 40 or CTH
		2302.50	-Of leguminous plants	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.03		Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets.	
		2303.10	-Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2303.20	-Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	RVC 40 or CTH
		2303.30	-Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.04		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	
		2304.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soyabean oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.05		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	
		2305.00	-Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.06		Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 23.04 or 23.05.	
		2306.10	-Of cotton seeds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.20	-Of linseed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.30	-Of sunflower seeds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.4	-Of rape or colza seeds :	
		2306.41	--Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	RVC 40 or CTH

		2306.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.50	-Of coconut or copra	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO
		2306.60	-Of palm nuts or kernels	RVC 40 or CTH
		2306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.07		Wine lees; argol.	
		2307.00	-Wine lees; argol.	RVC 40 or CTH
	23.08		Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2308.00	-Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO; or CC, provided that the materials from Chapter 8 are WO
	23.09		Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding.	
		2309.10	-Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		2309.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
24			Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	
	24.01		Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse.	
		2401.10	-Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped	WO
		2401.20	-Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped	WO
		2401.30	-Tobacco refuse	WO
	24.02		Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes.	
		2402.10	-Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2402.20	-Cigarettes containing tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	24.03		Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences.	
		2403.1	-Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion :	
		2403.11	--Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.9	-Other :	
		2403.91	--"Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco	RVC 40 or CTH
		2403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 53 - MINERAL PRODUCTS				
25			Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	
	25.01		Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	
		2501.00	-Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.02		Unroasted iron pyrites.	
		2502.00	-Unroasted iron pyrites.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.03		Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	
		2503.00	-Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.04		Natural graphite.	
		2504.10	-In powder or in flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.05		Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metalbearing sands of Chapter 26.	
		2505.10	-Silica sands and quartz sands	RVC 40 or CTH
		2505.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.06		Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into	

			blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2506.10	-Quartz	RVC 40 or CTH
		2506.20	-Quartzite	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.07		Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	
		2507.00	-Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.08		Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths.	
		2508.10	-Bentonite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.30	-Fire-clay	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.40	-Other clays	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.50	-Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.60	-Mullite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2508.70	-Chamotte or dinas earths	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.09		Chalk.	
		2509.00	-Chalk.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.10		Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk.	
		2510.10	-Unground	RVC 40 or CTH
		2510.20	-Ground	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.11		Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16.	
		2511.10	-Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2511.20	-Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.12		Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	
		2512.00	-Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less.	RVC 40 or CTH

	25.13		Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2513.10	-Pumice stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2513.20	-Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.14		Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2514.00	-Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.15		Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2515.1	-Marble and travertine :	
		2515.11	--Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2515.12	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC 40 or CTH
		2515.20	-Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.16		Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape.	
		2516.1	-Granite :	
		2516.11	--Crude or roughly trimmed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.12	--Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.20	-Sandstone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2516.90	-Other monumental or building stone	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.17		Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred	

			macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated.	
		2517.10	-Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.20	-Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.30	-Tarred macadam	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.4	-Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated :	
		2517.41	--Of marble	RVC 40 or CTH
		2517.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.18		Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix.	
		2518.10	-Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	RVC 40 or CTH
		2518.20	-Calcined or sintered dolomite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2518.30	-Dolomite ramming mix	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.19		Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure.	
		2519.10	-Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2519.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.20		Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders.	
		2520.10	-Gypsum; anhydrite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2520.20	-Plasters	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.21		Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	

		2521.00	-Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.22		Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25.	
		2522.10	-Quicklime	RVC 40 or CTH
		2522.20	-Slaked lime	RVC 40 or CTH
		2522.30	-Hydraulic lime	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.23		Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers.	
		2523.10	-Cement clinkers	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.2	-Portland cement :	
		2523.21	--White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.30	-Aluminous cement	RVC 40 or CTH
		2523.90	-Other hydraulic cements	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.24		Asbestos.	
		2524.10	-Crocidolite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2524.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.25		Mica, including splittings; mica waste.	
		2525.10	-Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		2525.20	-Mica powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		2525.30	-Mica waste	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.26		Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc.	
		2526.10	-Not crushed, not powdered	RVC 40 or CTH
		2526.20	-Crushed or powdered	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.28		Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight.	

		2528.00	-Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 % of H3BO3 calculated on the dry weight.	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.29		Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar.	
		2529.10	-Feldspar	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.2	-Fluorspar :	
		2529.21	--Containing by weight 97 % or less of calcium fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.22	--Containing by weight more than 97 % of calcium fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2529.30	-Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	RVC 40 or CTH
	25.30		Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included.	
		2530.10	-Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	RVC 40 or CTH
		2530.20	-Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2530.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
26			Ores, Slag and Ash	
	26.01		Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites.	
		2601.1	-Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites :	
		2601.11	--Non-agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2601.12	--Agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2601.20	-Roasted iron pyrites	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.02		Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	
		2602.00	-Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 % or more, calculated on the dry weight.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.03		Copper ores and concentrates.	
		2603.00	-Copper ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.04		Nickel ores and concentrates.	
		2604.00	-Nickel ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.05		Cobalt ores and concentrates.	
		2605.00	-Cobalt ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.06		Aluminium ores and concentrates.	

		2606.00	-Aluminium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.07		Lead ores and concentrates.	
		2607.00	-Lead ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.08		Zinc ores and concentrates.	
		2608.00	-Zinc ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.09		Tin ores and concentrates.	
		2609.00	-Tin ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.10		Chromium ores and concentrates.	
		2610.00	-Chromium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.11		Tungsten ores and concentrates.	
		2611.00	-Tungsten ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.12		Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates.	
		2612.10	-Uranium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2612.20	-Thorium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.13		Molybdenum ores and concentrates.	
		2613.10	-Roasted	RVC 40 or CTH
		2613.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.14		Titanium ores and concentrates.	
		2614.00	-Titanium ores and concentrates.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.15		Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates.	
		2615.10	-Zirconium ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2615.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.16		Precious metal ores and concentrates.	
		2616.10	-Silver ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2616.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.17		Other ores and concentrates.	
		2617.10	-Antimony ores and concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2617.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.18		Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	
		2618.00	-Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.19		Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	

		2619.00	-Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.20		Slag, ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel) containing metals, arsenic or their compounds.	
		2620.1	-Containing mainly zinc :	
		2620.11	--Hard zinc spelter	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.2	-Containing mainly lead :	
		2620.21	--Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.30	-Containing mainly copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.40	-Containing mainly aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.60	-Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.9	-Other :	
		2620.91	--Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	RVC 40 or CTH
		2620.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	26.21		Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste.	
		2621.10	-Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		2621.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
27			Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	
	27.01		Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal.	
		2701.1	-Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated :	
		2701.11	--Anthracite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.12	--Bituminous coal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.19	--Other coal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2701.20	-Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.02		Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet.	

		2702.10	-Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2702.20	-Agglomerated lignite	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.03		Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	
		2703.00	-Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.04		Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	
		2704.00	-Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.05		Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		2705.00	-Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.06		Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	
		2706.00	-Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.07		Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents.	
		2707.10	-Benzol (benzene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.20	-Toluol (toluene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.30	-Xylol (xylenes)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.40	-Naphthalene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.50	-Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 % or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250 °C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.9	-Other :	
		2707.91	--Creosote oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		2707.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.08		Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars.	

		2708.10	-Pitch	RVC 40 or CTH
		2708.20	-Pitch coke	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.09		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	
		2709.00	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude.	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.10		Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils.	
		2710.1	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals(other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than those containing biodiesel and other than waste oils :	
		2710.12	--Light oils and preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.20	-Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 % or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.9	-Waste oils :	
		2710.91	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2710.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.11		Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons.	
		2711.1	-Liquefied :	
		2711.11	--Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.12	--Propane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.13	--Butanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.14	--Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	RVC 40 or CTH

		2711.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.2	-In gaseous state :	
		2711.21	--Natural gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		2711.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.12		Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured.	
		2712.10	-Petroleum jelly	RVC 40 or CTH
		2712.20	-Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75 % of oil	RVC 40 or CTH
		2712.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.13		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		2713.1	-Petroleum coke :	
		2713.11	--Not calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.12	--Calcined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.20	-Petroleum bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2713.90	-Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.14		Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks.	
		2714.10	-Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	RVC 40 or CTH
		2714.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.15		Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	
		2715.00	-Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs).	RVC 40 or CTH
	27.16		Electrical energy. (optional heading)	
		2716.00	-Electrical energy. (optional heading)	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 63 - PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES				
28			Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-	

			earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	
	28.01		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine.	
		2801.10	-Chlorine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2801.20	-Iodine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2801.30	-Fluorine; bromine	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.02		Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	
		2802.00	-Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.03		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	
		2803.00	-Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included).	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.04		Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals.	
		2804.10	-Hydrogen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.2	-Rare gases :	
		2804.21	--Argon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.30	-Nitrogen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.40	-Oxygen	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.50	-Boron; tellurium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.6	-Silicon :	
		2804.61	--Containing by weight not less than 99.99 % of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.70	-Phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.80	-Arsenic	RVC 40 or CTH
		2804.90	-Selenium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.05		Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury.	
		2805.1	-Alkali or alkaline-earth metals :	
		2805.11	--Sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.12	--Calcium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		2805.30	-Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		2805.40	-Mercury	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.06		Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid.	
		2806.10	-Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2806.20	-Chlorosulphuric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.07		Sulphuric acid; oleum.	
		2807.00	-Sulphuric acid; oleum.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.08		Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	
		2808.00	-Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.09		Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2809.10	-Diphosphorus pentaoxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2809.20	-Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.10		Oxides of boron; boric acids.	
		2810.00	-Oxides of boron; boric acids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.11		Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals.	
		2811.1	-Other inorganic acids :	
		2811.11	--Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.12	--Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.2	-Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals :	
		2811.21	--Carbon dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.22	--Silicon dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2811.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.12		Halides and halide oxides of non-metals.	
		2812.1	-Chlorides and chloride oxides :	
		2812.11	--Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.12	--Phosphorus oxychloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.13	--Phosphorus trichloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.14	--Phosphorus pentachloride	RVC 40 or CTH

		2812.15	--Sulphur monochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.16	--Sulphur dichloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.17	--Thionyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2812.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.13		Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide.	
		2813.10	-Carbon disulphide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2813.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.14		Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution.	
		2814.10	-Anhydrous ammonia	RVC 40 or CTH
		2814.20	-Ammonia in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.15		Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium.	
		2815.1	-Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda) :	
		2815.11	--Solid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.12	--In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.20	-Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2815.30	-Peroxides of sodium or potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.16		Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium.	
		2816.10	-Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2816.40	-Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.17		Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	
		2817.00	-Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.18		Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide.	
		2818.10	-Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2818.20	-Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	RVC 40 or CTH
		2818.30	-Aluminium hydroxide	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.19		Chromium oxides and hydroxides.	

		2819.10	-Chromium trioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2819.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.20		Manganese oxides.	
		2820.10	-Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2820.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.21		Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 % or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃.	
		2821.10	-Iron oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2821.20	-Earth colours	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.22		Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	
		2822.00	-Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.23		Titanium oxides.	
		2823.00	-Titanium oxides.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.24		Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead.	
		2824.10	-Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2824.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.25		Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides.	
		2825.10	-Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.20	-Lithium oxide and hydroxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.30	-Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.40	-Nickel oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.50	-Copper oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.60	-Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.70	-Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.80	-Antimony oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2825.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.26		Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts.	
		2826.1	-Fluorides :	

		2826.12	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.30	-Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2826.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.27		Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides.	
		2827.10	-Ammonium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.20	-Calcium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.3	-Other chlorides :	
		2827.31	--Of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.32	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.35	--Of nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.4	-Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides :	
		2827.41	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.5	-Bromides and bromide oxides :	
		2827.51	--Bromides of sodium or of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2827.60	-Iodides and iodide oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.28		Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites.	
		2828.10	-Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2828.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.29		Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates.	
		2829.1	-Chlorates :	
		2829.11	--Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2829.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2829.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.30		Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined.	

		2830.10	-Sodium sulphides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2830.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.31		Dithionites and sulphonylates.	
		2831.10	-Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2831.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.32		Sulphites; thiosulphates.	
		2832.10	-Sodium sulphites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2832.20	-Other sulphites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2832.30	-Thiosulphates	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.33		Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates).	
		2833.1	-Sodium sulphates :	
		2833.11	--Disodium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.2	-Other sulphates :	
		2833.21	--Of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.22	--Of aluminium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.24	--Of nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.25	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.27	--Of barium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.30	-Alums	RVC 40 or CTH
		2833.40	-Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.34		Nitrites; nitrates.	
		2834.10	-Nitrites	RVC 40 or CTH
		2834.2	-Nitrates :	
		2834.21	--Of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2834.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.35		Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined.	

		2835.10	-Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.2	-Phosphates :	
		2835.22	--Of mono- or disodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.24	--Of potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.25	--Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.26	--Other phosphates of calcium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.3	-Polyphosphates :	
		2835.31	--Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2835.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.36		Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate.	
		2836.20	-Disodium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.30	-Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.40	-Potassium carbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.50	-Calcium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.60	-Barium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.9	-Other :	
		2836.91	--Lithium carbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.92	--Strontium carbonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2836.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.37		Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides.	
		2837.1	-Cyanides and cyanide oxides :	
		2837.11	--Of sodium	RVC 40 or CTH
		2837.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2837.20	-Complex cyanides	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.39		Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates.	
		2839.1	-Of sodium :	
		2839.11	--Sodium metasilicates	RVC 40 or CTH

		2839.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2839.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.40		Borates; peroxoborates (perborates).	
		2840.1	-Disodium tetraborate (refined borax) :	
		2840.11	--Anhydrous	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.20	-Other borates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2840.30	-Peroxyborates (perborates)	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.41		Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids.	
		2841.30	-Sodium dichromate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.50	-Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.6	-Manganites, manganates and permanganates :	
		2841.61	--Potassium permanganate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.70	-Molybdates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.80	-Tungstates (wolframates)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2841.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.42		Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides.	
		2842.10	-Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2842.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.43		Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals.	
		2843.10	-Colloidal precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.2	-Silver compounds :	
		2843.21	--Silver nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2843.30	-Gold compounds	RVC 40 or CTH

		2843.90	-Other compounds; amalgams	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.44		Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products.	
		2844.10	-Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.20	-Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.30	-Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.40	-Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2844.50	-Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.45		Isotopes other than those of heading 28.44; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2845.10	-Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2845.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.46		Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals.	
		2846.10	-Cerium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2846.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.47		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	
		2847.00	-Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.49		Carbides, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2849.10	-Of calcium	RVC 40 or CTH

		2849.20	-Of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		2849.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.50		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	
		2850.00	-Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49.	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.52		Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined, excluding amalgams.	
		2852.10	-Chemically defined	RVC 40 or CTH
		2852.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	28.53		Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus; Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals.	
		2853.10	-Cyanogen chloride (chlorocyan)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2853.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
29			Organic chemicals	
	29.01		Acyclic hydrocarbons.	
		2901.10	-Saturated	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.2	-Unsaturated :	
		2901.21	--Ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.22	--Propene (propylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.23	--Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.24	--Buta1,3-diene and isoprene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2901.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.02		Cyclic hydrocarbons.	
		2902.1	-Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes :	
		2902.11	--Cyclohexane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.20	-Benzene	RVC 40 or CTH

		2902.30	-Toluene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.4	-Xylenes :	
		2902.41	--o-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.42	--m-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.43	--p-Xylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.44	--Mixed xylene isomers	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.50	-Styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.60	-Ethylbenzene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.70	-Cumene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.03		Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons.	
		2903.1	-Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.11	--Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.12	--Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.13	--Chloroform (trichloromethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.14	--Carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.15	--Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.2	-Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.21	--Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.22	--Trichloroethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.23	--Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.3	-Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.31	--Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.7	-Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens :	

		2903.71	--Chlorodifluoromethane	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.72	--Dichlorotrifluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.73	--Dichlorofluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.74	--Chlorodifluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.75	--Dichloropentafluoropropanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.76	--Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.77	--Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.78	--Other perhalogenated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.8	-Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.81	--1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.82	--Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.83	--Mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.9	-Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons :	
		2903.91	--Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and P-dichlorobenzene	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.92	--Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.93	--Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.94	--Hexabromobiphenyls	RVC 40 or CTH
		2903.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.04		Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated.	
		2904.10	-Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethylesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.20	-Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.3	-Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride :	
		2904.31	--Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

		2904.32	--Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.33	--Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.34	--Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.35	--Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.36	--Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.9	-Other :	
		2904.91	--Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2904.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.05		Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2905.1	-Saturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.11	--Methanol (methyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.12	--Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.13	--Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.14	--Other butanols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.16	--Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.17	--Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.2	-Unsaturated monohydric alcohols :	
		2905.22	--Acyclic terpene alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.3	-Diols :	
		2905.31	--Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.32	--Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.4	-Other polyhydric alcohols :	
		2905.41	--2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.42	--Pentaerythritol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.43	--Mannitol	RVC 40 or CTH

		2905.44	--D-glucitol (sorbitol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.45	--Glycerol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.5	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols :	
		2905.51	--Ethchlorvynol (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2905.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.06		Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2906.1	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic :	
		2906.11	--Menthol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.12	--Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclo-hexanols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.13	--Sterols and inositols	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.2	-Aromatic :	
		2906.21	--Benzyl alcohol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2906.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.07		Phenols; phenol-alcohols.	
		2907.1	-Monophenols :	
		2907.11	--Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.12	--Cresols and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.13	--Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.15	--Naphthols and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.2	-Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols :	
		2907.21	--Resorcinol and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.22	--Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.23	--4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2907.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.08		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols.	

		2908.1	-Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts :	
		2908.11	--Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.9	-Other :	
		2908.91	--Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.92	--4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2908.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.09		Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol- phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2909.1	-Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.11	--Diethyl ether	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.30	-Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.4	-Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2909.41	--2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.43	--Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.44	--Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.50	-Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2909.60	-Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.10		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2910.10	-Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH

		2910.20	-Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.30	-1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.40	-Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.50	-Endrin (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2910.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.11		Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2911.00	-Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.12		Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde.	
		2912.1	-Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.11	--Methanal (formaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.12	--Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.2	-Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function :	
		2912.21	--Benzaldehyde	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.4	-Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function :	
		2912.41	--Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.42	--Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.50	-Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2912.60	-Paraformaldehyde	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.13		Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	
		2913.00	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12.	RVC 40 or CTH

	29.14		Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2914.1	-Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.11	--Acetone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.12	--Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.13	--4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.2	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.22	--Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.23	--Ionones and methylionones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.3	-Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function :	
		2914.31	--Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.40	-Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.50	-Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.6	-Quinones :	
		2914.61	--Anthraquinone	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.62	--Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.7	-Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2914.71	--Chlordecone (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2914.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.15		Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2915.1	-Formic acid, its salts and esters :	
		2915.11	--Formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH

		2915.12	--Salts of formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.13	--Esters of formic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.2	-Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride :	
		2915.21	--Acetic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.24	--Acetic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.3	-Esters of acetic acid :	
		2915.31	--Ethyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.32	--Vinyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.33	--n-Butyl acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.36	--Dinoseb (ISO) acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.40	-Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.50	-Propionic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.60	-Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.70	-Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2915.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.16		Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2916.1	-Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2916.11	--Acrylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.12	--Esters of acrylic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.13	--Methacrylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.14	--Esters of methacrylic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.15	--Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.16	--Binapacryl (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH

		2916.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.3	-Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2916.31	--Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.32	--Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.34	--Phenylacetic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2916.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.17		Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2917.1	-Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2917.11	--Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.12	--Adipic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.13	--Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.14	--Maleic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.20	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.3	-Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2917.32	--Dioctyl orthophthalates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.33	--Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.34	--Other esters of orthophthalic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.35	--Phthalic anhydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.36	--Terephthalic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2917.37	--Dimethyl terephthalate	RVC 40 or CTH

		2917.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.18		Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2918.1	-Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2918.11	--Lactic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.12	--Tartaric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.13	--Salts and esters of tartaric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.14	--Citric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.15	--Salts and esters of citric acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.16	--Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.17	--2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.18	--Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.2	-Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives :	
		2918.21	--Salicylic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.22	--O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.23	--Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.30	-Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.9	-Other :	
		2918.91	--2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		2918.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.19		Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	

		2919.10	-Tris (2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2919.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.20		Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives.	
		2920.1	-Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2920.11	--Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.2	-Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives :	
		2920.21	--Dimethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.22	--Diethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.23	--Trimethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.24	--Triethyl phosphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.30	-Endosulfan (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2920.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.21		Amine-function compounds.	
		2921.1	-Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.11	--Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.12	--2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.13	--2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.14	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.2	-Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.21	--Ethylenediamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.22	--Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH

		2921.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTS
		2921.30	-Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.4	-Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.41	--Aniline and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.42	--Aniline derivatives and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.43	--Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.44	--Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.45	--1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.46	--Amphetamine (INN), benzphetamine (INN), dexamphetamine (INN), etilamphetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamphetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.5	-Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2921.51	--o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2921.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.22		Oxygen-function amino-compounds.	
		2922.1	-Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.11	--Monoethanolamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.12	--Diethanolamine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTS
		2922.14	--Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.15	--Triethanolamine	RVC 40; or CTS, except from triethanolamine's salt of subheading 2922.19;
		2922.16	--Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.17	--Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	RVC 40 or CTH

		2922.18	--2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.2	-Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.21	--Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.3	-Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function; salts thereof :	
		2922.31	--Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.4	-Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen function, and their esters; salts thereof :	
		2922.41	--Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTSH
		2922.42	--Glutamic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.43	--Anthranilic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.44	--Tilidine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2922.50	-Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen function	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.23		Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined.	
		2923.10	-Choline and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2923.20	-Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	RVC 40 or CTH
		2923.30	-Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings 2923.40 and 2923.90
		2923.40	-Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings

				2923.30 and 2923.90
		2923.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTSH, except from subheadings 2923.30 and 2923.40
	29.24		Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid.	
		2924.1	-Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2924.11	--Meprobamate (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.12	--Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.2	-Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2924.21	--Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.23	--2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.24	--Ethinamate (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.25	--Alachlor (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2924.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.25		Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds.	
		2925.1	-Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2925.11	--Saccharin and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.12	--Glutethimide (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.2	-Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2925.21	--Chlordimeform (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2925.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.26		Nitrile-function compounds.	
		2926.10	-Acrylonitrile	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.20	-1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	RVC 40 or CTH

		2926.30	-Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.40	-alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	RVC 40 or CTH
		2926.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.27		Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	
		2927.00	-Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.28		Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	
		2928.00	-Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.29		Compounds with other nitrogen function.	
		2929.10	-Isocyanates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2929.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.30		Organo-sulphur compounds.	
		2930.20	-Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.30	-Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.40	-Methionine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.60	-2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.70	-Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.80	-Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2930.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.31		Other organo-inorganic compounds.	
		2931.10	-Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.20	-Tributyltin compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.3	-Other organo-phosphorous derivatives :	
		2931.31	--Dimethyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.32	--Dimethyl propylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.33	--Diethyl ethylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.34	--Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.35	--2,4,6-Tripropyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.36	-- (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH

		2931.37	--Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl]methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.38	--Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1 : 1)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2931.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.32		Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		2932.1	-Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2932.11	--Tetrahydrofuran	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.12	--2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.13	--Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.14	--Sucralose	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.20	-Lactones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.9	-Other :	
		2932.91	--Isosafrole	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.92	--1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.93	--Piperonal	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.94	--Safrole	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.95	--Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2932.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.33		Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only.	
		2933.1	-Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.11	--Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.2	-Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.21	--Hydantoin and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH

		2933.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.3	-Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.31	--Pyridine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.32	--Piperidine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.33	--Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.4	-Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused :	
		2933.41	--Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.5	-Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure :	
		2933.52	--Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.53	--Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbitol (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutabarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.54	--Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.55	--Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.6	-Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure :	
		2933.61	--Melamine	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		2933.7	-Lactams :	
		2933.71	--6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.72	--Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.79	--Other lactams	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.9	-Other :	
		2933.91	--Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.92	--Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		2933.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.34		Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds.	
		2934.10	-Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.20	-Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.30	-Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.9	-Other :	
		2934.91	--Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2934.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.35		Sulphonamides.	
		2935.10	-N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.20	-N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH

		2935.30	-N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.40	-N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.50	-Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	RVC 40 or CTH
		2935.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.36		Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent.	
		2936.2	-Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed :	
		2936.21	--Vitamins A and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.22	--Vitamin B1 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.23	--Vitamin B2 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.24	--D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B3 or Vitamin B5) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.25	--Vitamin B6 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.26	--Vitamin B12 and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.27	--Vitamin C and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.28	--Vitamin E and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.29	--Other vitamins and their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2936.90	-Other, including natural concentrates	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.37		Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones.	
		2937.1	-Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.11	--Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.12	--Insulin and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.2	-Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues :	
		2937.21	--Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	RVC 40 or CTH

		2937.22	--Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.23	--Oestrogens and progestogens	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.50	-Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		2937.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.38		Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		2938.10	-Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		2938.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.39		Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		2939.1	-Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.11	--Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.20	-Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.30	-Caffeine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.4	-Ephedrine and their salts :	
		2939.41	--Ephedrine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.42	--Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.43	--Cathine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.44	--Norephedrine and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.5	-Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.51	--Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH

		2939.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.6	-Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof :	
		2939.61	--Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.62	--Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.63	--Lysergic acid and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.7	-Other, of vegetal origin :	
		2939.71	--Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		2939.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.40		Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	
		2940.00	-Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39.	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.41		Antibiotics.	
		2941.10	-Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.20	-Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.30	-Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.40	-Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.50	-Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		2941.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	29.42		Other organic compounds.	
		2942.00	-Other organic compounds.	RVC 40 or CTH
30			Pharmaceutical products	
	30.01		Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances	

			prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3001.20	-Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.02		Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products.	
		3002.1	-Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes :	
		3002.11	--Malaria diagnostic test kits	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.12	--Antisera and other blood fractions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.13	--Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.14	--Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.15	-- Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.20	-Vaccines for human medicine	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.30	-Vaccines for veterinary medicine	RVC 40 or CTH
		3002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.03		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3003.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.3	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3003.31	--Containing insulin	RVC 40 or CTH

		3003.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.4	-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :	
		3003.41	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.42	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.43	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3003.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.04		Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3004.10	-Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.20	-Other, containing antibiotics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.3	-Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 :	
		3004.31	--Containing insulin	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.32	--Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.4	-Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof :	
		3004.41	--Containing ephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.42	--Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.43	--Containing norephedrine or its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.50	-Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.60	-Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	30.05		Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes.	
		3005.10	-Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		3005.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	30.06		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3006.10	-Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.20	-Blood-grouping reagents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.30	-Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.40	-Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.50	-First-aid boxes and kits	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.60	-Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.70	-Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.9	-Other :	
		3006.91	--Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	RVC 40 or CTH
		3006.92	--Waste pharmaceuticals	RVC 40 or CTH
31			Fertilisers	
	31.01		Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	
		3101.00	-Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products.	RVC 40 or CTH

	31.02		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, nitrogenous.	
		3102.10	-Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.2	-Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate :	
		3102.21	--Ammonium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.30	-Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.40	-Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.50	-Sodium nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.60	-Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.80	-Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	RVC 40 or CTH
		3102.90	-Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.03		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic.	
		3103.1	-Superphosphates :	
		3103.11	--Containing by weight 35 % or more of diphosphorus pentoxide (P ₂ O ₅)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3103.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.04		Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic.	
		3104.20	-Potassium chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3104.30	-Potassium sulphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	31.05		Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilisers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg.	
		3105.10	-Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.20	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.30	-Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH

		3105.40	-Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.5	-Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus :	
		3105.51	--Containing nitrates and phosphates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.60	-Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	RVC 40 or CTH
		3105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
32			Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	
	32.01		Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives.	
		3201.10	-Quebracho extract	RVC 40 or CTH
		3201.20	-Wattle extract	RVC 40 or CTH
		3201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.02		Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning.	
		3202.10	-Synthetic organic tanning substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3202.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.03		Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	
		3203.00	-Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.04		Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined;	

			preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		3204.1	-Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter :	
		3204.11	--Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.12	--Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.13	--Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.14	--Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.15	--Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.16	--Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.17	--Pigments and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.19	--Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.20	-Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3204.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.05		Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	
		3205.00	-Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.06		Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined.	
		3206.1	-Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide :	
		3206.11	--Containing 80 % or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.20	-Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.4	-Other colouring matter and other preparations :	
		3206.41	--Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	RVC 40 or CTH

		3206.42	--Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3206.50	-Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.07		Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes.	
		3207.10	-Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.20	-Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.30	-Liquid lustres and similar preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3207.40	-Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.08		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter.	
		3208.10	-Based on polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3208.20	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.09		Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium.	
		3209.10	-Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3209.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.10		Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	
		3210.00	-Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather.	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.11		Prepared driers.	
		3211.00	-Prepared driers.	RVC 40 or CTH

	32.12		Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale.	
		3212.10	-Stamping foils	RVC 40 or CTH
		3212.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.13		Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings.	
		3213.10	-Colours in sets	RVC 40 or CTH
		3213.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.14		Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like.	
		3214.10	-Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3214.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	32.15		Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid.	
		3215.1	-Printing ink :	
		3215.11	--Black	RVC 40 or CTH
		3215.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3215.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
33			Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	
	33.01		Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils.	
		3301.1	-Essential oils of citrus fruit :	
		3301.12	--Of orange	RVC 40 or CTH

		3301.13	--Of lemon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.2	-Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit :	
		3301.24	--Of peppermint (Mentha piperita)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.25	--Of other mints	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.30	-Resinoids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3301.90	-Other	RVC 40, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO; or CTH, provided that the materials of subheadings 1211.20, 1302.14 and 1302.19 are WO
	33.02		Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages.	
		3302.10	-Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.03		Perfumes and toilet waters.	
		3303.00	-Perfumes and toilet waters.	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.04		Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations.	
		3304.10	-Lip make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.20	-Eye make-up preparations	RVC 40 or CTH

		3304.30	-Manicure or pedicure preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.9	-Other :	
		3304.91	--Powders, whether or not compressed	RVC 40 or CTH
		3304.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.05		Preparations for use on the hair.	
		3305.10	-Shampoos	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.20	-Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.30	-Hair lacquers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3305.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.06		Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages.	
		3306.10	-Dentifrices	RVC 40 or CTH
		3306.20	-Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	33.07		Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties.	
		3307.10	-Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.20	-Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.30	-Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.4	-Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites :	
		3307.41	--"Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3307.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
34			Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling	

			pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	
	34.01		Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent.	
		3401.1	-Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent :	
		3401.11	--For toilet use (including medicated products)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.20	-Soap in other forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		3401.30	-Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.02		Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 34.01.	
		3402.1	-Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale :	
		3402.11	--Anionic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.12	--Cationic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.13	--Non-ionic	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.20	-Preparations put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
		3402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.03		Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials,	

			leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 % or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3403.1	-Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals :	
		3403.11	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.9	-Other :	
		3403.91	--Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.04		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes.	
		3404.20	-Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.05		Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 34.04.	
		3405.10	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.20	-Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.30	-Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.40	-Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
		3405.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.06		Candles, tapers and the like.	
		3406.00	-Candles, tapers and the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	34.07		Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
		3407.00	-Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression	RVC 40 or CTH

			compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate).	
35			Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	
	35.01		Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues.	
		3501.10	-Casein	RVC 40 or CTH
		3501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.02		Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80 % whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives.	
		3502.1	-Egg albumin :	
		3502.11	--Dried	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.20	-Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.03		Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	
		3503.00	-Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 35.01.	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.04		Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	
		3504.00	-Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.05		Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches.	
		3505.10	-Dextrins and other modified starches	RVC 40 or CTH

		3505.20	-Glues	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.06		Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg.	
		3506.10	-Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3506.9	-Other :	
		3506.91	--Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
		3506.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	35.07		Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3507.10	-Rennet and concentrates thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		3507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
36			Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	
	36.01		Propellant powders.	
		3601.00	-Propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.02		Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	
		3602.00	-Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.03		Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	
		3603.00	-Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.04		Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles.	
		3604.10	-Fireworks	RVC 40 or CTH
		3604.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.05		Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	
		3605.00	-Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04.	RVC 40 or CTH
	36.06		Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter.	
		3606.10	-Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or	RVC 40 or CTH

			similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	
		3606.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
37			Photographic or cinematographic goods	
	37.01		Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs.	
		3701.10	-For X-ray	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.20	-Instant print film	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.30	-Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.9	-Other :	
		3701.91	--For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3701.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.02		Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed.	
		3702.10	-For X-ray	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.3	-Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.31	--For colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.32	--Other, with silver halide emulsion	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.4	-Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm :	
		3702.41	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.42	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.43	--Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.44	--Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.5	-Other film, for colour photography (polychrome) :	
		3702.52	--Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

		3702.53	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.54	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.55	--Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.56	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.9	-Other :	
		3702.96	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.97	--Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	RVC 40 or CTH
		3702.98	--Of a width exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.03		Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed.	
		3703.10	-In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3703.20	-Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3703.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.04		Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	
		3704.00	-Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.05		Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	
		3705.00	-Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film.	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.06		Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track.	
		3706.10	-Of a width of 35 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		3706.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	37.07		Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use.	
		3707.10	-Sensitising emulsions	RVC 40 or CTH
		3707.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

38			Miscellaneous chemical products	
	38.01		Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures.	
		3801.10	-Artificial graphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.20	-Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.30	-Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3801.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.02		Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black.	
		3802.10	-Activated carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		3802.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.03		Tall oil, whether or not refined.	
		3803.00	-Tall oil, whether or not refined.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.04		Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	
		3804.00	-Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.05		Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent.	
		3805.10	-Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		3805.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.06		Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums.	
		3806.10	-Rosin and resin acids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3806.20	-Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	RVC 40 or CTH

		3806.30	-Ester gums	RVC 40 or CTH
		3806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.07		Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	
		3807.00	-Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.08		Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers).	
		3808.5	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter :	
		3808.52	--DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.6	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter :	
		3808.61	--In packings of a net weight content not exceeding 300 g	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.62	--In packings of a net weight content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.9	-Other :	
		3808.91	--Insecticides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.92	--Fungicides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.93	--Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.94	--Disinfectants	RVC 40 or CTH
		3808.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.09		Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3809.10	-With a basis of amylaceous substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.9	-Other :	

		3809.91	--Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.92	--Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
		3809.93	--Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.10		Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods.	
		3810.10	-Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3810.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.11		Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils.	
		3811.1	-Anti-knock preparations :	
		3811.11	--Based on lead compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.2	-Additives for lubricating oils :	
		3811.21	--Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3811.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.12		Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics.	
		3812.10	-Prepared rubber accelerators	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.20	-Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.3	-Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics :	
		3812.31	--Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3812.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	38.13		Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	
		3813.00	-Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.14		Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	
		3814.00	-Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.15		Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3815.1	-Supported catalysts :	
		3815.11	--With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.12	--With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3815.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.16		Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	
		3816.00	-Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 38.01.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.17		Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	
		3817.00	-Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 27.07 or 29.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.18		Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	
		3818.00	-Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.19		Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3819.00	-Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 % by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC 40 or CTH

	38.20		Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	
		3820.00	-Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.21		Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	
		3821.00	-Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.22		Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	
		3822.00	-Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 30.02 or 30.06; certified reference materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.23		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols.	
		3823.1	-Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining :	
		3823.11	--Stearic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.12	--Oleic acid	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.13	--Tall oil fatty acids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3823.70	-Industrial fatty alcohols	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.24		Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3824.10	-Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.30	-Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.40	-Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.50	-Non-refractory mortars and concretes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.60	-Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.7	-Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane :	

		3824.71	--Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.72	--Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.73	--Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.74	--Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.75	--Containing carbon tetrachloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.76	--Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.77	--Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.78	--Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.8	-Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter :	
		3824.81	--Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.82	--Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.83	--Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.84	-Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordane (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.85	--Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.86	--Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.87	--Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.88	--Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.9	-Other	

		3824.91	--Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2- methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3824.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.25		Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter.	
		3825.10	-Municipal waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.20	-Sewage sludge	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.30	-Clinical waste	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.4	-Waste organic solvents :	
		3825.41	--Halogenated	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.50	-Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.6	-Other wastes from chemical or allied industries :	
		3825.61	--Mainly containing organic constituents	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3825.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	38.26		Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	
		3826.00	-Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 117 - PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
39			Plastics and articles thereof	
	39.01		Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms.	
		3901.10	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.20	-Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.30	-Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3901.40	-Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	RVC 40 or CTH

		3901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.02		Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms.	
		3902.10	-Polypropylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.20	-Polyisobutylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.30	-Propylene copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.03		Polymers of styrene, in primary forms.	
		3903.1	-Polystyrene :	
		3903.11	--Expansible	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.20	-Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.30	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.04		Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms.	
		3904.10	-Poly (vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.2	-Other poly (vinyl chloride) :	
		3904.21	--Non-plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.22	--Plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.30	-Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.40	-Other vinyl chloride copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.50	-Vinylidene chloride polymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.6	-Fluoro-polymers :	
		3904.61	--Polytetrafluoroethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.05		Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms.	
		3905.1	-Poly(vinyl acetate) :	
		3905.12	--In aqueous dispersion	RVC 40 or CTH

		3905.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.2	-Vinyl acetate copolymers :	
		3905.21	--In aqueous dispersion	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.30	-Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.9	-Other :	
		3905.91	--Copolymers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3905.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.06		Acrylic polymers in primary forms.	
		3906.10	-Poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3906.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.07		Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms.	
		3907.10	-Polyacetals	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.20	-Other polyethers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.30	-Epoxide resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.40	-Polycarbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.50	-Alkyd resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.6	-Poly(ethylene terephthalate) :	
		3907.61	--Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.70	--Poly(lactic acid)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.9	-Other polyesters :	
		3907.91	--Unsaturated	RVC 40 or CTH
		3907.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.08		Polyamides in primary forms.	
		3908.10	-Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10 or -6,12	RVC 40 or CTH
		3908.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.09		Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms.	

		3909.10	-Urea resins; thiourea resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.20	-Melamine resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.3	-Other amino-resins :	
		3909.31	--Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.40	-Phenolic resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3909.50	-Polyurethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.10		Silicones in primary forms.	
		3910.00	-Silicones in primary forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.11		Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3911.10	-Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.12		Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3912.1	-Cellulose acetates :	
		3912.11	--Non-plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.12	--Plasticised	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.20	-Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.3	-Cellulose ethers :	
		3912.31	--Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3912.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.13		Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms.	
		3913.10	-Alginic acid, its salts and esters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3913.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.14		Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	

		3914.00	-Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms.	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.15		Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics.	
		3915.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.20	-Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.30	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3915.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.16		Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics.	
		3916.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3916.20	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3916.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.17		Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics.	
		3917.10	-Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.2	-Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid :	
		3917.21	--Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.22	--Of polymers of propylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.23	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.29	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.3	-Other tubes, pipes and hoses :	
		3917.31	--Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.32	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.33	--Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3917.40	-Fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.18		Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter.	
		3918.10	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH

		3918.90	-Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.19		Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls.	
		3919.10	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		3919.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.20		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials.	
		3920.10	-Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.20	-Of polymers of propylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.30	-Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.4	-Of polymers of vinyl chloride :	
		3920.43	--Containing by weight not less than 6 % of plasticisers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.5	-Of acrylic polymers :	
		3920.51	--Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.6	-Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters :	
		3920.61	--Of polycarbonates	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.62	--Of poly(ethylene terephthalate)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.63	--Of unsaturated polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.69	--Of other polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.7	-Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives :	
		3920.71	--Of regenerated cellulose	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.73	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.79	--Of other cellulose derivatives	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.9	-Of other plastics :	
		3920.91	--Of poly(vinyl butyral)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.92	--Of polyamides	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.93	--Of amino-resins	RVC 40 or CTH

		3920.94	--Of phenolic resins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3920.99	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.21		Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics.	
		3921.1	-Cellular :	
		3921.11	--Of polymers of styrene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.12	--Of polymers of vinyl chloride	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.13	--Of polyurethanes	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.14	--Of regenerated cellulose	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.19	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3921.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.22		Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics.	
		3922.10	-Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	RVC 40 or CTH
		3922.20	-Lavatory seats and covers	RVC 40 or CTH
		3922.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.23		Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics.	
		3923.10	-Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.2	-Sacks and bags (including cones) :	
		3923.21	--Of polymers of ethylene	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.29	--Of other plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.30	-Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.40	-Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.50	-Stoppers, lids, caps and other closures	RVC 40 or CTH
		3923.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.24		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics.	
		3924.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	RVC 40 or CTH
		3924.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	39.25		Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		3925.10	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.20	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.30	-Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		3925.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	39.26		Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14.	
		3926.10	-Office or school supplies	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.20	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.30	-Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.40	-Statuettes and other ornamental articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		3926.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
40			Rubber and articles thereof	
	40.01		Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4001.10	-Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.2	-Natural rubber in other forms :	
		4001.21	--Smoked sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.22	--Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4001.30	-Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.02		Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4002.1	-Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR) :	
		4002.11	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.20	-Butadiene rubber (BR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.3	-Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR) :	

		4002.31	--Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.4	-Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR) :	
		4002.41	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.5	-Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR) :	
		4002.51	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.60	-Isoprene rubber (IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.70	-Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.80	-Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.9	-Other :	
		4002.91	--Latex	RVC 40 or CTH
		4002.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.03		Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4003.00	-Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.04		Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	
		4004.00	-Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.05		Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip.	
		4005.10	-Compounded with carbon black or silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.20	-Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.9	-Other :	
		4005.91	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4005.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.06		Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber.	
		4006.10	-"Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		4006.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	40.07		Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	
		4007.00	-Vulcanised rubber thread and cord.	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.08		Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4008.1	-Of cellular rubber :	
		4008.11	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.2	-Of non-cellular rubber :	
		4008.21	--Plates, sheets and strip	RVC 40 or CTH
		4008.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.09		Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges).	
		4009.1	-Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
		4009.11	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.12	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.2	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal :	
		4009.21	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.22	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.3	-Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials :	
		4009.31	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.32	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.4	-Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials :	
		4009.41	--Without fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		4009.42	--With fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.10		Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber.	
		4010.1	-Conveyor belts or belting :	
		4010.11	--Reinforced only with metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.12	--Reinforced only with textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		4010.3	-Transmission belts or belting :	
		4010.31	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V- belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.32	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.33	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.34	--Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal crosssection (V-belts), other than Vribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.35	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.36	--Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4010.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.11		New pneumatic tyres, of rubber.	
		4011.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.20	-Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.30	-Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.40	-Of a kind used on motorcycles	RVC 55 and CTH
		4011.50	-Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.70	-Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.80	-Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		4011.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.12		Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber.	
		4012.1	-Retreaded tyres :	
		4012.11	--Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.12	--Of a kind used on buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.13	--Of a kind used on aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		4012.20	-Used pneumatic tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		4012.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.13		Inner tubes, of rubber.	
		4013.10	-Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		4013.20	-Of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4013.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.14		Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber.	
		4014.10	-Sheath contraceptives	RVC 40 or CTH
		4014.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.15		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4015.1	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
		4015.11	--Surgical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4015.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4015.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.16		Other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber.	
		4016.10	-Of cellular rubber	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.9	-Other :	
		4016.91	--Floor coverings and mats	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.92	--Erasers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.93	--Gaskets, washers and other seals	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.94	--Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.95	--Other inflatable articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4016.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	40.17		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	
		4017.00	-Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber.	RVC 40 or CTH

SECTION - 129 - RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)				
41			Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	
	41.01		Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split.	
		4101.20	-Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved	RVC 40 or CTH
		4101.50	-Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		4101.90	-Other, including butts, bends and bellies	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.02		Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4102.10	-With wool on	RVC 40 or CTH
		4102.2	-Without wool on :	
		4102.21	--Pickled	RVC 40 or CTH
		4102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.03		Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 (b) or 1 (c) to this Chapter.	
		4103.20	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4103.30	-Of swine	RVC 40 or CTH
		4103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.04		Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4104.1	-In the wet state (including wet-blue) :	
		4104.11	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH

		4104.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4104.4	-In the dry state (crust) :	
		4104.41	--Full grains, unsplit; grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4104.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.05		Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4105.10	-In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4105.30	-In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.06		Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared.	
		4106.2	-Of goats or kids :	
		4106.21	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.22	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.3	-Of swine :	
		4106.31	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.32	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.40	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.9	-Other :	
		4106.91	--In the wet state (including wet-blue)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4106.92	--In the dry state (crust)	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.07		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4107.1	-Whole hides and skins :	
		4107.11	--Full grains, unsplit	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.12	--Grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.9	-Other, including sides :	
		4107.91	--Full grains, unsplit	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.92	--Grain splits	RVC 40 or CTH
		4107.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	41.12		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4112.00	-Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.13		Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 41.14.	
		4113.10	-Of goats or kids	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.20	-Of swine	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.30	-Of reptiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4113.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.14		Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather.	
		4114.10	-Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4114.20	-Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	41.15		Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour.	
		4115.10	-Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4115.20	-Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	RVC 40 or CTH
42			Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	
	42.01		Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	
		4201.00	-Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH

	42.02		Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper.	
		4202.1	-Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers :	
		4202.11	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.12	--With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.2	-Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle :	
		4202.21	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.22	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.3	-Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag :	
		4202.31	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.32	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.9	-Other :	
		4202.91	--With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.92	--With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.03		Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather.	
		4203.10	-Articles of apparel	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.2	-Gloves, mittens and mitts :	
		4203.21	--Specially designed for use in sports	CC

		4203.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.30	-Belts and bandoliers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4203.40	-Other clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.05		Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	
		4205.00	-Other articles of leather or of composition leather.	RVC 40 or CTH
	42.06		Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	
		4206.00	-Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons.	RVC 40 or CTH
43			Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	
	43.01		Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03.	
		4301.10	-Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.30	-Of lamb, the following : Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.60	-Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.80	-Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	RVC 40 or CTH
		4301.90	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	RVC 40 or CTH
	43.02		Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 43.03.	
		4302.1	-Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled :	
		4302.11	--Of mink	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.20	-Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
		4302.30	-Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
	43.03		Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin.	
		4303.10	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		4303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	43.04		Artificial fur and articles thereof.	
		4304.00	-Artificial fur and articles thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 134 - WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARD AND WICKER-WORK				
44			Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	
	44.01		Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms.	
		4401.1	-Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms :	
		4401.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.2	-Wood in chips or particles :	
		4401.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.22	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.3	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms :	
		4401.31	--Wood pellets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4401.40	-Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not agglomerated	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.02		Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated.	
		4402.10	-Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.03		Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared.	
		4403.1	-Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives :	
		4403.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.2	-Other, coniferous :	
		4403.21	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.22	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH

		4403.23	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.24	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.25	--Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.26	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.4	-Other, of tropical wood :	
		4403.41	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.9	-Other :	
		4403.91	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.93	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.94	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.95	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.96	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.97	--Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.98	--Of eucalyptus (<i>Eucalyptus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.04		Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like.	
		4404.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4404.20	-Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.05		Wood wool; wood flour.	
		4405.00	-Wood wool; wood flour.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.06		Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood.	
		4406.1	-Not impregnated :	
		4406.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.12	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.9	-Other :	

		4406.91	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4406.92	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.07		Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm.	
		4407.1	-Coniferous :	
		4407.11	--Of pine (<i>Pinus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.12	--Of fir (<i>Abies spp.</i>) and spruce (<i>Picea spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.2	-Of tropical wood :	
		4407.21	--Mahogany (<i>Swietenia spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.22	--Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.25	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.26	--White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.27	--Sapelli	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.28	--Iroko	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.9	-Other :	
		4407.91	--Of oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.92	--Of beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.93	--Of maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.94	--Of cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.95	--Of ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.96	--Of birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.97	--Of poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4407.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.08		Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm.	

		4408.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.3	-Of tropical wood :	
		4408.31	--Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4408.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.09		Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed.	
		4409.10	-Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.2	-Non-coniferous :	
		4409.21	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.22	--Of tropical wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4409.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.10		Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances.	
		4410.1	-Of wood :	
		4410.11	--Particle board	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.12	--Oriented strand board (OSB)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4410.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.11		Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances.	
		4411.1	-Medium density fibreboard (MDF) :	
		4411.12	--Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.13	--Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.14	--Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.9	-Other :	
		4411.92	--Of a density exceeding 0.8g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH

		4411.93	--Of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH
		4411.94	--Of a density not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.12		Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood.	
		4412.10	-Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.3	-Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (other than bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness :	
		4412.31	--With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.33	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (<i>Alnus spp.</i>), ash (<i>Fraxinus spp.</i>), beech (<i>Fagus spp.</i>), birch (<i>Betula spp.</i>), cherry (<i>Prunus spp.</i>), chestnut (<i>Castanea spp.</i>), elm (<i>Ulmus spp.</i>), eucalyptus (<i>eucalyptus spp.</i>), hickory (<i>Carya spp.</i>), horse chestnut (<i>Aesculus spp.</i>), lime (<i>Tilia spp.</i>), maple (<i>Acer spp.</i>), oak (<i>Quercus spp.</i>), plane tree (<i>Platanus spp.</i>), poplar and aspen (<i>Populus spp.</i>), robinia (<i>robinia spp.</i>), tulipwood (<i>Liriodendron spp.</i>) or walnut (<i>Juglans spp.</i>)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.34	--Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.39	--Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.9	-Other :	
		4412.94	--Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4412.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.13		Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	
		4413.00	-Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.14		Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	
		4414.00	-Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.15		Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood.	
		4415.10	-Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	RVC 40 or CTH
		4415.20	-Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars	RVC 40 or CTH

	44.16		Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	
		4416.00	-Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.17		Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	
		4417.00	-Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood.	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.18		Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes.	
		4418.10	-Windows, French-windows and their frames	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.20	-Doors and their frames and thresholds	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.40	-Shuttering for concrete constructional work	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.50	-Shingles and shakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.60	-Posts and beams	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.7	-Assembled flooring panels :	
		4418.73	--Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.74	--Other, for mosaic floors	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.75	--Other, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.9	-Other :	
		4418.91	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4418.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.19		Tableware and kitchenware, of wood.	
		4419.1	-Of bamboo :	
		4419.11	--Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.12	--Chopsticks	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4419.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.20		Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94.	

		4420.10	-Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		4420.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	44.21		Other articles of wood.	
		4421.10	-Clothes hangers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4421.9	-Other :	
		4421.91	--Of bamboo :	RVC 40 or CTH
		4421.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
45			Cork and articles of cork	
	45.01		Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork.	
		4501.10	-Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	RVC 40 or CTH
		4501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.02		Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	
		4502.00	-Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers).	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.03		Articles of natural cork.	
		4503.10	-Corks and stoppers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4503.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	45.04		Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork.	
		4504.10	-Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	RVC 40 or CTH
		4504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
46			Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	
	46.01		Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens).	
		4601.2	-Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials :	

		4601.21	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.22	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.9	-Other :	
		4601.92	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.93	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.94	--Of other vegetable materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		4601.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	46.02		Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah.	
		4602.1	-Of vegetable materials :	
		4602.11	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.12	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 141 - PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF				
47			Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	
	47.01		Mechanical wood pulp.	
		4701.00	-Mechanical wood pulp.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.02		Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	
		4702.00	-Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.03		Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades.	
		4703.1	-Unbleached :	
		4703.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.19	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached :	
		4703.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4703.29	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH

	47.04		Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades.	
		4704.1	-Unbleached :	
		4704.11	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.19	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.2	-Semi-bleached or bleached :	
		4704.21	--Coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
		4704.29	--Non-coniferous	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.05		Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	
		4705.00	-Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes.	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.06		Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material.	
		4706.10	-Cotton linters pulp	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.20	-Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.30	-Other, of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.9	-Other :	
		4706.91	--Mechanical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.92	--Chemical	RVC 40 or CTH
		4706.93	--Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	RVC 40 or CTH
	47.07		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.	
		4707.10	-Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.20	-Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.30	-Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	RVC 40 or CTH
		4707.90	-Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
48			Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	
	48.01		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	
		4801.00	-Newsprint, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.02		Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of	

			any size, other than paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03; hand-made paper and paperboard.	
		4802.10	-Hand-made paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.20	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.40	-Wallpaper base	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.5	-Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
		4802.54	--Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.55	--Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.56	--Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.57	--Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.58	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.6	-Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :	
		4802.61	--In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.62	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4802.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.03		Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	
		4803.00	-Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH

	48.04		Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 48.02 or 48.03.	
		4804.1	-Kraftliner :	
		4804.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.2	-Sack kraft paper :	
		4804.21	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.3	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m² or less :	
		4804.31	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.4	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m² :	
		4804.41	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.42	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.5	-Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m² or more :	
		4804.51	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.52	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood obtained by a chemical process	RVC 40 or CTH
		4804.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.05		Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter.	
		4805.1	-Fluting paper :	
		4805.11	--Semi-chemical fluting paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.12	--Straw fluting paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.2	-Testliner (recycled liner board) :	
		4805.24	--Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH

		4805.25	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.30	-Sulphite wrapping paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.40	-Filter paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.50	-Felt paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.9	-Other :	
		4805.91	--Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.92	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4805.93	--Weighing 225 g/m ² or more	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.06		Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets.	
		4806.10	-Vegetable parchment	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.20	-Greaseproof papers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.30	-Tracing papers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4806.40	-Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.07		Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	
		4807.00	-Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.08		Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 48.03.	
		4808.10	-Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	RVC 40 or CTH
		4808.40	-Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	RVC 40 or CTH
		4808.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.09		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets.	

		4809.20	-Self-copy paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4809.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.10		Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size.	
		4810.1	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres :	
		4810.13	--In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.14	--In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.2	-Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process :	
		4810.22	--Light-weight coated paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.3	-Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes :	
		4810.31	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.32	--Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4810.9	-Other paper and paperboard :	
		4810.92	--Multi-ply	RVC 40 or CTH

		4810.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.11		Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10.	
		4811.10	-Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.4	-Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard :	
		4811.41	--Self-adhesive	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.5	-Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives) :	
		4811.51	--Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.60	-Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	RVC 40 or CTH
		4811.90	-Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.12		Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	
		4812.00	-Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp.	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.13		Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes.	
		4813.10	-In the form of booklets or tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4813.20	-In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		4813.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.14		Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper.	
		4814.20	-Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		4814.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.16		Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils	

			and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes.	
		4816.20	-Self-copy paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4816.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.17		Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery.	
		4817.10	-Envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4817.20	-Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	RVC 40 or CTH
		4817.30	-Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.18		Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4818.10	-Toilet paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.20	-Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.30	-Tablecloths and serviettes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.50	-Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		4818.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.19		Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like.	
		4819.10	-Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.20	-Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.30	-Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.40	-Other sacks and bags, including cones	RVC 40 or CTH

		4819.50	-Other packing containers, including record sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		4819.60	-Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.20		Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard.	
		4820.10	-Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.20	-Exercise books	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.30	-Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.40	-Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.50	-Albums for samples or for collections	RVC 40 or CTH
		4820.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.21		Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed.	
		4821.10	-Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		4821.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.22		Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened).	
		4822.10	-Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		4822.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	48.23		Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres.	
		4823.20	-Filter paper and paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.40	-Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.6	-Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard :	
		4823.61	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH

		4823.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.70	-Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	RVC 40 or CTH
		4823.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
49			Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	
	49.01		Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets.	
		4901.10	-In single sheets, whether or not folded	RVC 40 or CTH
		4901.9	-Other :	
		4901.91	--Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		4901.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.02		Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material.	
		4902.10	-Appearing at least four times a week	RVC 40 or CTH
		4902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.03		Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	
		4903.00	-Children's picture, drawing or colouring books.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.04		Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	
		4904.00	-Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.05		Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed.	
		4905.10	-Globes	RVC 40 or CTH
		4905.9	-Other :	
		4905.91	--In book form	RVC 40 or CTH
		4905.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.06		Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
		4906.00	-Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being	RVC 40 or CTH

			originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing.	
	49.07		Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	
		4907.00	-Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.08		Transfers (decalcomanias).	
		4908.10	-Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	RVC 40 or CTH
		4908.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.09		Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	
		4909.00	-Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.10		Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	
		4910.00	-Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks.	RVC 40 or CTH
	49.11		Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs.	
		4911.10	-Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		4911.9	-Other :	
		4911.91	--Pictures, designs and photographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		4911.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 151 - TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES				
50			Silk	
	50.01		Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	
		5001.00	-Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling.	RVC 40 or CC
	50.02		Raw silk (not thrown).	
		5002.00	-Raw silk (not thrown).	RVC 40 or CC
	50.03		Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

		5003.00	-Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC 40 or CC
	50.04		Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	
		5004.00	-Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	50.05		Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	
		5005.00	-Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	50.06		Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	
		5006.00	-Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut.	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 50.04 through 50.05
	50.07		Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste.	
		5007.10	-Fabrics of noil silk	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5007.20	-Other fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5007.90	-Other fabrics	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
51			Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	
	51.01		Wool, not carded or combed.	
		5101.1	-Greasy, including fleece-washed wool :	
		5101.11	--Shorn wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.2	-Degreased, not carbonised :	
		5101.21	--Shorn wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5101.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC

		5101.30	-Carbonised	RVC 40 or CC
	51.02		Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed.	
		5102.1	-Fine animal hair :	
		5102.11	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		5102.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5102.20	-Coarse animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
	51.03		Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock.	
		5103.10	-Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5103.20	-Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5103.30	-Waste of coarse animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
	51.04		Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	
		5104.00	-Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair.	RVC 40 or CC
	51.05		Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments).	
		5105.10	-Carded wool	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.2	-Wool tops and other combed wool :	
		5105.21	--Combed wool in fragments	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.3	-Fine animal hair, carded or combed :	
		5105.31	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5105.40	-Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	RVC 40 or CC
	51.06		Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5106.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
		5106.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.07		Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale.	
		5107.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
		5107.20	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of wool	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.08		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale.	
		5108.10	-Carded	RVC 40 or CTH
		5108.20	-Combed	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.09		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale.	
		5109.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 51.06 through 51.08

		5109.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 51.06 through 51.08
	51.10		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5110.00	-Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	51.11		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair.	
		5111.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5111.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made filaments	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man- made staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5111.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or

				Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	51.12		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair.	
		5112.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair :	
		5112.11	--Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.20	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.30	-Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5112.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or

				finishing operations
	51.13		Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	
		5113.00	-Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair.	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
52			Cotton	
	52.01		Cotton, not carded or combed.	
		5201.00	-Cotton, not carded or combed.	RVC 40 or CC
	52.02		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5202.10	-Yarn waste (including thread waste)	RVC 40 or CC
		5202.9	-Other :	
		5202.91	--Garnetted stock	RVC 40 or CC
		5202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	52.03		Cotton, carded or combed.	
		5203.00	-Cotton, carded or combed.	RVC 40 or CC
	52.04		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5204.1	-Not put up for retail sale :	
		5204.11	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5204.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5204.20	-Put up for retail sale	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.05		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		5205.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.12	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.13	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.14	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.15	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	

		5205.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.22	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.23	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.24	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.26	--Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.27	--Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.28	--Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5205.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.32	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.33	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.34	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.35	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5205.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.42	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH

		5205.43	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.44	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.46	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.47	--Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5205.48	--Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.06		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale.	
		5206.1	-Single yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.11	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.12	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.13	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.14	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.15	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.2	-Single yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.21	--Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.22	--Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.23	--Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.24	--Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric	RVC 40 or CTH

			number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	
		5206.25	--Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.3	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres :	
		5206.31	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.32	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.33	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.34	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.35	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.4	-Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres :	
		5206.41	--Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.42	--Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.43	--Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.44	--Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
		5206.45	--Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.07		Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale.	
		5207.10	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 52.04 through 52.06
		5207.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings

				52.04 through 52.06
	52.08		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m².	
		5208.1	-Unbleached :	
		5208.11	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.12	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.13	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.2	-Bleached :	
		5208.21	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.22	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.23	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.3	-Dyed :	
		5208.31	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.32	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.33	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5208.41	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.42	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.43	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.5	-Printed :	
		5208.51	--Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.52	--Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CTH
		5208.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.09		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 % or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m².	
		5209.1	-Unbleached :	

		5209.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.2	-Bleached :	
		5209.21	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.3	-Dyed :	
		5209.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5209.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.42	--Denim	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.43	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.5	-Printed :	
		5209.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5209.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.10		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200g/m².	
		5210.1	-Unbleached :	
		5210.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.2	-Bleached :	
		5210.21	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.29	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.3	-Dyed :	
		5210.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH

		5210.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5210.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.5	-Printed :	
		5210.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5210.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.11		Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 % by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200g/m².	
		5211.1	-Unbleached :	
		5211.11	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.19	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.20	-Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.3	-Dyed :	
		5211.31	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.32	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.39	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.4	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5211.41	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.42	--Denim	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.43	--Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.49	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.5	-Printed :	
		5211.51	--Plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.52	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	RVC 40 or CTH
		5211.59	--Other fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	52.12		Other woven fabrics of cotton.	
		5212.1	-Weighing not more than 200 g/m² :	

		5212.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.12	--Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.13	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.14	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.15	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.2	--Weighing more than 200 g/m² :	
		5212.21	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.22	--Bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.23	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.24	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5212.25	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
53			Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	
	53.01		Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5301.10	-Flax, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.2	-Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun :	
		5301.21	--Broken or scutched	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5301.30	-Flax tow and waste	RVC 40 or CC
	53.02		True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5302.10	-True hemp, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	53.03		Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	
		5303.10	-Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	RVC 40 or CC
		5303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	53.05		Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	

		5305.00	-Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or Musa textilis Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock).	RVC 40 or CC
	53.06		Flax yarn.	
		5306.10	-Single	RVC 40 or CTH
		5306.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.07		Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5307.10	-Single	RVC 40 or CTH
		5307.20	-Multiple (folded) or cabled	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.08		Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn.	
		5308.10	-Cair yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5308.20	-True hemp yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5308.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	53.09		Woven fabrics of flax.	
		5309.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of flax :	
		5309.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.2	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of flax :	
		5309.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two

				preparatory or finishing operations
		5309.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	53.10		Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03.	
		5310.10	-Unbleached	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
		5310.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
	53.11		Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	
		5311.00	-Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn.	RVC 40; or CTH; or Printing or dyeing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations
54			Man-made filaments; strip and the like of man-made textile materials	
	54.01		Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5401.10	-Of synthetic filaments	RVC 40 or CC
		5401.20	-Of artificial filaments	RVC 40 or CC
	54.02		Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	

		5402.1	-High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured :	
		5402.11	--Of aramids	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.20	-High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.3	-Textured yarn :	
		5402.31	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.32	--Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.33	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.34	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.4	-Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.44	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.45	--Other, Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.46	--Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.47	--Other, Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.48	--Other, of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.5	-Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre :	
		5402.51	--Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.52	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.53	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.6	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5402.61	--Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.62	--Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.63	--Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5402.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.03		Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex.	
		5403.10	-High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.3	-Other yarn, single :	
		5403.31	--Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.32	--Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.33	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.4	-Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled :	
		5403.41	--Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.42	--Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5403.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.04		Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of	

			synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		5404.1	-Monofilament :	
		5404.11	--Elastomeric	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.12	--Other, of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	54.05		Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	
		5405.00	-Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm.	RVC 40 or CC
	54.06		Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	
		5406.00	-Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CC
	54.07		Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04.	
		5407.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.20	-Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.30	-Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.4	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5407.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.5	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of textured polyester filaments :	
		5407.51	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.52	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.53	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH

		5407.54	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.6	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester filaments :	
		5407.61	--Containing 85 % or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.7	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic filaments :	
		5407.71	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.72	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.73	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.74	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.8	-Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 % by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5407.81	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.82	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.83	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.84	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.9	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5407.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.92	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.93	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5407.94	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
	54.08		Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05.	
		5408.10	-Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.2	-Other woven fabrics, containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like :	
		5408.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH

		5408.3	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5408.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5408.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
55			Man-made staple fibres	
	55.01		Synthetic filament tow.	
		5501.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5501.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.02		Artificial filament tow.	
		5502.10	-Of cellulose acetate	RVC 40 or CC
		5502.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.03		Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5503.1	-Of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5503.11	--Of aramids	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5503.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.04		Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5504.10	-Of viscose rayon	RVC 40 or CC
		5504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.05		Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres.	
		5505.10	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5505.20	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
	55.06		Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5506.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.30	-Acrylic or modacrylic	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.40	-Of polypropylene	RVC 40 or CC
		5506.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	55.07		Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	
		5507.00	-Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning.	RVC 40 or CC
	55.08		Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale.	
		5508.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH

		5508.20	-Of artificial staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.09		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		5509.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :	
		5509.11	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.12	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.2	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.21	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.22	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.3	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5509.31	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.32	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.4	-Other yarn, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres :	
		5509.41	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.42	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.5	-Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres :	
		5509.51	--Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.52	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.53	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.6	-Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5509.61	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.62	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.9	-Other yarn :	
		5509.91	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.92	--Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5509.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	55.10		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale.	
		5510.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5510.11	--Single yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.12	--Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.20	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.30	-Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5510.90	-Other yarn	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.11		Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale.	
		5511.10	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of such fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
		5511.20	-Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
		5511.30	-Of artificial staple fibres	RVC 40; or CTH, except from headings 55.08 through 55.10
	55.12		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 % or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres.	
		5512.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of polyester staple fibres :	
		5512.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.2	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5512.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.9	-Other :	
		5512.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5512.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.13		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of	

			such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m².	
		5513.1	-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5513.11	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.13	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.19	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.2	-Dyed :	
		5513.21	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.23	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.29	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.3	-Of yarns of different colours :	
		5513.31	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.39	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.4	-Printed :	
		5513.41	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5513.49	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.14		Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 % by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m².	
		5514.1	-Unbleached or bleached :	
		5514.11	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.12	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.19	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.2	-Dyed :	
		5514.21	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.22	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.23	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.29	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.30	-Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.4	-Printed :	
		5514.41	--Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	RVC 40 or CTH

		5514.42	--3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.43	--Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5514.49	--Other woven fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.15		Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres.	
		5515.1	-Of polyester staple fibres :	
		5515.11	--Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.12	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.13	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.2	-Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres :	
		5515.21	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.22	--Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.9	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5515.91	--Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	RVC 40 or CTH
		5515.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	55.16		Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres.	
		5516.1	-Containing 85 % or more by weight of artificial staple fibres :	
		5516.11	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.12	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.13	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.14	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.2	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments :	
		5516.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH

		5516.3	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair :	
		5516.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.4	-Containing less than 85 % by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton :	
		5516.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.9	-Other :	
		5516.91	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.92	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.93	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		5516.94	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
56			Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	
	56.01		Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps.	
		5601.2	-Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof :	
		5601.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5601.30	-Textile flock and dust and mill neps	RVC 40 or CC
	56.02		Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		5602.10	-Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.2	-Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated :	
		5602.21	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC

	56.03		Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated.	
		5603.1	-Of man-made filaments :	
		5603.11	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.12	--Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.13	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.14	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.9	-Other :	
		5603.91	--Weighing not more than 25 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.92	--Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.93	--Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5603.94	--Weighing more than 150 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
	56.04		Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		5604.10	-Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	RVC 40 or CC
		5604.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.05		Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	
		5605.00	-Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal.	RVC 40 or CC
	56.06		Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	
		5606.00	-Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (other than those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn.	RVC 40 or CC
	56.07		Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics.	
		5607.2	-Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave :	
		5607.21	--Binder or baler twine	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.4	-Of polyethylene or polypropylene :	
		5607.41	--Binder or baler twine	RVC 40 or CC

		5607.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.50	-Of other synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5607.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.08		Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials.	
		5608.1	-Of man-made textile materials :	
		5608.11	--Made up fishing nets	RVC 40 or CC
		5608.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5608.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	56.09		Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5609.00	-Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
57			Carpets and other textile floor coverings	
	57.01		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up.	
		5701.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5701.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.02		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs.	
		5702.10	-"Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.20	-Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.3	-Other, of pile construction, not made up :	
		5702.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.32	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.4	-Other, of pile construction, made up :	
		5702.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.42	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.50	-Other, not of pile construction, not made up	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.9	-Other, not of pile construction, made up :	
		5702.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.92	--Of man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5702.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.03		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up.	
		5703.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.20	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.30	-Of other man-made textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5703.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	57.04		Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up.	

		5704.10	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5704.20	-Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0.3 m ² but not exceeding 1 m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5704.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	57.05		Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	
		5705.00	-Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up.	RVC 40 or CC
58			Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	
	58.01		Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06.	
		5801.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.2	-Of cotton :	
		5801.21	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.22	--Cut corduroy	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.23	--Other weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.26	--Chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.27	--Warp pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.3	-Of man-made fibres :	
		5801.31	--Uncut weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.32	--Cut corduroy	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.33	--Other weft pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.36	--Chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.37	--Warp pile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5801.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	58.02		Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 57.03.	
		5802.1	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton :	
		5802.11	--Unbleached	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.20	-Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5802.30	-Tufted textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
	58.03		Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	
		5803.00	-Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 58.06.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.04		Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 60.02 to 60.06.	
		5804.10	-Tulles and other net fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.2	-Mechanically made lace :	
		5804.21	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5804.30	-Hand-made lace	RVC 40 or CC

	58.05		Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	
		5805.00	-Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.06		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 58.07; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs).	
		5806.10	-Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.20	-Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.3	-Other woven fabrics :	
		5806.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		5806.40	-Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	RVC 40 or CC
	58.07		Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered.	
		5807.10	-Woven	RVC 40 or CC
		5807.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	58.08		Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles.	
		5808.10	-Braids in the piece	RVC 40 or CC
		5808.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	58.09		Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		5809.00	-Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included.	RVC 40 or CC
	58.10		Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs.	
		5810.10	-Embroidery without visible ground	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.9	-Other embroidery :	

		5810.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		5810.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	58.11		Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	
		5811.00	-Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 58.10.	RVC 40 or CTH
59			Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	
	59.01		Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations.	
		5901.10	-Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	RVC 40 or CC
		5901.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.02		Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon.	
		5902.10	-Of nylon or other polyamides	RVC 40 or CC
		5902.20	-Of polyesters	RVC 40 or CC
		5902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.03		Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5903.10	-With poly (vinyl chloride)	RVC 40 or CC
		5903.20	-With polyurethane	RVC 40 or CC
		5903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.04		Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape.	
		5904.10	-Linoleum	RVC 40 or CC
		5904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.05		Textile wall coverings.	
		5905.00	-Textile wall coverings.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.06		Rubberised textile fabrics, other than those of heading 59.02.	
		5906.10	-Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	RVC 40 or CC
		5906.9	-Other :	

		5906.91	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		5906.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
	59.07		Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	
		5907.00	-Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.08		Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	
		5908.00	-Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.09		Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	
		5909.00	-Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.10		Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	
		5910.00	-Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material.	RVC 40 or CC
	59.11		Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter.	
		5911.10	-Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.20	-Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.3	-Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement) :	
		5911.31	--Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.32	--Weighing 650 g/m ² or more	RVC 40 or CC

		5911.40	-Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	RVC 40 or CC
		5911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
60			Knitted or crocheted fabrics	
	60.01		Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted.	
		6001.10	-"Long pile" fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.2	-Looped pile fabrics :	
		6001.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.9	-Other :	
		6001.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6001.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.02		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
		6002.40	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or CTH
		6002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.03		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 60.01 or 60.02.	
		6003.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.40	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CTH
		6003.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.04		Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 60.01.	
		6004.10	-Containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	RVC 40 or CTH

		6004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.05		Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 60.01 to 60.04.	
		6005.2	-Of cotton :	
		6005.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.3	-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6005.35	-- Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.36	--Other, unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.37	--Other, dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.38	--Other, of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.39	--Other, printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.4	-Of artificial fibres :	
		6005.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6005.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	60.06		Other knitted or crocheted fabrics.	
		6006.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.2	-Of cotton :	
		6006.21	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.22	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.23	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.24	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.3	-Of synthetic fibres :	
		6006.31	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.32	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH

		6006.33	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.34	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.4	-Of artificial fibres :	
		6006.41	--Unbleached or bleached	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.42	--Dyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.43	--Of yarns of different colours	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.44	--Printed	RVC 40 or CTH
		6006.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
61			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	
	61.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.03.	
		6101.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6101.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6101.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 61.04.	
		6102.10	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6102.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		6103.10	-Suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.2	-Ensembles :	
		6103.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6103.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6103.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6103.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC

		6103.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted.	
		6104.1	-Suits :	
		6104.13	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.2	-Ensembles :	
		6104.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6104.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.4	-Dresses :	
		6104.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.44	--Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.5	-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6104.51	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.52	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.53	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6104.61	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.62	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.63	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6104.69	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.05		Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6105.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6105.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6105.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted.	
		6106.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6106.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6106.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.07		Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6107.1	-Underpants and briefs :	
		6107.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.12	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC

		6107.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6107.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.9	-Other :	
		6107.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6107.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.08		Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6108.1	-Slips and petticoats :	
		6108.11	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.2	-Briefs and panties :	
		6108.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.3	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6108.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.9	-Other :	
		6108.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6108.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.09		T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted.	
		6109.10	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6109.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.10		Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waist-coats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6110.1	-Of wool or fine animal hair :	
		6110.11	--Of wool	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.12	--Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6110.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.11		Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted.	
		6111.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6111.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6111.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.12		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted.	
		6112.1	-Track suits :	
		6112.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.20	-Ski suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.3	-Men's or boys' swimwear :	
		6112.31	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC

		6112.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.4	-Women's or girls' swimwear :	
		6112.41	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6112.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.13		Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6113.00	-Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	RVC 40 or CC
	61.14		Other garments, knitted or crocheted.	
		6114.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6114.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6114.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.15		Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted.	
		6115.10	-Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.2	-Other panty hose and tights :	
		6115.21	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.22	--Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.30	-Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.9	-Other :	
		6115.94	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.95	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.96	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6115.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted.	
		6116.10	-Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.9	-Other :	
		6116.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.93	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6116.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	61.17		Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories.	
		6117.10	-Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	RVC 40 or CC
		6117.80	-Other accessories	RVC 40 or CC
		6117.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC

62			Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	
	62.01		Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.03.	
		6201.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6201.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.13	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.9	-Other :	
		6201.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6201.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.02		Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 62.04.	
		6202.1	-Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles :	
		6202.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.13	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.9	-Other :	
		6202.91	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.92	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6202.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.03		Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
		6203.1	-Suits :	
		6203.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.2	-Ensembles :	
		6203.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6203.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.4	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6203.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC

		6203.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6203.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.04		Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear).	
		6204.1	-Suits :	
		6204.11	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.12	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.13	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.2	-Ensembles :	
		6204.21	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.22	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.23	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.3	-Jackets and blazers :	
		6204.31	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.33	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.4	-Dresses :	
		6204.41	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.43	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.44	--Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.5	-Skirts and divided skirts :	
		6204.51	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.52	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.53	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.6	-Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts :	
		6204.61	--Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.62	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.63	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6204.69	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.05		Men's or boys' shirts.	
		6205.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6205.30	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6205.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.06		Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses.	
		6206.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.30	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.40	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6206.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.07		Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas,	

			bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		6207.1	-Underpants and briefs :	
		6207.11	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.2	-Nightshirts and pyjamas :	
		6207.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.9	-Other :	
		6207.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6207.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.08		Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligees, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles.	
		6208.1	-Slips and petticoats :	
		6208.11	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.2	-Nightdresses and pyjamas :	
		6208.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.9	-Other :	
		6208.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.92	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6208.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.09		Babies' garments and clothing accessories.	
		6209.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6209.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6209.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.10		Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07.	
		6210.10	-Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.20	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.30	-Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.40	-Other men's or boys' garments	RVC 40 or CC
		6210.50	-Other women's or girls' garments	RVC 40 or CC
	62.11		Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments.	
		6211.1	-Swimwear :	
		6211.11	--Men's or boys'	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.12	--Women's or girls'	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.20	-Ski suits	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.3	-Other garments, men's or boys' :	
		6211.32	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.33	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.4	-Other garments, women's or girls' :	

		6211.42	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.43	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6211.49	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.12		Brassieres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted.	
		6212.10	-Brassieres	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.20	-Girdles and panty-girdles	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.30	-Corselettes	RVC 40 or CC
		6212.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	62.13		Handkerchiefs.	
		6213.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6213.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.14		Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like.	
		6214.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.20	-Of wool or fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.30	-Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.40	-Of artificial fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6214.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.15		Ties, bow ties and cravats.	
		6215.10	-Of silk or silk waste	RVC 40 or CC
		6215.20	-Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6215.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	62.16		Gloves, mittens and mitts.	
		6216.00	-Gloves, mittens and mitts.	RVC 40 or CC
	62.17		Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 62.12.	
		6217.10	-Accessories	RVC 40 or CC
		6217.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC
63			Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	
	63.01		Blankets and travelling rugs.	
		6301.10	-Electric blankets	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.20	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.30	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.40	-Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6301.90	-Other blankets and travelling rugs	RVC 40 or CC
	63.02		Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen.	
		6302.10	-Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.2	-Other bed linen, printed :	
		6302.21	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.22	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.3	-Other bed linen :	
		6302.31	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC

		6302.32	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.39	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.40	-Table linen, knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.5	-Other table linen :	
		6302.51	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.53	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.59	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.60	-Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.9	-Other :	
		6302.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.93	--Of man-made fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6302.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.03		Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances.	
		6303.1	-Knitted or crocheted :	
		6303.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.9	-Other :	
		6303.91	--Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.92	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6303.99	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.04		Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 94.04.	
		6304.1	-Bedspreads :	
		6304.11	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.20	--Bed nets specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.9	-Other :	
		6304.91	--Knitted or crocheted	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.92	--Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.93	--Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6304.99	--Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.05		Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods.	
		6305.10	-Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.20	-Of cotton	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.3	-Of man-made textile materials :	
		6305.32	--Flexible intermediate bulk containers	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.33	--Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CC
		6305.90	-Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
	63.06		Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods.	
		6306.1	-Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds :	
		6306.12	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.19	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC

		6306.2	-Tents :	
		6306.22	--Of synthetic fibres	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.29	--Of other textile materials	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.30	-Sails	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.40	-Pneumatic mattresses	RVC 40 or CC
		6306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	63.07		Other made up articles, including dress patterns.	
		6307.10	-Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	RVC 40 or CC
		6307.20	-Life-jackets and life-belts	RVC 40 or CC
		6307.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CC
	63.08		Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	
		6308.00	-Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CC
	63.09		Worn clothing and other worn articles.	
		6309.00	-Worn clothing and other worn articles.	WO
	63.10		Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials.	
		6310.10	-Sorted	WO
		6310.90	-Other	WO
SECTION - 192 - FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN-UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR				
64			Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	
	64.01		Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes.	
		6401.10	-Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC 40 or CTH
		6401.9	-Other footwear :	
		6401.92	--Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	RVC 40 or CTH
		6401.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.02		Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics.	
		6402.1	-Sports footwear :	

		6402.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.20	-Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.9	-Other footwear :	
		6402.91	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6402.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.03		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather.	
		6403.1	-Sports footwear :	
		6403.12	--Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.40	-Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.5	-Other footwear with outer soles of leather :	
		6403.51	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.9	-Other footwear :	
		6403.91	--Covering the ankle	RVC 40 or CTH
		6403.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.04		Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials.	
		6404.1	-Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics :	
		6404.11	--Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		6404.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6404.20	-Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
	64.05		Other footwear.	
		6405.10	-With uppers of leather or composition leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		6405.20	-With uppers of textile materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		6405.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	64.06		Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof.	
		6406.10	-Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners	RVC 40 or CTH
		6406.20	-Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6406.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
65			Headgear and parts thereof	
	65.01		Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	
		6501.00	-Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.02		Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	
		6502.00	-Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.04		Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6504.00	-Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.05		Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6505.00	-Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.06		Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed.	
		6506.10	-Safety headgear	RVC 40 or CTH
		6506.9	-Other :	
		6506.91	--Of rubber or of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH

		6506.99	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	65.07		Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	
		6507.00	-Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear.	RVC 40 or CTH
66			Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	
	66.01		Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas).	
		6601.10	-Garden or similar umbrellas	RVC 40 or CTH
		6601.9	-Other :	
		6601.91	--Having a telescopic shaft	RVC 40 or CTH
		6601.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	66.02		Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	
		6602.00	-Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	66.03		Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02.	
		6603.20	-Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
67			Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	
	67.01		Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	
		6701.00	-Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes).	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.02		Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit.	
		6702.10	-Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6702.90	-Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.03		Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials,	

			prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	
		6703.00	-Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like.	RVC 40 or CTH
	67.04		Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included.	
		6704.1	-Of synthetic textile materials :	
		6704.11	--Complete wigs	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.20	-Of human hair	RVC 40 or CTH
		6704.90	-Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 196 - ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE				
68			Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	
	68.01		Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	
		6801.00	-Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate).	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.02		Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 68.01; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate).	
		6802.10	-Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.2	-Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface :	
		6802.21	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.23	--Granite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.29	--Other stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.9	-Other :	
		6802.91	--Marble, travertine and alabaster	RVC 40 or CC

		6802.92	--Other calcareous stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.93	--Granite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6802.99	--Other stone	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.03		Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	
		6803.00	-Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate.	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.04		Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials.	
		6804.10	-Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.2	-Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like :	
		6804.21	--Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.22	--Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.23	--Of natural stone	RVC 40 or CTH
		6804.30	-Hand sharpening or polishing stones	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.05		Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up.	
		6805.10	-On a base of woven textile fabric only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6805.20	-On a base of paper or paperboard only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6805.30	-On a base of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.06		Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69.	
		6806.10	-Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	RVC 40 or CTH

		6806.20	-Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6806.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.07		Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch).	
		6807.10	-In rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		6807.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.08		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	
		6808.00	-Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders.	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.09		Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster.	
		6809.1	-Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented :	
		6809.11	--Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	RVC 40 or CTH
		6809.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6809.90	-Other articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.10		Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced.	
		6810.1	-Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles :	
		6810.11	--Building blocks and bricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.9	-Other articles :	
		6810.91	--Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	RVC 40 or CTH
		6810.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.11		Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like.	
		6811.40	-Containing asbestos	A. For other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles: RVC 40 or CC B. For other

				good: RVC 40 or CTH
		6811.8	-Not containing asbestos :	
		6811.81	--Corrugated sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		6811.82	--Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	RVC 40 or CC
		6811.89	--Other articles	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.12		Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13.	
		6812.80	-Of crocidolite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.9	-Other :	
		6812.91	--Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.92	--Paper, millboard and felt	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.93	--Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	RVC 40 or CTH
		6812.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.13		Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials.	
		6813.20	-Containing asbestos	RVC 40 or CTH
		6813.8	-Not containing asbestos :	
		6813.81	--Brake linings and pads	RVC 40 or CTH
		6813.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.14		Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials.	
		6814.10	-Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	RVC 40 or CTH
		6814.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	68.15		Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres,	

			articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included.	
		6815.10	-Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.20	-Articles of peat	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.9	-Other articles :	
		6815.91	--Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	RVC 40 or CTH
		6815.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
69			Ceramic products	
	69.01		Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6901.00	-Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.02		Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths.	
		6902.10	-Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50 % of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	RVC 40 or CTH
		6902.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		6902.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.03		Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths.	
		6903.10	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	RVC 40 or CTH
		6903.20	-Containing by weight more than 50 % of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂)	RVC 40 or CTH
		6903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.04		Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like.	
		6904.10	-Building bricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		6904.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	69.05		Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods.	
		6905.10	-Roofing tiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		6905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.06		Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	
		6906.00	-Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.07		Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics.	
		6907.2	-Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, other than those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40 :	
		6907.21	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight not exceeding 0.5 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.22	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 0.5 % but not exceeding 10 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.23	--Of a water absorption coefficient by weight exceeding 10 %	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
		6907.30	-Mosaic cubes and the like, other than those of subheading 6907.40	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07

		6907.40	-Finishing ceramics	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to glazed goods of heading 69.07 from goods that are not glazed of heading 69.07
	69.09		Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods.	
		6909.1	-Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses :	
		6909.11	--Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.12	--Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		6909.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.10		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures.	
		6910.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6910.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.11		Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china.	
		6911.10	-Tableware and kitchenware	RVC 40 or CTH
		6911.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.12		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	
		6912.00	-Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china.	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.13		Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles.	
		6913.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6913.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	69.14		Other ceramic articles.	

		6914.10	-Of porcelain or china	RVC 40 or CTH
		6914.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
70			Glass and glassware	
	70.01		Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	
		7001.00	-Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.02		Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked.	
		7002.10	-Balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.20	-Rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.3	-Tubes :	
		7002.31	--Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.32	--Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7002.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.03		Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7003.1	-Non-wired sheets :	
		7003.12	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.20	-Wired sheets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7003.30	-Profiles	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.04		Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7004.20	-Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		7004.90	-Other glass	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.05		Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked.	
		7005.10	-Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	RVC 40 or CTH

		7005.2	-Other non-wired glass :	
		7005.21	--Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	RVC 40 or CTH
		7005.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7005.30	-Wired glass	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.06		Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	
		7006.00	-Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.07		Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass.	
		7007.1	-Toughened (tempered) safety glass :	
		7007.11	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.2	-Laminated safety glass :	
		7007.21	--Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7007.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.08		Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	
		7008.00	-Multiple-walled insulating units of glass.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.09		Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors.	
		7009.10	-Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7009.9	-Other :	
		7009.91	--Unframed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7009.92	--Framed	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.10		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass.	
		7010.10	-Ampoules	RVC 40 or CTH
		7010.20	-Stoppers, lids and other closures	RVC 40 or CTH
		7010.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	70.11		Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like.	
		7011.10	-For electric lighting	RVC 40 or CTH
		7011.20	-For cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7011.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.13		Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 70.10 or 70.18).	
		7013.10	-Of glass-ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.2	-Stemware drinking glasses, other than of glass-ceramics :	
		7013.22	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.28	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.3	-Other drinking glasses, other than of glass ceramics :	
		7013.33	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.37	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.4	-Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics :	
		7013.41	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.42	--Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.9	-Other glassware :	
		7013.91	--Of lead crystal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7013.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.14		Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	
		7014.00	-Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 70.15), not optically worked.	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.15		Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked;	

			hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses.	
		7015.10	-Glasses for corrective spectacles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7015.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.16		Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms.	
		7016.10	-Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7016.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.17		Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated.	
		7017.10	-Of fused quartz or other fused silica	RVC 40 or CTH
		7017.20	-Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0 °C to 300 °C	RVC 40 or CTH
		7017.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.18		Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter.	
		7018.10	-Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	RVC 40 or CTH
		7018.20	-Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	RVC 40 or CTH
		7018.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.19		Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics).	
		7019.1	-Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands :	
		7019.11	--Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

		7019.12	--Rovings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.3	-Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products :	
		7019.31	--Mats	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.32	--Thin sheets (voiles)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.40	-Woven fabrics of rovings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.5	-Other woven fabrics :	
		7019.51	--Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.52	--Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7019.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	70.20		Other articles of glass.	
		7020.00	-Other articles of glass.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 207 - NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN				
71			Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	
	71.01		Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7101.10	-Natural pearls	WO
		7101.2	-Cultured pearls :	
		7101.21	--Unworked	WO
		7101.22	--Worked	WO
	71.02		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set.	
		7102.10	-Unsorted	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.2	-Industrial :	
		7102.21	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC 40 or CTSH

		7102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.3	-Non-industrial :	
		7102.31	--Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7102.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.03		Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7103.10	-Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7103.9	-Otherwise worked :	
		7103.91	--Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7103.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.04		Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport.	
		7104.10	-Piezo-electric quartz	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7104.20	-Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.05		Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.	
		7105.10	-Of diamonds	RVC 40 or CTH
		7105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.06		Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi- manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7106.10	-Powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		7106.9	-Other :	
		7106.91	--Unwrought	RVC 40 or CTH
		7106.92	--Semi-manufactured	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.07		Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7107.00	-Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH

	71.08		Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7108.1	-Non-monetary :	
		7108.11	--Powder	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.12	--Other unwrought forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.13	--Other semi-manufactured forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7108.20	-Monetary	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.09		Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7109.00	-Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.10		Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form.	
		7110.1	-Platinum :	
		7110.11	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.2	-Palladium :	
		7110.21	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.3	-Rhodium :	
		7110.31	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.4	-Iridium, osmium and ruthenium :	
		7110.41	--Unwrought or in powder form	RVC 40 or CTH
		7110.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.11		Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	
		7111.00	-Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured.	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.12		Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal.	
		7112.30	-Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.9	-Other :	

		7112.91	--Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.92	--Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7112.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	71.13		Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7113.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7113.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7113.19	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7113.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.14		Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7114.1	-Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal :	
		7114.11	--Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7114.19	--Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		7114.20	-Of base metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.15		Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		7115.10	-Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	RVC 40 or CTH
		7115.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.16		Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed).	
		7116.10	-Of natural or cultured pearls	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7116.20	-Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.17		Imitation jewellery.	
		7117.1	-Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal :	
		7117.11	--Cuff-links and studs	RVC 40 or CTSH
		7117.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7117.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
	71.18		Coin.	

		7118.10	-Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	RVC 40 or CTH
		7118.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 211 - BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL				
72			Iron and steel	
	72.01		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms.	
		7201.10	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5 % or less of phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		7201.20	-Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5 % of phosphorus	RVC 40 or CTH
		7201.50	-Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.02		Ferro-alloys.	
		7202.1	-Ferro-manganese :	
		7202.11	--Containing by weight more than 2 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.2	-Ferro-silicon :	
		7202.21	--Containing by weight more than 55 % of silicon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.30	-Ferro-silico-manganese	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.4	-Ferro-chromium :	
		7202.41	--Containing by weight more than 4 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.50	-Ferro-silico-chromium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.60	-Ferro-nickel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.70	-Ferro-molybdenum	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.80	-Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.9	-Other :	
		7202.91	--Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.92	--Ferro-vanadium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.93	--Ferro-niobium	RVC 40 or CTH
		7202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.03		Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or	

			similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94 %, in lumps, pellets or similar forms.	
		7203.10	-Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	RVC 40 or CTH
		7203.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.04		Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel.	
		7204.10	-Waste and scrap of cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.2	-Waste and scrap of alloy steel :	
		7204.21	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.30	-Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.4	-Other waste and scrap :	
		7204.41	--Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7204.50	-Remelting scrap ingots	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.05		Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel.	
		7205.10	-Granules	RVC 40 or CTH
		7205.2	-Powders :	
		7205.21	--Of alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7205.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.06		Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03).	
		7206.10	-Ingots	RVC 40 or CTH
		7206.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.07		Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7207.1	-Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon :	
		7207.11	--Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	RVC 40 or CTH
		7207.12	--Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7207.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		7207.20	-Containing by weight 0.25 % or more of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.08		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated.	
		7208.10	-In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.2	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled :	
		7208.25	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.26	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.27	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.3	-Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7208.36	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.37	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.38	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.39	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.40	-Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.5	-Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7208.51	--Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.52	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.53	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.54	--Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.09		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated.	
		7209.1	-In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7209.15	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH
		7209.16	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
		7209.17	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
		7209.18	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
		7209.2	-Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7209.25	--Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	CTH

		7209.26	--Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	CTH
		7209.27	--Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	CTH
		7209.28	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	CTH
		7209.90	-Other	CTH
	72.10		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated.	
		7210.1	-Plated or coated with tin :	
		7210.11	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.12	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.20	-Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.30	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.4	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc :	
		7210.41	--Corrugated	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.50	-Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.6	-Plated or coated with aluminium :	
		7210.61	--Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.70	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7210.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.11		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, not clad, plated or coated.	
		7211.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7211.13	--Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150mm and a thickness of not less than 4mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.14	--Other, of a thickness of 4.75mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.2	-Not further worked than cold-rolled(cold-reduced) :	
		7211.23	--Containing by weight less than 0.25 % of carbon	RVC 40 or CTH
		7211.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		7211.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.12		Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600mm, clad, plated or coated.	
		7212.10	-Plated or coated with tin	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.20	-Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.30	-Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.40	-Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.50	-Otherwise plated or coated	RVC 40 or CTH
		7212.60	-Clad	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.13		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7213.10	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.20	-Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.9	-Other :	
		7213.91	--Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	RVC 40 or CTH
		7213.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.14		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling.	
		7214.10	-Forged	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.20	-Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.30	-Other, of free-cutting steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.9	-Other :	
		7214.91	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7214.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.15		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7215.10	-Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7215.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7215.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	72.16		Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7216.10	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.2	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm :	
		7216.21	--L sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.22	--T sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.3	-U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more :	
		7216.31	--U sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.32	--I sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.33	--H sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.40	-L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.50	-Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.6	-Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished :	
		7216.61	--Obtained from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.9	-Other :	
		7216.91	--Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	RVC 40 or CTH
		7216.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.17		Wire of iron or non-alloy steel.	
		7217.10	-Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.20	-Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.30	-Plated or coated with other base metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		7217.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.18		Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel.	
		7218.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7218.9	-Other :	

		7218.91	--Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7218.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.19		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		7219.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils :	
		7219.11	--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.12	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.13	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.14	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.2	-Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils :	
		7219.21	--Of a thickness exceeding 10mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.22	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.23	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.24	--Of a thickness of less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.3	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced) :	
		7219.31	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.32	--Of a thickness of 3mm or more but less than 4.75mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.33	--Of a thickness exceeding 1mm but less than 3mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.34	--Of a thickness of 0.5mm or more but not exceeding 1mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.35	--Of a thickness of less than 0.5mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7219.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.20		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600mm.	
		7220.1	-Not further worked than hot-rolled :	
		7220.11	--Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	CTH, except from heading 72.19
		7220.12	--Of a thickness of less than 4.75mm	CTH, except from heading 72.19
		7220.20	-Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7220.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	72.21		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	
		7221.00	-Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.22		Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel.	
		7222.1	-Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded :	
		7222.11	--Of circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.20	-Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.30	-Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7222.40	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.23		Wire of stainless steel.	
		7223.00	-Wire of stainless steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.24		Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel.	
		7224.10	-Ingots and other primary forms	RVC 40 or CTH
		7224.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.25		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more.	
		7225.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	
		7225.11	--Grain-oriented	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.30	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.40	-Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.50	-Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.9	-Other :	
		7225.91	--Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.92	--Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7225.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.26		Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm.	
		7226.1	-Of silicon-electrical steel :	

		7226.11	--Grain-oriented	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.20	-Of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.9	-Other :	
		7226.91	--Not further worked than hot-rolled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.92	--Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7226.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.27		Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel.	
		7227.10	-Of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7227.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7227.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.28		Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel.	
		7228.10	-Bars and rods, of high speed steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.20	-Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.30	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.40	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.50	-Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.60	-Other bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.70	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7228.80	-Hollow drill bars and rods	RVC 40 or CTH
	72.29		Wire of other alloy steel.	
		7229.20	-Of silico-manganese steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7229.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
73			Articles of iron or steel	
	73.01		Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel.	
		7301.10	-Sheet piling	RVC 40 or CTH

		7301.20	-Angles, shapes and sections	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.02		Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following : rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails.	
		7302.10	-Rails	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.30	-Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.40	-Fish-plates and sole plates	RVC 40 or CTH
		7302.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.03		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	
		7303.00	-Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.04		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel.	
		7304.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7304.11	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.2	-Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7304.22	--Drill pipe of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.23	--Other drill pipe	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.24	--Other, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.3	-Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel :	
		7304.31	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.4	-Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel :	
		7304.41	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		7304.5	-Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel :	
		7304.51	--Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7304.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.05		Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel.	
		7305.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines :	
		7305.11	--Longitudinally submerged arc welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.12	--Other, longitudinally welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.20	-Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.3	-Other, welded :	
		7305.31	--Longitudinally welded	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7305.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.06		Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel.	
		7306.1	-Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipe-lines :	
		7306.11	--Welded, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.2	-Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas :	
		7306.21	--Welded, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.30	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.40	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.50	-Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.6	-Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section :	

		7306.61	--Of square or rectangular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.69	--Of other non-circular cross-section	RVC 40 or CTH
		7306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.07		Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel.	
		7307.1	-Cast fittings :	
		7307.11	--Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.2	-Other, of stainless steel :	
		7307.21	--Flanges	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.22	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.23	--Butt welding fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.9	-Other :	
		7307.91	--Flanges	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.92	--Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.93	--Butt welding fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7307.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.08		Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel.	
		7308.10	-Bridges and bridge-sections	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.20	-Towers and lattice masts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.30	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.40	-Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	RVC 40 or CTH
		7308.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	73.09		Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7309.00	-Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.10		Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 ℓ, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7310.10	-Of a capacity of 50 ℓ or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7310.2	-Of a capacity of less than 50 ℓ :	
		7310.21	--Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	RVC 40 or CTH
		7310.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.11		Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	
		7311.00	-Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.12		Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated.	
		7312.10	-Stranded wire, ropes and cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		7312.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.13		Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	
		7313.00	-Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.14		Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel.	
		7314.1	-Woven cloth :	
		7314.12	--Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.14	--Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH

		7314.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.20	-Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.3	-Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection :	
		7314.31	--Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.4	-Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing :	
		7314.41	--Plated or coated with zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.42	--Coated with plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7314.50	-Expanded metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.15		Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7315.1	-Articulated link chain and parts thereof :	
		7315.11	--Roller chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.12	--Other chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.19	--Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.20	-Skid chain	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.8	-Other chain :	
		7315.81	--Stud-link	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.82	--Other, welded link	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7315.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.16		Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7316.00	-Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.17		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
		7317.00	-Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether	RVC 40 or CTH

			or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper.	
	73.18		Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel.	
		7318.1	-Threaded articles :	
		7318.11	--Coach screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.12	--Other wood screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.13	--Screw hooks and screw rings	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.14	--Self-tapping screws	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.15	--Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.16	--Nuts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.2	-Non-threaded articles :	
		7318.21	--Spring washers and other lock washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.22	--Other washers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.23	--Rivets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.24	--Cotters and cotter-pins	RVC 40 or CTH
		7318.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.19		Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		7319.40	-Safety pins and other pins	RVC 40 or CTH
		7319.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.20		Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel.	
		7320.10	-Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		7320.20	-Helical springs	RVC 40 or CTH
		7320.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.21		Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric	

			domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7321.1	-Cooking appliances and plate warmers :	
		7321.11	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.12	--For liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.19	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.8	-Other appliances :	
		7321.81	--For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.82	--For liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.89	--Other, including appliances for solid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7321.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.22		Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	
		7322.1	-Radiators and parts thereof :	
		7322.11	--Of cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7322.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7322.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.23		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel.	
		7323.10	-Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.9	-Other :	
		7323.91	--Of cast iron, not enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.92	--Of cast iron, enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.93	--Of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.94	--Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7323.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.24		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel.	

		7324.10	-Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.2	-Baths :	
		7324.21	--Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7324.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.25		Other cast articles of iron or steel.	
		7325.10	-Of non-malleable cast iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		7325.9	-Other :	
		7325.91	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		7325.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	73.26		Other articles of iron or steel.	
		7326.1	-Forged or stamped, but not further worked :	
		7326.11	--Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.20	-Articles of iron or steel wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7326.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
74			Copper and articles thereof	
	74.01		Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	
		7401.00	-Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper).	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.02		Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	
		7402.00	-Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.03		Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought.	
		7403.1	-Refined copper :	
		7403.11	--Cathodes and sections of cathodes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.12	--Wire-bars	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.13	--Billets	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.2	-Copper alloys :	
		7403.21	--Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7403.22	--Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	RVC 40 or CTH

		7403.29	--Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.04		Copper waste and scrap.	
		7404.00	-Copper waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.05		Master alloys of copper.	
		7405.00	-Master alloys of copper.	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.06		Copper powders and flakes.	
		7406.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		7406.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.07		Copper bars, rods and profiles.	
		7407.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7407.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7407.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.08		Copper wire.	
		7408.1	-Of refined copper :	
		7408.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7408.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
		7408.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
	74.09		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		7409.1	-Of refined copper :	
		7409.11	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.2	-Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) :	
		7409.21	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH

		7409.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.3	-Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze) :	
		7409.31	--In coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.40	-Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupronickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7409.90	-Of other copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.10		Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm.	
		7410.1	-Not backed :	
		7410.11	--Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.12	--Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.2	-Backed :	
		7410.21	--Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7410.22	--Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.11		Copper tubes and pipes.	
		7411.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.2	-Of copper alloys :	
		7411.21	--Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.22	--Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7411.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.12		Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7412.10	-Of refined copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		7412.20	-Of copper alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.13		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	
		7413.00	-Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated.	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 74.07
	74.15		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with	

			heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper.	
		7415.10	-Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.2	-Other articles, not threaded :	
		7415.21	--Washers (including spring washers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.3	-Other threaded articles :	
		7415.33	--screws; bolts and nuts	RVC 40 or CTH
		7415.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.18		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper.	
		7418.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7418.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	74.19		Other articles of copper.	
		7419.10	-Chain and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		7419.9	-Other :	
		7419.91	--Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	RVC 40 or CTH
		7419.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
75			Nickel and articles thereof	
	75.01		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy.	
		7501.10	-Nickel mattes	RVC 40 or CTH
		7501.20	-Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.02		Unwrought nickel.	
		7502.10	-Nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7502.20	-Nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.03		Nickel waste and scrap.	
		7503.00	-Nickel waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.04		Nickel powders and flakes.	
		7504.00	-Nickel powders and flakes.	RVC 40 or CTH

	75.05		Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		7505.1	-Bars, rods and profiles :	
		7505.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.12	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.2	-Wire :	
		7505.21	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7505.22	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.06		Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7506.10	-Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7506.20	-Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.07		Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7507.1	-Tubes and pipes :	
		7507.11	--Of nickel, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7507.12	--Of nickel alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7507.20	-Tube or pipe fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
	75.08		Other articles of nickel.	
		7508.10	-Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
76			Aluminium and articles thereof	
	76.01		Unwrought aluminium.	
		7601.10	-Aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7601.20	-Aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.02		Aluminium waste and scrap.	
		7602.00	-Aluminium waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.03		Aluminium powders and flakes.	
		7603.10	-Powders of non-lamellar structure	RVC 40 or CTH
		7603.20	-Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.04		Aluminium bars, rods and profiles.	
		7604.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7604.2	-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7604.21	--Hollow profiles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7604.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	76.05		Aluminium wire.	
		7605.1	-Of aluminium, not alloyed :	
		7605.11	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.19	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.2	-Of aluminium alloys :	
		7605.21	--Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
		7605.29	--Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.04
	76.06		Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		7606.1	-Rectangular (including square) :	
		7606.11	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.12	--Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.9	-Other :	
		7606.91	--Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7606.92	--Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.07		Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm.	
		7607.1	-Not backed :	
		7607.11	--Rolled but not further worked	RVC 40 or CTH
		7607.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7607.20	-Backed	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.08		Aluminium tubes and pipes.	
		7608.10	-Of aluminium, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		7608.20	-Of aluminium alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.09		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	
		7609.00	-Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves).	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.10		Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06)	

			and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures.	
		7610.10	-Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		7610.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.11		Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7611.00	-Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.12		Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 l, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment.	
		7612.10	-Collapsible tubular containers	RVC 40 or CTH
		7612.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.13		Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	
		7613.00	-Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas.	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.14		Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated.	
		7614.10	-With steel core	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.05
		7614.90	-Other	RVC 40; or CTH, except from heading 76.05
	76.15		Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads,	

			gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium.	
		7615.10	-Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		7615.20	-Sanitary ware and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
	76.16		Other articles of aluminium.	
		7616.10	-Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		7616.9	-Other :	
		7616.91	--Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		7616.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
78			Lead and articles thereof	
	78.01		Unwrought lead.	
		7801.10	-Refined lead	RVC 40 or CTH
		7801.9	-Other :	
		7801.91	--Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	RVC 40 or CTH
		7801.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.02		Lead waste and scrap.	
		7802.00	-Lead waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.04		Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes.	
		7804.1	-Plates, sheets, strip and foil :	
		7804.11	--Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		7804.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		7804.20	-Powders and flakes	RVC 40 or CTH
	78.06		Other articles of lead.	
		7806.00	-Other articles of lead.	RVC 40 or CTH
79			Zinc and articles thereof	
	79.01		Unwrought zinc.	
		7901.1	-Zinc, not alloyed :	
		7901.11	--Containing by weight 99.99 % or more of zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7901.12	--Containing by weight less than 99.99 % of zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		7901.20	-Zinc alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.02		Zinc waste and scrap.	

		7902.00	-Zinc waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.03		Zinc dust, powders and flakes.	
		7903.10	-Zinc Dust	RVC 40 or CTH
		7903.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.04		Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		7904.00	-Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.05		Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	
		7905.00	-Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil.	RVC 40 or CTH
	79.07		Other articles of zinc.	
		7907.00	-Other articles of zinc.	RVC 40 or CTH
80			Tin and articles thereof	
	80.01		Unwrought tin.	
		8001.10	-Tin, not alloyed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8001.20	-Tin alloys	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.02		Tin waste and scrap.	
		8002.00	-Tin waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.03		Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	
		8003.00	-Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire.	RVC 40 or CTH
	80.07		Other articles of tin.	
		8007.00	-Other articles of tin.	RVC 40 or CTH
81			Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	
	81.01		Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8101.10	-Powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.9	-Other :	
		8101.94	--Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.96	--Wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.97	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8101.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.02		Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8102.10	-Powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.9	-Other :	
		8102.94	--Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	RVC 40 or CTH

		8102.95	--Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.96	--Wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.97	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8102.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.03		Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8103.20	-Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8103.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.04		Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8104.1	-Unwrought magnesium :	
		8104.11	--Containing at least 99.8 % by weight of magnesium	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.20	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.30	-Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8104.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.05		Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8105.20	-Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8105.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8105.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.06		Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8106.00	-Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.07		Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8107.20	-Unwrought cadmium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8107.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8107.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	81.08		Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8108.20	-Unwrought titanium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8108.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8108.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.09		Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8109.20	-Unwrought zirconium; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8109.30	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8109.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.10		Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8110.10	-Unwrought antimony; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8110.20	-Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8110.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.11		Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8111.00	-Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.12		Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap.	
		8112.1	-Beryllium :	
		8112.12	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.13	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.2	-Chromium :	
		8112.21	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.22	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.5	-Thallium :	
		8112.51	--Unwrought; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.52	--Waste and scrap	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		8112.9	-Other :	
		8112.92	--Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8112.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	81.13		Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	
		8113.00	-Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap.	RVC 40 or CTH
82			Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	
	82.01		Hand tools, the following : spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry.	
		8201.10	-Spades and shovels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.30	-Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.40	-Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.50	-Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.60	-Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	RVC 40 or CTH
		8201.90	-Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.02		Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades).	
		8202.10	-Hand saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.20	-Band saw blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.3	-Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades) :	
		8202.31	--With working part of steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.39	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.40	-Chain saw blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.9	-Other saw blades :	
		8202.91	--Straight saw blades, for working metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8202.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.03		Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting	

			shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools.	
		8203.10	-Files, rasps and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.20	-Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.30	-Metal cutting shears and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8203.40	-Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.04		Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles.	
		8204.1	-Hand-operated spanners and wrenches :	
		8204.11	--Non-adjustable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8204.12	--Adjustable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8204.20	-Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.05		Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines; anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks.	
		8205.10	-Drilling, threading or tapping tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.20	-Hammers and sledge hammers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.30	-Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.40	-Screwdrivers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.5	-Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds) :	
		8205.51	--Household tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.60	-Blow lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.70	-Vices, clamps and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8205.90	-Other, including sets of articles of two or more subheadings of this heading	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.06		Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	

		8206.00	-Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.07		Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools.	
		8207.1	-Rock drilling or earth boring tools :	
		8207.13	--With working part of cermets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.19	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.20	-Dies for drawing or extruding metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.30	-Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.40	-Tools for tapping or threading	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.50	-Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.60	-Tools for boring or broaching	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.70	-Tools for milling	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.80	-Tools for turning	RVC 40 or CTH
		8207.90	-Other interchangeable tools	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.08		Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances.	
		8208.10	-For metal working	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.20	-For wood working	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.30	-For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.40	-For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.09		Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	
		8209.00	-Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.10		Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
		8210.00	-Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the	RVC 40 or CTH

			preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink.	
	82.11		Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 82.08, and blades therefor.	
		8211.10	-Sets of assorted articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.9	-Other :	
		8211.91	--Table knives having fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.92	--Other knives having fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.93	--Knives having other than fixed blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.94	--Blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8211.95	--Handles of base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.12		Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips).	
		8212.10	-Razors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8212.20	-Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8212.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.13		Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	
		8213.00	-Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor.	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.14		Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files).	
		8214.10	-Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8214.20	-Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8214.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	82.15		Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware.	
		8215.10	-Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.20	-Other sets of assorted articles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.9	-Other :	
		8215.91	--Plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8215.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

83			Miscellaneous articles of base metal	
	83.01		Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal.	
		8301.10	-Padlocks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.20	-Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.30	-Locks of a kind used for furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.40	-Other locks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.50	-Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.60	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8301.70	-Keys presented separately	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.02		Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal.	
		8302.10	-Hinges	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.20	-Castors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.30	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.4	-Other mountings, fittings and similar articles :	
		8302.41	--Suitable for buildings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.42	--Other, suitable for furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.50	-Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	RVC 40 or CTH
		8302.60	-Automatic door closers	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.03		Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
		8303.00	-Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for	RVC 40 or CTH

			strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal.	
	83.04		Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	
		8304.00	-Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 94.03.	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.05		Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal.	
		8305.10	-Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	RVC 40 or CTH
		8305.20	-Staples in strips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8305.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.06		Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal.	
		8306.10	-Bells, gongs and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.2	-Statuettes and other ornaments :	
		8306.21	--Plated with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8306.30	-Photograph, picture or similar frames; mirrors	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.07		Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings.	
		8307.10	-Of iron or steel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8307.90	-Of other base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.08		Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal.	

		8308.10	-Hooks, eyes and eyelets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8308.20	-Tubular or bifurcated rivets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8308.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.09		Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal.	
		8309.10	-Crown corks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8309.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.10		Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	
		8310.00	-Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05.	RVC 40 or CTH
	83.11		Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying.	
		8311.10	-Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.20	-Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.30	-Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	RVC 40 or CTH
		8311.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 244 - MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES				
84			Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	
	84.01		Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation.	
		8401.10	-Nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8401.20	-Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH

		8401.30	-Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	RVC 40 or CTH
		8401.40	-Parts of nuclear reactors	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.02		Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers.	
		8402.1	-Steam or other vapour generating boilers :	
		8402.11	--Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.12	--Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.19	--Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.20	-Super-heated water boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8402.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.03		Central heating boilers other than those of heading 84.02.	
		8403.10	-Boilers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8403.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.04		Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units.	
		8404.10	-Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		8404.20	-Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8404.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.05		Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers.	
		8405.10	-Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8405.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.06		Steam turbines and other vapour turbines.	
		8406.10	-Turbines for marine propulsion	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.8	-Other turbines :	

		8406.81	--Of an output exceeding 40 MW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.82	--Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8406.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.07		Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines.	
		8407.10	-Aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.2	-Marine propulsion engines :	
		8407.21	--Outboard motors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.3	-Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87 :	
		8407.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.34	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8407.90	-Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.08		Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines).	
		8408.10	-Marine propulsion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8408.20	-Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	RVC 40 or CTH
		8408.90	-Other engines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.09		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08.	
		8409.10	-For aircraft engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8409.9	-Other :	
		8409.91	--Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8409.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.10		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor.	
		8410.1	-Hydraulic turbines and water wheels :	
		8410.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH

		8410.12	--Of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but not exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8410.13	--Of a power exceeding 10,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8410.90	-Parts, including regulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.11		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines.	
		8411.1	-Turbo-jets :	
		8411.11	--Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.12	--Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.2	-Turbo-propellers :	
		8411.21	--Of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.22	--Of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.8	-Other gas turbines :	
		8411.81	--Of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.82	--Of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8411.9	-Parts :	
		8411.91	--Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8411.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.12		Other engines and motors.	
		8412.10	-Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.2	-Hydraulic power engines and motors :	
		8412.21	--Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8412.3	-Pneumatic power engines and motors :	
		8412.31	--Linear acting (cylinders)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8412.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.13		Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators.	
		8413.1	-Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device :	
		8413.11	--Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		8413.20	-Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.30	-Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.40	-Concrete pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.50	-Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.60	-Other rotary positive displacement pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.70	-Other centrifugal pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.8	-Other pumps; liquid elevators :	
		8413.81	--Pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.82	--Liquid elevators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.9	-Parts :	
		8413.91	--Of pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8413.92	--Of liquid elevators	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.14		Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters.	
		8414.10	-Vacuum pumps	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8414.20	-Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.30	-Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.40	-Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.5	-Fans :	
		8414.51	--Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8414.60	-Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8414.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.15		Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated.	
		8415.10	-Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system"	RVC 45

		8415.20	-Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.8	-Other :	
		8415.81	--Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.82	--Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.83	--Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	RVC 40 or CTH
		8415.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.16		Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances.	
		8416.10	-Furnace burners for liquid fuel	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.20	-Other furnace burners, including combination burners	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.30	-Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8416.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.17		Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric.	
		8417.10	-Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.20	-Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8417.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.18		Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15.	
		8418.10	-Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.2	-Refrigerators, household type :	
		8418.21	--Compression-type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.30	-Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 l capacity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.40	-Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 l capacity	RVC 40 or CTH

		8418.50	-Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.6	-Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps :	
		8418.61	--Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.9	-Parts :	
		8418.91	--Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8418.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.19		Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric.	
		8419.1	-Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric :	
		8419.11	--Instantaneous gas water heaters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.20	-Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.3	-Dryers :	
		8419.31	--For agricultural products	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.32	--For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.40	-Distilling or rectifying plant	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.50	-Heat exchange units	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8419.60	-Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	RVC 40 or CTH
		8419.8	-Other machinery, plant and equipment :	
		8419.81	--For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8419.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		8419.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.20		Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor.	
		8420.10	-Calendering or other rolling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8420.9	-Parts :	
		8420.91	--Cylinders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8420.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.21		Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases.	
		8421.1	-Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers :	
		8421.11	--Cream separators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.12	--Clothes-dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.2	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids :	
		8421.21	--For filtering or purifying water	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.22	--For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.23	--Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.3	-Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases :	
		8421.31	--Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.9	-Parts :	
		8421.91	--Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8421.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.22		Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages.	

		8422.1	-Dish washing machines :	
		8422.11	--Of the household type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.20	-Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.30	-Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.40	-Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8422.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.23		Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds.	
		8423.10	-Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.20	-Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.30	-Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.8	-Other weighing machinery :	
		8423.81	--Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.82	--Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8423.90	-Weighing machine weights of all kinds; parts of weighing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.24		Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines.	
		8424.10	-Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.20	-Spray guns and similar appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.30	-Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.4	-Agricultural or horticultural sprayers :	
		8424.41	-- Portable sprayers	RVC 40 or CTH

		8424.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.8	-Other appliances :	
		8424.82	--Agricultural or horticultural	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8424.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.25		Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks.	
		8425.1	-Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
		8425.11	--Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.3	-Winches; capstans :	
		8425.31	--Powered by electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.4	-Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles :	
		8425.41	--Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.42	--Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8425.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.26		Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane.	
		8426.1	-Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers :	
		8426.11	--Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.12	--Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.20	-Tower cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.30	-Portal or pedestal jib cranes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.4	-Other machinery, self-propelled :	
		8426.41	--On tyres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		8426.9	-Other machinery :	
		8426.91	--Designed for mounting on road vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8426.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.27		Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment.	
		8427.10	-Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8427.20	-Other self-propelled trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8427.90	-Other trucks	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.28		Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics).	
		8428.10	-Lifts and skip hoists	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.20	-Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.3	-Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials :	
		8428.31	--Specially designed for underground use	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.32	--Other, bucket type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.33	--Other, belt type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.40	-Escalators and moving walkways	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.60	-Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	RVC 40 or CTH
		8428.90	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.29		Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers.	
		8429.1	-Bulldozers and angledozers :	
		8429.11	--Track laying	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.20	-Graders and levellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.30	-Scrapers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.40	-Tamping machines and road rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.5	-Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders :	

		8429.51	--Front-end shovel loaders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.52	--Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	RVC 40 or CTH
		8429.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.30		Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers.	
		8430.10	-Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.20	-Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.3	-Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery :	
		8430.31	--Self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.4	-Other boring or sinking machinery :	
		8430.41	--Self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.50	-Other machinery, self-propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.6	-Other machinery, not self-propelled :	
		8430.61	--Tamping or compacting machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8430.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.31		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30.	
		8431.10	-Of machinery of heading 84.25	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.20	-Of machinery of heading 84.27	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.3	-Of machinery of heading 84.28 :	
		8431.31	--Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.4	-Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30 :	
		8431.41	--Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.42	--Bulldozer or angledozer blades	RVC 40 or CTH
		8431.43	--Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	RVC 40 or CTH

		8431.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.32		Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers.	
		8432.10	-Ploughs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.2	-Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes :	
		8432.21	--Disc harrows	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.3	-Seeders, planters and transplanters :	
		8432.31	-- No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.4	-Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors :	
		8432.41	--Manure spreaders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.42	--Fertiliser distributors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8432.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.33		Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 84.37.	
		8433.1	-Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds :	
		8433.11	--Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.20	-Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.30	-Other haymaking machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.40	-Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.5	-Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery :	
		8433.51	--Combine harvester-threshers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.52	--Other threshing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.53	--Root or tuber harvesting machines	RVC 40 or CTH

		8433.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.60	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	RVC 40 or CTH
		8433.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.34		Milking machines and dairy machinery.	
		8434.10	-Milking machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8434.20	-Dairy machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8434.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.35		Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages.	
		8435.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8435.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.36		Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders.	
		8436.10	-Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.2	-Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders :	
		8436.21	--Poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.9	-Parts :	
		8436.91	--Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8436.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.37		Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery.	
		8437.10	-Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8437.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8437.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

	84.38		Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils.	
		8438.10	-Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.20	-Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.30	-Machinery for sugar manufacture	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.40	-Brewery machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.50	-Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.60	-Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8438.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.39		Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard.	
		8439.10	-Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.20	-Machinery for making paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.30	-Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.9	-Parts :	
		8439.91	--Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	RVC 40 or CTH
		8439.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.40		Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines.	
		8440.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8440.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.41		Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds.	
		8441.10	-Cutting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.20	-Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.30	-Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	RVC 40 or CTH

		8441.40	-Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8441.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.42		Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65) for preparing or making plates, cylinders or other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished).	
		8442.30	-Machinery, apparatus and equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8442.40	-Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8442.50	-Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.43		Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof.	
		8443.1	-Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42 :	
		8443.11	--Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.12	--Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.13	--Other offset printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.14	--Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.15	--Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed, excluding flexographic printing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.16	--Flexographic printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.17	--Gravure printing machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.3	-Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined :	

		8443.31	--Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8443.32	--Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8443.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.9	-Parts and accessories :	
		8443.91	--Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	RVC 40 or CTH
		8443.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.44		Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	
		8444.00	-Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials.	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.45		Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47.	
		8445.1	-Machines for preparing textile fibres :	
		8445.11	--Carding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.12	--Combing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.13	--Drawing or roving machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.20	-Textile spinning machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.30	-Textile doubling or twisting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.40	-Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8445.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.46		Weaving machines (looms).	
		8446.10	-For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8446.2	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type :	
		8446.21	--Power looms	RVC 40 or CTH

		8446.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8446.30	-For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.47		Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting.	
		8447.1	-Circular knitting machines :	
		8447.11	--With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.12	--With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.20	-Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8447.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.48		Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles).	
		8448.1	-Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 :	
		8448.11	--Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.20	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.3	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
		8448.31	--Card clothing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.32	--Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.33	--Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.4	-Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery :	

		8448.42	--Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.5	-Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery :	
		8448.51	--Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8448.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.49		Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	
		8449.00	-Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats.	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.50		Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry.	
		8450.1	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg :	
		8450.11	--Fully-automatic machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.12	--Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.20	-Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8450.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.51		Machinery (other than machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics.	
		8451.10	-Dry-cleaning machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.2	-Drying machines :	
		8451.21	--Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		8451.30	-Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.40	-Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.50	-Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8451.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.52		Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 84.40; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles.	
		8452.10	-Sewing machines of the household type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.2	-Other sewing machines :	
		8452.21	--Automatic units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.30	-Sewing machine needles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8452.90	-Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.53		Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines.	
		8453.10	-Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.20	-Machinery for making or repairing footwear	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8453.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.54		Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries.	
		8454.10	-Converters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.20	-Ingot moulds and ladles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.30	-Casting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8454.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.55		Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor.	
		8455.10	-Tube mills	RVC 40 or CTH

		8455.2	-Other rolling mills :	
		8455.21	--Hot or combination hot and cold	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.22	--Cold	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.30	-Rolls for rolling mills	RVC 40 or CTH
		8455.90	-Other parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.56		Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes; water-jet cutting machines.	
		8456.1	-Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes :	
		8456.11	--Operated by laser	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.12	--Operated by other light or photon beam processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.20	-Operated by ultrasonic processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.30	-Operated by electro-discharge processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.40	-Operated by plasma arc processes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.50	-Water-jet cutting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8456.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.57		Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal.	
		8457.10	-Machining centres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8457.20	-Unit construction machines (single station)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8457.30	-Multi-station transfer machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.58		Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal.	
		8458.1	-Horizontal lathes :	
		8458.11	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.9	-Other lathes :	
		8458.91	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8458.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	84.59		Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58.	
		8459.10	-Way-type unit head machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.2	-Other drilling machines :	
		8459.21	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.3	-Other boring-milling machines :	
		8459.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.4	-Other boring machines :	
		8459.41	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.5	-Milling machines, knee-type :	
		8459.51	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.6	-Other milling machines :	
		8459.61	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8459.70	-Other threading or tapping machines	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.60		Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61.	
		8460.1	-Flat-surface grinding machines :	
		8460.12	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.2	-Other grinding machines :	
		8460.22	--Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.23	--Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.24	--Other, numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH

		8460.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.3	-Sharpening(tool or cutter grinding) machines :	
		8460.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.40	-Honing or lapping machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8460.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.61		Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8461.20	-Shaping or slotting machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.30	-Broaching machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.40	-Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.50	-Sawing or cutting-off machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8461.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.62		Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above.	
		8462.10	-Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.2	-Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses) :	
		8462.21	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.3	-Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines :	
		8462.31	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.4	-Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines :	

		8462.41	--Numerically controlled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.9	-Other :	
		8462.91	--Hydraulic presses	RVC 40 or CTH
		8462.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.63		Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material.	
		8463.10	-Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.20	-Thread rolling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.30	-Machines for working wire	RVC 40 or CTH
		8463.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.64		Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass.	
		8464.10	-Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8464.20	-Grinding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8464.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.65		Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials.	
		8465.10	-Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.20	-Machining centres	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.9	-Other :	
		8465.91	--Sawing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.92	--Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.93	--Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.94	--Bending or assembling machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.95	--Drilling or morticing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.96	--Splitting, slicing or paring machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8465.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	84.66		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand.	
		8466.10	-Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.20	-Work holders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.30	-Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.9	-Other :	
		8466.91	--For machines of heading 84.64	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.92	--For machines of heading 84.65	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.93	--For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	RVC 40 or CTH
		8466.94	--For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.67		Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor.	
		8467.1	-Pneumatic :	
		8467.11	--Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.2	-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8467.21	--Drills of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.22	--Saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.8	-Other tools :	
		8467.81	--Chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.9	-Parts :	
		8467.91	--Of chain saws	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.92	--Of pneumatic tools	RVC 40 or CTH
		8467.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.68		Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of	

			heading 85.15; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances.	
		8468.10	-Hand-held blow pipes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.20	-Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.80	-Other machinery and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8468.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.70		Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers.	
		8470.10	-Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.2	-Other electronic calculating machines :	
		8470.21	--Incorporating a printing device	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.30	-Other calculating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.50	-Cash registers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8470.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.71		Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included.	
		8471.30	-Portable automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.4	-Other automatic data processing machines :	
		8471.41	--Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.49	--Other, presented in the form of systems	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.50	-Processing units other than those of sub-heading 8471.41 or 8471.49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of	RVC 40 or CTH

			the following types of unit : storage units, input units, output units	
		8471.60	-Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.70	-Storage units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.80	-Other units of automatic data processing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8471.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.72		Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines).	
		8472.10	-Duplicating machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8472.30	-Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8472.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.73		Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72.	
		8473.2	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70 :	
		8473.21	--Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.30	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.40	-Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH
		8473.50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.74		Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in	

			powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand.	
		8474.10	-Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.20	-Crushing or grinding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.3	-Mixing or kneading machines :	
		8474.31	--Concrete or mortar mixers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.32	--Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8474.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.75		Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware.	
		8475.10	-Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.2	-Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware :	
		8475.21	--Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8475.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.76		Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines.	
		8476.2	-Automatic beverage-vending machines :	
		8476.21	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.8	-Other machines :	
		8476.81	--Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8476.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.77		Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	

		8477.10	-Injection-moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.20	-Extruders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.30	-Blow moulding machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.40	-Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.5	-Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming :	
		8477.51	--For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.80	-Other machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8477.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.78		Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8478.10	-Machinery	RVC 40 or CTH
		8478.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.79		Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8479.10	-Machinery for public works, building or the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.20	-Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.30	-Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.40	-Rope or cable-making machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.50	-Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.60	-Evaporative air coolers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.7	-Passenger boarding bridges :	
		8479.71	--Of a kind used in airports	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.8	-Other machines and mechanical appliances :	
		8479.81	--For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	RVC 40 or CTSH

		8479.82	--Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8479.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8479.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.80		Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics.	
		8480.10	-Moulding boxes for metal foundry	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.20	-Mould bases	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.30	-Moulding patterns	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.4	-Moulds for metal or metal carbides :	
		8480.41	--Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.50	-Moulds for glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.60	-Moulds for mineral materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.7	-Moulds for rubber or plastics :	
		8480.71	--Injection or compression types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8480.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.81		Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves.	
		8481.10	-Pressure-reducing valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.20	-Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.30	-Check (nonreturn) valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.40	-Safety or relief valves	RVC 40 or CTH
		8481.80	-Other appliances	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8481.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.82		Ball or roller bearings.	
		8482.10	-Ball bearings	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8482.20	-Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	RVC 40 or CTH

		8482.30	-Spherical roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.40	-Needle roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.50	-Other cylindrical roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.80	-Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.9	-Parts :	
		8482.91	--Balls, needles and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8482.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.83		Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints).	
		8483.10	-Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8483.20	-Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8483.30	-Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8483.40	-Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8483.50	-Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8483.60	-Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8483.90	-Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.84		Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals.	
		8484.10	-Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8484.20	-Mechanical seals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8484.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	84.86		Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories.	
		8486.10	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.20	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.30	-Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.40	-Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9 (C) to this Chapter	RVC 40; or CTSH from within this subheading or any other subheading
		8486.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	84.87		Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8487.10	-Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8487.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
85			Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	
	85.01		Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets).	
		8501.10	-Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.20	-Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.3	-Other DC motors; DC generators :	

		8501.31	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.32	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.33	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.34	--Of an output exceeding 375 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.40	-Other AC motors, single-phase	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.5	-Other AC motors, multi-phase :	
		8501.51	--Of an output not exceeding 750 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.52	--Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.53	--Of an output exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.6	-AC generators(alternators) :	
		8501.61	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.62	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.63	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8501.64	--Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.02		Electric generating sets and rotary converters.	
		8502.1	-Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines(diesel or semi-diesel engines) :	
		8502.11	--Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.12	--Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.13	--Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.20	-Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.3	-Other generating sets :	
		8502.31	--Wind-powered	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8502.40	-Electric rotary converters	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.03		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	
		8503.00	-Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02.	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.04		Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors.	

		8504.10	-Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.2	-Liquid dielectric transformers :	
		8504.21	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.22	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.23	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10,000 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.3	-Other transformers :	
		8504.31	--Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.32	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.33	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.34	--Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.40	-Static converters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.50	-Other inductors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8504.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.05		Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads.	
		8505.1	-Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation :	
		8505.11	--Of metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.20	-Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8505.90	-Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.06		Primary cells and primary batteries.	
		8506.10	-Manganese dioxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.30	-Mercuric oxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.40	-Silver oxide	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.50	-Lithium	RVC 40 or CTH

		8506.60	-Air-zinc	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.80	-Other primary cells and primary batteries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8506.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.07		Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square).	
		8507.10	-Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.20	-Other lead-acid accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.30	-Nickel-cadmium	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.40	-Nickel-iron	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.50	-Nickel-metal hydride	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.60	-Lithium-ion	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.80	-Other accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8507.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CC
	85.08		Vacuum cleaners.	
		8508.1	-With self-contained electric motor :	
		8508.11	--Of a power not exceeding 1,500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 ℓ	RVC 40 or CTH
		8508.19	--Other	A. For domestic vacuum cleaners: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTSH
		8508.60	-Other vacuum cleaners	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8508.70	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.09		Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor, other than vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08.	
		8509.40	-Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8509.80	-Other appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8509.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.10		Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor.	

		8510.10	-Shavers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.20	-Hair clippers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.30	-Hair-removing appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		8510.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.11		Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines.	
		8511.10	-Sparking plugs	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.20	-Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.30	-Distributors; ignition coils	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.40	-Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.50	-Other generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.80	-Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8511.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.12		Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles.	
		8512.10	-Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.20	-Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.30	-Sound signalling equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.40	-Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8512.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.13		Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 85.12.	
		8513.10	-Lamps	RVC 40 or CTH

		8513.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.14		Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss.	
		8514.10	-Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.20	-Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.30	-Other furnaces and ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.40	-Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	RVC 40 or CTH
		8514.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.15		Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets.	
		8515.1	-Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus :	
		8515.11	--Soldering irons and guns	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.2	-Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal :	
		8515.21	--Fully or partly automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.3	-Machines and apparatus for arc(including plasma arc) welding of metals :	
		8515.31	--Fully or partly automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.80	-Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8515.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.16		Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair	

			curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 85.45.	
		8516.10	-Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.2	-Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus :	
		8516.21	--Storage heating radiators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.3	-Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus :	
		8516.31	--Hair dryers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.32	--Other hair-dressing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.33	--Hand-drying apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.40	-Electric smoothing irons	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.50	-Microwave ovens	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.60	-Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.7	-Other electro-thermic appliances :	
		8516.71	--Coffee or tea makers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.72	--Toasters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.80	-Electric heating resistors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8516.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.17		Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28.	
		8517.1	-Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks :	
		8517.11	--Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	RVC 40 or CTH

		8517.12	--Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.18	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8517.6	-Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) :	
		8517.61	--Base stations	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.62	--Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8517.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8517.70	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.18		Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets.	
		8518.10	-Microphones and stands therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.2	-Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures :	
		8518.21	--Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.22	--Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.30	-Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8518.40	-Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8518.50	-Electric sound amplifier sets	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8518.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.19		Sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		8519.20	-Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.30	-Turntables (record-decks)	A. For turntables with

				automatic record change mechanism: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.50	-Telephone answering machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.8	-Other apparatus :	
		8519.81	--Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media	RVC 40 or CTH
		8519.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.21		Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner.	
		8521.10	-Magnetic tape-type	RVC 40 or CTH
		8521.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.22		Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.19 or 85.21.	
		8522.10	-Pick-up cartridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		8522.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.23		--Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs, but excluding products of Chapter 37.	
		8523.2	-Magnetic media :	
		8523.21	--Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.4	-Optical media :	
		8523.41	--Unrecorded	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.5	-Semiconductor media :	
		8523.51	--Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.52	--"Smart cards"	RVC 40; or CTH from within this subheading or

				any other subheading
		8523.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8523.80	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.25		Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders.	
		8525.50	-Transmission apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8525.60	-Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8525.80	-Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.26		Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus.	
		8526.10	-Radar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8526.9	-Other :	
		8526.91	--Radio navigational aid apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8526.92	--Radio remote control apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.27		Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock.	
		8527.1	-Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power :	
		8527.12	--Pocket-size radio cassette-players	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.13	--Other apparatus, combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.2	-Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles :	
		8527.21	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.9	-Other :	
		8527.91	--Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8527.92	--Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock	RVC 40 or CTH

		8527.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.28		Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		8528.4	-Cathode-ray tube monitors :	
		8528.42	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.5	-Other monitors :	
		8528.52	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.6	-Projectors :	
		8528.62	--Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.7	-Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus :	
		8528.71	--Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen	A. For color reception apparatus for television: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other good: RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.72	--Other, colour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8528.73	--Other, monochrome	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.29		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28.	
		8529.10	-Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	RVC 40 or CTH
		8529.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.30		Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways,	

			parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 86.08).	
		8530.10	-Equipment for railways or tramways	RVC 40 or CTH
		8530.80	-Other equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		8530.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.31		Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 85.12 or 85.30.	
		8531.10	-Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.20	-Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.80	-Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8531.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.32		Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set).	
		8532.10	-Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.2	-Other fixed capacitors :	
		8532.21	--Tantalum	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.22	--Aluminium electrolytic	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.23	--Ceramic dielectric, single layer	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.24	--Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.25	--Dielectric of paper or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.30	-Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8532.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.33		Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors.	
		8533.10	-Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.2	-Other fixed resistors :	
		8533.21	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC 40 or CTH

		8533.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.3	-Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers :	
		8533.31	--For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.40	-Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8533.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.34		Printed circuits.	
		8534.00	-Printed circuits.	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.35		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1,000 volts.	
		8535.10	-Fuses	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.2	-Automatic circuit breakers :	
		8535.21	--For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.30	-Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.40	-Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8535.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.36		Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 volts; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables.	
		8536.10	-Fuses	RVC 45 or CTH
		8536.20	-Automatic circuit breakers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.30	-Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.4	-Relays :	

		8536.41	--For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.50	-Other switches	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.6	-Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets :	
		8536.61	--Lamp-holders	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.70	-Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		8536.90	-Other apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.37		Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 85.17.	
		8537.10	-For a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8537.20	-For a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.38		Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37.	
		8538.10	-Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8538.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.39		Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diode (LED) lamps.	
		8539.10	-Sealed beam lamp units	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.2	-Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps :	
		8539.21	--Tungsten halogen	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8539.22	--Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.3	-Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps :	
		8539.31	--Fluorescent, hot cathode	RVC 40 or CTSH

		8539.32	--Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.4	-Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps :	
		8539.41	--Arc-lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8539.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8539.50	-Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8539.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTSH
	85.40		Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes).	
		8540.1	-Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes :	
		8540.11	--Colour	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.12	--Monochrome	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.20	-Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.40	-Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	A. For Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome: RVC 40 or CTH B. For other goods of subheading 8540.40: RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.60	-Other cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.7	-Microwave tubes(for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes :	
		8540.71	--Magnetrons	RVC 45 or CTSH
		8540.79	--Other	A. For Klystrons: RVC 40 or CTSH B. For other goods of

				subheading 8540.79: RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.8	-Other valves and tubes :	
		8540.81	--Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8540.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.9	-Parts :	
		8540.91	--Of cathode-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTSH
		8540.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.41		Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals.	
		8541.10	-Diodes, other than photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.2	-Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors :	
		8541.21	--With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.30	-Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.40	-Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.50	-Other semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.60	-Mounted piezo-electric crystals	RVC 40 or CTH
		8541.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTSH
	85.42		Electronic integrated circuits.	
		8542.3	-Electronic integrated circuits :	
		8542.31	--Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi- component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi- component integrated

				circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.32	--Memories	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.33	--Amplifiers	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.39	--Other	RVC 40; or CTSH; or Change to multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
		8542.90	-Parts	RVC 40; or CTH; or Change to multi-component integrated

				circuits (MCOs) from goods that are not multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs) of heading 85.42
	85.43		Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8543.10	-Particle accelerators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.20	-Signal generators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.30	-Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.70	-Other machines and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		8543.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.44		Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors.	
		8544.1	-Winding wire :	
		8544.11	--Of copper	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.20	-Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.30	-Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.4	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V :	
		8544.42	--Fitted with connectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.60	-Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V	RVC 40 or CTH
		8544.70	-Optical fibre cables	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.45		Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes.	

		8545.1	-Electrodes :	
		8545.11	--Of a kind used for furnaces	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.20	-Brushes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8545.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.46		Electrical insulators of any material.	
		8546.10	-Of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		8546.20	-Of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8546.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.47		Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 85.46; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material.	
		8547.10	-Insulating fittings of ceramics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8547.20	-Insulating fittings of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		8547.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	85.48		Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		8548.10	-Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
		8548.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 293 - VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT				
86			Railway or tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	

	86.01		Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators.	
		8601.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8601.20	-Powered by electric accumulators	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.02		Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders.	
		8602.10	-Diesel-electric locomotives	RVC 40 or CTH
		8602.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.03		Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 86.04.	
		8603.10	-Powered from an external source of electricity	RVC 40 or CTH
		8603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.04		Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	
		8604.00	-Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles).	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.05		Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	
		8605.00	-Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04).	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.06		Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled.	
		8606.10	-Tank wagons and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.30	-Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.9	-Other :	
		8606.91	--Covered and closed	RVC 40 or CTH
		8606.92	--Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	RVC 40 or CTH

		8606.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.07		Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock.	
		8607.1	-Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof :	
		8607.11	--Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.12	--Other bogies and bissel-bogies	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.19	--Other, including parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.2	-Brakes and parts thereof :	
		8607.21	--Air brakes and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.30	-Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.9	-Other :	
		8607.91	--Of locomotives	RVC 40 or CTH
		8607.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.08		Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	
		8608.00	-Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing.	RVC 40 or CTH
	86.09		Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	
		8609.00	-Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport.	RVC 40 or CTH
87			Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	
	87.01		Tractors (other than tractors of heading 87.09).	
		8701.10	-Single axle tractors	RVC 40 or CTH

		8701.20	-Road tractors for semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.30	-Track-laying tractors	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.9	-Other, of an engine power :	
		8701.91	--Not exceeding 18 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.92	--Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.93	--Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.94	--Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
		8701.95	--Exceeding 130 kW	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.02		Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver.	
		8702.10	-With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	RVC 45
		8702.20	-With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.30	-With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.40	-With only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8702.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.03		-Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars.	
		8703.10	-Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8703.2	-Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine :	
		8703.21	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.22	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,000 cc but not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.23	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.24	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3,000 cc	RVC 45
		8703.3	-Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
		8703.31	--Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.32	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1,500 cc but not exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45
		8703.33	--Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2,500 cc	RVC 45

		8703.40	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.50	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, other than those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.60	-Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.70	- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power	RVC 45
		8703.80	-Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8703.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.04		Motor vehicles for the transport of goods.	
		8704.10	-Dumpers designed for off-highway use	RVC 45
		8704.2	-Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) :	
		8704.21	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.22	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.23	--g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.3	-Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine :	
		8704.31	--g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.32	--g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes	RVC 45
		8704.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.05		Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units).	
		8705.10	-Crane lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.20	-Mobile drilling derricks	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.30	-Fire fighting vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH

		8705.40	-Concrete-mixer lorries	RVC 40 or CTH
		8705.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.06		Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8706.00	-Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.07		Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8707.10	-For the vehicles of heading 87.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		8707.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.08		Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05.	
		8708.10	-Bumpers and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.2	-Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs) :	
		8708.21	--Safety seat belts	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.30	-Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.40	-Gear boxes and parts thereof	A. For gear boxes: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.50	-Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof	A. For drive axles with differential and non-driving axles: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.70	-Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.80	-Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock-absorbers)	A. For suspension systems(including shock-absorbers): RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45

		8708.9	-Other parts and accessories :	
		8708.91	--Radiators and parts thereof	A. For radiators: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.92	--Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof	A. For silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes: RVC 40 or CTH B. For parts thereof: RVC 45
		8708.93	--Clutches and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8708.94	--Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof	RVC 45
		8708.95	--Safety airbags with inflator system; parts thereof	RVC 45
		8708.99	--Other	RVC 45
	87.09		Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles.	
		8709.1	-Vehicles :	
		8709.11	--Electrical	RVC 40 or CTH
		8709.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8709.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.10		Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	
		8710.00	-Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.11		Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars.	
		8711.10	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50cc	RVC 45
		8711.20	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	RVC 45

		8711.30	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	RVC 45
		8711.40	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	RVC 45
		8711.50	-With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	RVC 45
		8711.60	-With electric motor for propulsion	RVC 45
		8711.90	-Other	RVC 45
	87.12		Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	
		8712.00	-Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorised.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.13		Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled.	
		8713.10	-Not mechanically propelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		8713.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.14		Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13.	
		8714.10	-Of motorcycles (including mopeds)	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.20	-Of carriages for disabled persons	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.9	-Other :	
		8714.91	--Frames and forks, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.92	--Wheel rims and spokes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.93	--Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.94	--Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.95	--Saddles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.96	--Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8714.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.15		Baby carriages and parts thereof.	
		8715.00	-Baby carriages and parts thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH
	87.16		Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof.	
		8716.10	-Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.20	-Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.3	-Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods :	

		8716.31	--Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.40	-Other trailers and semi-trailers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.80	-Other vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		8716.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
88			Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	
	88.01		Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	
		8801.00	-Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft.	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.02		Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles.	
		8802.1	-Helicopters :	
		8802.11	--Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.12	--Of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.20	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.30	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but not exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.40	-Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15,000 kg	RVC 40 or CTH
		8802.60	-Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.03		Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02.	
		8803.10	-Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.20	-Under-carriages and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.30	-Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	RVC 40 or CTH
		8803.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.04		Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	
		8804.00	-Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto.	RVC 40 or CTH
	88.05		Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles.	

		8805.10	-Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8805.2	-Ground flying trainers and parts thereof :	
		8805.21	--Air combat simulators and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		8805.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
89			Ships, boats and floating structures	
	89.01		Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods.	
		8901.10	-Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.20	-Tankers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.30	-Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	RVC 40 or CTH
		8901.90	-Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.02		Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	
		8902.00	-Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products.	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.03		Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes.	
		8903.10	-Inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.9	-Other :	
		8903.91	--Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.92	--Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	RVC 40 or CTH
		8903.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.04		Tugs and pusher craft.	
		8904.00	-Tugs and pusher craft.	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.05		Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms.	
		8905.10	-Dredgers	RVC 40 or CTH
		8905.20	-Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	RVC 40 or CTH

		8905.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.06		Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats.	
		8906.10	-Warships	RVC 40 or CTH
		8906.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.07		Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons).	
		8907.10	-Inflatable rafts	RVC 50 or CTH
		8907.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	89.08		Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	
		8908.00	-Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 303 - OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
90			Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	
	90.01		Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 85.44; sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		9001.10	-Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.20	-Sheets and plates of polarising material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.30	-Contact lenses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.40	-Spectacle lenses of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.50	-Spectacle lenses of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9001.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.02		Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked.	
		9002.1	-Objective lenses :	

		9002.11	--For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	RVC 40 or CTS
		9002.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTS
		9002.20	-Filters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9002.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.03		Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof.	
		9003.1	-Frames and mountings :	
		9003.11	--Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9003.19	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTS
		9003.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.04		Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other.	
		9004.10	-Sunglasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9004.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.05		Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy.	
		9005.10	-Binoculars	RVC 40 or CTH
		9005.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9005.90	-Parts and accessories (including mountings)	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.06		Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 85.39.	
		9006.30	-Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.40	-Instant print cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.5	-Other cameras :	
		9006.51	--With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.52	--Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.53	--Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	RVC 40 or CTH

		9006.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTS
		9006.6	-Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs :	
		9006.61	--Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.9	-Parts and accessories :	
		9006.91	--For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9006.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.07		Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus.	
		9007.10	-Cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.20	-Projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.9	-Parts and accessories :	
		9007.91	--For cameras	RVC 40 or CTH
		9007.92	--For projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.08		Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers.	
		9008.50	-Projectors, enlargers and reducers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9008.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.10		Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens.	
		9010.10	-Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.50	-Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.60	-Projection screens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9010.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.11		Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography,	

			cinphotomicrography or microprojection.	
		9011.10	-Stereoscopic microscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.20	-Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephoto-micrography or microprojection	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.80	-Other microscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9011.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.12		Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus.	
		9012.10	-Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9012.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.13		Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9013.10	-Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.20	-Lasers, other than laser diodes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.80	-Other devices, appliances and instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9013.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.14		Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances.	
		9014.10	-Direction finding compasses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.20	-Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.80	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9014.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.15		Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders.	
		9015.10	-Rangefinders	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.20	-Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.30	-Levels	RVC 40 or CTH

		9015.40	-Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.80	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9015.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.16		Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	
		9016.00	-Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.17		Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter.	
		9017.10	-Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.20	-Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.30	-Micrometers, callipers and gauges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9017.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.18		Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments.	
		9018.1	-Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters) :	
		9018.11	--Electro-cardiographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.12	--Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.13	--Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.14	--Scintigraphic apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.20	-Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.3	-Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like :	
		9018.31	--Syringes, with or without needles	RVC 40 or CTH

		9018.32	--Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.4	-Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences :	
		9018.41	--Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.50	-Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9018.90	-Other instruments and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.19		Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus.	
		9019.10	-Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9019.20	-Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.20		Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	
		9020.00	-Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.21		Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability.	
		9021.10	-Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.2	-Artificial teeth and dental fittings :	
		9021.21	--Artificial teeth	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.3	-Other artificial parts of the body :	
		9021.31	--Artificial joints	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		9021.40	-Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.50	-Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
		9021.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.22		Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like.	
		9022.1	-Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
		9022.12	--Computed tomography apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.13	--Other, for dental uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.14	--Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.19	--For other uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.2	-Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus :	
		9022.21	--For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.29	--For other uses	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.30	-X-ray tubes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9022.90	-Other, including parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.23		Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	
		9023.00	-Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses.	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.24		Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics).	

		9024.10	-Machines and appliances for testing metals	RVC 40 or CTH
		9024.80	-Other machines and appliances	RVC 40 or CTH
		9024.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.25		Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments.	
		9025.1	-Thermometers and pyrometers not combined with other instruments :	
		9025.11	--Liquid-filled, for direct reading	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.80	-Other instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9025.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.26		Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32.	
		9026.10	-For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.20	-For measuring or checking pressure	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.80	-Other instruments or apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9026.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.27		Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes.	
		9027.10	-Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.20	-Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.30	-Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH

		9027.50	-Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.80	-Other instruments and apparatus	RVC 40 or CTH
		9027.90	-Microtomes; parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.28		Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor.	
		9028.10	-Gas meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.20	-Liquid meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.30	-Electricity meters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9028.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.29		Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 90.14 or 90.15; stroboscopes.	
		9029.10	-Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		9029.20	-Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9029.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.30		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 90.28; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations.	
		9030.10	-Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.20	-Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.3	-Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power :	
		9030.31	--Multimeters without a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.32	--Multimeters with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.33	--Other, without a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.39	--Other, with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.40	-Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for	RVC 40 or CTH

			example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	
		9030.8	-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9030.82	--For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9030.84	--Other, with a recording device	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9030.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.31		Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors.	
		9031.10	-Machines for balancing mechanical parts	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.20	-Test benches	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.4	-Other optical instruments and appliances :	
		9031.41	--For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.49	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.80	-Other instruments, appliances and machines	RVC 40 or CTH
		9031.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.32		Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus.	
		9032.10	-Thermostats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.20	-Manostats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.8	-Other instruments and apparatus :	
		9032.81	--Hydraulic or pneumatic	RVC 40 or CTH
		9032.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTSH
		9032.90	-Parts and accessories	RVC 40 or CTH
	90.33		Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	
		9033.00	-Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90.	RVC 40 or CTH
91			Clocks and watches and parts thereof	

	91.01		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal.	
		9101.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9101.11	--With mechanical display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9101.21	--With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.9	-Other :	
		9101.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9101.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.02		Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 91.01.	
		9102.1	-Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9102.11	--With mechanical display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.12	--With opto-electronic display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.2	-Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility :	
		9102.21	--With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.9	-Other :	
		9102.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9102.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.03		Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 91.04.	
		9103.10	-Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9103.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.04		Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	

		9104.00	-Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels.	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.05		Other clocks.	
		9105.1	-Alarm clocks :	
		9105.11	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.2	-Wall clocks :	
		9105.21	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.9	-Other :	
		9105.91	--Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9105.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.06		Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders).	
		9106.10	-Time-registers; time-recorders	RVC 40 or CTH
		9106.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.07		Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	
		9107.00	-Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor.	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.08		Watch movements, complete and assembled.	
		9108.1	-Electrically operated :	
		9108.11	--With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.12	--With opto-electronic display only	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.20	-With automatic winding	RVC 40 or CTH
		9108.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.09		Clock movements, complete and assembled.	
		9109.10	-Electrically operated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9109.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH

	91.10		Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements.	
		9110.1	-Of watches :	
		9110.11	--Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.12	--Incomplete movements, assembled	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.19	--Rough movements	RVC 40 or CTH
		9110.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.11		Watch cases and parts thereof.	
		9111.10	-Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.20	-Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.80	-Other cases	RVC 40 or CTH
		9111.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.12		Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof.	
		9112.20	-Cases	RVC 40 or CTH
		9112.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.13		Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof.	
		9113.10	-Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9113.20	-Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	RVC 40 or CTH
		9113.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	91.14		Other clock or watch parts.	
		9114.10	-Springs, including hair-springs	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.30	-Dials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.40	-Plates and bridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9114.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
92			Musical instruments; parts and accessories of such articles	
	92.01		Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments.	
		9201.10	-Upright pianos	RVC 40 or CTH

		9201.20	-Grand pianos	RVC 40 or CTH
		9201.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.02		Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps).	
		9202.10	-Played with a bow	RVC 40 or CTH
		9202.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.05		Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes), other than fairground organs and mechanical street organs.	
		9205.10	-Brass-wind instruments	RVC 40 or CTH
		9205.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.06		Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	
		9206.00	-Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas).	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.07		Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions).	
		9207.10	-Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	RVC 40 or CTH
		9207.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.08		Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments.	
		9208.10	-Musical boxes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9208.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	92.09		Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds.	
		9209.30	-Musical instrument strings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.9	-Other :	

		9209.91	--Parts and accessories for pianos	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.92	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.94	--Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	RVC 40 or CTH
		9209.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 317 - ARMS AND AMMUNITION PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF				
93			Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	
	93.01		Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07.	
		9301.10	-Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9301.20	-Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	RVC 40 or CTH
		9301.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.02		Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	
		9302.00	-Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04.	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.03		Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns).	
		9303.10	-Muzzle-loading firearms	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.20	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun rifles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.30	-Other sporting, hunting or target shooting rifles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9303.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.04		Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	
		9304.00	-Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07.	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.05		Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04.	
		9305.10	-Of revolvers or pistols	RVC 40 or CTH

		9305.20	-Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03	RVC 40 or CTH
		9305.9	-Other :	
		9305.91	--Of military weapons of heading 93.01	RVC 40 or CTH
		9305.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.06		Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads.	
		9306.2	-Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets :	
		9306.21	--Cartridges	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.30	-Other cartridges and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		9306.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	93.07		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	
		9307.00	-Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 318 - MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES				
94			Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	
	94.01		Seats (other than those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof.	
		9401.10	-Seats of a kind used for aircraft	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.20	-Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.30	-Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.40	-Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.5	-Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9401.52	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH

		9401.53	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.6	-Other seats, with wooden frames :	
		9401.61	--Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.7	-Other seats, with metal frames :	
		9401.71	--Upholstered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.79	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.80	-Other seats	RVC 40 or CTH
		9401.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.02		Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles.	
		9402.10	-Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	RVC 40 or CTH
		9402.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.03		Other furniture and parts thereof.	
		9403.10	-Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.20	-Other metal furniture	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.30	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	RVC 60
		9403.40	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	RVC 60
		9403.50	-Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	RVC 60
		9403.60	-Other wooden furniture	RVC 60
		9403.70	-Furniture of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.8	-Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials :	
		9403.82	--Of bamboo	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.83	--Of rattan	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.89	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9403.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH

	94.04		Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered.	
		9404.10	-Mattress supports	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.2	-Mattresses :	
		9404.21	--Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.29	--Of other materials	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.30	-Sleeping bags	RVC 40 or CTH
		9404.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.05		Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included.	
		9405.10	-Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.20	-Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.30	-Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.40	-Other electric lamps and lighting fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.50	-Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.60	-Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.9	-Parts :	
		9405.91	--Of glass	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.92	--Of plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9405.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	94.06		Prefabricated buildings.	
		9406.10	-Of wood	RVC 40 or CTH
		9406.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
95			Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	

	95.03		Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	
		9503.00	-Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds.	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.04		Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment.	
		9504.20	-Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.30	-Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment, other than automatic bowling alley equipment	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.40	-Playing cards	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.50	-Video game consoles and machines, other than those of subheading 9504.30	RVC 40 or CTH
		9504.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.05		Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes.	
		9505.10	-Articles for Christmas festivities	RVC 40 or CTH
		9505.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.06		Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools.	
		9506.1	-Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment :	
		9506.11	--Skis	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.12	--Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.2	-Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment :	
		9506.21	--Sailboards	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH

		9506.3	-Golf clubs and other golf equipment :	
		9506.31	--Clubs, complete	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.32	--Balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.39	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.40	-Articles and equipment for table-tennis	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.5	-Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung :	
		9506.51	--Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.59	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.6	-Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls :	
		9506.61	--Lawn-tennis balls	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.62	--Inflatable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.69	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.70	-Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.9	-Other :	
		9506.91	--Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9506.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.07		Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites.	
		9507.10	-Fishing rods	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.20	-Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.30	-Fishing reels	RVC 40 or CTH
		9507.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	95.08		Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres.	
		9508.10	-Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	RVC 40 or CTH
		9508.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
96			Miscellaneous manufactured articles	

	96.01		Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding).	
		9601.10	-Worked ivory and articles of ivory	RVC 40 or CTH
		9601.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.02		Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	
		9602.00	-Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.03		Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees).	
		9603.10	-Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.2	-Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person including such brushes constituting parts of appliances :	
		9603.21	--Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.30	-Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.40	-Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9603.50	-Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	RVC 40 or CTH

		9603.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.04		Hand sieves and hand riddles.	
		9604.00	-Hand sieves and hand riddles.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.05		Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	
		9605.00	-Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.06		Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks.	
		9606.10	-Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.2	-Buttons :	
		9606.21	--Of plastics, not covered with textile material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.22	--Of base metal, not covered with textile material	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.29	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9606.30	-Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.07		Slide fasteners and parts thereof.	
		9607.1	-Slide fasteners :	
		9607.11	--Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	RVC 40 or CTH
		9607.19	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9607.20	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.08		Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 96.09.	
		9608.10	-Ball point pens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.20	-Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.30	-Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.40	-Propelling or sliding pencils	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.50	-Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.60	-Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	RVC 40 or CTH
		9608.9	-Other :	
		9608.91	--Pen nibs and nib points	RVC 40 or CTH

		9608.99	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.09		Pencils (other than pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks.	
		9609.10	-Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	RVC 40 or CTH
		9609.20	-Pencil leads, black or coloured	RVC 40 or CTH
		9609.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.10		Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	
		9610.00	-Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.11		Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	
		9611.00	-Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.12		Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes.	
		9612.10	-Ribbons	RVC 40 or CTH
		9612.20	-Ink-pads	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.13		Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks.	
		9613.10	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.20	-Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.80	-Other lighters	RVC 40 or CTH
		9613.90	-Parts	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.14		Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	
		9614.00	-Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof.	RVC 40 or CTH

	96.15		Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 85.16, and parts thereof.	
		9615.1	-Combs, hair-slides and the like :	
		9615.11	--Of hard rubber or plastics	RVC 40 or CTH
		9615.19	--Other	RVC 40 or CTH
		9615.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.16		Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations.	
		9616.10	-Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	RVC 40 or CTH
		9616.20	-Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.17		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres.	
		9617.00	-Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inneres.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.18		Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	
		9618.00	-Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.19		Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	
		9619.00	-Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material.	RVC 40 or CTH
	96.20		Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	
		9620.00	-Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles.	RVC 40 or CTH
SECTION - 326 -				
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES, AND ANTIQUES				
97			Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	
	97.01		Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 49.06 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques.	
		9701.10	-Paintings, drawings and pastels	RVC 40 or CTH

		9701.90	-Other	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.02		Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	
		9702.00	-Original engravings, prints and lithographs.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.03		Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	
		9703.00	-Original sculptures and statuary, in any material.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.04		Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	
		9704.00	-Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.05		Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	
		9705.00	-Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest.	RVC 40 or CTH
	97.06		Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	
		9706.00	-Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years.	RVC 40 or CTH

ANNEX 4-C
COMMITTEE ON OUTWARD PROCESSING ZONES

1. The Parties shall establish a Committee on Outward Processing Zones to perform the following functions:

- (a) review the necessity of outward processing zones;
- (b) identify geographic areas that may be designated as outward processing zones, based on the criteria established by the Committee¹;
- (c) establish criteria to determine the originating status in outward processing zones, including the maximum threshold for the value of the total input of the originating final good; and
- (d) form the list of goods and the specific procedures related to outward processing zones.

2. The Committee shall be comprised of officials of the Parties. The Committee shall meet within a year after the date of entry into force of this Agreement and at least once a year thereafter, or at any time as mutually agreed.

¹ With the Parties' recognition of the Republic of Korea's constitutional mandate and security interests, and commitment to promoting peace and prosperity on the Korean Peninsula, the Committee shall review the conditions on the Korean Peninsula and identify geographical areas that may be designated as outward processing zones.

CHAPTER FIVE

CUSTOMS PROCEDURES AND TRADE FACILITATION

Article 5.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

competent authority means the authorities that are responsible under the law of each Party for the administration and enforcement of its customs laws and regulations;

customs laws and regulations means the statutory and regulatory provisions relating to the importation, exportation, movement, or storage of goods, the administration and enforcement of which are specifically charged to customs authorities, and any regulations made by customs authorities, under their statutory powers;

customs procedure means the measures applied by the customs authority of a Party to goods and to the means of transport that are subject to its customs laws and regulations;

express consignment means all goods imported by or through an enterprise that operates a consignment service for the expeditious cross-border movement of goods and assumes liability to the customs authority for those goods; and

means of transport means various types of vessels, vehicles, and aircrafts which enter or leave the customs territory of the Parties carrying persons, goods, or articles.

Article 5.2: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to:

- (a) ensure predictability, consistency, and transparency in the application of customs laws and regulations of the Parties;
- (b) promote efficient administration of customs procedures and the expeditious clearance of goods;
- (c) simplify customs procedures of the Parties and harmonize them to the extent possible with relevant international standards;

- (d) promote cooperation among the customs authorities of the Parties; and
- (e) facilitate trade between the Parties, including through a strengthened environment for global and regional supply chains.

Article 5.3: Scope

This Chapter shall apply to customs procedures applied to goods traded between the Parties and the means of transport which enter or leave the customs territory of the Parties.

Article 5.4: Consistency

1. Each Party shall ensure consistent implementation and application of its customs laws and regulations throughout its customs territory. For greater certainty, this does not prevent the exercise of discretion granted to the customs authority of a Party where such discretion is granted by that Party's customs laws and regulations, provided that the discretion is exercised consistently throughout that Party's customs territory and in accordance with its customs laws and regulations.
2. In fulfilling the obligation in paragraph 1, each Party shall endeavor to adopt or maintain administrative measures to ensure consistent implementation and application of its customs laws and regulations throughout its customs territory, preferably by establishing an administrative mechanism which assures consistent application of the customs laws and regulations of that Party among its regional customs offices.
3. If a Party fails to comply with the obligations in paragraphs 1 and 2, the other Party may consult with that Party on the matter relating thereto in accordance with Article 5.20.
4. Each Party is encouraged to share with the other Party its practices and experiences relating to the administrative mechanism referred to in paragraph 2 with a view to improving the operations thereof.

Article 5.5: Transparency

1. Each Party shall promptly publish, on the internet to the extent possible, the following information in a non-discriminatory and easily accessible manner in order to enable governments, traders, and other interested persons to become acquainted with them:

- (a) procedures for importation, exportation, and transit (including port, airport, and other entry-point procedures), and required forms and documents;
- (b) applied rates of duties and taxes of any kind imposed on or in connection with importation or exportation;
- (c) fees and charges imposed by or for governmental agencies on or in connection with importation, exportation, or transit;
- (d) rules for the classification or valuation of products for customs purposes;
- (e) laws, regulations, and administrative rulings of general application relating to rules of origin;
- (f) import, export, or transit restrictions or prohibitions;
- (g) penalty provisions for breaches of import, export, or transit formalities;
- (h) procedures for appeal or review;
- (i) agreements to which it is party, or parts thereof, with any country or countries relating to importation, exportation, or transit; and
- (j) procedures relating to the administration of tariff quotas.

2. In particular, each Party shall make available, and update to the extent possible and as appropriate, the following through the internet:

- (a) a description¹ of its procedures for importation, exportation, and transit, including procedures for appeal or review, that informs governments, traders, and other interested persons of the practical steps needed for importation, exportation, and transit;
- (b) the forms and documents required for importation into, exportation from, or transit through the territory of that Party; and
- (c) contact information for the enquiry points as well as information on how to make enquiries on customs matters as provided for in Article 5.6.

¹ Each Party has the discretion to state on its website the legal limitations of this description.

3. To the extent possible, when developing new, or amending existing, customs laws and regulations, each Party shall publish, or otherwise make readily available such proposed new or amended customs laws and regulations and provide a reasonable opportunity for interested persons to comment on the proposed customs laws and regulations, unless such advance notice is precluded.

4. Each Party shall, to the extent practicable and in a manner consistent with its domestic law and legal system, ensure that new or amended laws and regulations of general application related to the movement, release, and clearance of goods, including goods in transit, are published or information on them is otherwise made publicly available, as early as possible before their entry into force, in order to enable traders and other interested persons to become acquainted with them.

5. Nothing in this Article shall be construed as requiring the publication or provision of information other than in the language of the Party.

Article 5.6: Enquiry Points

Each Party shall designate one or more enquiry points to answer reasonable enquiries of interested persons concerning customs matters and to facilitate access to forms and documents required for importation, exportation, and transit.

Article 5.7: Customs Procedures

1. Each Party shall ensure that its customs procedures and practices are predictable, consistent, and transparent, and facilitate trade, including through the expeditious clearance of goods.

2. Customs procedures of each Party shall, where possible and to the extent permitted by its customs laws and regulations, conform with the standards and recommended practices of the World Customs Organization.

3. The customs authority of each Party shall review its customs procedures with a view to their simplification to facilitate trade.

Article 5.8: Pre-shipment Inspection

1. Each Party shall not require the use of pre-shipment inspections in relation to tariff classification and customs valuation.

2. Without prejudice to the rights of the Parties to use other types of pre-shipment inspection not covered by paragraph 1, each Party is encouraged not to introduce or apply new requirements regarding their use.

3. Paragraph 2 refers to pre-shipment inspections covered by the *Agreement on Pre-shipment Inspection*, and does not preclude pre-shipment inspections for sanitary and phytosanitary purposes.

Article 5.9: Pre-arrival Processing

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures allowing for the submission of documents and other information required for the importation of goods in order to begin processing prior to the arrival of goods with a view to expediting the release of goods upon arrival.

2. Each Party shall provide, as appropriate, for advance lodging of documents and other information referred to in paragraph 1 in electronic format for pre-arrival processing of such documents.

Article 5.10: Advance Rulings

1. Each Party shall, to the extent permitted by its respective laws, regulations, and administrative determinations, prior to the importation of a good from a Party into its territory, issue a written advance ruling to an importer, exporter, or any person with a justifiable cause, or a representative thereof, who has submitted a written request containing all necessary information, with regard to:

- (a) tariff classification;
- (b) whether a good is originating in accordance with Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) under this Agreement;
- (c) the appropriate method or criteria, and the application thereof, to be used for determining the customs value under a particular set of facts, in accordance with the provisions of the Customs Valuation Agreement; and
- (d) such other matters as the Parties may decide.

2. A Party may require that an applicant have legal representation or registration in its territory. To the extent possible, such requirements shall not restrict the categories of persons eligible to apply for advance rulings, with particular consideration for the specific needs of small and medium-sized

enterprises. These requirements shall be clear and transparent and not constitute a means of arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination.

3. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures for issuing advance rulings which:

- (a) specify the information required to apply for an advance ruling;
- (b) provide that each Party may, at any time during the course of an evaluation of an application for an advance ruling, request that the applicant provide additional information, which may include a sample of the goods, necessary to evaluate the application;
- (c) ensure that an advance ruling be based on the facts and circumstances presented by the applicant and any other relevant information in the possession of the decision-maker; and
- (d) ensure that the advance ruling includes the relevant facts and the basis for its decision.

4. Each Party shall issue an advance ruling in the official language of the issuing Party or in the language it decides. The advance ruling shall be issued within 90 days to the applicant upon receipt of all necessary information. Each Party shall specify and make public such time period for the issuance of an advance ruling prior to such an application. Should the competent authority have reasonable grounds to issue the advance ruling later than the specified period, after the receipt of the application, it shall notify the applicant of the ground for such a delay prior to the end of the specified period.

5. A Party may decline to issue an advance ruling if the facts and circumstances forming the basis of the advance ruling are the subject of administrative or judicial review. A Party that declines to issue an advance ruling shall promptly notify the applicant in writing, setting forth the relevant facts, circumstances, and the basis for its decision to decline to issue the advance ruling.

6. A Party may reject applications for an advance ruling where the additional information requested, in writing, in accordance with paragraph 3(b) is not provided within a reasonable, specified period, which is determined at the time of the request for additional information and the Party requests the additional information from the applicant in writing.

7. Each Party shall provide that advance rulings shall be valid from the date they are issued, or another date specified in the ruling, provided that the laws, regulations, administrative rules, and facts and circumstances, on which the ruling is based remain unchanged. Subject to paragraph 8, an advance ruling

shall be valid for at least three years unless a shorter period is provided for in the ruling due to the nature of the application, which shall be clearly stated in the advance ruling in accordance with the respective laws and regulations of the Parties.

8. Where a Party revokes, modifies, or invalidates an advance ruling, it shall promptly provide written notice to the applicant setting out the relevant facts and the basis for its decision, where:

- (a) there is a change in its laws, regulations, or administrative rules;
- (b) incorrect information was provided or relevant information was withheld;
- (c) there is a change in a material fact or circumstances on which the advance ruling was based; or
- (d) the advance ruling was in error.

9. Where a Party revokes, modifies, or invalidates advance rulings with retroactive effect, it may only do so where the ruling was based on incomplete, incorrect, false, or misleading information.

10. An advance ruling issued by a Party shall be binding on that Party in respect of the applicant that sought it.

11. Each Party shall publish, at a minimum:

- (a) the requirements for the application for an advance ruling, including the information to be provided and the format;
- (b) the time period by which it will issue an advance ruling; and
- (c) the length of time for which the advance ruling is valid.

12. Each Party may make publicly available any information on advance rulings which it considers to be of significant interest to other interested parties, taking into account the need to protect commercially confidential information.

Article 5.11: Release of Goods

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain simplified customs procedures for the efficient release of goods in order to facilitate trade between the Parties. This paragraph shall not require a Party to release a good if its requirements for release have not been met.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures that allow the goods to be cleared from customs within a period no longer than that required to ensure compliance with its customs laws and regulations and, to the extent possible, within 48 hours of the arrival of goods and lodgment of all the necessary information for customs clearance.

3. If any goods are selected for further examination, such an examination shall be limited to what is reasonable and necessary, and undertaken and completed without undue delay.

4. Each Party shall adopt or maintain procedures allowing the release of goods, prior to the final determination of customs duties, taxes, fees, and charges if such determination is not done prior to, or upon arrival or as rapidly as possible after arrival and provided that all other regulatory requirements have been met. As a condition for such release, a Party may require a guarantee in accordance with its laws and regulations that does not exceed the amount the Party requires to ensure payment of customs duties, taxes, fees, and charges ultimately due for the goods covered by the guarantee.

5. Nothing in these provisions shall affect the right of a Party to examine, detain, seize, confiscate, or deal with the goods in any manner consistent with its laws and regulations.

6. With a view to preventing avoidable loss or deterioration of perishable goods,² and provided that all regulatory requirements have been met, each Party shall provide for the release of perishable goods from customs control:

(a) under normal circumstances in the shortest possible time, and to the extent possible in less than six hours after the arrival of the goods and submission of the information required for release; and

(b) in exceptional circumstances where it would be appropriate to do so, outside the business hours of its customs authority.

7. Each Party shall give appropriate priority to perishable goods when scheduling any examinations that may be required.

8. Each Party shall either arrange or allow an importer to arrange for the proper storage of perishable goods pending their release. Each Party may require that any storage facilities arranged by the importer have been approved or designated by its relevant authorities. The movement of the goods to those

² For purposes of this provision, perishable goods are goods that rapidly decay due to their natural characteristics, in particular, in the absence of appropriate storage conditions.

storage facilities, including authorizations for the operator moving the goods, may be subject to the approval, where required, of the relevant authorities. Each Party shall, where practicable and consistent with domestic legislation, upon the request of the importer, provide for any procedures necessary for release to take place at those storage facilities.

Article 5.12: Application of Information Technology

1. The Parties shall, to the extent possible, apply information technology to support customs operations based on internationally accepted standards for expeditious customs clearance and release of goods.
2. The Parties shall, to the extent possible, use information technology that expedites customs procedures for the release of goods, including the submission of data before the arrival of the shipment of those goods, as well as electronic or automated systems for risk management targeting.
3. The Parties shall endeavor to make trade administration documents available to the public in electronic versions.
4. The Parties shall endeavor to accept trade administration documents submitted electronically as the legal equivalent of the paper version of these documents.
5. In developing initiatives which provide for the use of paperless trade administration, the Parties are encouraged to take into account international standards or methods made under the auspices of international organizations.
6. The Parties shall cooperate to enhance the acceptance of trade administration documents submitted electronically.

Article 5.13: Trade Facilitation Measures for Authorized Operators

1. Each Party shall provide additional trade facilitation measures related to import, export, or transit formalities and procedures, pursuant to paragraph 3, to operators who meet specified criteria, hereinafter called authorized operators. Alternatively, a Party may offer such trade facilitation measures through customs procedures generally available to all operators and is not required to establish a separate scheme.
2. The specified criteria to qualify as an authorized operator shall be related to compliance, or the risk of non-compliance, with requirements specified in a Party's laws, regulations or procedures.

- (a) Such criteria, which shall be published, may include:
 - (i) an appropriate record of compliance with customs and other related laws and regulations;
 - (ii) a system of managing records to allow for necessary internal controls;
 - (iii) financial solvency, including, where appropriate, provision of a sufficient security or guarantee; and
 - (iv) supply chain security.
- (b) Such criteria shall not:
 - (i) be designed or applied so as to afford or create arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination between operators where the same conditions prevail; and
 - (ii) to the extent possible, restrict the participation of small and medium-sized enterprises.

3. The trade facilitation measures provided pursuant to paragraph 1 shall include at least three of the following measures:³

- (a) low documentary and data requirements, as appropriate;
- (b) low rate of physical inspections and examinations, as appropriate;
- (c) rapid release time, as appropriate;
- (d) deferred payment of customs duties, taxes, fees, and charges;
- (e) use of comprehensive guarantees or reduced guarantees;
- (f) a single customs declaration for all imports or exports in a given period; and
- (g) clearance of goods at the premises of the authorized operator or another place authorized by a customs authority.

4. Each Party is encouraged to develop authorized operator schemes on the basis of international standards, where such standards exist, except when such

³ A measure listed in subparagraphs (a) through (g) will be deemed to be provided to authorized operators if it is generally available to all operators.

standards would be an inappropriate or ineffective means for the fulfilment of the legitimate objectives pursued.

5. In order to enhance the trade facilitation measures provided to operators, a Party shall afford to the other Party the possibility of negotiating mutual recognition of authorized operator schemes.

6. The Parties are encouraged to cooperate, where appropriate, in developing their respective authorized operator schemes using the contact points in Article 5.20 through the following:

- (a) exchanging of information on such schemes and on initiatives to introduce new schemes;
- (b) sharing of perspectives on business views and experiences, and best practices in business outreach;
- (c) sharing of information on approaches to mutual recognition of such schemes; and
- (d) considering ways to enhance the benefits of such schemes to promote trade, and, in the first instance, to designate customs officers as coordinators for authorized operators to resolve customs issues.

Article 5.14: Risk Management

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain a risk management system for customs control.

2. Each Party shall design and apply risk management in a manner so as to avoid arbitrary or unjustifiable discrimination, or disguised restrictions to international trade.

3. Each Party shall concentrate customs control and, to the extent possible, other relevant border controls, on high risk consignments and expedite the release of low risk consignments. Each Party may also select, on a random basis, consignments for such controls as part of its risk management.

4. Each Party shall base risk management on assessment of risk through appropriate selectivity criteria. Such selectivity criteria may include, *inter alia*, HS code, nature and description of the goods, country of origin, country from which the goods were shipped, value of the goods, compliance record of traders, and type of means of transport.

Article 5.15: Express Consignments

1. Each Party shall adopt or maintain customs procedures to expedite the clearance of express consignments for at least those goods entered through air cargo facilities while maintaining appropriate customs control and selection⁴, by:

- (a) providing for pre-arrival processing of information related to express consignments;
- (b) permitting, to the extent possible, the single submission of information covering all goods contained in an express consignment, through electronic means;
- (c) minimizing the documentation required for the release of express consignments;
- (d) providing for express consignment to be released under normal circumstances as rapidly as possible, and within six hours when possible, after the arrival of the goods and submission of the information required for release;
- (e) endeavoring to apply the treatment in subparagraphs (a) through (d) to shipments of any weight or value recognizing that a Party is permitted to require additional entry procedures, including declarations and supporting documentation and payment of duties and taxes, and to limit such treatment based on the type of good, provided that the treatment is not limited to low value goods such as documents; and
- (f) providing, to the extent possible, for a *de minimis* shipment value or dutiable amount for which customs duties and taxes will not be collected, aside from certain prescribed goods. Internal taxes, such as value added taxes and excise taxes, applied to imports consistently with Article III of GATT 1994, are not subject to this provision.

2. Nothing in paragraph 1 shall affect the right of a Party to examine, detain, seize, confiscate, or refuse the entry of goods, or to carry out post-clearance audit, including in connection with the use of risk management systems. Further, nothing in paragraph 1 shall prevent a Party from requiring, as a condition for

⁴ In cases where a Party has an existing procedure that provides the treatment in this Article, this provision would not require that Party to introduce separate expedited release procedure.

release, the submission of additional information and the fulfillment of non-automatic licensing requirements.

Article 5.16: Post-clearance Audit

1. With a view to expediting the release of goods, each Party shall adopt or maintain post-clearance audit to ensure compliance with customs and other related laws and regulations.
2. Each Party shall select a person or a consignment for post-clearance audit in a risk-based manner, which may include appropriate selectivity criteria. Each Party shall conduct post-clearance audits in a transparent manner. Where the person is involved in the audit process and conclusive results have been achieved, the Party shall, without delay, notify the person whose record is audited of the results, the person's rights and obligations, and the reasons for the results.
3. The Parties acknowledge that the information obtained in post-clearance audit may be used in further administrative or judicial proceedings.
4. The Parties shall, wherever practicable, use the result of post-clearance audit in applying risk management.

Article 5.17: Time Release Studies

1. Each Party is encouraged to measure the time required for the release of goods by the customs authority periodically and in a consistent manner, and to publish the findings thereof, using tools such as the *Guide to Measure the Time Required for the Release of Goods* issued by World Customs Organization with a view to assessing their trade facilitation measures and considering opportunities for further improvement of the time required for the release of goods.
2. Each Party is encouraged to share its experiences in the time release studies referred to in paragraph 1, including methodologies used and bottlenecks identified.

Article 5.18: Review and Appeal

1. Each Party shall provide that any person to whom its customs authority issues an administrative decision⁵ has the right, within its territory, to:

- (a) an administrative appeal to or review by an administrative authority higher than or independent of the official or office that issued the decision; and
- (b) a judicial appeal or review of the decision.

2. The legislation of a Party may require that an administrative appeal or review be initiated prior to a judicial appeal or review.

3. Each Party shall ensure that its procedures for appeal or review are carried out in a non-discriminatory manner.

4. Each Party shall ensure that, in cases where the decision on appeal or review under paragraph 1(a) is not given either:

- (a) within set periods as specified in its laws or regulations; or
- (b) without undue delay,

the petitioner has the right to either further appeal to or further review by the administrative authority or the judicial authority or any other recourse to the judicial authority.⁶

5. Each Party shall ensure that the person referred to in paragraph 1 is provided with the reasons for the administrative decision so as to enable such a person to have recourse to procedures for appeal or review, where necessary.

6. Each Party shall ensure that the person referred to in paragraph 1 is not treated unfavorably merely because that person seeks review of an administrative decision or omission referred to in paragraph 1.

⁵ An administrative decision in this Article means a decision with a legal effect that affects the rights and obligations of a specific person in an individual case. It shall be understood that an administrative decision in this Article covers an administrative action within the meaning of Article X of GATT 1994 or failure to take an administrative action or decision as provided for in a Party's law and legal system. For addressing such failure, each Party may maintain an alternative administrative mechanism or judicial recourse to direct the customs authority to promptly issue an administrative decision in place of the right to appeal or review under paragraph 1(a).

⁶ Nothing in this paragraph shall prevent a Party from recognizing administrative silence on appeal or review as a decision in favor of the petitioner in accordance with its laws and regulations.

7. Each Party is encouraged to make the provisions of this Article applicable to an administrative decision issued by a relevant border agency other than its customs authority.

8. The decision, and the reasons for the decision, of an administrative or judicial review or appeal shall be provided in writing.

Article 5.19: Customs Cooperation

1. The customs authority of each Party may, as deemed appropriate, assist the customs authority of the other Party, in relation to:

- (a) the implementation and operation of this Chapter;
- (b) developing and implementing customs best practice and risk management techniques;
- (c) simplifying and harmonizing customs procedures;
- (d) advancing technical skills and the use of technology;
- (e) application of the Customs Valuation Agreement; and
- (f) such other customs issues as the Parties may mutually determine.

2. Each Party shall, to the extent possible, provide the other Party with timely notice of any significant administrative change, modification of a law or regulation, or similar measure related to its laws or regulations that govern importations or exportations, that is likely to substantially affect the operation of this Chapter. The notice can be made in English or the Party's language.

3. The customs authority of a Party may, as deemed appropriate, share with the other Party, information and experiences on development of customs administration.

4. The customs authorities of the Parties shall actively cooperate to resolve difficulties arising during the import and export clearance in each Party.

Article 5.20: Consultation on Customs Procedures and Trade Facilitation

1. A Party may at any time request consultations regarding any significant customs matter arising from the operation or implementation of this Chapter, providing relevant details related to the matter. Such consultation shall be conducted through the contact points and shall commence within 30 days

following the date of the receipt of the request, unless the Parties determine otherwise.

2. In the event that such consultations fail to resolve the matter, the requesting Party may refer the matter to the Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures.

3. A Party shall designate one or more contact points for purposes of this Chapter. Information on the contact points shall be provided to the other Party and any changes of the said information shall be notified promptly.

Article 5.21: Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures

1. The Parties hereby establish a Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”), composed of the competent authorities and relevant government authorities⁷ of the Parties. The Committee shall be responsible for addressing rules of origin, origin procedures, trade facilitation, and customs matters.

2. The Committee shall ensure the proper functioning of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).

3. The functions of the Committee shall include:

- (a) ensuring the effective, uniform, and consistent administration of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin);
- (b) revising Annex 4-B (Product Specific Rules) on the basis of the transposition of the HS and national nomenclatures;
- (c) adopting customs practices and standards which facilitate commercial exchange between the Parties, according to the international standards;
- (d) resolving any issues relating to the interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin), including tariff classification;
- (e) presenting proposals for the approval of the Joint Committee on the modifications of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of

⁷ For purposes of this Article, “relevant government authorities” refers to Philippine agencies responsible for monitoring, reviewing, analyzing, and developing policies on matters relating to Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).

Origin), including Annex 4-B (Product Specific Rules of Origin), in the event a consensus is reached between the Parties;

- (f) working on the possible development of an electronic certification and verification system;
- (g) regularly exchanging statistics in order to assess the utilization of preference under this Agreement and holding consultations in respect of this matter;
- (h) advising the Joint Committee of proposed solutions to address issues relating to:
 - (i) interpretation, application, and administration of this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin);
 - (ii) tariff classification and customs valuation;
 - (iii) calculation of the regional value content; and
 - (iv) issues arising from the adoption by a Party of operational practices not in conformity with this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin) which may adversely affect the flow of trade between the Parties; and
- (i) carrying out other functions as may be delegated by the Joint Committee or as necessary.

4. The Committee may formulate resolutions, recommendations, or opinions which it considers necessary for the attainment of the common objectives and the functions of the mechanisms established under this Chapter and Chapter Four (Rules of Origin).

5. The Committee shall meet every year or as otherwise agreed.

6. The Committee shall report to the Joint Committee on the results of each of its meetings.

CHAPTER SIX COMPETITION

Article 6.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

Competition authority means:

- (a) for Korea, the Korea Fair Trade Commission, or its successor;
and
- (b) for the Philippines, the Philippine Competition Commission, or its successor.

Competition laws means:

- (a) for Korea, *the Monopoly Regulation and Fair Trade Act* and its implementing regulations, and any amendments thereto; and
- (b) for the Philippines, *the Philippine Competition Act* and its implementing regulations, and any amendments thereto;

Consumer protection law means:

- (a) for Korea, *the Framework Act on Consumer, the Fair Labelling and Advertising Act* and their implementing regulations, and any amendments thereto; and
- (b) for the Philippines, the *Consumer Act of the Philippines* and its implementing regulations, and any amendments thereto.

Article 6.2: Objectives

The objectives of this Chapter are to promote competition in markets, and enhance economic efficiency and consumer welfare through the maintenance of competition laws to proscribe anti-competitive activities, and through bilateral cooperation on the development and implementation of competition laws between the Parties. The pursuit of these objectives will help secure the benefits of this Agreement, including the facilitation of trade and investment between the Parties.

Article 6.3: Basic Principles

1. Each Party shall implement this Chapter in a manner consistent with the objectives of this Chapter.
2. Acknowledging each Party's rights and obligations under this Chapter, the Parties recognize:
 - (a) the sovereign rights of each Party to develop, set, administer and enforce its own competition laws and competition policies; and
 - (b) the significant differences that exist between the Parties in capacity and level of development in the area of competition law and competition policy.

Article 6.4: Appropriate Measures against Anti-competitive Activities

1. Each Party shall maintain competition laws to proscribe anti-competitive activities¹, and shall enforce those competition laws accordingly.
2. Each Party shall maintain an authority or authorities to effectively implement its competition laws.
3. Each Party shall ensure independence in decision-making by its authority or authorities in relation to the enforcement of its competition laws.
4. Each Party shall apply and enforce its competition laws in a manner which does not discriminate on the basis of nationality.
5. Each Party shall apply its competition laws to all persons or entities engaged in commercial activities. Any exclusions or exemptions from the application of each Party's competition laws shall be transparent and based on grounds of public policy or public interest.
6. Each Party shall make publicly available its competition laws, and any guidelines issued in relation to the administration of competition laws, excluding internal operating procedures.

¹ Examples of such activities may include: a) anti-competitive agreements; b) abuses of dominant position; and c) anti-competitive mergers and acquisitions.

7. Each Party shall make public the grounds for any final decision or order to impose a sanction or remedy under its competition laws, and any appeal therefrom subject to:

- (a)
 - (i) its laws and regulations;
 - (ii) its need to safeguard confidential information; or
 - (iii) its need to safeguard information on grounds of public policy or public interest; and
- (b) redactions from the final decision or order based on any of the grounds in subparagraphs (a)(i) through (iii) above.

8. Each Party shall ensure that before a sanction or remedy is imposed on any person or entity for the violation of its competition laws, such person or entity is given the reasons in writing, where possible, for the allegations that its competition laws have been violated, and a fair opportunity to be heard and to present evidence.

9. Each Party shall, subject to any redactions necessary to safeguard confidential information, make the grounds for any final decision or order to impose a sanction or remedy under its competition laws available to the person or entity subject to that sanction or remedy.

10. Each Party shall ensure that any person or entity subject to the imposition of a sanction or remedy under its competition laws has access to an independent review of or appeal against that sanction or remedy.

11. Each Party recognizes the importance of timeliness in the handling of competition cases.

Article 6.5: Cooperation

The Parties recognize the importance of cooperation between their respective competition authorities to promote effective competition law enforcement. To this end, the Parties may cooperate on issues relating to competition law enforcement, through their competition authorities, in a manner compatible with their respective laws, regulations, and important interests, and within their available resources. Such cooperation includes:

- (a) notification by a Party to the other Party of its competition law enforcement activities that it considers may substantially affect the important interests of the other Party, as promptly and reasonably as possible;

- (b) upon request, discussion between the Parties to address any matter relating to competition law enforcement that substantially affects the important interests of the requesting Party;
- (c) upon request, exchange of information between the Parties to foster understanding or to facilitate effective competition law enforcement; and
- (d) upon request, coordination in enforcement actions between the Parties in relation to the same or related anti-competitive activities.

Article 6.6: Confidentiality of Information

1. This Chapter shall not require the sharing of information by a Party which is contrary to that Party's laws, regulations, and important interests.
2. Where a Party requests confidential information under this Chapter, the requesting Party shall notify the requested Party of:
 - (a) the purpose of the request; and
 - (b) the intended use of the requested information.
3. The sharing of confidential information between the Parties and the use of such information shall be based on mutually agreed terms and conditions between the Parties.
4. If information shared under this Chapter is shared on a confidential basis, then, the Party receiving that information shall:
 - (a) maintain the confidentiality of the information received;
 - (b) use it only for the purpose disclosed at the time of the request, unless otherwise authorized by the Party providing the information;
 - (c) not use it as evidence in criminal proceedings carried out by a court or a judge unless, upon request of the Party receiving the information, such information was provided for such use in criminal proceedings through the diplomatic channel or other channel established in accordance with the laws of both Parties;

- (d) not disclose it to any other authority, person, or entity not authorized by the Party providing the information; and
- (e) comply with any other conditions required by the Party providing the information.

Article 6.7: Technical Cooperation and Capacity Building

The Parties agree that it is in their common interest to work together on technical cooperation activities to build necessary capacities to strengthen competition policy development and competition law enforcement, taking into account the availability of resources of the Parties. Technical cooperation activities may include:

- (a) sharing of relevant experiences and non-confidential information on development and implementation of competition law and competition policy;
- (b) exchange of consultants and experts on competition law and policy;
- (c) exchange of officials of competition authorities for training purposes;
- (d) participation of officials of competition authorities in advocacy programmes; and
- (e) other activities as agreed by the Parties.

Article 6.8: Non-Application of Dispute Settlement

Chapter Nine (Dispute Settlement) shall not apply to matters arising under this Chapter.

Article 6.9: Consultations

In order to foster understanding between the Parties, or to address specific matters that arise under this Chapter, each Party shall, upon the request of the other Party, enter into consultations. In its request, the requesting Party shall indicate, if relevant, how the matter affects its important interests, including trade or investment between the Parties. The requested Party shall accord full and sympathetic consideration to the concerns of the requesting Party.

Article 6.10: Consumer Protection

1. The Parties recognize the importance of consumer protection laws and enforcement of such laws as well as cooperation between the Parties on matters related to consumer protection, in order to achieve the objectives set out in Article 6.2.
2. Each Party shall adopt or maintain laws or regulations to proscribe the use in trade of misleading practices, or false or misleading descriptions.
3. Each Party also recognizes the importance of improving awareness of, and access to, consumer redress mechanisms.
4. The Parties may cooperate on matters of mutual interest related to consumer protection. Such cooperation shall be carried out in a manner compatible with each Party's laws and regulations and within their available resources.

Article 6.11: State Enterprises

1. Nothing in this Chapter shall be construed to prevent a Party from establishing or maintaining a State enterprise, entrusting enterprises with special or exclusive rights, or maintaining such rights.
2. With respect to State enterprises and enterprises entrusted with special rights² or exclusive rights:
 - (a) Neither Party shall adopt or maintain any measure contrary to the

² Special rights are granted by a Party when it designates or limits to two or more the number of enterprises authorized to provide goods or services, other than according to objective, proportional and non-discriminatory criteria, or confers on enterprises legal or regulatory advantages which substantially affect the ability of any other enterprise to provide the same goods or services.

principles contained in Article 6.4^{3,4}; and

- (b) The Parties shall ensure that such enterprises, specifically in relation to their commercial activities, are subject to their respective competition laws,

insofar as the application of these principles and competition laws does not obstruct the performance, in law or in fact, of the particular tasks assigned to them.

³ Notwithstanding this paragraph, each Party understands that Article 6.4.4 shall only apply to laws and policies which are adopted after the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

⁴ For greater certainty, Articles 6.4.4 and 6.11.2(a) shall not be construed to prevent the Parties from adopting laws and policies regarding State enterprises in order to achieve legitimate public policy or public interest.

CHAPTER SEVEN ECONOMIC AND TECHNICAL COOPERATION

Article 7.1: Basic Principles

1. Recognizing the importance of economic and technical cooperation in further strengthening trade, investments, and economic relations between the Parties and in support of the full utilization and implementation of this Agreement, the Parties shall undertake cooperation initiatives in areas of mutual interest and benefit in accordance with their domestic laws and regulations.
2. The Parties shall undertake cooperation between their respective governments, where necessary and appropriate, and shall endeavor to encourage and facilitate the participation of the private sector, academe, and other relevant organizations in the identification and implementation of cooperation initiatives.
3. Reaffirming the value of existing economic and technical cooperation mechanisms, other than those established under this Agreement, the Parties shall respect and encourage the continued implementation of their existing cooperation mechanisms.

Article 7.2: Scope of Cooperation

1. The Parties, on the basis of mutual benefit, shall explore and undertake cooperative activities focusing on the following areas:
 - (a) industrial development, including health and life sciences-related manufacturing and cooperation on processing of technology metals;
 - (b) innovation and research and development;
 - (c) micro, small and medium enterprises (MSMEs);
 - (d) creative and cultural industries, including cooperation on film;
 - (e) intellectual property;
 - (f) standards, technical regulations, and conformity assessment procedures;

- (g) sanitary and phytosanitary measures;
 - (h) e-commerce; and
 - (i) other areas as may be agreed by the Parties.
2. The areas of cooperation shall cover priority sectors for trade and investment promotion as agreed by the Parties.
3. The Parties shall also pursue cooperation as set out in Annex 7-A, Annex 7-B, and Annex 7-C.

Article 7.3: Forms of Cooperation

The forms of economic and technical cooperation may include, but are not limited to:

- (a) information exchange;
- (b) sharing of best practices;
- (c) training of human resources (HR);
- (d) exchange of experts;
- (e) trade and investment promotion;
- (f) business fora;
- (g) technical assistance;
- (h) joint research and development;
- (i) transfer of technology and new business models; and
- (j) other forms of cooperation as may be agreed by the Parties.

Article 7.4: Resources

1. The Parties shall cooperate to employ the most effective means and endeavor to make available necessary financial and other resources for the implementation of economic and technical cooperation under this Chapter in accordance with their respective laws and regulations.

2. Taking into account the different levels of development and capacity, the Parties shall contribute appropriately to the cost of implementation, according to mutual agreement.

Article 7.5: Committee on Economic and Technical Cooperation

1. For purposes of the effective implementation and operation of this Chapter, a Committee on Economic and Technical Cooperation (hereinafter referred to as the “Committee”) shall be established to be co-chaired by senior officials from both Parties.

2. The functions of the Committee include, but are not limited to:

- (a) reviewing, evaluating, and approving proposals for cooperation;
- (b) collecting and consolidating the work plans of cooperation developed by each of the committees formed within this Agreement;
- (c) agreeing on and developing areas of cooperation between the Parties and establishing a work plan for the development of cooperation;
- (d) monitoring and evaluating the progress of the implementation of cooperation projects and activities;
- (e) providing regular reports to the Joint Committee under Article 11.1 (Joint Committee) of this Agreement; and
- (f) carrying out other functions as may be agreed by the Parties.

3. The Parties agree to employ efficient mechanisms and guidelines for the implementation of cooperation projects and activities under this Agreement, subject to their respective laws and regulations.

4. The Parties recognize the role of the Joint Commission on Trade and Economic Cooperation (JCTEC) established under the *Memorandum of Understanding between the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy of the Republic of Korea and the Department of Trade and Industry of the Republic of the Philippines on Trade and Economic Cooperation* in facilitating consultations, and promoting trade, investment, and economic cooperation between the private and public sectors of the Parties.

5. Unless the Parties agree otherwise, the Committee shall meet at least once a year. The meeting may be conducted in person or by any technological means available to the Parties.

6. The Parties agree on an Implementing Arrangement building upon and complementing existing bilateral and regional economic cooperation projects, initiatives, and activities.

7. The Committee may establish sub-committees, as may be necessary, to effectively implement the cooperation projects and activities under this Chapter and those in the Implementing Arrangement.

Article 7.6: Non-Application of Dispute Settlement

Dispute settlement mechanisms in this Agreement shall not apply to any matter arising under this Chapter.

Annex 7-A
**Cooperation to Alleviate the Socioeconomic Impact of a Public Health
Emergency of International Concern and Pandemic¹**

General Provisions

1. The Parties recognize the right of each Party to institute measures necessary to secure national interests and safeguard public health, in accordance with GATT 1994, GATS, and other WTO covered agreements.
2. The Parties acknowledge that the Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID-19) has presented a global challenge that requires a coordinated response to ensure the continued flow of goods, services, and personnel in the global supply chains.
3. The Parties recognize the potential for developing and undertaking appropriate activities in line with their development objectives to reinforce efforts to alleviate the socioeconomic impact of a Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC) and pandemic, including the COVID-19 pandemic.
4. The Parties agree to cooperate in strengthening the capacities to address future PHEIC and pandemics to facilitate an inclusive and sustainable economic recovery of both Parties, by working to ensure the flow of goods in global supply chains, facilitating the essential movement of people, and implementing cooperation activities and programs on trade and investments.

Working to Ensure the Flow of Goods in Global Supply Chains

5. The Parties acknowledge the importance of facilitating the flow of essential goods, particularly food, critical health and medical products including personal protection equipment and its raw materials, to the extent possible, in accordance with the Trade Facilitation Agreement and domestic laws and regulations.
6. The Parties shall endeavor to refrain from the introduction of export prohibitions or restrictions, and non-tariff barriers on essential goods, including food, pharmaceuticals, critical medical supplies, and its raw materials ensuring that such measures are targeted, proportionate, transparent, temporary and consistent with WTO rules.

¹ “**Pandemic**” means a disease which the World Health Organization (WHO) declares as a pandemic, such as the COVID-19 on 11 March 2020.

Facilitating the Essential Movement of People

7. The Parties acknowledge the importance of facilitating the essential movement of people, including cross-border business travel, while ensuring to safeguard public health in line with their efforts to combat a PHEIC and pandemic as well as minimize its socioeconomic impacts.

8. The Parties also acknowledge the benefit of establishing guidelines to provide support and assistance to each other and to facilitate movement of people, including essential cross-border travel for the purpose of minimizing supply chain disruptions and ensuring business continuity, in accordance with domestic laws and regulations, and without undermining the efforts to prevent the spread of the virus.

9. The Parties shall endeavor to enhance cooperation to provide appropriate and adequate assistance to nationals of each other, especially the most vulnerable, who stay, work, and study in the other country, working towards the dignity, health and well-being, safety and fair and effective treatment of those affected by the pandemic.

Minimizing the Negative Impacts on Trade and Investment arising from PHEIC and Pandemics to Facilitate an Inclusive and Sustainable Economic Recovery

10. The Parties may develop and implement cooperation activities and programs on trade and investments and share best practices on measures to facilitate an inclusive and sustainable economic recovery and minimize the negative impacts of PHEIC and pandemics, as mutually agreed by the Parties.

11. The Parties shall endeavor to implement joint initiatives with the private sector for the socioeconomic recovery of both Parties that include strengthening efforts to stabilize the manufacturing and supply of essential goods and services, including its raw materials, such as vital medical supplies and critical agricultural and food products, facilitate digital transformation, and improve access to finance.

12. The Parties shall endeavor to make relevant information publicly available and share best practices in a timely manner when adopting a measure with a foreseeable impact on international trade and investment.

Annex 7-B

Cooperation on Vaccine

General Provisions

1. The Parties, recognizing the impact that a pandemic such as COVID-19 has caused around the world, agree to cooperate in the area of vaccines to end the pandemic and address future global health threats.
2. The Parties also commit to work together, along with international institutions including the COVAX facility, to expand vaccine production and related supplies and manufacturing innovations to address current and future global health threats.

Cooperative Activities

3. The Parties will promote the collaboration between the enterprises of the Parties to accelerate the production and global supply of vaccines in times of global vaccine shortages by combining each of their strengths in the following areas:
 - (a) manufacture of vaccines;
 - (b) supply of raw materials for vaccine production;
 - (c) research and development for the joint development of vaccines;
 - (d) capacity building and knowledge and technology transfer related to the development of vaccines; and
 - (e) other forms of cooperation, as may be agreed by the Parties.
4. The Parties will exchange information on domestic regulations, practices, and application process with regard to clinical trials and full approval of vaccines.
5. The Parties will endeavor to adopt expedited customs procedure for vaccine and raw material to produce vaccine while maintaining appropriate customs control.

Annex 7-C

Cooperation on Climate Change

General Provisions

1. The Parties recognize that climate change and its adverse effects are a common concern of humankind that require urgent and collective action.
2. The Parties reaffirm that the *United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change* (hereinafter referred to as “UNFCCC”) lays the firm foundation for international efforts to combat climate change, and acknowledge that the *Kyoto Protocol to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change* and the *Paris Agreement* have been instrumental in implementing the UNFCCC.

Cooperative Activities

3. The Parties agree to develop and strengthen cooperation in enhancing capacities to adapt to and mitigate climate change in line with the implementation of their respective nationally determined contributions (NDCs).
4. In coordination with competent authorities, the Parties agree to promote public and private adaptation and mitigation programs or projects to achieve their NDC targets and to find means to use the internationally transferred mitigation outcomes (ITMOs) to support climate mitigation investments and mutually explore the benefits of market and non-market mechanisms under Article 6 of the *Paris Agreement*.
5. The Parties agree to cooperate on capacity building activities for the measurement, reporting and verification (MRV) of national inventories.
6. The Parties agree to organize seminars, symposia, workshops, and meetings on various topics of interest to both Parties to gain a deeper understanding of and exchange best practices and technological know-how on climate action.

CHAPTER EIGHT TRANSPARENCY

Article 8.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

administrative ruling of general application means an administrative ruling or interpretation that applies to all persons and fact situations that fall generally within its ambit and that establishes a norm of conduct but does not include:

- (a) a determination or ruling made in an administrative or quasi-judicial proceeding that applies to a particular person, good, or service of the other Party in a specific case; or
- (b) a ruling that adjudicates with respect to a particular act or practice.

Article 8.2: Publication

1. Each Party shall ensure that its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application relating to any matter covered by this Agreement are promptly published or otherwise made publicly available.

2. To the extent possible, each Party, in accordance with its laws and regulations, shall:

- (a) publish in advance the measures referred to in paragraph 1 that it proposes to adopt; and
- (b) provide interested persons and the other Party with a reasonable opportunity to comment on such proposed measures.

Article 8.3: Provision of Information

Upon the request of a Party, the other Party shall promptly provide information and respond to questions pertaining to any actual or proposed measure referred to in Article 8.2 that the requesting Party considers might affect the operation of this Agreement.

Article 8.4: Administrative Proceedings

With a view to administering in a consistent, impartial, and reasonable manner its laws, regulations, procedures, and administrative rulings of general application relating to any matter covered by this Agreement, each Party shall ensure, in its administrative proceedings, in which these measures are applied to particular persons, goods, or services of the other Party in specific cases, that:

- (a) wherever possible, in accordance with its applicable laws and regulations, persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are provided reasonable notice, when a proceeding is initiated, including a description of the nature of the proceeding, a statement of the legal authority under which the proceeding is initiated, and a general description of any issues in controversy;
- (b) persons of the other Party that are directly affected by a proceeding are afforded a reasonable opportunity to present facts and arguments in support of their positions prior to any final administrative action, when time, the nature of the proceeding, and the public interest permit; and
- (c) its procedures are in accordance with its laws and regulations.

Article 8.5: Review and Appeal

1. In accordance with its laws and regulations, each Party shall establish or maintain judicial, quasi-judicial, or administrative tribunals or procedures for the purposes of the prompt review and, where warranted, correction of administrative actions relating to any matter covered by this Agreement. Such tribunals shall be impartial and independent of the office or authority entrusted with administrative enforcement and shall not have any substantial interest in the outcome of the matter.

2. Each Party shall ensure that, in such tribunals or procedures, the parties to the proceeding are provided with the right to:

- (a) a reasonable opportunity to support or defend their respective positions; and
- (b) a decision based on the evidence and submissions of record or, where required by its laws and regulations, the record compiled by the administrative authority.

3. Each Party shall ensure, subject to appeal or further review as provided

for in its laws and regulations, that any decision referred to in subparagraph 2(b) shall be implemented by, and shall govern the practice of, the office or authority with respect to the administrative action at issue.

Article 8.6: Relation to other Chapters

In case of any inconsistency between the provisions of this Chapter and provisions relating to transparency in other Chapters, the latter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency.

CHAPTER NINE DISPUTE SETTLEMENT

Article 9.1: Definitions

For purposes of this Chapter:

arbitration panel means a panel established under Article 9.7;

arbitrator means a member of an arbitration panel established under Article 9.7;

candidate means an individual who is under consideration for appointment as the third arbitrator under Article 9.9;

complaining Party means a Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 9.7; and

Party complained against means the Party that is alleged to be in violation of this Agreement, as referred to in Article 9.3.

Article 9.2: Objective

1. The objective of this Chapter is to provide an effective, efficient and transparent process for the avoidance and settlement of disputes arising under this Agreement.
2. The Parties shall, at all times, endeavor to agree on the interpretation and application of this Agreement and shall make every attempt through cooperation and consultations to arrive at a mutually satisfactory resolution of any matter raised in accordance with this Chapter.

Article 9.3: Scope

1. Except as otherwise provided for in this Agreement, this Chapter shall apply with respect to the avoidance or settlement of disputes between the Parties regarding the interpretation or application of this Agreement wherever a Party considers that:

- (a) a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with its obligations under this Agreement; or

- (b) the other Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement.

2. This Chapter shall not apply to the settlement of disputes arising from the following: Article 2.16 (Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures), Chapter Six (Competition), and Chapter Seven (Economic and Technical Cooperation).

Article 9.4: Choice of Forum

1. Where a dispute regarding any matter arises under this Agreement and under the WTO Agreement or any other agreement to which both Parties are party, the complaining Party may select the forum in which to settle the dispute.
2. Once the complaining Party has requested the establishment of, or referred a matter to, a dispute settlement panel under an agreement referred to in paragraph 1, the forum selected shall be used to the exclusion of other fora.

Article 9.5: Consultations

1. Each Party may request consultations with the other Party with respect to any matter relating to the interpretation and application of this Agreement, pursuant to Article 9.3.1.
2. The Party requesting consultations shall make the request in writing and shall give the reasons for the request, including the identification of the specific measure at issue and an indication of the factual and legal basis for the complaint.
3. The Party complained against shall reply within 10 days from the date of the receipt of the request for consultations.
4. The Parties shall enter into consultations in good faith within 30 days, or within 15 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, from the date of receipt of the request for consultations, with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, consultations shall take place in the territory of the Party complained against.
5. During consultations, the Parties shall provide sufficient information to enable a full examination of how the measure at issue might affect the implementation and application of this Agreement. The Parties shall treat any

confidential information exchanged in the course of consultations on the same basis as the Party providing the information.

6. Consultations under this Article shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

Article 9.6: Good Offices, Conciliation, or Mediation

1. Good offices, conciliation, and mediation are procedures that may be undertaken voluntarily if the Parties to the dispute so agree.

2. Good offices, conciliation, or mediation may be requested at any time by either Party. They may begin at any time by agreement of the Parties and be terminated at any time upon the request of either Party.

3. If the Parties agree, good offices, conciliation, or mediation may continue while the proceedings of the arbitration panel provided for in this Chapter are in progress.

4. Proceedings involving good offices, conciliation, or mediation and, in particular, positions taken by the Parties during these proceedings, shall be confidential and without prejudice to the rights of either Party in any further proceedings.

Article 9.7: Establishment of the Arbitration Panel

1. The complaining Party that made a request for consultations under Article 9.5 may request the establishment of an arbitration panel if:

- (a) the Party complained against does not reply within 10 days from the date of receipt of the request for consultations;
- (b) the Party complained against does not enter into consultations within 30 days, or within 15 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, from the date of receipt of the request for such consultations; or
- (c) the Parties fail to resolve the dispute through consultations within 60 days, or within 30 days in cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, from the date of receipt of the request for such consultations.

2. The request for the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be made in writing to the Party complained against. The complaining Party shall identify

in its request the specific measure at issue, and the factual and legal basis for the complaint sufficient to present the problem clearly.

Article 9.8: Terms of Reference of the Arbitration Panel

Unless the Parties otherwise agree within 20 days from the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

“To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of this Agreement, the matter referred to in the request for the establishment of an arbitration panel pursuant to Article 9.7, to make findings, determinations, and, if applicable, recommendations and to present written reports as provided in Articles 9.12 and 9.13.”

Article 9.9: Composition of the Arbitration Panel

1. Unless otherwise agreed by the Parties, an arbitration panel shall consist of three arbitrators.
2. The complaining Party and the Party complained against shall, within 30 days from the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of the arbitration panel, each appoint one arbitrator who may be its national and propose up to three candidates to serve as the third arbitrator who shall be the chair of the arbitration panel. The candidates for the third arbitrator shall not be nationals of either Party, nor have their usual place of residence in the territory of either Party, nor be employed by either Party, nor have dealt with the dispute in any capacity.
3. The Parties shall endeavor to agree on and appoint the third arbitrator within 45 days from the date of receipt of the request for the establishment of the arbitration panel, taking into account the candidates proposed. If the Parties fail to agree upon and appoint the third arbitrator within 45 days, the Parties shall meet within seven days from the expiry of the 45 days and select the chair by lot from the list of candidates proposed by both Parties.
4. The date of the establishment of an arbitration panel shall be the date on which the third arbitrator is appointed.
5. All arbitrators shall have expertise or experience in law, international trade, or other matters relating to this Agreement, or in the resolution of disputes arising under international trade agreements. Each arbitrator shall be independent, serve in his or her individual capacity, and not be affiliated with,

nor take instructions from, either Party or organization related to the dispute, and shall comply with Annex 9-B.

6. Where a Party considers that an arbitrator does not comply with the requirements of Annex 9-B, the Parties shall consult and replace, if so agreed, that arbitrator in accordance with paragraph 7.

7. If an arbitrator appointed under this Article resigns or becomes unable to participate in the proceedings, or is to be replaced according to paragraph 6, a successor shall be selected within 15 days in accordance with the appointment method provided for in paragraphs 2 and 3, *mutatis mutandis*. The successor shall have all the powers and duties of the original arbitrator. The work of the arbitration panel shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date the arbitrator resigns or becomes unable to participate in the proceedings, or is to be replaced according to paragraph 6. The work of the arbitration panel shall resume on the date the successor is appointed.

Article 9.10: Proceedings of the Arbitration Panel

1. The arbitration panel shall meet in closed sessions. The Parties shall be present at the meetings only when invited by the arbitration panel to appear before it.

2. The Parties shall be given the opportunity to provide at least one written submission and to attend any of the presentations, statements, or rebuttals in the proceedings. All information provided or written submissions made by a Party to the arbitration panel, including any comments on the interim report and responses to questions put by the arbitration panel, shall be made available to the other Party.

3. A Party asserting that a measure of the other Party is inconsistent with this Agreement shall have the burden of establishing such inconsistency. A Party asserting that a measure is subject to an exception under this Agreement shall have the burden of establishing that the exception applies.

4. The arbitration panel should consult with the Parties as appropriate and provide adequate opportunities for the development of a mutually satisfactory resolution.

5. The arbitration panel shall interpret this Agreement in accordance with the customary rules of interpretation of public international law, including the *Vienna Convention on the Law of Treaties*.

6. The arbitration panel shall make its decisions, including its reports, by

consensus, provided that where an arbitration panel is unable to reach consensus, the decisions may be made by majority vote.

7. Upon the request of a Party, or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may seek information from any relevant source and may consult experts to obtain their opinion or technical advice on certain aspects of the matter. Before doing so, the panel shall seek the views of the Parties to the dispute, without prejudice to its right to seek information. The arbitration panel shall provide the Parties with a copy of any advice or opinion obtained and an opportunity to provide comments.

8. The deliberations of the arbitration panel and the documents submitted to it shall be kept confidential.

9. Notwithstanding paragraph 8, either Party may make public statements as to its views regarding the dispute, but shall treat as confidential, information and written submissions delivered by the other Party to the arbitration panel which the other Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party has provided information or written submissions designated as confidential, that Party shall, within 20 days from the request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information or written submissions which may be disclosed publicly.

10. The reports of the arbitration panel shall be drafted without the presence of the Parties. The arbitration panel shall base its reports on the relevant provisions of this Agreement and the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and may take into account any other relevant information provided to the arbitration panel.

11. The reports of the arbitration panel shall contain both the descriptive parts summarizing the submissions and arguments of the Parties, and the findings and determinations of the arbitration panel. If the Parties agree, the arbitration panel may make recommendations for the resolution of the dispute in its reports. The findings and determinations and, if applicable, any recommendations of the arbitration panel cannot add to or diminish the rights and obligations of the Parties provided for in this Agreement.

12. The venue for the arbitration panel proceedings shall be decided by mutual agreement between the Parties. If there is no agreement, the venue shall alternate between the capitals of the Parties with the first meeting of the arbitration panel proceedings to be held in the capital of the Party complained against.

Article 9.11: Suspension or Termination of Proceedings

1. Where the Parties agree, the arbitration panel may suspend its work at any time for a period not exceeding 12 months from the date of such agreement. Upon the request of a Party, the arbitration panel proceedings shall be resumed after such suspension. In the event of such suspension, the timeframes regarding the work of the arbitration panel shall be extended by the amount of time that the work was suspended. If the work of the arbitration panel has been continuously suspended for more than 12 months, the authority of the arbitration panel shall lapse unless the Parties otherwise agree.

2. The Parties may agree to terminate the proceedings of an arbitration panel by jointly notifying the chair of the arbitration panel at any time before the issuance of the final report to the Parties.

3. Before the issuance of the final report to the Parties, the arbitration panel may, at any stage of the proceedings, propose to the Parties that the dispute be settled amicably.

Article 9.12: Interim Report

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall, within 90 days from the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, issue to the Parties an interim report containing the descriptive parts, the findings and determinations, and, if applicable, any recommendations as to:

- (a) whether the measure at issue is inconsistent with the obligations of this Agreement; or
- (b) whether a Party has otherwise failed to carry out its obligations under this Agreement,

as well as the applicability of the relevant provisions and the basic rationale behind any findings.

2. Where the arbitration panel considers that the deadline for the interim report cannot be met, it may extend the period with the consent of the Parties following a written notification stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its interim report. Under no circumstances should the interim report be issued later than 120 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.

3. Either Party may submit written comments to the arbitration panel on its interim report within 15 days from the issuance of the report. After considering any written comments by the Parties on the interim report, the arbitration panel may modify its report and make any further examination it considers appropriate.

Article 9.13: Final Report

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall issue a final report to the Parties within 30 days from the date of issuance of the interim report.
2. Where the arbitration panel considers that the deadline for its final report cannot be met, it may extend the period with the consent of the Parties following a written notification stating the reasons for the delay and the date on which the panel plans to issue its final report. Under no circumstances should the final report be issued later than 150 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel.
3. In cases of urgency, including those concerning perishable goods, the arbitration panel shall make every effort to issue its interim and final reports within half of the respective time periods under Article 9.12.1 and Article 9.13.1.

Article 9.14: Implementation of the Final Report

1. The determinations set out in the final report of the arbitration panel shall be final and binding on the Parties.
2. If, in its final report, the arbitration panel determines that the Party complained against has not conformed to its obligations under the relevant provisions of this Agreement, unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Party complained against shall eliminate the non-conformity immediately, or if this is not practicable, within a reasonable period of time.
3. The reasonable period of time referred to in paragraph 2 shall be mutually agreed upon by the Parties. Where the Parties fail to agree on the reasonable period of time within 45 days from the date of issuance of the final report of the arbitration panel, either Party may refer the matter to the original arbitration panel, which shall determine the reasonable period of time.
4. The Party complained against shall notify the complaining Party of any measure that it has taken to comply with the determinations of the arbitration panel, before the expiry of the reasonable period of time agreed by the Parties or determined by the original arbitration panel in accordance with paragraph 3. Where there is disagreement between the Parties as to whether the Party complained against has eliminated the non-conformity as determined in the final report of the arbitration panel within the reasonable period of time as determined pursuant to paragraph 3, either Party may refer the matter to the original arbitration panel.

Article 9.15: Compensation and Suspension of Benefits

1. If the Party complained against fails to notify the complaining Party of the implementing measures before the expiry of the reasonable period of time, or notifies the complaining Party that implementation is impracticable, or the arbitration panel to which the matter is referred pursuant to Article 9.14.4 determines that the Party complained against has failed to eliminate the non-conformity within the reasonable period of time, the Party complained against shall, if so requested, enter into negotiations with the complaining Party with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory compensation.

2. If there is no agreement on satisfactory compensation within 20 days from the date of receipt of the request mentioned in paragraph 1, the complaining Party may, at any time, provide written notice to the Party complained against that it intends to suspend the application of benefits under this Agreement to the Party complained against. The complaining Party may begin suspending benefits 30 days after the notification of such suspension. The notification of suspension shall not be made within 20 days from the date of receipt of the request mentioned in paragraph 1.

3. The compensation referred to in paragraph 1 and the suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall be temporary measures. Neither compensation nor suspension is preferred to full elimination of the non-conformity as determined in the report of the arbitration panel. The suspension shall only be applied until such time as the non-conformity is fully eliminated or a mutually satisfactory solution is reached.

4. In considering what benefits to suspend pursuant to paragraph 2:

- (a) the complaining Party should first seek to suspend benefits with respect to the same sector or sectors as that in which the report of the arbitration panel referred to in Article 9.13 has found a failure to comply with the obligations under this Agreement;
- (b) if the complaining Party considers that it is not practicable or effective to suspend benefits with respect to the same sector or sectors, it may suspend benefits with respect to other sectors. The notification of such suspension pursuant to paragraph 2 shall indicate the reasons on which it is based; and
- (c) the level of suspension referred to in paragraph 2 shall be equivalent to the level of the nullification or impairment.

5. If the Party complained against considers that the requirements for the suspension of benefits by the complaining Party set out in paragraph 2, 3, or 4 have not been met, it may refer the matter to an arbitration panel.

6. The arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article or Article 9.14 shall, wherever possible, have, as its arbitrators, the arbitrators of the original arbitration panel. If this is not possible, then the arbitrators of the arbitration panel that is established for purposes of this Article or Article 9.14 shall be appointed pursuant to Article 9.9. The arbitration panel established under this Article or Article 9.14 shall issue its report to the Parties within 20 days on the reasonable period of time and 45 days on the other issues after the date when the matter is referred to it. When the arbitration panel considers that it cannot issue its report within the aforementioned periods, the relevant period may be extended by the arbitration panel for a maximum of 30 days with the consent of the Parties. The report shall be binding on the Parties.

Article 9.16: Rules of Procedure

1. Dispute settlement proceedings under this Chapter shall be governed by the Rules of Procedure set out in Annex 9-A. The Parties, in consultation with the arbitration panel, may agree to adopt additional rules of procedures not inconsistent with the provisions of the Annex.

2. Any period of time or other rules of procedure for arbitration panel provided for in this Chapter or in Annex 9-A may be modified by mutual consent of the Parties.

Article 9.17: Expenses

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, each Party shall bear the costs of its appointed arbitrator and its own expenses and legal costs.

2. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the costs of the chair of the arbitration panel and other expenses associated with the conduct of its proceedings shall be borne in equal shares by the Parties.

ANNEX 9-A RULES OF PROCEDURE

Definitions

1. For purposes of this Annex:

adviser means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceedings;

assistant means a person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to that arbitrator; and

representative of a Party means any person appointed by a Party according to its domestic laws and regulations.

Logistical Administration

2. In case the arbitration panel proceedings are held in the territory of a Party, that Party shall be in charge of the logistical administration of the arbitration proceedings, in particular the organization of hearings, unless the Parties otherwise agree.

Notifications

3. Any request, notice, written submissions, or other documents delivered by either Party or the arbitration panel shall be transmitted by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.
4. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.
5. All notifications shall be made and delivered to the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy of Korea and to the Department of Trade and Industry of the Philippines, respectively.
6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission, or other document related to the arbitration panel proceedings may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.

7. If the last day for delivery¹ of a document falls on a legal holiday of either Party, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

First Submissions

8. The complaining Party shall deliver its first written submission no later than 30 days after the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 30 days after the date of receipt of the complaining Party's first written submission.

Operation of Arbitration Panels

9. The chair of the arbitration panel shall preside at all of its meetings. The arbitration panel may delegate to the chair the authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.

10. Except as otherwise provided for in this Chapter, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions, or computer links.

11. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel, but the arbitration panel may permit assistants of the arbitrators to be present during such deliberations.

12. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel and shall not be delegated.

13. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by this Chapter, the arbitration panel, after consulting with the Parties, may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with this Chapter.

14. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time period set out in this Chapter applicable in the proceedings, or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment in the proceedings, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment with an indication of the period or adjustment needed.

15. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the remuneration and expenses to be paid to the arbitrators shall normally conform to WTO standards.

¹ For greater certainty, for purposes of this Annex, the delivery date is the date on which documents that have been submitted arrive at the intended place.

Hearings

16. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the arbitration panel shall provide for at least one hearing for the Parties to present their case. The chair shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel. The chair of the arbitration panel shall notify the Parties of the date, time, and location of the hearing in writing. That information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceedings if the Parties decide to make the hearings open to the public in accordance with paragraph 21 of this Annex.

17. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.

18. All arbitrators shall be present during the entirety of any hearing.

19. Representatives of a Party, advisers to a Party, experts, administration staff, interpreters, translators, court reporters, and assistants of the arbitrators may attend the hearing(s), irrespective of whether the hearings are open to the public or not. Unless otherwise decided by the arbitration panel, only the representatives and advisers of a Party may address the arbitration panel.

20. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver to the arbitration panel a list of the names of those persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of the representatives, advisers, interpreters, and translators of that Party who will be attending the hearing.

21. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be closed to the public. However, the Parties may decide to open the hearings partially or completely to the public.

22. Each hearing shall be conducted by the arbitration panel in a manner that ensures that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time for arguments, replies and counter-replies.

23. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party or experts at any time during a hearing.

24. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and shall, as soon as possible after it is prepared, deliver a copy of the transcript to the Parties. The Parties may comment on the transcript, and the arbitration panel shall decide whether to reflect those comments.

25. Within 10 days from the date of the hearing, each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission responding to any matter that arises during the hearing.

Questions in Writing

26. The arbitration panel may, at any time during the proceedings, address questions in writing to a Party or both Parties. The arbitration panel shall deliver the written questions to the Party to whom the questions are addressed and shall send a copy of the questions to the other Party.

27. The Party to whom the arbitration panel addresses written questions shall deliver a copy of any written reply to the other Party and to the arbitration panel. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the reply within seven days from the date of receipt of the reply.

Ex Parte Communications

28. There shall be no *ex parte* communications with the arbitration panel concerning matters under consideration by the arbitration panel.

29. No arbitrator may discuss any aspect of the subject matter of the proceedings with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

Suspension of Time Periods on Request of Technical Advice

30. The arbitration panel, after consulting with the Parties and experts, may determine the time period in which the experts are to submit their opinion or advice. If the experts cannot submit their opinion or advice within the period established pursuant to the first sentence of this paragraph, the arbitration panel, after consulting with the Parties, may give additional time to experts. In no case shall this additional period exceed half of the period established pursuant to the first sentence of this paragraph.

31. When a request is made for a written report of an expert, any time period applicable to the arbitration panel proceedings shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date of delivery of the request and ending on the date the report is delivered to the arbitration panel.

Language

32. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the common working language for the proceedings of the arbitration panel shall be English. If a Party decides to use interpretation during the proceedings, the arrangement and the cost of such interpretation shall be borne by that Party.

33. Any document submitted for use in any proceeding pursuant to this Chapter shall be in the English language. If any original document is not in the English language, the Party submitting it for use in the proceedings shall provide an English language translation of the document.

Computation of Time

34. All periods of time laid down in this Chapter shall be counted in calendar days, the first day being the day following the act or fact to which they refer.

35. Where, by reason of the operation of paragraph 7, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the same document is received by the other Party, any period of time the calculation of which is dependent on such receipt shall be calculated from the last date of receipt of such document.

Other Proceedings

36. In accordance with Articles 9.14.3, 9.14.4, 9.15.5 and 9.15.6, the referring Party shall deliver its first written submission within 15 days from the date the referral is made, and the Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission within 15 days from the date of receipt of the first written submission.

37. If appropriate, the arbitration panel shall fix the time periods for delivering any further written submissions, including rebuttal written submissions, so as to provide each Party with the opportunity to make an equal number of written submissions subject to the time periods for arbitration panel proceedings set out in Articles 9.14 and 9.15 and this Annex.

38. Unless otherwise provided, this Annex is also applicable to procedures established under Articles 9.14 and 9.15.

ANNEX 9-B CODE OF CONDUCT FOR ARBITRATORS

Definitions

1. For purposes of this Annex:

assistant means any person who, under the terms of appointment of an arbitrator, conducts research or provides assistance to the arbitrator; and

staff means persons under the direction and control of an arbitrator, other than assistants.

Responsibilities to the Process

2. Every candidate and arbitrator shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflict of interest, and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement proceedings are preserved. Former arbitrators must comply with the obligations established in paragraphs 15 through 18.

Disclosure Obligations

3. Prior to the confirmation of his or her appointment as an arbitrator under Article 9.9, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship, or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceedings. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships, and matters.

4. Once appointed, an arbitrator shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships, or matters referred to in paragraph 3 and shall disclose them. The obligation to disclose is a continuing duty which requires an arbitrator to disclose any such interests, relationships, or matters that may arise at any stage of the proceedings. The arbitrator shall disclose such interests, relationships, or matters by communicating them in writing to the Joint Committee for consideration by the Parties.

Duties of Arbitrators

5. Upon appointment, an arbitrator shall perform his or her duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceedings.

6. An arbitrator shall carry out all duties fairly and diligently.
7. An arbitrator shall consider only those issues raised in the proceedings and necessary for a decision and shall not delegate the duty to decide to any other person.
8. An arbitrator shall take all appropriate steps to ensure that his or her assistants and staff are aware of and comply with paragraphs 2, 3, 4, 16, 17 and 18.
9. An arbitrator shall not engage in *ex parte* communications concerning the proceedings, in accordance with paragraphs 28 and 29 of Annex 9-A.

Independence and Impartiality of Members of Arbitration Panels

10. An arbitrator shall be independent and impartial. An arbitrator shall act in a fair manner, shall avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias, and shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamor, loyalty to a Party, or fear of criticism.
11. An arbitrator shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the arbitrator's duties.
12. An arbitrator shall not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests. An arbitrator shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the arbitrator.
13. An arbitrator shall not allow past or existing financial, business, professional, family, or social relationships or responsibilities to influence the arbitrator's conduct or judgement.
14. An arbitrator shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the arbitrator's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

Obligations of Former Arbitrators

15. All former arbitrators must avoid actions that may create the appearance that they were biased in carrying out their duties or derived advantage from a decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

Confidentiality

16. An arbitrator or former arbitrator shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning the proceedings, or acquired during the proceedings, except for the purposes of those proceedings and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others, or to adversely affect the interest of others.

17. An arbitrator shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling or parts thereof prior to its publication.

18. An arbitrator or former arbitrator shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any arbitrator's view.

CHAPTER TEN EXCEPTIONS

Article 10.1: General Exceptions

For purposes of Chapter Two (Trade in Goods), Article XX of GATT 1994 and its interpretative notes are incorporated into and made part of this Agreement, *mutatis mutandis*.

Article 10.2: Security Exceptions

1. Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to:
 - (a) require a Party to furnish any information, the disclosure of which it considers contrary to its essential security interests;
 - (b) prevent a Party from taking any action which it considers necessary for the protection of its essential security interests:
 - (i) relating to the traffic in arms, ammunition, and implements of war and to such traffic in other goods and materials as carried on, directly or indirectly, for the purposes of supplying a military establishment;
 - (ii) relating to fissionable materials or the materials from which they are derived;
 - (iii) taken so as to protect critical public infrastructure from deliberate attempts intended to disable or degrade such infrastructure; or
 - (iv) taken in time of national emergency, war, or other emergency in international relations; or
 - (c) prevent a Party from taking any action in pursuance of its obligations under the *United Nations Charter* for the maintenance of international peace and security.
2. The Joint Committee shall be informed to the fullest extent possible of measures taken under subparagraphs 1(b) and (c) and of their termination.

Article 10.3: Taxation

1. Except as set out in this Article, nothing in this Agreement shall apply to taxation measures.
2. Nothing in this Agreement shall affect the rights and obligations of either Party under any tax convention. In the event of any inconsistency between this Agreement and any such tax convention, the latter shall prevail to the extent of the inconsistency. In the case of a tax convention between the Parties, the competent authorities under that convention shall have sole responsibility for jointly determining whether any inconsistency exists between this Agreement and that convention.
3. This Agreement shall only grant rights or impose obligations with respect to taxation measures where they are granted or imposed under Article 2.14 (National Treatment on Internal Taxation and Regulation) of Chapter Two (Trade in Goods), to the extent provided under Article III of GATT 1994.
4. For purposes of this Article:
 - (a) **tax convention** means a convention for the elimination of double taxation with respect to taxes on income and capital gains and the prevention of tax evasion and avoidance or any other international taxation agreement or arrangement to which both Parties are party;
 - (b) taxes and taxation measures do not include customs duties as defined in Article 1.5 (General Definitions) and the measures listed in the exceptions in subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), and (e) of that definition; and
 - (c) **competent authorities** means:
 - (i) for Korea, the Deputy Minister for Tax and Customs, Ministry of Economy and Finance, or his or her successor; and
 - (ii) for the Philippines, the Commissioner of the Bureau of Internal Revenue, Department of Finance, or his or her successor.

Article 10.4: Disclosure of Information

Nothing in this Agreement shall be construed to require a Party to furnish or allow access to confidential information the disclosure of which would impede

law enforcement, or otherwise be contrary to the public interest, or which would prejudice the legitimate commercial interests of particular enterprises, public or private.

Article 10.5: Confidentiality

Unless otherwise provided in this Agreement, where a Party provides information to the other Party in accordance with this Agreement and designates such information as confidential, the other Party shall, subject to its laws and regulations, maintain the confidentiality of the information.

CHAPTER ELEVEN INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS

Article 11.1: Joint Committee

1. The Parties hereby establish a Joint Committee composed of relevant government officials of each Party. It shall be co-chaired by ministerial level officials of the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy of Korea, and the Department of Trade and Industry of the Philippines, or their respective designees.

2. The Joint Committee shall:

- (a) supervise the implementation of this Agreement;
- (b) supervise and coordinate the work of all committees, working groups, and other bodies established under this Agreement;
- (c) review the implementation and operation of this Agreement;
- (d) consider ways to further enhance trade and investment relations between the Parties;
- (e) without prejudice to the procedures under Chapter Nine (Dispute Settlement), seek to resolve problems or disputes that may arise relating to the interpretation or application of this Agreement; and
- (f) carry out any other function relating to the areas covered by this Agreement as the Parties may agree.

3. The Joint Committee may:

- (a) establish and delegate responsibilities to committees, working groups, or other bodies as it considers necessary to assist it in accomplishing its tasks;
- (b) consider and adopt amendments to this Agreement, including its annexes and appendices, subject to the completion of the respective applicable legal procedures of the Parties;
- (c) adopt interpretations of the provisions of this Agreement;

(d) adopt its own rules of procedure; and

(e) make recommendations to the Parties.

4. When a Party submits information considered as confidential under its laws and regulations to the Joint Committee, committees, working groups, or any other body, the other Party shall treat that information as confidential.

Article 11.2: Procedures of the Joint Committee

1. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the Joint Committee shall meet within one year from the entry into force of this Agreement and, thereafter, convene:

(a) in regular session every year, with such sessions to be held alternately in the territory of each Party; and

(b) in special session within 30 days from the receipt of a request from either Party, with such sessions to be held in the territory of the other Party or at such other location as the Parties may agree.

2. The meetings of the Joint Committee may be held in person or, if agreed by the Parties, by any technological means available to them.

3. All decisions and recommendations of the Joint Committee shall be taken by mutual agreement.

Article 11.3: Committees and Working Groups

1. The following Committees, working groups, or any other bodies may be established under the auspices of the Joint Committee:

(a) Committee on Trade in Goods;

(b) Committee on Rules of Origin and Customs Procedures;

(c) Committee on Outward Processing Zones;

(d) Committee on Trade Remedies; and

(e) Committee on Economic and Technical Cooperation.

2. The composition, frequency of meetings, and functions of the committees, working groups, or any other bodies shall be in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Agreement or as determined by the Joint Committee consistent with this Agreement.

3. The committees, working groups, or any other bodies shall inform the Joint Committee of their schedules and agenda sufficiently in advance of their meetings. They shall report to the Joint Committee on their activities at each regular meeting of the Joint Committee.

4. The Joint Committee may decide to change or undertake the task assigned to a committee, working group or any other body or may dissolve a committee, working group, or any other body in accordance with the relevant provisions of this Agreement.

Article 11.4: Contact Points

1. In order to facilitate communications between the Parties on any trade matter covered by this Agreement, the Parties hereby establish the following contact points:

- (a) for Korea, the Ministry of Trade, Industry and Energy, or its successor; and
- (b) for the Philippines, the Department of Trade and Industry, or its successor.

2. Upon request of either Party, the contact point of the other Party shall indicate the office or official responsible for any matter relating to the implementation of this Agreement and provide the required support to facilitate communications with the requesting Party. Each Party shall promptly notify the other Party of any change in its contact point.

CHAPTER TWELVE FINAL PROVISIONS

Article 12.1: Annexes, Appendices and Footnotes

The Annexes, Appendices and footnotes to this Agreement shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 12.2: Amendments

The Parties may agree, in writing, to amend this Agreement. Any such amendments shall enter into force after the Parties exchange written notifications through diplomatic channels certifying that they have completed all necessary domestic legal procedures for the entry into force of the amendments, on such date as the Parties may agree. The amendments shall form an integral part of this Agreement.

Article 12.3: Amendments to the WTO Agreement

If any provision of the WTO Agreement that the Parties have incorporated into this Agreement is amended, the Parties shall enter into consultations to consider amending the relevant provisions of this Agreement, as appropriate, in accordance with Article 12.2.

Article 12.4: Review of the Agreement

Five years after the date of the entry into force of this Agreement, and at any time thereafter, this Agreement shall be subject to review, upon the request of a Party, with a view to furthering its objectives.

Article 12.5: Entry into Force

This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the second month, or on such other date as the Parties may agree, following the date of the exchange of the written notifications through diplomatic channels, by which the Parties inform each other that all necessary domestic legal procedures for the entry into force of this Agreement have been completed.

Article 12.6: Termination

Either Party may terminate this Agreement by written notification through diplomatic channels to the other Party. Such termination shall take effect six months after the date of the notification.

Article 12.7: Authentic Texts

The Korean and English texts of this Agreement are equally authentic.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned, being duly authorized by their respective Governments, have signed this Agreement.

DONE in duplicate at Jakarta, this seventh day of September, 2023, in the Korean and English languages.

For the Government of the Republic of Korea:

For the Government of the Republic of the
Philippines: